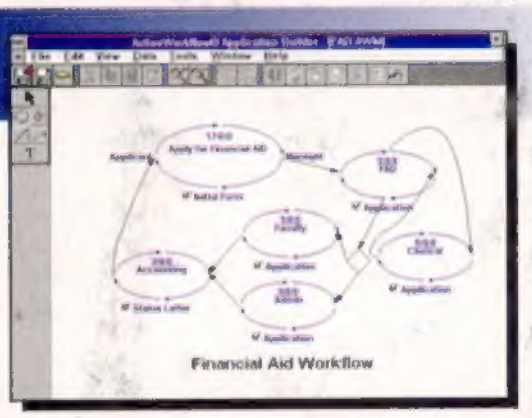
AL COMPUTING JANUARY 24, 1995 VOL. 14 NO. 2 U.S. $3.95 / CAN. $4.95 / U.K. £2.95

EDITORIAL LIBRARY

Network Edition

Putting Notes to Work: We Evaluate 4 Notes Workflow Solutions



Good Things, Small Packages: PCMCIA Modems and Ethernet Adapters

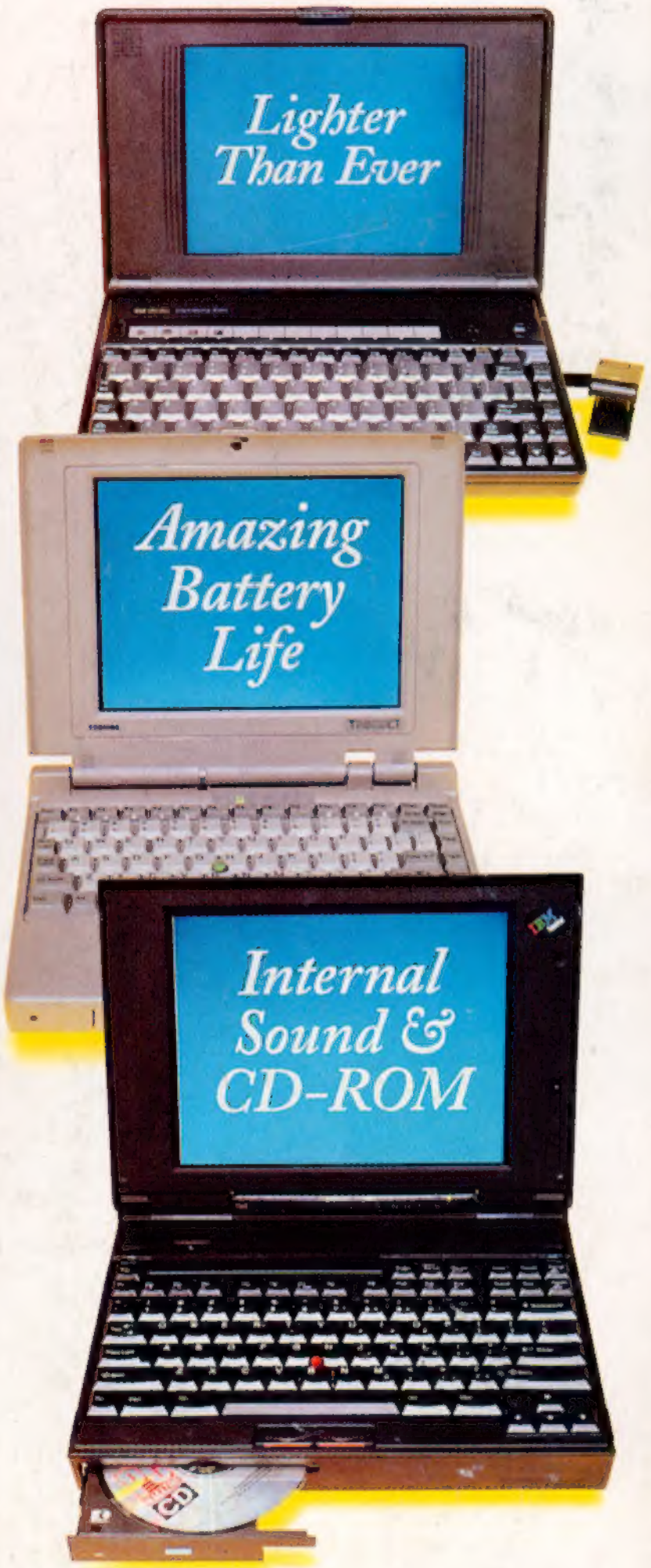
Michael Miller: Can Anyone Stop Microsoft? Should Anyone Try?

NETWORK EDITION MAGAZINE

PC LABS TESTS 68 NOTEBOOKS

Portable POWER

Can they Replace Your Desktop PC?



THERE

IS A PACK OF GIANT

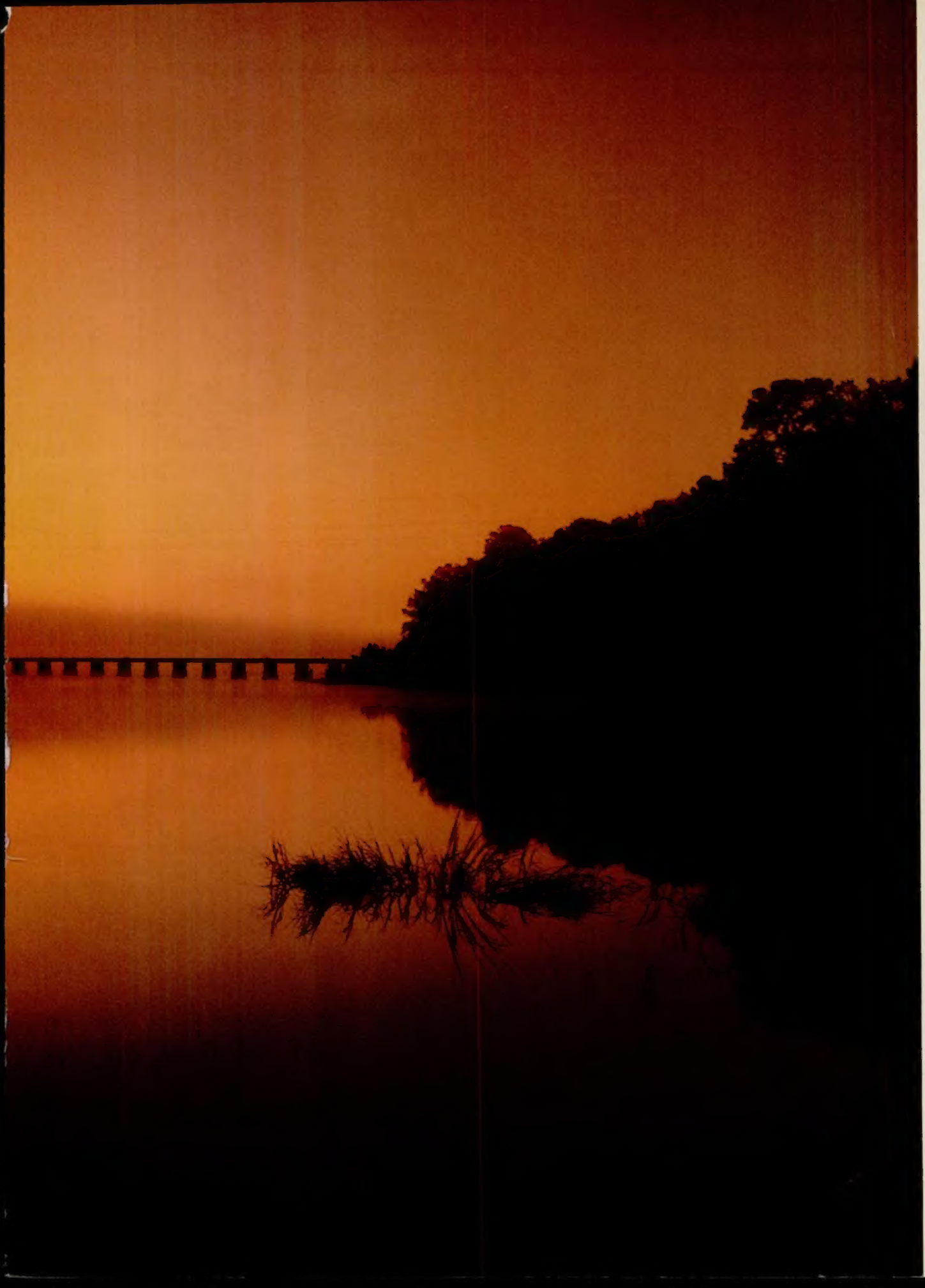
FIRE BELCHING MONSTERS

WAITING FOR YOU.

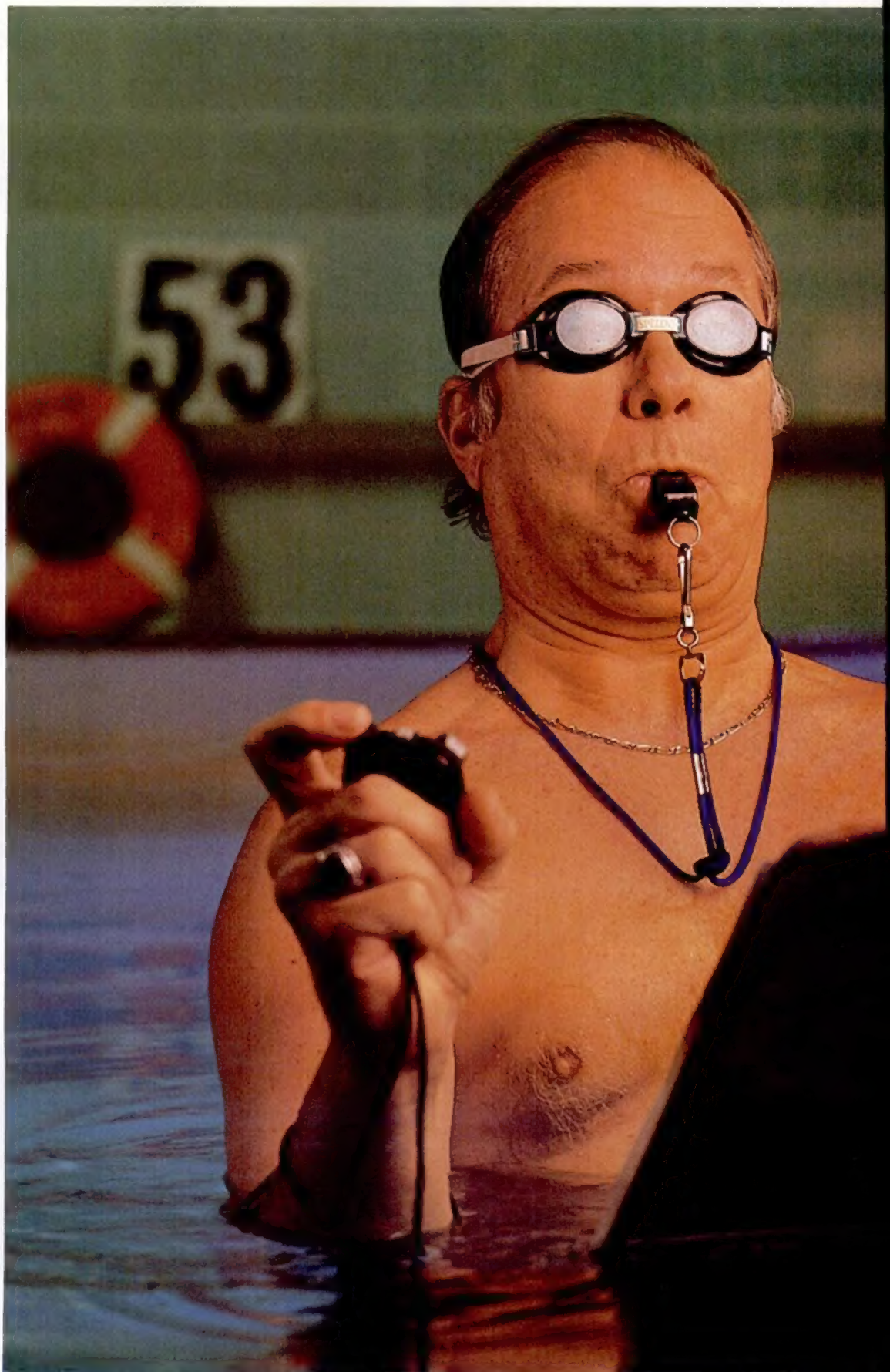
THEY CRUSH BOULDERS

AND SMASH

HUGE TREES.



"Help, I'm drowning in success! Our Swim-Like-
taken off like a mad Barracuda. But thanks to ACCPAC Plus,



COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
Software superior by design.

© Computer Associates International, Inc., Islandia, NY 11788-7000. All product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

A-Fish franchises have we haven't missed a stroke."

Name: Ed "Big Fish" Morris

Title: President

Company: Swim-Like-A-Fish, Inc.

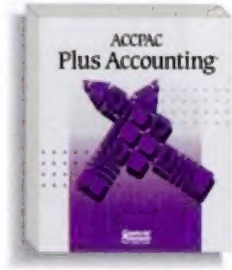
Salary: $90,000/Year

Annual Sales: $2,000,000

5-Year Average Annual Growth: 75%

Software: ACCPAC® Plus™ Accounting

Favorite Module: "Sales Analysis. It helps me wade through our quarterly results."



General Ledger
& Financial Reporter
Accounts Payable
Accounts Receivable
U.S. and Canadian Payroll
Job Costing
Inventory Control
Order Entry
Retail Invoicing
Sales Analysis
ACCPAC LanPak
Windowing System Manager
DynaView

ACCPAC Plus Accounting Software.

It's versatile, with modules for a wide range of capabilities. It's easy to use, with lots of built-in features. It's customizable to the needs of virtually any type of business.

And it's backed by one of the world's largest software manufacturers.

No wonder it's the leading accounting software in North America.

For More Information Call 1-800-225-5224, Dept. 30007.

Be sure to ask for details on ScanPAC™, the new bar code technology for ACCPAC Plus. Call now to see why more accountants and businesses prefer ACCPAC Plus. And how it can keep you from drowning in a sea of numbers.

CIRCLE 348 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ACCPAC® Plus™ The #1 Accounting Software In North America.

MAKE WINDOWS & DESKTOP CONFERENCING EASIER

WITH ON-SCREEN INPUT

INTRODUCING PenDirect™ for Windows™

WORK NATURALLY — PenDirect brings Windows to life with state-of-the-art light pen input. Interaction is fast, natural and one-to-one. No other input device is better for comfortable, strain-free Windows computing.

SAVE MONEY — PenDirect for Windows includes everything in one low-price bundle: a light pen (works with all Windows apps and external monitors), external interface, light pen driver for Windows and DOS, and FutureLabs' TalkShow point-to-point desktop conferencing software.

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE — PenDirect is backed by an unconditional, 30-day, no-risk, no-hassle, money-back guarantee, and a limited two-year warranty.

ONLY $298
limited-time offer

Try PenDirect RISK-FREE for 30 days, and keep the TalkShow Duo software even if you return PenDirect!

CIRCLE 200 ON READER SERVICE CARD
ORDER NOW
800-962-3907
Corporate • Government • Educational P.O.s Accepted

FTG DATA SYSTEMS The Leader in Light Pen Technology
8381 Katella Avenue • Stanton, CA 90680
714-995-3900 • 714-995-3989 FAX
E-Mail: 70444.68@compuserve.com

Inside

No single slice of the PC market has changed quite as fast as portable computers. It seems as if every time we turn around, we see a new set of machines with capabilities that go beyond those of the previous generation.

This became extremely evident as we tested color notebook computers for this issue. We last looked at portables in the summer. The biggest change since then: "There are fewer compromises in these machines," says associate editor John Clyman. "Virtually everything you'd want in a fully loaded desktop is now available in a notebook."

PC Magazine Labs' rigorous battery life tests put notebooks through their paces.

Clyman was also impressed by the growth and diversity of this market. We found no fewer than 68 new products to test. The machines range from tiny ones that still pack considerable power, such as the Toshiba Portégé T3600CT and the HP OmniBook 600C, to machines that really meet the specifications of their desktop equivalents. Among the tested units, 3—the Panasonic V41, the IBM Thinkpad 755CD, and the MPC CD-Book—even have internal CD-ROM drives. All but 1 of the machines have built-in mice or other pointing devices; more than 40 have built-in sound capabilities.

One of the toughest things to test is battery life, a crucial element for most laptop buyers. Project leader Rich Fisco and his team of technicians at PC Magazine Labs spent weeks putting the machines through their paces. We tested all the machines using WinDrain, which simulates a heavy-usage battery rundown. For certain machines, we supplemented WinDrain with ZDigit, another automated battery rundown test that types on the keyboard at periodic intervals, more realistically portraying real-world keyboard usage. The results will surprise you: One of the smallest machines actually had the best battery life of all. By the summer issue, we hope to unveil a whole new generation of battery tests.

Of course, by summer we also expect to look at a whole new generation of notebooks.

—Michael J. Miller

PC Magazine: The Independent Guide to Personal Computing, ISSN 0888-8507, is published biweekly except in July and August for $49.97 for one year. Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P., One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY 10016-5802 and at additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Address changes to ***PC Magazine,*** P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80322-4093. GST Registration Number: R-123669673. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 266477.

Photograph by Thom O'Connor

Announcing Version 4.0.
Call 1-800-642-1421 for details.

This is your career.

This is your career on PowerBuilder Desktop. Any questions?

Hungry for new opportunities? Try the desktop version of PowerBuilder®, the client/server development tool that's become the industry standard. PowerBuilder Desktop's integrated client/server architecture and rich object language enable you to build powerful Windows™ applications that incorporate data from our built-in Watcom™ SQL 32-bit database, as well as Clipper®, Fox® and dBase®. You can also extend your environment with popular third-party add-ons like FUNCky®. And we offer all the support and training services you need to get your career cooking fast.

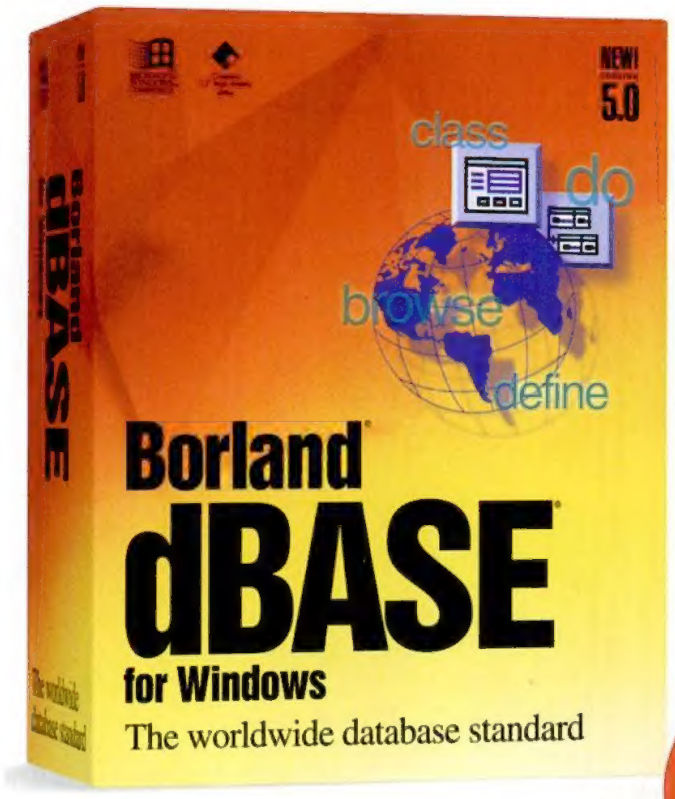
So call your corporate reseller, stop by CompUSA, Egghead, Micro Center or call Powersoft™ at 1-800-642-1421. **Powersoft.**

Building on the power of people.

Powersoft Corporation, 561 Virginia Road, Concord, MA 01742-2732, (508)287-1500. Powersoft Europe LTD., Thames House, 1 Bell Street, Maidenhead, Berkshire, SL6 1BU, United Kingdom, +44 628-34500. American Powersoft Corporation, 315 Alexandra Road, #05-03 Performance Centre, Singapore 0315, +65 678-0140. All trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective owners.
CIRCLE 345 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Best database. Best deal.

1994 Winner
PC Magazine Award
for Technical Excellence
"Development Tools"
11/94



1994 Winner
PC/Computing Award
for "Best Database"
11/94

Beats Access and FoxPro

New dBASE wins top database honors

Database experts have confirmed it! dBASE® for Windows is the best way to manage your data, and the easiest way to create great Windows applications. Winner of *PC Magazine*'s 1994 Technical Excellence award, and *PC/Computing*'s 1994 MVP award for "Best Database," it beats Access and FoxPro in head-to-head competition.

Get your work done faster

dBASE for Windows is clearly the data management solution that helps you get your work done *FAST!* You'll get started right away with "Interactive Tutors" and "Experts" that guide you every step of the way. You'll be creating stunning forms and reports in no time, and connecting to any type of data. Its powerful development tools allow you to create the most sophisticated applications. No other database offers you this award-winning combination of usability, performance and room to grow.

A C T N O W !

Special limited-time offer

Buy dBASE for Windows for only

$99.95*

and get the award-winning Dashboard® utility and dBASE training video

Free!

1994 MVP Award "Best Utility" PC/Computing

*$99.95 for previous dBASE owners after $30.00 manufacturer's rebate. Dealer prices may vary.

Unbelievable value

Now for a limited time, you'll be able to buy a special upgrade to dBASE for Windows for only $129.95. Owners of previous versions of dBASE receive a $30.00 rebate. There's never been a better time to buy dBASE for Windows than right now!

Borland
The Upsizing Company

See your dealer today

or call, 1-800-336-6464, ext. 9665
In Canada, call 1-800-461-3327
CIRCLE 287 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Copyright © 1994 Borland International, Inc. All rights reserved. All Borland product names are trademarks of Borland International, Inc. Offer good in the United States and Canada only. All prices in U.S. dollars. Dealer prices may vary. BI 8106S

PC MAGAZINE

January 24, 1995 Volume 14 Number 2

UP FRONT

Inside
Portables: They're Back—and Better.....4

Letters
Connecting to and with the Internet 19

Trends
- Microsoft's on-line strategy
- Making CD-ROMs on the desktop
- Thinking batteries
- Pipeline: Headlines '95 ...29

First Looks
- Digital HiNote CT 475
- WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows
- QuickXpense
- LANtastic for OS/2 37

New & Improved
BY ASA SOMERS 61

Read Only
EDITED BY TIN ALBANO 73

COLUMNISTS

Michael J. Miller
The World According to Microsoft.....79

Bill Machrone
Do OS/2 Users Hate *PC Magazine*? 87

John C. Dvorak
E-Mail Love and War Stories.....93
Inside Track 95

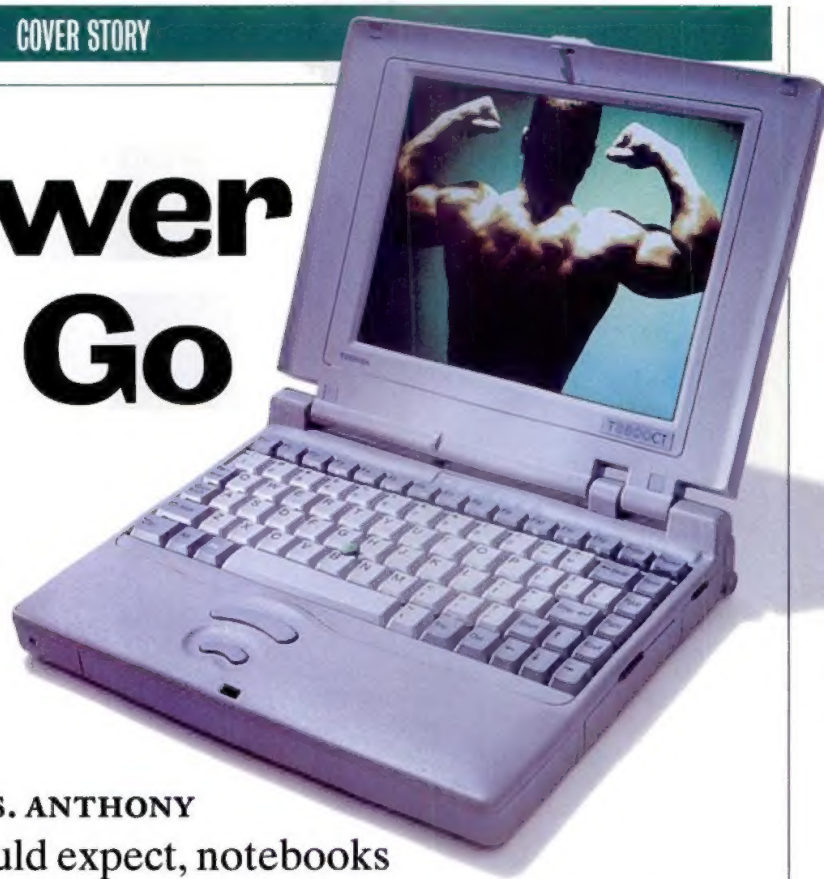
Jim Seymour
Consumer Software's New Rules.....99

Bill Howard
Mr. PC Goes to Washington 103

COVER STORY

PCs

Power To Go



BY ROBERT S. ANTHONY

As you would expect, notebooks are lighter and faster and last longer than ever before. Bright color screens are standard, and even 16-bit sound is becoming mainstream. What you might not expect is Pentium notebooks—and notebooks with built-in CD-ROM drives at travel weights under 10 pounds (and sometimes even under 9). We test 68 color notebooks and subnotebooks **108**

AMS Inc.....116, 119
Aquiline Inc.....120
ARM Computer Inc.....120
Aspen Computer Inc.....127, 129
AST Research Inc.....142
AT&T Global Information Solutions.....143
Austin Direct.....116
Broadax Systems Inc.....127, 129, 144, 145
Commax Technologies Inc.....129
Compaq Computer Corp..145, 148
CTX International Inc.....144, 149
Dell Computer Corp.....142, 153
DTK Computer Inc.....145
Duracom Computer Systems ...129
Ergo Computing Inc.....116, 149
Everex Systems Inc.....153
FutureTech Systems Inc...127, 129
Gateway 2000 Inc.....156
Hertz Computer Corp.....158
Hewlett-Packard Co.....160
IBM Personal Computer Co...160
Micro Express.....129
MidWest Micro.....120, 164
Milkyway Computer Products.....129
Mintronix Inc.....164
Mitsuba Corp.....166
MPC Technologies Inc.....167
Panasonic Personal Computer Co.....167
Samsung Electronics America..143
Summit Micro Design Inc.....145
Texas Instruments.....168
Toshiba America Information Systems.....174, 176
Tri-Star Computer.....129
Twinhead Corp.....176
WinBook Computer Corp.....179
Zenith Data Systems.....179
ZEOS International Ltd...180, 181

Editors' Choice.....111
Battery Life vs. Portability 118
Price/Performance Index.....128
Performance Tests.....132
Summary of Features.....149

Cover photography by Michel DelSol

PC MAGAZINE January 24, 1995 Volume 14 Number 2

FEATURES

Graphics

Photo Illustration: Image Is Everything

BY LANCE ULANOFF AND JEFF MACE As image-editing packages have expanded to include paint features and paint packages have grown to include image-editing features, the two categories have merged into one area: photo illustration. We review six Windows-based photo-illustration packages, testing the ability of each to handle both painting and image-editing tasks. Some products can manage a variety of tasks, but others remain strong in either image editing or painting. Our reviews lead you in the right direction for your needs.....**183**

Adobe Photoshop 3.0 for Windows.....192
Fauve Matisse 1.26.....197
Fractal Design Painter 2.0 with PainterX2.....198
Image-In Professional Pack 3.20.....199
PhotoPaint 5 Plus.....200
Picture Publisher 5.0 for Windows.....204
Editors' Choice.....185
Special FX: Using Plug-In Filters.....188
Digitizing Tablets: Tabula Rasa.....190

Networking

PCMCIA Connectivity: Socket to Us

BY STEVE RIGNEY PCMCIA products are finally maturing. Favored from their introduction because they were the perfect complement to the explosively popular new notebooks and subnotebooks, they have also been maligned because of hardware and software compatibility problems. With the introduction of a new standard, many problems have been addressed—even the bothersome acronym. Over the past year, the products have become more reliable and easier to use. They are worth the premium you pay in dollars, RAM, and battery life to use them. And within each line of cards, performance approaches, matches, or even surpasses that of standard-size adapters. Here is the latest take on PCMCIA technology—especially the Card Services and Socket Services software. We test representative PCMCIA modems and LAN adapters and take a quick look at some other PCMCIA cards, including sound cards, video capture cards, and even one that connects to the satellite-based Global Positioning System.....**207**

Inside a Multipurpose PCMCIA Card.....208
Highlights.....209
The PCMCIA Hardware Path.....211
Software Plays Catch-Up.....212
PCMCIA Modems: At Ease Among Standard-Bearers.....214
Performance Tests.....216
Reach for the Stars.....220
Summary of Features.....227
At the PCMCIA Vanguard.....228
PCMCIA LAN Adapters: Make Your Notebook a Network Node.....232
Performance Tests.....236

—Available on PC MagNet.

NETWORK EDITION

Follows page 238

First Looks

Closing the Notes Workflow Gap
Notes promises to link your corporation into one large workgroup. But moving forms and documents through that web of users efficiently is harrowing. Here are four workflow add-ons that bridge the gap between Notes' promise of efficiency and what you can deliver to your company.
• Action Workflow System FlowMaker 1.1
• WIT The API Library 3.0 .....NE1
• Cogent EM964 PCI Quartet NE19
• Znyx EtherArray ZX314 .....NE19

Technology

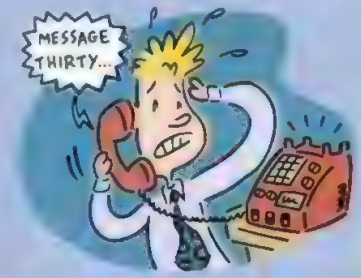
Paving the Way for LANs over ATM NE23

The Networker

BY DIANE DANIELLE
Telephone Tyranny NE25

Derfler & Greenfield

Don't Hang Up That Cable. NE27



PC TECH

User-to-User

BY NEIL J. RUBENKING Making multiple copies of a compressed floppy disk; a problem with DOS 6.2's one-pass DISKCOPY; get more virtual memory for Windows; a caveat on copying Windows for Workgroups installation files on your hard disk 239

Tutor

BY JEFF PROSISE Identifying CPUs Through Software 241

Extending Your Apps

BY BRIAN PROFFIT Making Notes More Noteworthy 247

Toolkits

BY TOM RAWSON Track Bugs with PVCS Tracker 253

Environments

BY CHARLES PETZOLD Why Windows 95? A Historical Overview 255

Utilities

BY DOUGLAS BOLING PLICON—Dare to Be Different 258

PC SOLUTIONS

Hardware

A less copier-intensive way of duplicating filled-out forms; power problems due to a plethora of laser printers 263

Operating Environments

Making batch files execute just once a day; retrieving files from obsolete computer systems .273

Word Processing

Getting smaller file sizes when you save documents 278

Spreadsheets

Separating first and last names in Lotus 1-2-3 worksheets 278

Databases

Building full-text search capabilities into your Microsoft FoxPro applications .282

Here's something completely different and totally Python (page 364).

AFTER WORDS

After Hours

- **Electronic storybooks**
- **CD-ROM Pick Hit:** Club KidSoft
- **Kids:** The Secret Garden Interactive MovieBook
- **History:** Microsoft Ancient Lands
- **Spotlight on Comedy:** Monty Python's Complete Waste of Time
- **Quick Clips** 359

Abort, Retry, Fail?

BY DON WILLMOTT 366

ALSO IN THIS ISSUE

Direct Marketing Connection 274
Marketplace 325
Premier 325
Classified 335
Business Cards 350
Reader Service Card 341
Index to Advertisers 353
Advertisers' Product Index 354
Coming Up 356
Editorial Product Index 357

The EPSON ActionScanning System gives you creative freedom without creative financing.

Everything you need to scan and edit text and graphics for under $699.

Easy and affordable scanning for the PC is here. It's called the EPSON ActionScanning System. EPSON makes it simple to put text and images in your documents.

With 600 dpi and 24-bit color, the ActionScanning System captures crisp, clear images. Great results are easy to achieve with EPSON's exclusive built-in controls.

The ActionScanning System comes with everything you need for productive scanning, including top-ranked image editing software Picture Publisher 4.0 LE, TextBridge OCR, interface board and cable, and a TWAIN driver for software compatibility.

All this makes the ActionScanning System ideal for your home or office. Considering that the entire system is available under $699, buying an ActionScanning System is as easy as using one. To see how far your creativity can go, visit your local authorized dealer or call the phone number below.

EPSON

1-800-BUY-EPSON
Ext. 3530

©1994 EPSON AMERICA, INC., 20770 Madrona Ave., Torrance, CA 90503. For dealer referral or warranty details, call 800-BUY-EPSON (800-289-3776). In Canada, call 800-GO-EPSON. In Latin America, 305-265-0092. EPSON, Picture Publisher and TextBridge are trademarks or registered trademarks of SEIKO EPSON CORP, Micrografx, Inc. and Xerox Imaging Systems, Inc., respectively. Prices may vary. Do not scan published material without permission of the copyright holder.

PC MAGAZINE

Editor-in-Chief Michael J. Miller

Editor Robin Raskin

Executive Editors Rick Ayre, Bill Howard, Don Willmott

Director, PC Labs C. James Galley III

Senior Networking Editor Frank J. Derfler, Jr.
Senior Editors David Greenfield (Networking and Communications), Brian Nadel (First Looks), Sebastian Rupley (West Coast)

Managing Editor Paul B. Ross
Assistant Managing Editor Dianne H. McDonald

Senior Associate Editors Ted Stevenson (Software), Sharon Terdeman (Technical Columns) **Associate Editors** John Clyman (PCs), Gayle C. Ehrenman (After Hours), Leon Erlanger (Hardware), Carol Levin (Trends), Thomas Mace (Applications Development), Gail Shaffer (Networking and Communications), Lance N. Ulanoff (Graphics) **Technical Editor** Neil J. Rubenking **Senior Production Editors** Shari L. Girouard, Kim Schueler **Copy Chief** Glen Boisseau Becker **Staff Editors** Tin Albano, Jamie M. Bsales, Kathleen Caster, Elisabeth H. Holzer, Vicki B. Jacobson, Ellyn J. McCasland, Michael W. Muchmore, Sarah L. Roberts, Michael Ryan, Craig L. Stark, Carol A. Venezia, Leslie Wygant, Anush Yegyazarian **Senior Writer** Robert S. Anthony **Staff Writer** William P. Flanagan **Assistant Editor** Asa Somers **Senior Copy Editors** Jeanne Albrecht, Jill Léger **Copy Editors** Elliot Thomas Grant, Joseph N. Levine, Ann Ovodow, Tracy Reppert **Assistant Copy Editor** Peter J. McLaughlin, George R. Steel **Layout Manager** Linda Harms **Senior Layout Editors** Thomas DeVito, Lillian Gaffney **Librarian** Thomas W. Giebel **Library Assistant** Dolores Williams **Senior Editorial Researchers** Angela Hickman, Brad Stilwell, Jodi L. Wynblatt **Editorial Researchers** Mary E. Behr, Eryn R. Brown, Cade Metz, Todd Spangler **Editorial Assistant** Melissa J. Perenson **System Support Manager** Craig Ellison **PC Support Analyst** Melvin Acevedo **Production System Support Manager** Patricia Perkowski **Communications Manager** Diana Garehk **Assistant to the Editor-in-Chief** Tara Solon **Assistant to the Editor** Rita Aprahamian **Assistant to the Executive Editors** Christina M. Evelyn **Administrative Assistant** Christina Okang **Sysop, PC MagNet** Ken Hipple

Contributing Editors Bill Machrone (Publishing Director), Douglas Boling, Bruce Brown, Brian Butler, Sheryl Canter, Diane Danielle, Ray Duncan, John C. Dvorak, Michael J. Mefford, Edward Mendelson, Charles Petzold, Alfred Poor, Jeff Prosise, John R. Quain, Sal Ricciardi, Steve Rigney, Winn L. Rosch, Joe Salemi, Jim Seymour, Richard Hale Shaw, Barry Simon, Luisa Simone, Craig Stinson, M. David Stone

Senior Associate Art Director Donna Panagakos **Associate Art Directors** Charles Conover, Curtis M. Fields **Assistant Art Director** Le Chau (Betty) Thai **Associate Graphics Director** David Foster **Graphic Artist** Mark Tyner **Assistant to the Art Director** Frieda T. Smallwood **Contributing Photographer** Thom O'Connor

Technical Directors Ben Z. Gottesman (Software), Nick Stam (Hardware) **Testing Coordinator** Steve Buehler **Project Leaders** Jeffrey D. Baher (Network First Looks), Amarendra Singh (Software), Robert P. Lipschutz (Networking and Communications), Jeff Mace (Graphics), Jay Munro (Applications Development), Richard Fisco (PCs), Michael J. Zulich (Hardware) **Programmers** Richard V. Dragan, Kenneth Prakobchart **Product Testing Manager** Charles Rodriguez **Technical Analysts** Daniel A. Begun, Laura Cox, Tim M. Crawford, John Garris, Margaret A. Piemonte, Deval Shah, Dan Smith, O. Ryan Tabibian **Support Technicians** Peter Bastide, Marino Delzotto, Bruce Deodat, Denis Tom, Mark Valentine **Operations Manager** John R. Delaney **Inventory Control Coordinators** Bryan Hughes, Rob Graydon, William Pagan **Administrative Assistant** Jacqueline Paredes

Publisher Jim Stafford

Associate Publishers Anna Zornosa (West Coast), Daniel Rosensweig, Karla Spormann (Publisher, Network Edition), Michael Perkowski (Marketing) **National Sales Manager** Bill Stephen **Business Manager** Chris Eisenhardt **Research Director** Jaime LeVine **Assistant Research Manager** Scott Gibson **Marketing Manager/Network Edition** John Wisdom **Client Services Manager** Steve Robinson **Sales Development Manager** Susan Federspiel **Events Manager** Dawn Gudelis

Senior Advertising Production Manager Lori Iaccino **Advertising Production Manager** Susan Conrad **Assistant Advertising Production Manager** Robert Joy **Editorial Production Manager** Pamela J. Berkowitz **Coordinator, Edit Production** Louise Laberge

Advertising Office: One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802; 800 33 MAG AD, 212-503-5100

Ziff-Davis Publishing Company
Chairman Eric Hippeau

Business Media Group
President Ronni Sonnenberg

Group Vice Presidents Claude P. Sheer, Jeff Ballowe **Vice Presidents** Joseph Gillespie (Magazine Networks), Bob Bader (Central Advertising Sales), Michael J. Miller (Editor-in-Chief *PC Magazine*), Dan Farber (Editor-in-Chief *PC Week*), Paul Somerson (Editorial Director *PC/Computing*), Al DiGuido (Group Publisher), J. Sam Huey (Publisher *PC/Computing*), Jim Stafford (Publisher *PC Magazine*), Don Byrnes (Publisher *PC Week*) **Directors** Susan Delman (Corporate Marketing), Brenda Wheeler (Public Relations), Ellen Atkinson (Training), Celia Canfield (Ziff-Davis Preferred Customer Program) **Sales Development Director, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks/ZDPC** Jeff Bruce **Co-Directors of ZD Benchmark Operation** Bill Catchings, Mark L. Van Name **Director, ZD Labs** Bob Kane

Ziff-Davis Publishing Company
Presidents J. Scott Briggs (Consumer Media Group), Bob Brown (Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp), J.B. Holston III (International Media Group)

Senior Vice Presidents Baird Davis (Circulation), Rachel Greenfield **Vice Presidents** Tom McGrade (Assistant to the Chairman), T.L. Thompson (Business Manager), James F. Ramaley (Circulation Services), Timothy J. Mitchell (Controller and Treasurer), Herbert Stern (Creative Services), J. Malcolm Morris (General Counsel and Secretary), Bruce W. Bourne (General Manager), Rayna Brown (Human Resources), Roger Herrmann (Production), Rolf M. Wulfsberg (Research), Bill Machrone (Technology) **Chief Information Officer** Wellington Y. Chiu **Internal Marketing Consultant** Paul H. Chook **Editorial Director** Lewis D'Vorkin **Executive Director, Information Systems** Owen Weekley **Executive Director, Marketing Services** Jim Manning **Production Director** Walter J. Terlecki, **Director of Licensing** Jean Lamensdorf **Director of Public Relations** Gregory Jarboe

Subscription Inquiries, Address Changes

Subscription Services: For subscription service questions, address changes, or ordering information, call toll-free 800-289-0429 in the U.S. and Canada; all other countries, please contact Ireland: 303-666-3190 or fax 303-666-3191. Or write to *PC Magazine*, P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80322-4093.
Subscription Rate: The subscription rate is $49.97 for a one-year subscription (22 issues). Canada and all other countries, please add $36.00 for postage.
Back Issues: For back issues (subject to availability), $8 per issue ($9 outside the U.S.), send check or money order to Back Issues Dept., Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131.
Computer Select: *PC Magazine* is available on Computer Select, a CD-ROM published by Computer Library. For subscription information, call Computer Library at 800-827-7889, ext. 708.

How to Contact the Editors

We welcome letters. However, we cannot look up stories from past issues, recommend products, or diagnose problems with your PC by phone. Send your written questions, complaints, and compliments to *PC Magazine*, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802. Please include a daytime telephone number. Send electronic mail to MCI Mailbox 157-9301, to CompuServe address 72241,104, Internet address 157.9301@mcimail.com, or to PC MagNet (see below). *PC Magazine*'s general number is 212-503-5255. The West Coast Operations number is 415-378-5500.

If you are dissatisfied with a product advertised in *PC Magazine* and cannot resolve the problem with the vendor, write (do not call) Amy Cimetta, Advertising Department, at the above address. Include copies of your correspondence with the vendor.

PC Magazine does not accept unsolicited manuscripts. We will pay $50 for Solutions and Programming user tips and for Abort, Retry, Fail? submissions. If you submit artwork or newspaper clippings with Abort, Retry, Fail?, mark up the photocopy, not the original.

PC MagNet

PC Magazine operates PC MagNet, an on-line service of ZiffNet, hosted by CompuServe. To join, set your communications software for 7 data bits, even parity, 1 stop bit, and full duplex. To find the number nearest you, dial 800-346-3247. (In Canada, dial 800-635-6225, voice only.) At the Host Name prompt, enter PHONES. Follow the menus, note the number closest to you, then hang up and dial the number. At the HOST NAME prompt, enter CIS. At the USER ID prompt, enter 177000,5000. Enter PC*MAGNET at the PASSWORD prompt and PCMAG95 at the ENTER AGREEMENT NUMBER prompt. CompuServe members may join by typing GO PCMAG at any CIS ! prompt. ZiffNet membership is $2.95 a month, which includes access to *PC Magazine* Editors' Choice awards, Product Reviews Index, Newsbytes, ZiffNet Highlights and Information, and the Support Forum. Connect-time charges vary according to modem speed.

To obtain this issue's utility free of charge: Dial 617-231-4450, with your modem, to access the PC Magazine Utilities BBS. Enter your name at the prompt, and follow the menus.

Prodigy members can download *PC Magazine* utilities from ZiffNet Selections on Prodigy for a transfer fee of $3 per program. Jump 'ziff select' and browse the computing topics for programs.

Permissions, Reprints

Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. If you want to quote from an article or use *PC Magazine*'s logo in conjunction with an Editors' Choice designation, write Chantal Tucker; for information on reprints in quantities of 500 or more, write Carol Peters.

PC Magazine Reviews

Except where noted: All *PC Magazine* reviews are of currently available products. Benchmark and performance tests are run on Compaq Deskpro 486/33M's.

Editorial and Business Office: One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802. Editorial: 212-503-5255; Advertising: 800 33 MAG AD, 212-503-5100. *PC Magazine* is an independent journal, not affiliated in any way with International Business Machines Corp. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp. Entire contents copyright ©1995 Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. All rights reserved; reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited. The following are registered trademarks of Ziff-Davis Publishing Company: PC, *PC Magazine*, PC Labs, PC MagNet, PC Magazine Award for Technical Excellence, PC Magazine Editors' Choice Award. The following are trademarks of Ziff Publishing Company: Abort, Retry, Fail?; Direct Marketing Connection; First Looks; Lab Notes; New and Improved; PC Marketplace; PC Solutions; PC Tech; Pipeline; Power Programming; Read Only; Trends; Tutor; User-to-User; Utilities; The Working Word.

PRINTED IN THE U.S.A.

WordPerfect and Novell have united to create the perfect office.

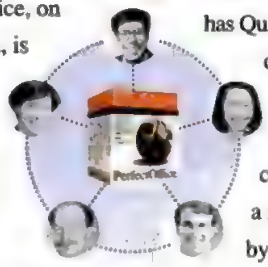
Makes Microsoft Offi

Introducing PerfectOffice.™
The first network suite.
Unlike Microsoft Office, it doesn't box you in. So you can work with other people and other information. Any time and place you want. It isn't just another office, it's the perfect place to work.™

NEW PERFECTOFFICE FOR WINDOWS

The network suite vs. the stand-alone suite.

You don't work alone. Why should your software? PerfectOffice is the first suite designed to work with your network. So you can communicate, collaborate and cooperate with other people. It even makes installing, maintaining and managing software easier. Microsoft Office, on the other hand, is designed to work on your desktop. Alone.



Complete integration vs. partial integration.

The programs in PerfectOffice have a consistent interface. So do the programs in Microsoft Office. But PerfectOffice uses more common code and components, reducing system requirements. Plus, it supports Windows technologies like OLE 2.0 in more programs than Microsoft Office. Ironic, isn't it?

Automatic software vs. manual software.

Only PerfectOffice has QuickTasks™ that do your work for you. So you can do things like create and E-mail a memo simply by clicking a button. PerfectOffice is so automatic, it even corrects spelling errors as you type. We know, so does Microsoft

	PerfectOffice 3.0 Standard Edition	Microsoft Office 4.2 Standard Edition
Programs have consistent interfaces	YES	YES
Integrated E-mail, calendaring and scheduling**	YES	NO
Workgroup publishing features	YES	NO
Number of applications with OLE 2.0 support	Four	Three
Number of applications with on-the-fly spell checking	Three	One
Automated tasks that work independent of applications	YES	NO
Grammar checker can rewrite entire sentences	YES	NO
Intelligent find and replace	YES	NO
Ability to record scripts (macros) across applications	YES	NO
Supports both Visual Basic & AppWare programming tools	YES	NO
Six months of free, toll-free technical support*	YES	NO

WordPerfect 6.1
The world's best-selling word processor, with intelligent new features that make you a better writer.

Quattro Pro 6.0
The easiest-to-use spreadsheet, creating more types of charts and graphs than any other.

Presentations 3.0
The innovative program that helps you create more effective presentations.

InfoCentral 1.1
The Personal Information Manager (PIM) for your appointments, phone numbers, tasks and more.

*Support policies are subject to change without notice. **GroupWise includes Quick Look client software and a single-user license. Requires separate server software for network operation. ©1994 Novell, Inc. Novell, the N-design logo, WordPerfect and Quattro are registered trademarks of Novell, Inc. The NetWare logotype (with logo), PerfectOffice, The Perfect Place to Work, GroupWise, Envoy, PerfectSense, QuickTasks, Presentations, The Perfect Way, InfoCentral, and AppWare are trademarks of Novell, Inc. All rights reserved. †Paradox is a registered trademark of Borland International, Inc. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

ce look like a cubicle.

Office. But only in one program. PerfectOffice does it in three. And our new grammar checker with PerfectSense™ can rewrite your sentences for you. That's not just automatic. It's smart.

Legendary support vs. Microsoft support.

When you buy new PerfectOffice, you get six months of fast, free, toll-free support.* With Microsoft, you get stuck with a long-distance phone call (including the time you spend on hold).

If you're a WordPerfect® or Quattro® Pro user, we make the transition to PerfectOffice seamless. No one converts your existing files and macros better than we do.

PerfectFit
with PerfectOffice

So where would you rather work? The perfect office? Or a "cube?" We thought so. For a free tour, visit your reseller, or call 1-800-526-9152.

Envoy 1.0
Electronic publishing software that lets anyone view, annotate and distribute documents.

GroupWise 4.1
Formerly WordPerfect Office. It's our new integrated E-mail, calendaring and scheduling program.

Professional Edition
Includes all the products in PerfectOffice Standard plus Paradox® 5.0 database and AppWare 1.0 programming software.

PerfectOffice™

NOVELL.

THE PERFECT PLACE TO WORK™

IF PATIENCE IS A VIRTUE, THEN WE MUST BE GOING TO HELL.

At Xircom, heaven help us, we've just created the fastest CreditCard Ethernet adapter ever made.

As the inaugural member of our new Performance Series, this speed demon appeals directly to the devious part of your mind that says waiting is for those behind you.

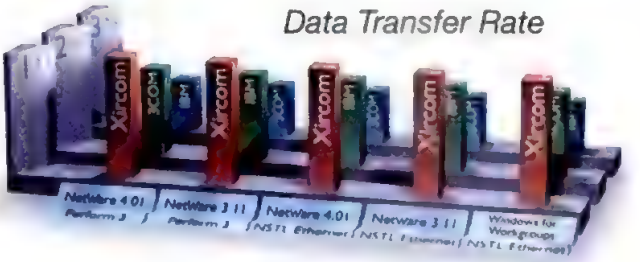
We must confess, this card has tested a blistering 60% faster than its closest "competitor" (for want of a better word), and up to 120% faster than other cards, in some environments.

All thanks to our advanced, Look-Ahead Pipelining and unique full duplex capability. Which increases the raw data rate of the network. More importantly however, this allows you to send and receive messages at the same time.

All this amounts to one thing: Pure speed. Pure, unprecedented, pressed-back-in-your-office-chair kind of speed which not only makes your applications scream, but your colleagues whisper.

But the temptations don't end there. Xircom also offers you a new Performance Series Token-Ring CreditCard. And every Performance Series product is guaranteed to be compatible with every make and type of notebook. Additionally, they come with the widest range of NOS support available. Along with unmatched ease of use — as an example, our new Windows-based installation program gets you up and running in under one minute.

For a complete copy of our third-party test results, just call us at 1-800-775-0400 and request document #7001. Or if you'd like to receive our performance white paper, simply request document #7002.



Check out the facts. You will surely find that what comes standard from Xircom makes our new, faster LAN adapters anything but standard.

CHECKLIST	Xircom	Others
Full Duplex Support	YES	NO
Advanced Power Management	YES	NO
Suspend/Resume Support	YES	NO
DOS, Windows, OS/2, NT & Unix Support	YES	?
Network Operating System Support	8	?
	70+	?

With all this, it's no wonder that Xircom has connected over two times as many notebooks to LANs as all other LAN adapter vendors combined. In fact, there are already over a million satisfied Xircom LAN adapter users throughout the world.

Our rigid quality control along with our comprehensive spectrum of tests ensure that every Xircom LAN adapter will stand up to the heat of the real world. Which is why we are able to back all of our products with a lifetime warranty.

At least for this lifetime.

What's more, every Xircom LAN adapter is backed by superior technical support. And a lifetime upgrade policy that lets impatient users get the latest technology at a substantial discount. We even offer 24-hour BBS and online CompuServe support.

So, if you are tired of waiting on your slower LAN adapter, visit or call your Xircom dealer or VAR.

Or you can call Xircom directly at 1-800-438-4526, Ext. 35B. We'll send you more detailed information about our new, impressively fast Performance Series CreditCard.

And then you can connect to your LAN with the one CreditCard that will never try your patience.

Xircom

The Mobile Networking Experts.

©1994 Xircom, Inc. Xircom is a registered trademark of Xircom, Inc. CreditCard Ethernet Adapter, CreditCard Token-Ring Adapter and CreditCard Ethernet+Modem Adapter are trademarks of Xircom, Inc. All other brand names or marks are used for identification purposes and are trademarks of their respective owners. Xircom U.S. Headquarters 818-878-7600. Xircom Europe NV +32/(0)13 360 3811. Xircom Asia. +852 525 2078

CIRCLE 223 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
March 15,1994
Nokia Multigraph 449E

MacUser RATED
October 1994
Nokia Multigraph 447X

Windows Sources EXPERTS' PICK
August 1994
Nokia Multigraph 447X

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
September 27,1994
Nokia Multigraph 447X

WE GET ALL THE AWARDS.

YOU GET ALL THE REWARDS.

NOKIA MULTIGRAPH™449E 15"

NOKIA MULTIGRAPH™447X 17"

Call your reseller or 1.800.BY NOKIA.

©1994 Nokia Display Products Inc. MicroEmission, Multigraph and FullScreen are trademarks of Nokia Display Products Inc. Reduces eyestrain when used with an appropriate graphics card. *TCO is The Swedish Confederation of Professional Employees. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All other trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. Manufactured and designed in Finland in an ISO 9001 approved environment. E-Mail: bynokia@aol.com.

NOKIA MONITORS

Letters

IT'S TIME TO MAKE THE CONNECTION

Thanks for a great article on the Internet ("Making the Internet Connection," October 11, 1994). Getting a connection set up and working properly is generally a pain for most people, but once users realize the wealth of information available on every subject imaginable, I think they'll agree that it's worth the effort. Also, thanks from us veteran Internet users for your list of good Web and FTP sites. Stories such as this one are what keep you positioned as the best computing magazine around.

Daniel C. Armstrong
via the Internet

Such a wealth of information makes the Internet worth the hassles.

It's disappointing to find you ignored the free-nets. The free-nets have been started in many communities both here and abroad, offering Internet connections at little or no charge. Depending on your location, membership can give you access to as much as 80 percent or more of the Internet's resources.

Richard Boehringer
via PC MagNet

It's inconceivable to suggest PC users spend $300 to $500 for a package of "tools" whose useful worth is dubious at best. I'm sure I'm not the only would-be newbie who decided to wait a while if it was going to cost $500 for an Internet access package. The "Infobahn" has much smaller toll booths available to those who look for them.

C. Brent Herridge
via the Internet

Your Internet story was very well done, especially the part explaining how the connections work in as much detail as any normal sort of person might ever want or need to know. I plan to save this issue and pass it along when friends and colleagues ask me to explain the mysteries of the Internet.

Donne Florence
via the Internet

There are on-line service and Internet access providers who do not charge a service fee, per-hour connect charge, or e-mail surcharges—which makes sense: Why would I, or any intelligent user, pay for something that is and should be free to begin with?

Kelly Wink
via the Internet

The section examining "How to Search the Internet" could have been dramatically improved by providing instructions on how to perform the comparable searches from the command line. This would have been beneficial for those of us newbies who are not yet using a graphical interface for the Internet. When I first received an Internet account, I had logged on 15 times before I figured out that "man" was Unix for "help."

John Elftmann
via PC MagNet

I'm fed up drooling over articles heralding the ease with which on-line access allows you to connect with the outside world. Poppycock! That's only the case if you're lucky enough to live within the local calling area of an on-line service's or Internet provider's access number. Ruralites like myself, however, can only look forward to outrageously high long-distance phone bills. I'd thoroughly enjoy exploring the Internet during long, dark, snowy Vermont evenings, but I like to eat, too!

Charlotte Chamitoff
Derby Line, Vermont

Congratulations on your superb Internet cover story. I just wish you would have run that story months ago, back when I was first trying to figure out how to get on the Internet. Your article would have helped tremendously at that time.

Michael Brazinskas
via PC MagNet

PC Magazine opened my eyes to another way of connecting to the Internet. As soon as I read this article, I logged onto my local service and downloaded its unofficial collection of SLIP software. Although I don't get full SLIP/PPP access, it's close enough. I was up and running in less than 30 minutes, with multiple sessions going at once. And armed with your amazing list of FTP sites, I'll be able to maximize my use of the Internet.

Kevin Eng
via the Internet

As a high school student, I share my peers' concern that not enough is being done to facilitate access to the Internet for students anxious to "get wired." The electronic information revolution must come to our schools, whether the government, the school boards, or a bake sale foots the bill. Steps have to be taken so today's students get the Internet access that's necessary for them to compete in the future.

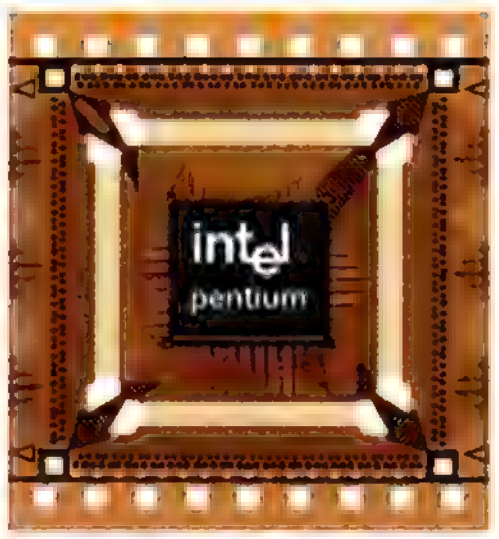
Justin Kominar
via the Internet

STOP BY OUR HUMBLE HOME

Having just visited the *PC Magazine* World-Wide Web site on the Internet, I must say it's great. I'm new to the Web, and I'm thrilled to have found this incredibly useful and informative site. This is just one more reason why *PC Magazine* is the best magazine for my money. Kudos to everyone at *PC Magazine* involved with the creation of this Web site.

Roger L. Smith
via the Internet

MOBILE PENTIUM.



INTRODUCING THE T4900CT PENTIUM NOTEBOOK.

The 75MHz mobile Pentium™ processor from Intel, with state-of-the-art Tape Carrier Packaging (TCP), is designed specifically for notebooks. Toshiba's engineers have crafted the T4900CT using this processor, so there is no need for fans or special cooling systems. Then they've added advances

T4900CT FEATURES:

- 75MHz Intel Pentium,™ 3.3 volt processor, 16KB cache
- 10.4" dia. color SVGA TFT-LCD active matrix display
- 810 Million Byte (=772MB) HDD
- 8MB RAM expandable to 40MB
- Two PCMCIA slots (10.5mm and 5mm)
- VL local-bus video
- Integrated graphics accelerator
- 65,536 (64K) simultaneous colors
- .WAV Audio and MIDI sound
- Audio jacks: headphone/speakers and microphone
- NiMH battery for extended life
- 6.9 lbs.
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- Accupoint™ integrated pointing device
- Pre-installed software: DOS, Windows for Workgroups,® Windows Sound System,™ Run Time Video for Windows,™ Fn-esse™ software and Indeo™ video
- Toll-free Technical Support— 7 days a week, 24 hours a day

intel inside
pentium

3 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

PORTABLE MAXIMUM.

Dock into the optional Desk Station IV for instant connection to your monitor, full-size keyboard, printer, and network. The T4900CT with Desk Station IV is all the computer you need.

The 10.4" color active matrix screen displays 65,536 (64K) simultaneous colors for stunningly realistic images and brilliant graphics.

10.4" dia.

Take all your files with you, including full-motion video and multimedia with the 810 million bytes (=772MB) hard disk drive.

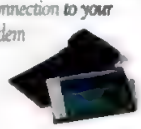
810 MILLION BYTES

indeo INTEL VIDEO TECHNOLOGY

Indeo video bolstered by the 75MHz mobile Pentium provides smooth playback of full-motion and full-screen video.

The built-in sound system includes a microphone and speaker, plus ports for an external microphone and speakers or headphones

Dual PCMCIA expansion slots (Type II and Type III) run simultaneously—for connection to your LAN, fax/modem and more



like an AccuPoint™ integrated pointing device, 10.4" color active matrix display, and plug-and-play connection to peripherals. You can even blast MIDI and .WAV Audio through the built-in speaker or audio jacks for more dynamic multimedia presentations. See and hear this Pentium-powered touring machine today. **Call 1-800-457-7777 for the dealer nearest you.**

In Touch with Tomorrow

TOSHIBA

© 1994 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. All products indicated by trademark symbols are trademarked and/or registered by their respective companies.
The Intel Inside, Pentium, and Indeo video logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation.

CIRCLE 379 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LETTERS

• **You can access our Web page at the address *http://www.pcmag.ziff.com/~pcmag.* —*Ed.***

NOTHING IN LIFE IS FREE

In reading Bill Machrone's column "Needed: A Fee-Based Internet" (October 25, 1994), I became concerned that if the Internet goes to a fee-based system, someone will have to start controlling the Internet, which will in turn detract from its traditional appeal as a place where people can say, do, and present exactly what they want without fear of reprisal. If a fee can prevent this from happening, fine, as long as the money is put back into the Internet and not into someone's pocket.

Doug Perkerson
via the Internet

In spite of Machrone's comments, I cannot understand anyone being upset over flame mail. After all, words are just that—words. Perhaps Machrone should be reminded of the old saying about sticks and stones.

Ellis Glazier
via the Internet

One of the biggest problems for new users of the Internet is that it's simply too difficult to find and use all that the Internet has to offer. I for one would be willing to pay for a road map if such an option became available. As for flames—well, at least no one is going to do any physical damage to you over the Internet.

Steve Flowers
via PC MagNet

Providing services like the ones Machrone discusses is the role of commercial services, not the Internet itself. If those commercial services use the Internet to make a profit, then they should pay for its use. Otherwise, leave well enough alone.

William Harvey
via the Internet

It happens I have a tremendous respect for the Internet community. Note the word *community* here—not *customers.* I see no reason why a company can't put a server on-line and charge for logging on, but to mandate log-on charges for the entire Internet is ludicrous!

John Anest
via the Internet

If there's a need for what Machrone proposes, then let capitalism take its course and develop an Internet service without affecting the Internet we already have.

Chris Huryn
via the Internet

ONLY IN A MICROSOFT WORLD

In his column "When Microsoft Wins, Do We Lose?" (October 11, 1994), Jim Seymour speaks the truth. I was glad to read his refreshingly accurate account of Microsoft's business strategy. Microsoft aggressively creates, markets, and sells products, and it does so very well. As for the cynical world-domination theorists, they are obviously too heavily influenced by Oliver Stone. I guess conspiracy sells as well as software.

Rod Hughes
Grand Prairie, Texas

It would seem that Seymour has rejected the importance of market competition for the end user. Does he really believe that users would be long-term winners if they were to graze contentedly in a soporific, self-contained Microsoft Office idyll?

Jordan V. Hodgson
Herndon, Virginia

Seymour poses the question "Is this. . .ummm. . .so bad?" with respect to Microsoft's dominance in the suite market, to which I can only answer, "Ummm. . .yes, it is that bad." The PC industry has always depended on fierce competition to keep things moving. And those of us who prefer non-Microsoft products will have fewer and fewer places to turn.

Daniel Dvorkin
via the Internet

To say that Microsoft's software is the best in the industry and needs no competitors is to ignore what pushed Microsoft to the top in the first place. As history has shown again and again, progress comes to a standstill when a single company dominates any industry.

Thomas Peng
via the Internet

A FULLY EXPANDABLE SYSTEM

Although it was gratifying to see that the ZEOS Pantera 90 was the highest-performing PC in your roundup of Pentium and 486 systems ("For Love or Money," December 6, 1994), the review concluded that the Pantera 90 was "an Editors' Choice contender in every respect but one: It can accept a full-length expansion card only in its shared PCI/ISA slot."

We've redesigned the Pantera 90 to include a modified motherboard layout so that four of the eight expansion slots accept full-length cards. We also now offer on-board PCI local-bus SCSI and Ethernet options for the addition of those 32-bit features without using the expansion slots.

Rick Apple
Vice President, Marketing
ZEOS International Ltd.
Minneapolis, Minnesota

CORRECTIONS AND AMPLIFICATIONS

The correct toll-free technical-support number for Frye Computer Systems' The Frye Utilities for Networks ("Network Management: Who's Minding Your Network?", November 8, 1994) is 800-234-3793.

The on-site service policy was misstated in the PC Express review ("For Love or Money," December 6, 1994) and in the features table listings for the PC Express EXP66, the PC Express EXP100, and the PC Express EXP90. On-site service is included for four years.

HOW TO WRITE TO PC MAGAZINE

We welcome your comments and suggestions. Please send correspondence to Letters, *PC Magazine,* One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802. You can send electronic mail via the Internet at *157.9301@mcimail.com,* or you can upload it to PC MagNet (see page 12 for access information). You can also send e-mail to individual editors. Type GO PCMSTAFF on ZiffNet for a list of addresses. All letters become the property of *PC Magazine* and are subject to editing.

With the growing oceans of data, you need all the space you can get. So plunge into Sony's new QIC-WIDE data storage mini cartridges and get the wide picture. 27% wider. 33% longer. A total of 68% more capacity in all*: 420MB where normal narrow tape only offers 250MB and costs less too. Compatible with the new Conner Tape-Stor™ line and other QIC-WIDE compatible drives. QIC-WIDE media lets you backup unattended, in capacities from 420MB to 4GB. To get the wide picture starting with the QIC-WIDE 420MB solution, call 1-800-226-WIDE, and dive into things more invigorating.

SONY

© 1994 Conner Peripherals, Inc. All trademarks or registered trademarks are property of their respective owners. © 1994 Sony Electronics Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without written permission is prohibited. Features and specifications subject to change without notice. Sony, QIC-WIDE and QW logo are trademarks of Sony. *Assumes software compression ratio of 2:1.

CIRCLE 377 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE (*color laser printer that's so hot, even the reviews are glowing*) COMPANY

Kyla Carlson, PC Computing

"The "first real color laser... The Xerox 4900's output is, in a word, dazzling."

"Xerox has certainly set some new color quality standards that **may** send **other** vendors back to the **drawing board.**"

Marco Boer, International Data Corporation

THE DOCUMENT COMPANY

XEROX

Bill Gott, Printer Channel Monitor

"...brilliant color quality that will be hard for competitors to beat."

"The 4900 is fast and the print quality is equally impressive."

Frank Hertz, VARBusiness

"Through its resellers, Xerox will be able to communicate its big company commitment to customer satisfaction. That is a highly credible story, a story office system administrators will want to hear."

Michael Zeis, Color Business Report

"Quad dot enables Xerox to convey more real data in an image using the same number of pixels as other approaches. In the 4900, the combination of laser modulation and quad dot halftoning result in much higher quality halftones & very fine resolution."

Charles LeCompte, The Hard Copy Observer

Charles A. Pesko Ventures, Inc.

"There is currently no better combination of color and black and white laser printing in a single system. Xerox has delivered a powerful product..."

The news is out. The Xerox 4900 Color Laser Printer is so hot no other printer can touch it. Not that everyone else hasn't tried. They found ... as you will too ... our benchmark Quad Dot color imaging technology is unbeatable. And this level of quality has never been more affordable. It's now available at any desktop near you ... the finest quality laser image (up to 1200 x 300 dpi) Total Satisfaction Guaranteed. of any workgroup printer in its class. Period. From speed (3ppm color/12ppm b&w) to ease of everything, the 4900 is one printer that can help everyone in your group do better work. And with the Xerox Total Satisfaction Guarantee, it's the one you can be sure of. Because we'll guarantee your satisfaction for three full years. Call us at 1-800-ASK-XEROX, Ext. WT315 for more information and some great samples hot off the printer.

THE DOCUMENT COMPANY XEROX

©1994 by Xerox Corporation. Xerox®, and The Document Company®, and 4900 are trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION.

CIRCLE 906 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Z·NOTEFLEX. The One

Computer For All Of You.

Decisions, decisions.

Finding a notebook computer is simple. But finding one that can handle all the things you do, isn't.

If performance is what you're after, you look for megahertz and megabytes—the more the merrier. If you want a computer that won't be obsolete tomorrow, upgradability and modularity are key features. And if you need long battery life, well, cross your fingers.

And what if you want it all?

No problem. The Z-NOTEFLEX,™ from Zenith Data Systems, delivers high performance in a completely modular notebook package. The video display, hard drive, floppy drive, memory and the microprocessor are all user-configurable. And changing them is as easy as changing your mind.

Z-NOTEFLEX
Up to IntelDX4™ 100MHz processor
Up to 700 MB hard drive
16-bit business audio
Active-matrix, color LCD
Two Type-II PCMCIA slots*

FLEXSITE
LCD video display stand

FLEXBAY
Battery charging bay
Floppy drive bay

FLEXDOCK
Enhanced port replicator
Two Type-III PCMCIA slots*
Networking module

FLEXSHOW
MPC2-compliant
Double-speed CD-ROM drive
Amplified stereo speakers
Two Type-III PCMCIA slots*

Take, for example, the removable floppy drive. Whenever you're away from the office, pop it out and insert a second battery pack in its place. Wham, twice the computing time!

But that's ZDS for you. Who else would build a computer versatile enough to tackle virtually every part of your job? After all, Connected Computing—making computers and people work better together—is what Zenith Data Systems is all about.

There's more you should know, but we're out of space. So call the number below to find out why the Z-NOTEFLEX is the one computer for you, wherever you go, whatever you do.

1-800-945-0673, Ext. 5154

ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS

Make The Connection

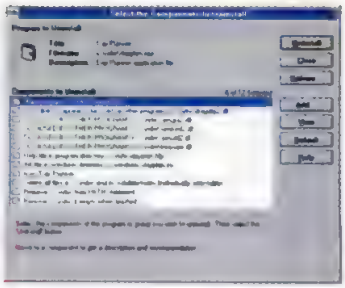
Copyright © 1995 Zenith Data Systems Corporation. Zenith Data Systems Corporation is a Bull company. *Z-NOTEFLEX supports two Type-I, two Type-II or one Type-III PCMCIA card and FLEXDOCK and FLEXSHOW support two Type-I, Type-II or Type-III PCMCIA card. Z-NOTEFLEX, ZDS and "Make The Connection" are trademarks of Zenith Data Systems Corporation. IntelDX4 is a trademark and the Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. Specifications are subject to change.

NEW!

Cut The Clutter!

CleanSweep™

Megabytes More Storage!



What a mess! Windows programs leave fragments in every corner of your system. So, even after you've attempted to remove them, you end up running low on hard disk space.

Trying to free up space without knowing where every component is concealed can cost you valuable time...with no guarantee that useless fragments haven't slipped through the cracks. Until now!

With amazing new **CleanSweep**,™ you'll have spotlessly clean Windows. ***Reclaim megabytes of storage*** for dramatically **more hard disk space** and **better system performance!**

Easy-to-use **CleanSweep** is the safest, most powerful uninstaller...and more! Designed by **Quarterdeck**® to run ***in all Windows environments,*** it sweeps away outdated applications and unnecessary files **safely and completely!** Now, you can...

- **Uninstall Unwanted Applications:** Analyze programs instantly...then do thorough uninstalls file-by-file or all at once.
- **Remove Unused Files:** Get rid of temporary files, backup files, archive files, help files, graphic files.
- **Remove Wasteful Duplicate Files.**
- **Eliminate Unneeded System Components:** Clean out fonts, display drivers, Windows documents, wallpaper, screen savers, help files and more.

You can't make a mistake! CleanSweep backs up and confirms every action automatically, allows you to view *before* deleting, and even restores files if necessary. **CleanSweep** includes a network uninstall to remove programs from *all* workstations...not just the server.

POWER USERS: CleanSweep can be modified to *your* taste. Bypass file confirmation. Review master logs of all activities. Search by wildcard! And, this powerful utility supports Drag-And-Drop.

Clean Up Your System With CleanSweep!

Available At Software Retailers Nationwide!
Or Order Today For Immediate Delivery...

JUST $49.95

Save $10 Off The Manufacturer's Suggested Price: $59.95

Order By Phone 24 Hours A Day Toll-Free:

1-800-354-3222

Please Ask For Promotion Code: 1D7

30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

You must be completely satisfied or you can return **CleanSweep** within 30 days for a full refund.

Quarterdeck® OFFICE SYSTEMS

Quarterdeck Office Systems, Inc.
150 Pico Boulevard, Santa Monica, CA 90405
(310) 314-3222 FAX (310) 314-4219

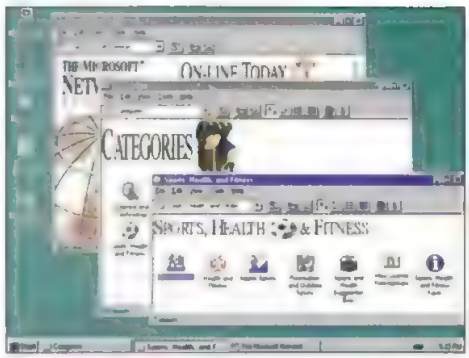
CIRCLE 904 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Copyright 1994, Quarterdeck Office Systems, Inc.
All Rights Reserved. Quarterdeck is a registered trademark and CleanSweep is a trademark of Quarterdeck Office Systems, Inc.
All other products mentioned are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Marvel-ous Temptations

Microsoft courts electronic publishers.

Whether it's creating a hardware standard like Plug and Play, getting staid financial institutions to pay attention to on-line finance, or getting developers to buy into "tough" efforts like OLE, Bill Gates and company have a distinct knack for making folks listen up.



Microsoft has built easy access to The Microsoft Network into Windows 95.

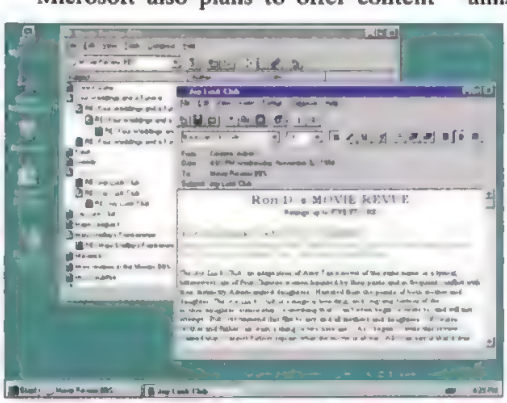
The next territory is the on-line world. It seems that Gates is already crafting a combination of "spin doctoring," vision, and perhaps a bit of strong-arming bound to make electronic publishers, or content providers, reconsider any on-line plans they've already made.

"Clearly, there's something missing from on-line services today. They're not exciting enough, different enough, fast enough, or easy enough," says Gates. Since only 10 percent of the Microsoft Windows users with modems (and only 4 percent of households) subscribe to on-line services, Gates sees a huge untapped market for a service that does things differently. So he rewrote the on-line business model to make The Microsoft Network—Microsoft's recently announced on-line service known until now as Marvel—attractive for on-line publishers.

What unique incentives will the network offer electronic publishers? Consumers. Since The Microsoft Network will be easily accessible from Windows 95, content providers will tap into a potentially huge subscriber base paying a monthly access fee as low as $4 or $5. And a bigger cut. "A key aspect of what we're doing differently is to allow content and service providers to create businesses on-line and to control the revenue possibilities," says George Meng, product manager for The Microsoft Network. The big difference is to de-emphasize revenue from connect-time charges, which on-line services rely on today. "We've talked to a lot of potential partners out there who see very little opportunity with this model because it's not pricing for the content's value."

Instead, Microsoft is giving content providers flexibility in terms of how to make money, whether by charging subscription fees, offering on-line transactions, or selling advertising. An on-line magazine, for example, would be able to stick with the traditional magazine business model that draws on three revenue sources: advertising, subscriptions, and impulse buys at the newsstand.

Microsoft also plans to offer content providers the tools and infrastructure to create original electronic products that take advantage of the interactive format and prominently display their brands. Microsoft is working now on a comprehensive design system that will incorporate Visual Basic and OLE. The goal is to allow people to use familiar tools like Microsoft Word or other word processors to create content.



Content will be provided by Microsoft at first, but other content providers may profit from the new on-line business model.

Initially, Microsoft will provide much of the content on the network, including tech-support forums, private forums, chat lines, and bulletin boards. Down the road, you can expect personal finance components on The Microsoft Network, says Meng. Part of the plan is to enable users to connect directly from their applications to the network for support. Clicking on an icon from the Excel toolbar, for example, will take you right to the Excel tech-support forum. Microsoft aims to make it easy for other developers to design this type of shortcut connection into their Windows applications.

While Microsoft has not yet announced any content providers, it demonstrated model services from *USA Today* and Nickelodeon at the launch in November.

How are the other on-line services reacting? Steve Case of America Online calls the network less than competitive. Debra Young of CompuServe says, "Microsoft will have excellent distribution via Windows 95 and can afford to operate at a loss to gain market share. The jury is still out on how quickly Microsoft can build meaningful content. We need to ensure that the playing ground is level and fair, and I think all three of the on-line services are going to work toward that." And Brian EK of Prodigy says, "We have been contacted by the Justice Department and will be talking with them."—*Carol Levin and Sebastian Rupley*

Pipeline *By Robin Raskin*

Headlines '95

Most of you have long since made your predictions and resolutions for 1995. Me, I've abandoned the Julian calendar in favor of the Comdex calendar. As soon as that mother of all computer trade shows is over—and I've had a chance to digest the gestalt of the thousands of products that create their own Las Vegas glitter for the week—I start writing next year's headlines in my mind. Here's what I think we'll see.

Boom Year for Mergers, Acquisitions, and Bankruptcies. If you thought that 1994 was the year of strange bedfellows, stay tuned. 1994's all-star cast featured Novell and WordPerfect, Intuit and Chipsoft and Microsoft, Altsys and Macromind, Sybase and Powersoft, Aldus and Adobe, Stac and Ocean Isle, ZEOS and Micron, and Tandy and AST. Longtime favorites like Hayes were hard hit by the skyrocketing costs of manufacturing. 1995 will bring more of the same. Companies will be sold; mergers and acquisitions will take place at a ferocious pace. At the end of the year, there will be far fewer players than at the beginning. The pattern is clear: Consolidation is the recipe for survival.

Closing the Books on Some Underdogs. Farewell noble underdogs, full of technical promise but a little long of tooth when it came to deliverables and market realities. We'll see Appware, OpenDoc, Taligent, and perhaps DEC Alpha relegated to the "whatever happened to" category. And to paraphrase Dorothy's line to the lion, "Of all the underdogs, I'll miss you most of all, OS/2." I believe that OS/2 is a terrific operating system for a niche group of nonnetworked power users.

Internet: Big-City Problems in Cyberspace. This is no longer a pleasant place where academics trade research papers, and it's no longer a place where you'll feel free to roam. Cyberspace will take on a real Wild West persona this year. There will be scams unheard of before, a nonexistent line between information and misinformation, and plenty of smart people who will lose their shirts trying to make a buck.

Other big Internet news: I've no doubt that you'll be able to browse and publish on the Internet using traditional word processing, spreadsheet, and database applications.

Phone Companies See Cash in Interactive Games. People will form groups of multiplayer communities in bigger numbers than ever before. You'll play DOOM over your phone lines, but the big question is whether the phone company will be allowed to get involved with "loser pays all" models of doing business.

ISDN Proliferates with Amazing Speed. Thanks to consumer pressure, the telephone companies have finally figured out ways to make ISDN widely available for a reasonable price. They predicted deployment by the end of the decade, but it's looking more like by the end of 1996.

Windows 95 Apps Get Off to a Slow Start. Microsoft Windows 95 will have a reasonably fast adoption rate, but Windows 95 apps will be a slower sell. The immediate advantage of Windows 95 apps is their support of long filenames, but that alone won't compel you to convert all your old 16-bit Windows apps.

The Microsoft Network Reaches 1-Million-User Mark in First Three Months. The price of entry is lower than that of any other service, and the content providers have been strong-armed into providing their best stuff. It's pretty, it's got smart agents, and the software connection comes built into the operating system.

Now for the headlines I'd like to see but probably won't:

Justice Dept. Recommends Microsoft and Intel Bust-Ups. As one analyst put it, "The DoJ is far too concerned with our GNP to try and stop Microsoft or Intel from dominating the scene." You can expect Intel to enter the PC-makers market as well.

Comdex '95 Held as a Virtual Trade Show. This is not a far-fetched idea at all. But it won't be the same until they can simulate the interminable cab lines, blistered feet, and seas of humanity.

Robin Raskin is the editor of PC Magazine.

Bridging Language Gaps in Cyberspace

WHILE 1995 MAY TURN OUT TO BE the year of the family PC, the United Nations' Year of the Family has already begun. In recognition, teenagers from Canada, France, Germany, Italy, Mexico, Spain, and the U.S. are participating in a cross-cultural technology project sponsored by the Global SchoolNet Foundation. The Family Write project connects kids around the world via e-mail. They'll use translation software to bridge the communication gap.

The assignment is to take oral histories of family members, write reports in their native languages, and exchange findings with pen pals around the world. To help get the project off the ground, Globalink, of Fairfax, Virginia, donated its expertise in language translation software and its Language Assistant software series.

The project represents a new direction for translation software at a time when it's simple to fetch on-line information from around the world via the Internet. Translation software is reaching beyond its roots in documentation to the localization of the sea of on-line information. Michael Tacelosky, CEO of Globalink, which bought out competitor Microtac last year, is now working to set a standard for language translation much as Creative Labs set the Sound Blaster standard for PC-based audio.

If Globalink succeeds, you'll be able to buy an e-mail package or word processor that's translation-enabled and then plug in a translator. The two will be integrated much as spell-checkers and word processors are today. Globalink is taking integration a step further by saving you the trouble of having to import and export a file from and to the translation program. Instead, if you receive an e-mail message in Russian, you can translate it from within the e-mail program.

While there's no questioning the need for improvements in translation algorithms, the technology continues to evolve. Developers are adding vocabulary, understanding collocation of words, and writing sophisticated rules that recognize the difference between "fired a clay pot" and "fired an employee."

Developers at Globalink have already defined the applications programming interface and expect to have a development kit ready for software vendors when Windows 95 ships. Companies interested in helping build the Global SchoolNet can contact Yvonne Andres at 619-931-5934.

—*Carol Levin*

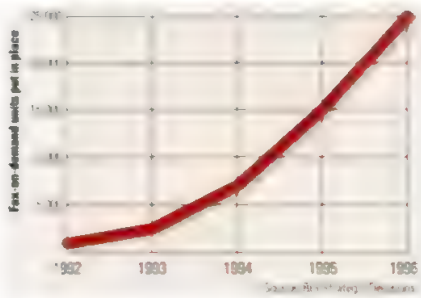
Faxback Payback

WHILE THE INTERNET AND ON-LINE services hogged the headlines in 1994, fax-on-demand—PC/phone integration that automatically faxes documents to remote callers—is growing right along with electronic information delivery.

According to BIS Strategic Decisions, approximately 25,000 new fax-on-demand—or faxback—units will be put into place in 1995, up from approximately 15,000 new units put into place in 1994.

Hans Peter Reicken, president of FaxQuest, in Sunnyvale, California, which sells a four-line faxback solution for $2,195, says he doesn't even believe that electronic information delivery is faxback's most pressing competition. "We compete with the millions of people out there standing over fax machines and stuffing envelopes; these are just not efficient, money-saving solutions," he says. FaxBack Inc., of Beaverton, Oregon, provides $10,000 to $20,000 high-end faxback systems that support as many as 48 lines. According to the company, a single system is saving a division of Intel $6 per customer fulfillment on 2,000 fulfillment requests per month.

A word to the wise: Plan ahead for cost efficiency. The first choice to make is whether to go with a one-call or two-call system. A *one-call system* means that the caller pays as a document is faxed out during the initial call. The more common *two-call system* means that the requested fax is put into a queue and sent out on a second call—so the faxback provider pays. The most flexible faxback systems can reverse charges to a caller by switching from two-call mode to one-call mode, if, say, an international call comes in. It's also important to plan for expansion. Novell stores more than 10,000 documents and has recently upgraded from 12 inbound and outbound lines to 24.



Faxback technology has some growing to do as well. The software, for example, doesn't have document management smarts. The best software tracks changes and versions of archived documents, but don't expect elegance. Also, very few faxback solutions offer credit card verification, and even fewer allow for remote loading of documents.

Still, while electronic delivery of information continues to gain momentum every day, faxback's momentum is proof that you cannot count out hard copy. —*Sebastian Rupley*

Top Retail Software

Current ranking	Last issue	Product company
1	1	**Headstart Turbo Tax Federal '94** *Intuit*
2	—	**OS/2 Warp, Version 3.0** *IBM Corp.*
3	—	**MS Excel 5.0 for Windows Upgrade** *Microsoft Corp.*
4	2	**MS-DOS 6.22 Upgrade** *Microsoft Corp.*
5	—	**Quattro Pro 6.0 for Windows Upgrade** *WordPerfect, the Novell Applications Group*
6	4	**MS Works 3.0 for Windows with Money 3.0 for Windows** *Microsoft Corp.*
7	—	**Uninstaller 2.0** *MicroHelp*
8	5	**Procomm Plus for Windows 2.0** *Datastorm Technologies*
9	9	**MS Office 4.2 for Windows Upgrade** *Microsoft Corp.*
10	—	**Quicken 4 for Windows Deluxe CD** *Intuit*

This list ranks PC business programs according to the total number of copies shipped to over 12,000 stores and resellers in the week ending November 12, 1994; the list cannot be interpreted as a picture of the entire software market. Sales information adapted from a compilation by Ingram Micro.

CD-R: Born to Burn

YOUR NEXT PC MAY COME WITH A drive that not only plays CD-ROMs but also records them, thanks to several advances in recording technology made over the past year. Mastering CD-ROMs on your desktop is now more attractive for a range of applications, including multimedia presentations, desktop publishing, electronic prepress, graphic design, and archiving.

Refinements in laser technology, the drop in cost of CD—recordable (CD-R) drives, and the miniaturization of components are driving this trend, explains Rich Buchanan of Creative Labs. The first CD-R drives, introduced in 1989, cost around $25,000 and took 80 minutes to record. Today, prices on CD-R drives are dropping to under $2,000; recording takes about half an hour.

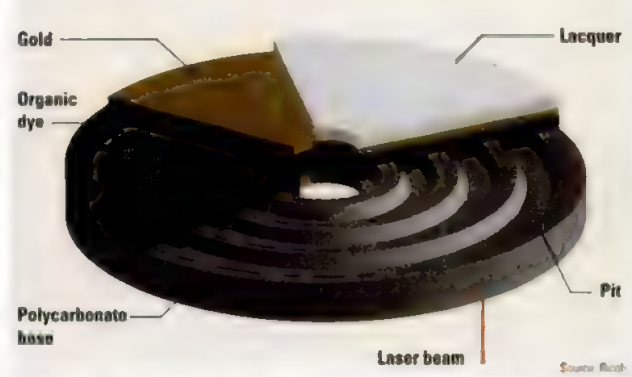
In the meanwhile, researchers continue to make improvements in the optical sensitivity of the organic dye—the actual recording medium on the disks. The laser in a CD-R drive melts the dye and embeds the information in a series of pits, a process known as "burning." Once the information is recorded, the layer of organic dye is altered and cannot be changed; that's why you can only record once. The recorded disk can then be read by a standard CD player or CD-ROM drive.

Later this year, Creative Labs, which recently introduced its Digital Edge CD-R (an external drive) for under $2,000, expects to offer a quadruple-speed CD-R. A 4× drive takes about 18 minutes to record 74 minutes of digital audio or data to a 650MB disk; a 2× drive takes about 36 minutes.

On the software side, Corel has a new premastering program, Corel CD Creator, which simulates the completed CD-ROM on your hard disk before recording it to the CD-R. Once Creative Labs solves some heat dissipation issues later this year, watch for half-height internal CD-ROM player/recorders in one.—*Carol Levin*

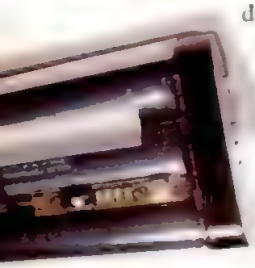
How a CD-R Drive Writes Data

A CD-R drive focuses a laser beam through the polycarbonate base onto the layer of organic dye, burning pits into the disk's surface. The pits alter the reflectiveness of the gold layer.



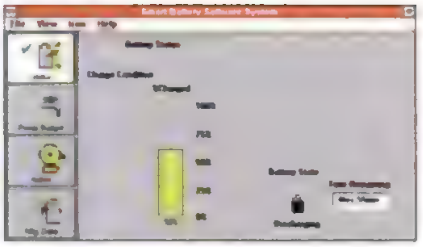
Batteries That Think

JUST HOW FAR ARE YOU WILLING to go for an extra 4 hours of battery life? Would you schlepp an extra pound or shell out an extra hundred dollars? Most people would accept an extra 12 ounces, a smaller keyboard, and a quarter-inch in size, and would pay an extra $100 for a notebook that delivered an extra 4 hours of juice, according to a survey of mobile computer users by H&M Consulting.



Duracell's battery chip.

Momentum is building now for a "smart battery" standard designed to improve runtimes. Unlike conventional batteries, an intelligent battery is equipped with a chip that issues accurate reports on battery conditions. IBM has developed its own solution for its ThinkPad notebooks, and over a dozen manufacturers, including Canon, Citizen, and Compaq, have signed on to the Intel/Duracell Smart Battery Data Specification, a fledgling standard that defines the pathway for communication among the smart battery, the notebook, and the charger.



SystemSoft's smart battery software displays precise status information.

Today, most notebooks come with a battery indicator that estimates remaining time. According to Duracell, inaccurate estimates can result in up to 20 percent of the battery's overall life not being used. A smart battery collects and communicates a range of statistics such as capacity, chemistry, remaining battery time, temperature, and voltage. According to SystemSoft, which has written a smart battery interface, a notebook with a smart battery lasts longer because users are given accurate battery status and can budget battery life with power management tools.

Smart batteries that are based on the Intel/Duracell specification have two basic components: the System Management Bus (SMBus), which is an extension of a notebook's BIOS, and a microcontroller located on the battery that stores data about the battery and monitors its status. Information such as remaining battery time is transferred over the SMBus to the system and displayed on-screen. Since the standard is chemistry-independent, it supports nickel hydride, nickel cadmium, and lithium ion batteries.

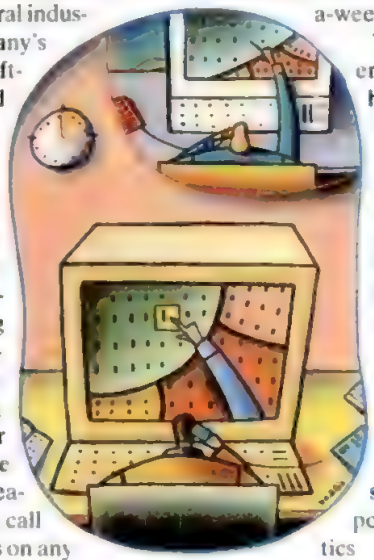
BIOS makers Phoenix Technologies and SystemSoft recently introduced Windows applets for managing notebook batteries. And this spring Canon will debut its Innova Book, and NoteJet portable products, which use Intel/Duracell smart batteries.

—Carol Levin

To Whom It May Concern: Help!

THERE YOU SIT, STALLED BY A software problem. You don't just want answers, you want answers fast. Who're you gonna call? These days, you're likely to call for support from an unaffiliated third party rather than the software publisher.

According to a recent Dataquest survey of 221 corporations in several industries, 40 percent of a company's budget for employees' software support goes to third parties.



Is third-party support a perfect solution? Definitely not. Certain kinds of software don't even make the list. Software Support (Heathrow, Florida; 800-756-4463), a leading third-party provider, supports more than 150 titles but not a single accounting package, CAD program, or programming tool. The company's fees are very reasonable, though, and you call one number to get answers on any supported title. Corporations pay Software Support $170 per user for one year of 24-hour, 7-day- a-week support. A noncorporate user buying the same level of support pays $199.95. Corporate Software (Norwood, Massachusetts, 800-677-4000) provides third-party support for far more titles—over 800—and charges different prices for various levels of support. The company's Silver support plan, for example, costs $15,000 for one year of 24-hour, 7-day-a-week support for five users.

Third-party support won't entirely supplant in-house help desks. Dataquest's survey respondents are less willing to outsource certain kinds of problems than others. Which type of support is least likely to be sought out-of-house? Disaster recovery. Over 45 percent of respondents said they're not willing to outsource such support.

Meanwhile, third-party tech- support companies are increasing the sophistication of their support with remote-diagnostics software. Staffers at Software Support field about 15,000 calls a day and can access system inventories remotely by modem and avoid lengthy interviews with callers. Many PCs already come preloaded with remote-diagnostics software, and later this month, Traveling Software plans to announce that a major PC maker will preload LapLink for Windows on its systems, which will link users directly to the manufacturer for support.

Whether the support staffer you call accesses your system from afar or resorts to old-fashioned Q&A, it's less and less likely that you'll be talking to a software publisher.—*Sebastian Rupley*

What Stays In-House And What Doesn't

Does third-party support mean one-stop shopping? Not quite. Many corporate managers aren't willing to farm out installation and disaster-recovery problems.

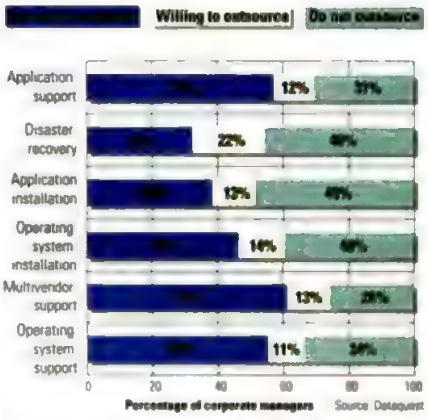
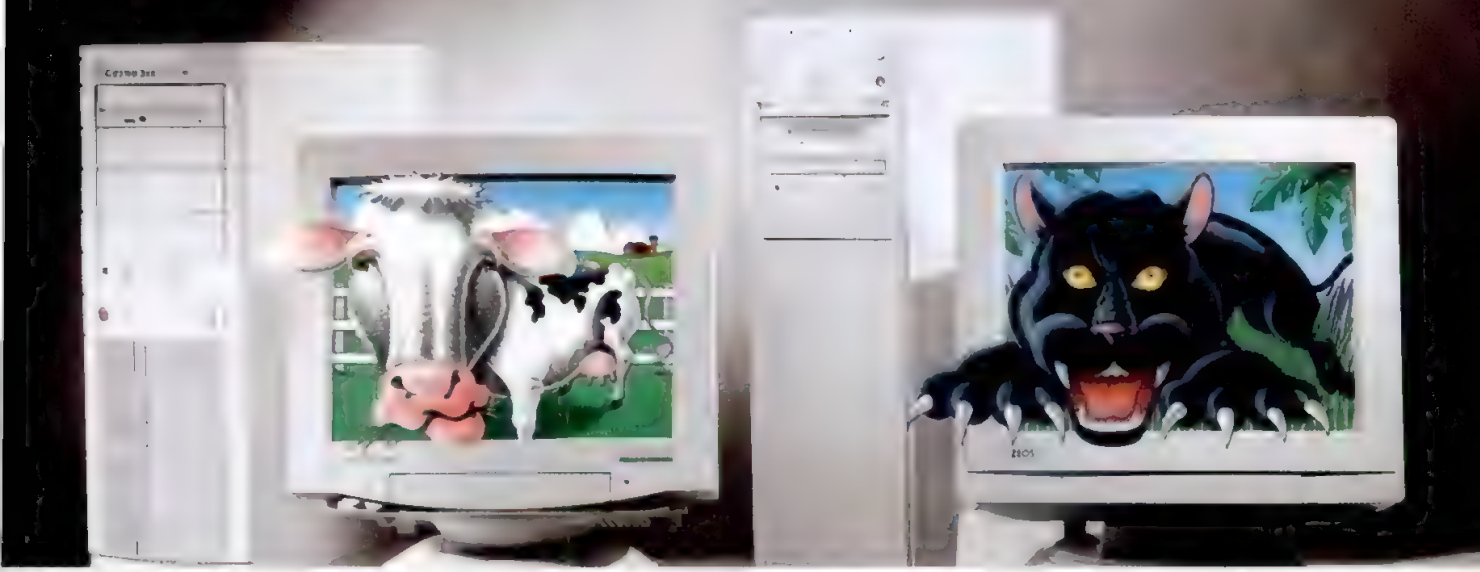
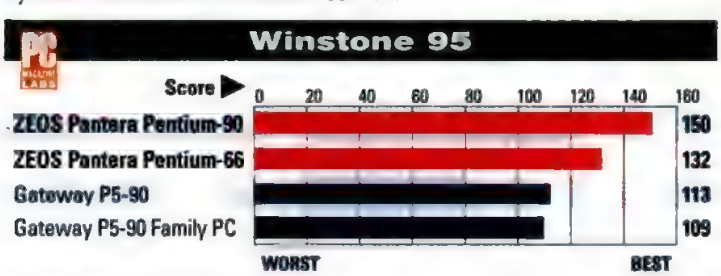


Illustration by Kurt Vargo

One Slow Cow Is One Fast Cat.



While they're grazing, ZEOS is blazing...and setting new records. In a December 6, 1994 comparison report, *PC Magazine* benchmarked 96 Pentium processor-based systems. The ZEOS Pantera Pentium-90 earned the highest Winstone 95 score of *all* machines tested, and the Pantera Pentium-66 easily passed both of Gateway's Pentium-90 PCs! If you're after performance (and who isn't?), then get a Pentium processor-based system. But, as the benchmarks prove, not all Pentium PCs deliver. The ZEOS Pantera will give you unbeatable performance and the highest quality features—all at an affordable price. And it's ready to ship *today!* For the fastest, hottest Pentium-based PC, call a ZEOS Systems Consultant now at 800-554-7172.



Reprinted from PC Magazine, *December 6, 1994*

Pantera As Tested:

Pentium-66	**$2995**
Pentium-90	**$3195**

- Genuine Intel® Pentium™ 66 and 90 processors
- 16MB RAM, 256K SRAM cache
- 1GB local bus IDE hard drive, 256K cache
- 4X CD-ROM drive and 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- Diamond Stealth 64-bit PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 2MB VRAM upgrade
- 15" 1024 x 768 NI SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch
- Two high-speed serial ports, one enhanced parallel port
- Integrated business audio
- On-board Fast SCSI-2 option (Pentium-66) On-board PCI local bus Fast SCSI-2 and ethernet options (Pentium-90)
- Six-bay desktop case (Pentium-66) Ten-bay vertical case (Pentium-90)
- 101-key space-saving keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- Microsoft DOS 6.2 and Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Lotus SmartSuite

800-554-7172

24 Hours a Day
365 Days a Year

ZEOS INTERNATIONAL, LTD.

Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205. Phone Orders: Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212. Government: 800-245-2449. ZEOS Information Systems, Inc. GSA # GS00K94AGS5176. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Am Ex, Discover, COD and affordable leasing programs.

Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice; call to confirm these and warranty details. Prices do not include shipping. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. ZEOS is a registered trademark, Computers Now! is a registered servicemark, Pantera is a trademark of ZEOS International Ltd. ©1995 ZEOS International Ltd., 1301 Industrial Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55413 USA. ZEOS is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS). GVZ-PCM-9501B

You won't get thrown by a TI printer. Our family of friendly printers extends your reach – without extending your budget.

Easy to use. With TI's new easy set-up, just take a few simple steps and your printer driver is automatically loaded on your hard drive. And the Color Magic™ driver on our microMarc Color inkjet printer has easy to understand menus so even a beginner can print professional quality documents.

Easy to maintain. From printheads to toner cartridges to imaging units, our long-life consumables can be dropped into place in seconds – even adding options is a snap.

Easy to service. We've built our printers to be trouble-free, complete with a one-year limited warranty and a toll-free technical support line.

Easy to own. Our printers have the friendliest prices around. We even offer a 30-day risk-free trial* to make sure you're perfectly satisfied.

Easy to buy. Call **1-800-TI-TEXAS** (1-800-848-3927) or contact us on the Internet at 2ti@msg.ti.com and we'll send literature within 24 hours with details on the TI printer that's just right for you.

All prices are estimated street prices. Dealer prices may vary. *Offer applies to all new microMarc, microWriter, microLaser, and NEC P-series printers. If returned in good condition. microMarc, microWriter, microLaser, Color Magic, and "Extending Your Reach" are trademarks of Texas Instruments Incorporated (TI). IBM is a registered trademark of IBM Corp. Mac is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Adobe, PostScript, Adobe Memory Booster, and the PostScript logo are registered trademarks of Adobe Systems, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. PCL is a trademark of Hewlett-Packard, Inc. © 1994 TI

microMarc™ Color Printer
Under $400.
This flexible color/black and white inkjet printer adds vivid color to your work. Windows™/DOS compatible.

microWriter™ Printer
Now Under $500.
An entry-level, laser-quality printer for small businesses and home users. 300 dpi. 5 pages per minute. Windows/DOS compatible. Add 23 Scalable fonts and Mac™ compatibility on our PS23 model. Now under $700.

microLaser™ 600
Under $900.
Laser-quality printer for the business professional looking for "personal" 600 dpi PostScript printing. 5 pages per minute, Adobe Memory Booster. Mac/Windows/DOS compatible.

microLaser Pro 600 Printer
Now Under $1,300.
A feature packed, high performance 600 dpi printer. 8 pages per minute, 6 MB memory, two 250-sheet paper trays. Mac/Windows/DOS compatible. Optional multi-network interface now available.

12ppm microLaser Pro E
Under $1,450.
Ideal for volume intensive small work groups. 12 pages per minute, 600 dpi, Adobe Memory Booster™. Mac/Windows/DOS compatible. Optional multi-network interface now available.

12ppm microLaser PowerPro Printer
Under $1,750.
Ideal for heavy graphics printing. 12 pages per minute, a turbo-charged processor, 600 dpi, 67 scalable fonts. Mac/Windows/DOS compatible. Optional multi-network interface now available.

8920 Forms Printer
Under $2,600.
A heavy duty dot matrix printer for up to 9-part business forms. Adjustable 18-pin printhead, five print speeds, zero tear-off for form waste elimination. Windows/DOS compatible.

PC MAGAZINE · BYTE · PC WORLD · MacUser · MACWORLD MW · Adobe PostScript · Ready!

EXTENDING YOUR REACH™

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

CIRCLE 368 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SON OF SPORTSTER!

THE WORLD'S BEST SELLING MODEM IS NOW PCMCIA PORTABLE.

From the creators of the legendary Sportster modem comes a credit-card sized offspring for notebook PCs. So fast, so reliable and so feature-packed it's almost scary. The Sportster PCMCIA is alive with 14.4 Kbps of data/fax sending capability. Easy install setup for all PCMCIA 2.1 equipped PCs. And there's a dual RJ11 connector for extra convenience. All this with the reliability that U. S. Robotics is known for. And all in a compact credit-card size format. Ooh, that is scary. Call 1-800-845-0908 for details.

Sportster®

1-800-845-0908

CIRCLE 666 ON READER SERVICE CARD

U.S. Robotics

The Intelligent Choice in Data Communications

U.S. Robotics, Sportster and the USRobotics logo are registered trademarks of U.S. Robotics, Inc.
Sportster PCMCIA modem comes bundled with SystemSoft PCMCIA drivers.

First Looks

HANDS-ON REVIEWS OF NEW SHIPPING PRODUCTS

■ Portable PCs

Six Notebooks That Push the Status Quo

The pace of development in the portable PC business is so swift that every notebook year is equivalent to at least three calendar years. The continual turnover of products virtually ensures that several new systems will miss our periodic feature review articles. These six late-arriving notebooks represent the very latest ideas in squeezing maximum performance and battery life from a small and light package.

Rather than any radical departure from the notebook status quo, each of these products focuses on optimizing one of the following: battery life, performance, or size. Compare these notebooks to the 68 systems reviewed later in this issue (see "Power to Go") for the most up-to-date view of the portable PC market.

DIGITAL HINOTE CT475

Digital Equipment Corp. has made a name for itself in the notebook market by relabeling other vendors' portable computers and marketing them with varying degrees of success. Digital makes a fresh start with the HiNote series of notebooks (manufactured by Japan-based Citizen). Overall, the new HiNote is good-looking, lightweight, and performs up to snuff.

In terms of size, the HiNote shines: It measures a slim 1.7 by 11 by 8.5 inches, and boasts a travel weight of 6.5 pounds (making it one of the lightest notebooks around). Despite its size, Digital hasn't skimped on features. The $4,399 HiNote CT475 we tested came with a DX4/75 processor, 8MB of system memory, a 340MB hard disk, and a sharp 9.5-inch active-matrix color display. The system also features a full-size keyboard with a large, comfortable trackball and an LED status panel located just to the right of the screen. The unit's PCMCIA slot accomodates one Type III or two Type II cards.

LIGHT LOAD: *With a travel weight of less than 7 pounds, the Digital HiNote CT475 is the easy traveler of the group.*

On our benchmark tests, the HiNote achieved average or higher than average scores across the board compared to other DX4/75-based systems. The high point was its Graphics WinMark 95 score of 4 million pixels per second; the low point was its DOS Disk result of 309. The HiNote's nickel metal hydride battery lasted a shade under 2 hours on our WinDrain test.

Unfortunately, the unit has a flexible, almost flimsy feel—possibly due to its reduced weight. Despite this minor flaw and its mediocre DOS performance, the HiNote represents an

Continues on page 38

IN FIRST LOOKS

Macromedia Director 4.0 for Windows....42
Island InTEXT for Windows, Version 1.0....44
QuickXpense....44
Autodesk 3D Studio Release 4....46
Simply 3D....46
LANtastic for OS/2....50
McGraw-Hill Multimedia Encyclopedia of Science & Technology....51
Remove-IT....51
Just BUTTONS, Version 1.03h....52
WinBatch Compiler....52
allClear III for Windows....54
Visio Home 3.0....54
PRO-UpD8R 4.0....56
PROcalc....56
Macsyma 2.0....56

■ Word Processors

WordPerfect Adds Speed and Grace to Power

BY EDWARD MENDELSON

With Version 6.1, WordPerfect for Windows finally feels comfortable in the Windows environment, and begins to make the most of its home. This $395 full-featured word processor—the first version since Novell acquired WordPerfect Corp.—looks sleeker, works faster, and offers a more cohesive look and feel compared to the often chaotic interface of Version 6.0. In addition, WPW6.1 breaks new ground with its use of linguistic intelligence to boost the power of document searching. The end result: WPW6.1 stands ahead of Microsoft Word for Windows and Lotus Ami Pro in the race to be the most complete word processor.

GRAPHIC: *WordPerfect's Drop Cap toolbar provides full typographic options for creating and placing initial capital letters.*

Best of all, WPW6.1 will not require extensive retraining for current users of Versions 6.0 or 6.0a. The program's toolbar buttons continue to allow you to use text or icons (or both) to represent commands—unlike Word and Ami Pro, which force you to interpret icons. The new version's menus and syntax are mostly unchanged, with sev-

Continues on page 40

Portable PCs

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 37

impressive new direction for Digital notebooks.
—Asa Somers

▶ **Digital HiNote CT475.** List price: *With DX4/75 processor, 8MB RAM, 340MB hard disk, 9.5-inch active-matrix color display, $4,399.* Digital Equipment Corp., *Acton, MA; 800-722-9332, 603-884-4304; fax, 800-524-5694.*
Circle 431 on reader service card

EVERYTHING INCLUDED: *The HP OmniBook 4000 CT's greatest strength is that it is a full-featured, presentation-ready notebook with an excellent display.*

HP OMNIBOOK 4000 CT

Hewlett-Packard Co. has a well-earned reputation for shoehorning a lot of computing power into a small space. With its OmniBook 4000 CT, HP successfully reaches beyond its 200LX palmtop and OmniBook 600 subnotebook to compete in the full-featured notebook market.

Rather than build its new OmniBook from scratch, HP engineers looked east and worked with Taiwan-based Twinhead Corp. The major difference between the OmniBook 4000 CT and Twinhead's Slimnote 5 line of notebooks is that HP engineers chose to use the more traditional center-mounted trackball rather than the Slimnote's more eclectic touch pad. Equipped with a DX4/100 processor, 8MB of system memory, a 520MB hard disk, and a brilliant 10.4-inch active-matrix screen, the OmniBook 4000 CT sells for $6,510.

Despite its Transpacific lineage, the OmniBook 4000 CT continues HP's use of infrared data communications; the system can send and receive files and print wirelessly. The OmniBook also has a Type III PCMCIA slot that can accomodate a pair of Type II cards. Moreover, the system breaks new ground for HP with the inclusion of 16-bit stereo sound. In fact, the sound quality from the built-in microphone and speakers is surprisingly good, making the notebook a good choice for multimedia presentations.

The OmniBook 4000 CT proved itself to be a power portable aimed at graphics-based applications with a Graphics WinMark 95 score of 5.3 million pixels per second. Its battery's WinDrain time of 1 hour 28 minutes was subpar, however. The system's power management software includes a variety of battery-saving features as well as an effective suspend mode that saves all active windows to disk prior to shutdown. If that isn't enough, you can swap the unit's floppy disk drive for a second battery pack for greater longevity.

On the downside, the system's AC adapter requires a three-prong grounded plug, and the unit's 7 pound 12 ounce travel weight is a bit on the heavy side.—*Brian Nadel*

▶ **HP OmniBook 4000 CT.** List price: *With DX4/100 CPU, 8MB RAM, 520MB hard disk, 10.4-inch active-matrix color display, $6,510.* Hewlett-Packard Co., *Corvallis, OR; 800-443-1254, 503-715-2004.*
Circle 432 on reader service card

TWO-OF-A-KIND: *Differing only in display technology, the IBM ThinkPad 360CE (right) and the IBM ThinkPad 360CSE (left) are both good value notebook choices.*

IBM THINKPAD 360CE
IBM THINKPAD 360CSE

If you want a ThinkPad 755CE, but your budget can't handle its $6,000-plus price tag, you may want to consider IBM's value-minded ThinkPad 360CE or 360CSE notebooks.

The latest additions to IBM's notebook line have 50-MHz 486DX2 processors and can carry enhanced IDE hard disk drives of 810MB. These wallet-conscious ThinkPads are identical in all respects but one: The $3,699 360CE is outfitted with an 8.4-inch active-matrix color display, while the $3,349 360CSE has a 9.5-inch dual-scan passive-matrix color screen. Each ThinkPad carries a pair of Type II PCMCIA slots that can hold a single Type III card.

Both units we tested had 340MB hard disks (170MB, 540MB, and 810MB hard disks are also available) and 8MB of system memory (expandable to 20MB). In terms of performance, the two ThinkPads turned in similar scores. The active-matrix color unit produced slightly better DOS Video, Graphics Winmark 95, and Winstone 95 results, but overall, both systems proved to be solid—though not stellar—performers. Based on our WinDrain battery test, expect about 2.5 hours of life between charges for each notebook.

Benchmark Tests: Notebooks

For the most part, these six notebook PCs were average performers. The stand-out results were the HP OmniBook 4000 CT's Graphics WinMark 95 score of 5.3 million pixels per second and the IBM ThinkPad 360CE's WinDrain battery life of 2 hours 44 minutes.

PC Magazine Labs used Winstone 95, Version 1.0; WinBench 95, Version 1.0; and PC Bench, Version 9.0, to measure the performance of these notebook PCs. All were equipped with 8MB of RAM

Higher scores represent better performance.	Winstone 95 (score)	Graphics WinMark 95 (millions of pixels per second)	Disk WinMark 95 (score)	DOSMark (score)	CPUmark$_{32}$ (score)	DOS Video (score)	DOS Disk (score)	WinDrain (hours:minutes)
Digital HiNote CT 475 (DX4/75)	49	4.0	370	386	61	2,821	309	1:53
HP OmniBook 4000 CT (DX4/75)	50	5.3	287	490	75	4,419	387	1:29
IBM ThinkPad 360CE (486DX2/50)	38	2.4	207	330	48	3,990	269	2:44
IBM ThinkPad 360CSE (486DX2/50)	36	2.3	188	324	48	3,568	259	2:25
ZDS Z-Noteflex (DX4/75)	47	3.5	331	394	57	2,555	363	2:06
ZDS Z-Star EX (486DX2/50)	38	2.2	197	306	48	2,063	248	1:22
Average notebook PC (based on "Power to Go" in this issue)	49	3.5	253	405	66	2,933	338	1:58

With identical keyboards (featuring the TrackPoint III pointing stick), the 7 pound 1 ounce 360CE and the 6 pound 13 ounce 360CSE are so much alike that when deciding between the two, your choice will boil down to which screen you like better: the 360CE's sharp, high-contrast 8.4-inch active-matrix display (which offers wide viewing angles) or the 360CSE's larger, 9.5-inch dual-scan passive-matrix screen (which may ease eye strain when working on spreadsheets).

Either way you go, you win, because both notebooks successfully carry the ThinkPad pedigree.—*Tin Albano*

▶ **IBM ThinkPad 360CE.** List price: *With DX2/50 CPU, 8MB RAM, 340MB hard disk, 8.4-inch active-matrix display, $3,699.* **IBM ThinkPad 360CSE.** List price: *With DX2/50 CPU, 8MB RAM, 340MB hard disk, 9.5-inch dual-scan display,* $3,349. IBM Personal Computer Co., *Somers, NY; 800-772-2227, 914-766-1900; fax, 800-426-4329.*

Circle 433 on reader service card

ZDS Z-NOTEFLEX
ZDS Z-STAR EX

Modularity is the key to Zenith Data Systems' high-end Z-Noteflex and budget-oriented Z-Star EX notebooks. Both feature user-upgradable displays, RAM, and hard disks, while the more robust Z-Noteflex allows processor upgrades. For $2,699, the Z-Star EX packs enough power and features for most business users, while it's $5,819 sibling is more suitable for multimedia applications.

MODULAR EVERYTHING: *Zenith's Z-Noteflex notebook has the capacity to exchange its display, hard disk, and processor.*

The Z-Noteflex we tested came equipped with a DX4/75 processor, 8MB of system memory (expandable to 20MB), a 340MB hard disk (450MB and 520MB hard disks are also available), and a 9.5-inch active-matrix color screen. In addition, you get built-in 16-bit stereo sound, speakers, and a microphone—the basic ingredients needed for multimedia presentations. These extras, of course, add to the unit's weight: You'll heft a 7 pound 13 ounce system when you take to the road.

A Cyrix 486DX2/50 processor is the only processor available for the Z-Star EX. Our system came with 8MB of system memory (expandable to 20MB), a 340MB hard disk, and a 9.5-inch dual-scan color display. This package had a very impressive travel weight of 6 pounds 8 ounces. Instead of the traditional notebook trackball, the Z-Star EX uses a J-Mouse, which is controlled by pressing on the edges of the J key; the two actuation buttons are on the wrist rest below the keyboard.

In terms of performance, the Z-Noteflex was on a par with other DX4/75-based notebooks; the Z-Star EX, on the other hand, dipped a little below average when compared to its stiff competition in DX2/50-based systems. Battery life (based on our WinDrain test) was a disappointing 1 hour 22 minutes for the Z-Star EX, but a more pleasing 2 hours 6 minutes for the Z-Noteflex. If battery life is critical, you can exchange the floppy disk drive in either system for a second battery pack—which will set you back $79 for the Z-Star EX notebook and $129 for the Z-Noteflex.—*Jodi L. Wynblatt*

▶ **ZDS Z-Noteflex.** List price: *With DX4/75 CPU, 8MB RAM, 340MB hard disk, 9.5-inch active-matrix color display, $5,819.* **ZDS Z-Star EX.** List price: *With Cyrix 486DX2/50 CPU, 8MB RAM, 340MB hard disk, 9.5-inch dual-scan color display, $2,699.* Zenith Data Systems, *Buffalo Grove, IL; 800-533-0331, 708-808-5000; fax, 800-472-7211.*

Circle 434 on reader service card

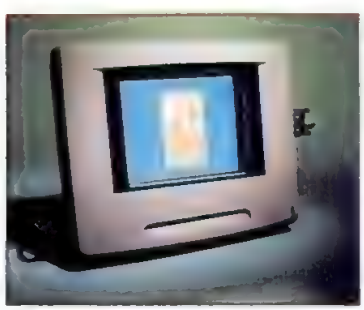
BUDGET BOOK: *The ZDS Z-Star EX provides a lot of notebook value for the dollar.*

▪ Sharp QA-1500: *PCMCIA Comes to Projection Panels*

The next time you have to give a multimedia presentation on the road, leave your notebook at the office. With Sharp's QA-1500 LCD projection panel, you can store about 100 individual images on a standard PCMCIA card, and use the panel's wireless remote to control your presentation.

The QA-1500 weights 5.5 pounds and features an 8.4-inch active-matrix color display that's capable of showing 1.7 million colors at 640-by-480 resolution. The 2- by 13- by 10.6-inch panel includes composite-video inputs (NTSC, PAL, and SECAM), built-in speakers, and jacks for line-level audio input and output.

To begin, plug the QA-1500 into your notebook and run your presentation; the panel grabs the images and stores them in a proprietary format on a 105MB Type III PCMCIA card. Once on-disk, we found it easy to manipulate the order of the images and add transitional effects. The panel, which is operated by an infrared remote control, has on-screen menus that guide you through all its operations. The remote can also learn up to five functions of another infrared remote, so during your presentation, you can run a VCR without having to juggle remote controls on stage.



CARD VIEW: *Sharp's QA-1500 uses a PCMCIA hard disk.*

At $5,795, the QA-1500 LCD panel costs a pretty penny, but you'll find that the device—with its PCMCIA capabilities and remote control—can really brighten up your next presentation.—*Tin Albano*

▶ **QA-1500.** List Price: *$5,795; with backlight option, $5,995.* Sharp Electronics Corp., *Mahwah, NJ; 800-237-4277, 201-529-8731; fax, 201-529-9636.*

Circle 435 on reader service card

WordPerfect 6.1

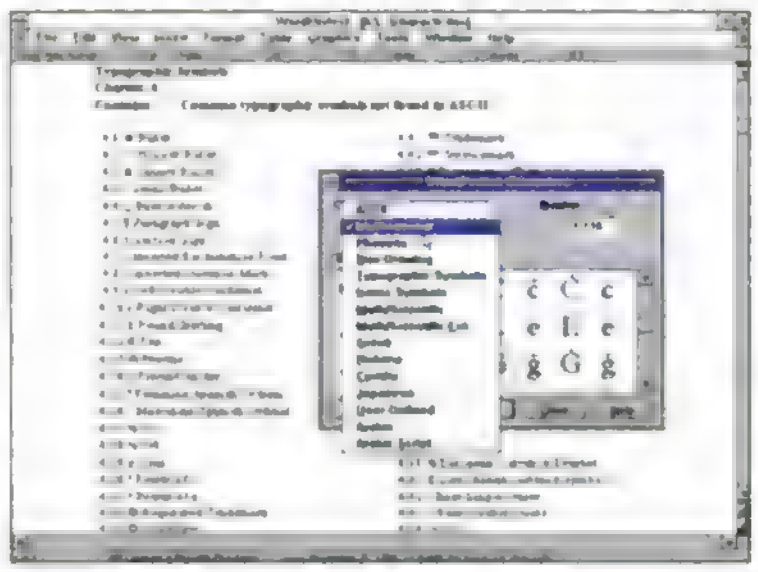
CONTINUED FROM PAGE 37

eral important new features unobtrusively slipped in.

The biggest advance to note is the set of improvements made to WordPerfect's preeminent file management system. These enhancements push this feature even further ahead of the competition. By applying linguistic rules, WPW6.1 builds on the power of the written word. For example, we were able to search for and replace the different forms of the word *find*. WPW6.1 successfully scanned the document for all instances of find, finding, and found. We were also able to construct complex search queries that not only included multiple forms of a word, but were based on synonyms, phonetic equivalents, and linguistic details. This level of ease and flexibility isn't matched by even the best standalone indexing programs, and puts WordPerfect lightyears ahead of Word's primitive file management functions.

As in previous versions, WPW6.1 provides a full-featured file manager in every file-selection dialog box, complete with named directories, descriptive filenames, customizable file displays, and a searchable file viewer. For those who need to store several revisions to a file, WPW6.1 offers a check-box that lets you open an existing file under a new name so changes won't affect the original. Although WPW6.1's Grammatik 6 grammar-checking program uses the same linguistic technology as the word processor and remains superior to similar products, it still wastes more time flagging correct sentences than it saves by deleting erroneous ones.

Many of WPW6.1's improvements leapfrog over similar features in Word and Ami Pro. WordPerfect is now an OLE 2.0 client and server, and it is able to drag-and-drop items across applications. In addition, WPW6.1 comes equipped with edit-in-place applets that you can use for charting, drawing, and font special effects. These modules generally outclass those found in Word and Ami Pro. The WordPerfect equivalent of Word's Table Wizard, for example, allows you to add custom formats to the supplied formats. On the other hand, WPW6.1's clunky equation editor is out of place in a graphics-based environment.



GLOBAL: *WordPerfect has built-in font support for all major languages and standard typographic and scientific symbols.*

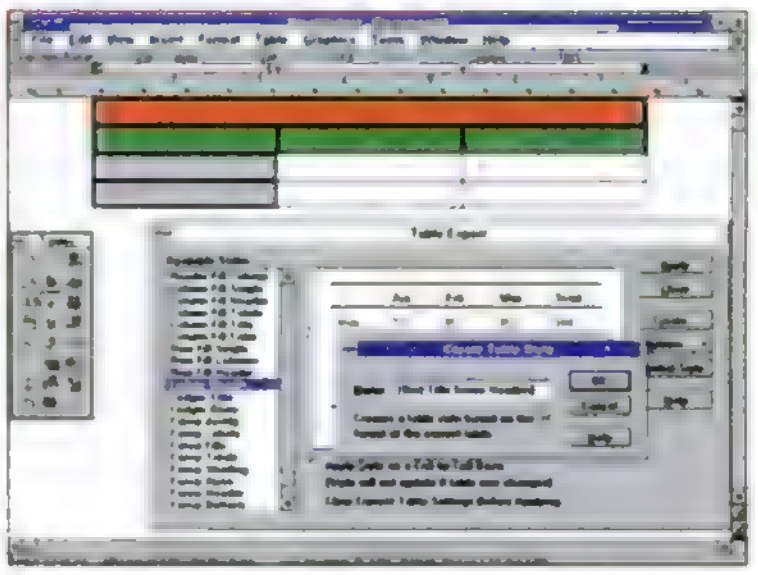
STREAMLINED OPERATIONS

Many functions in WPW6.1 that used to require multiple steps now need only one. For instance, we scanned an image directly into a document without first opening the graphics module, and were able to use the mouse to create and position a graphics box, then immediately insert a graphics element. And when we created a floating cell to display the contents of a spreadsheet cell in the midst of a document, the program automatically opened the toolbar for inserting the data. On the other hand, customized outline styles and numbering schemes are still frustratingly complex.

As good as WPW6.1 is, there are several areas that need refinement. To determine and define formatting and styles, you still have to work with an awkward Reveal Codes window. When you create styles that include outline headings, one of the drop-down menus descends invisibly below the bottom of the screen. Furthermore, you can work your way through half a dozen menus and commands only to get an error message telling you that you can't use the menus when defining styles. And when you create a large bookmark, you run the risk of wiping out any smaller bookmarks underneath.

Moreover, despite WordPefect's unique ability to handle international languages, some of the basic fonts occasionally produce odd effects. Monospaced typefaces like Courier appear onscreen squashed vertically and stretched horizontally.

File conversions are more reliable than previous WordPerfect versions, although still not perfect. Importing a Word document can result in something that is almost unrecognizable. You're better off exporting the Word document as a WordPerfect 5.*x* file and then opening it in WordPerfect 6.1.



EXPERT ADVICE: *WordPerfect's Table Expert lets you add your custom table formats to the menu of built-in selections.*

If at any point you find yourself confused or lost in WordPerfect's intricacies, the manual—although better than previous versions—may not prove much help. It remains more of an alphabetical list of features than a program guide. By contrast, the program's help files are finally detailed enough to be of assistance, and an expanded series of Coaches guide the uninitiated WordPerfect user through real-world procedures.

Network administrators and support staff will welcome a new usage-log feature that records the times when files were saved or changes were discarded, and warns the user of any errors in saving files. Users who purchase the CD-ROM version will get voice-command software that lets them control WPW6.1 by telling the program to "bold word" or "close file." While of limited use at this point (and requiring a sound card, microphone, and an abundance of patience), the voice recognition module provides a tantalizing glimpse of the future of word processing.

All told, WordPerfect 6.1 finally has much of the elegance, efficiency, and speed that the enormous power of this program has long deserved. As a market contender against Word for Windows and Ami Pro, WordPerfect for Windows has always had plenty of muscle. Now it has some quickness and grace, as well.

► **WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows.** List price: *$395; upgrade, $95.* Requires: *6MB RAM, 15MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later.* WordPerfect, The Novell Applications Group, *Orem UT; 800-451-5151, 801-225-5000; fax, 801-222-5077.*

Circle 436 on reader service card

FIRST LOOKS PLUS

From January 9 through 13, you can go on-line to discuss WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows with reviewer Edward Mendelson, WordPerfect product manager Shaun Stirland, and director of research Dave LeFevre. Type GO EXEC at any CompuServe ! prompt.

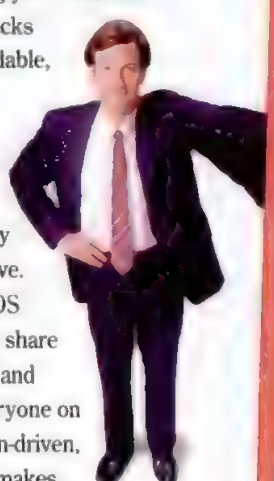
Work quietly

and carry a big network.

Personal NetWare. The big network for small business.

The leader in network computing has just taken the risk out of networking your business.

Personal NetWare® packs big features into an affordable, easy-to-use peer-to-peer network, with plenty of power for small businesses and workgroups. For starters, it works perfectly with what you already have. Whether you're using DOS or MS Windows, you can share files, printers, CD-ROMs and other resources with everyone on the network. Plus, an icon-driven, point and click interface makes setting up and using your network a breeze.



And Personal NetWare is a member of the Novell NetWare family—trusted by seven out of ten businesses, with over 40 million users worldwide. Personal NetWare offers full interconnectivity and an easy growth path to NetWare. Which means as your company grows, Personal NetWare will easily keep pace.

So get the small business network with the big name of Novell, the leader in network computing. Armed with Personal NetWare, you'll lead your company to growth and prosperity.

NOVELL

yes NetWare

To get product information by fax, call 1-800-554-4446 and request document #630.

The Past, Present, and Future of Network Computing.

Novell and Personal NetWare are trademarks of Novell, Inc.
©Copyright 1994 Novell, Inc. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE 912 ON READER SERVICE CARD

■ Multimedia Authoring

Macromedia's Director: Lights, Camera, Action for the PC

BY LORI GRUNIN

Macromedia's Director comes to the PC from the Macintosh world with a mixed—though generally impressive—reputation as a powerful tool for producing multimedia presentations, demo disks, and kiosk applications. Yet its steep learning curve and $1,195 price tag may discourage all but the most serious users. In practice, we found that once you understand Director for Windows 4.0's mindset, it's easy enough to learn the ins and outs of this intricate program. Director does have a few unexpected warts, however.

Director's greatest strength is that it uses movie production as an organizing metaphor. This makes creating a presentation—called a movie—easily understood. Each movie has a cast consisting of such diverse elements as bitmapped sprite images that can be animated, music and sound files, scripts, and palettes.

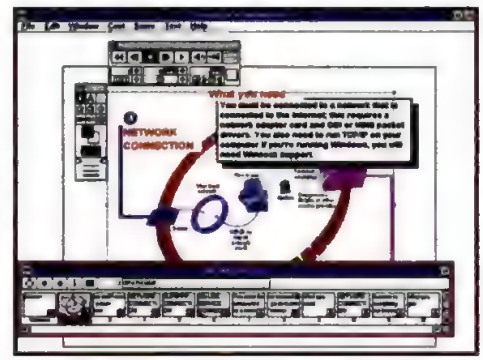
To create a movie, you place objects on the stage and control their timing, transitions, movements, and juxtapositions via the frame-based score. Director supplies basic tools for manipulating bitmaps; for generating animation segments by either producing in-between frames or real-time recording; for adding text; and for creating scripts that control flow and interactivity at the sprite, cast member, or frame level. You can import a wide variety of file formats—although all vector formats come in as bitmaps—and certain types of files may only be linked rather than embedded.

The program's native .DIR format allows the sharing of files with the Macintosh version of the product, though we noticed that some transitions and palettes behaved erratically. Director can create a PC-only runtime file called a projector. Projectors can get fairly big, since they contain all embedded objects; a 2.5 minute movie with 6 embedded .WAV files ran about 3.3MB, so it pays to keep a tight lid on your cast members.

SPEAK THE LINGO

Lingo, the package's English-like, object-oriented script language, proved to be an easy way to write simple macros. For instance, we created a quick-and-dirty button to jump to another segment of the movie. With the included button tool, we drew a button, then entered "go to frame *x*," where *x* refers to a previously defined frame marker in the movie.

In addition to standard programmer's tools such as looping controls, trace debugging, and control of external devices such as CD-ROM drives, Lingo provides class objects and instances called Parent, Child, and Ancestor objects. In Lingo, scripts spawn and control physical animated objects. The bottom line is that unless you're an experienced programmer, Lingo can get tougher as you delve deeper; the two-volume Lingo documentation clears up most misunderstandings.



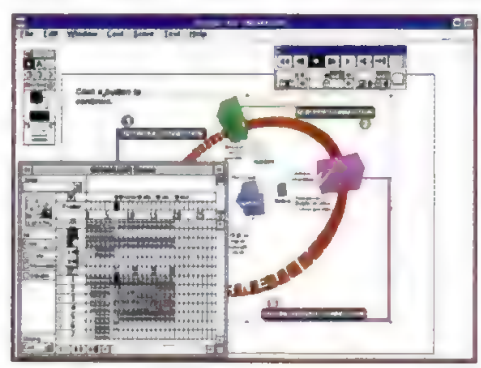
ROLES: *Every element in a Director movie, including scripts, palettes, and buttons, is loaded into the movie's cast.*

The program also provides many much-needed tools for multimedia application developers, such as the ability to set a limit on the amount of memory you want an application to use. Director will display a warning when the resources (cast members) you've loaded exceed that limit. Additionally, the program lets you specify how cast members should be loaded into memory (as needed, or before or after the first frame), as well as their priority for being purged.

These controls, unfortunately, don't go quite far enough. For instance, you can't force a movie to purge resources that you know won't be needed again; you must wait until available memory gets low before the program decides to purge. While Director shows a breakdown of your current memory allocations, the program offers no indicators of how individual cast members consume resources so that you can slim down the offending objects. Although Director offers several tools for controlling application playback on different types of hardware, they are either based on frames per second or seconds per frame. There is no information on how to optimize for a specific data rate (such as 150 Kbps for single-speed CD-ROMs).

In addition, there are very few automation possibilities. You must manually build shared palettes, and Director doesn't support drag-and-drop for certain aspects of script creation. Unlike programs intended for creating computer-based training applications, such as Macromedia's Authorware, Director lacks a flowchart view or other way to give the programmer an overview of the logic of the application being created. Some omissions annoy rather than impinge on a developer's creativity; for instance, the Paint window for importing and working on images lacks an undo feature. And if you export a movie as an .AVI file, it must be as a silent movie.

Keep in mind that these blemishes are minor compared to what is possible with Director. Flaws and all, Director remains the premiere tool for kiosk and distributed multimedia application development.



SCRIPT: *The frame-based score is comprised of the cast members, durations, scripts, transitions, and other properties of a Director movie.*

▶ **Macromedia Director 4.0 for Windows.** List price: *$1,195; upgrade, $349.* Requires: *4MB RAM (8MB RAM for authoring; 16MB recommended), 40MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later.* Macromedia Inc., *San Francisco, CA; 800-288-4797, 415-252-2000; fax, 415-626-1502.*

Circle 418 on reader service card

XXXXL STORAGE

It seems impossible to find a hard drive that's large enough to fit your storage needs today. That XL hard drive you just bought is now full.

Introducing a solution that's large enough to solve any storage problem... the Sierra 1.3 Gigabyte rewritable magneto-optical hard drive. It has the speed of a hard drive with an infinite capacity. So every time you fill up an optical disk, just add another one.

You can store online data, secondary data or even backup your files on your Sierra optical drive. It will never let you down. Optical is the most reliable storage device available. You can erase and write over four million times on optical media that has a shelf life of over 30 years. Save XL amounts of money over magnetic media which costs about $1.50 per megabyte, as compared to optical which costs only 15¢ per megabyte. Perfect for applications that demand XL amounts of data such as graphics, prepress, imaging, networking, digital audio and video, multimedia, and any other data intensive applications.

So the next time you're shopping for that XL hard drive... just keep the one you have and buy something that you will never outgrow... the Sierra 1.3GB™. To order or for a local reseller call: **800-553-7070**

PINNACLE MICRO
THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY®

International Tel. 714-727-3300 U.S. Fax 714-727-1913

All Trademarks and Registered Trademarks of Their Respective Owners

CIRCLE 098 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Travel

QuickXpense Does the Expense Account Dirty Work

BY CRAIG STINSON

Portable Software's QuickXpense is a one-trick pony: All it does is automate the preparation of expense reports. Yet it does this onerous task so well, it should appeal to anyone who travels for a living. The $99.95 program handles an impressive variety of expense recording and reporting needs, and hides its complexity behind one of the best user interfaces around.

QuickXpense offers a choice of 15 expense report forms, including standard weekly, biweekly, semimonthly, and monthly forms, as well as those tailored for the needs of consultants, lawyers, realtors, and salespeople. In addition, for $49.95, Portable Software will create an electronic version of your company's form for use with QuickXpense (Fortune 1000 companies can get their custom forms created for free).

QuickXpense works well on the road because entering data is easy. Like Microsoft Money and Quicken, QuickXpense anticipates your data entry needs. Out of the box it knows the names of the principal car rental firms and hotel chains—so with a click of a mouse button, you can pick Hertz or Hilton from a drop-down list. When you enter a new name, QuickXpense adds it as a menu pick. We found that as we used the program, it learned our favorite watering holes.

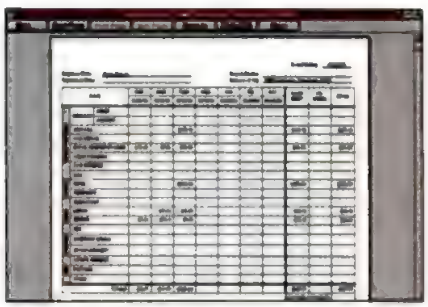
The program handles such details as cash advances, company cars, and company credit cards. QuickXpense can also generate detailed breakdowns of meetings and events, listing attendees, the purpose of the meeting, and so on. Expense reports that include currency conversions detail the reimbursable amounts in the home currency, but also generate an itemized listing of your foreign-currency transactions. There's even a reminder that appears around the time you should expect a reimbursement check. All expense reports are stored in a database, and the program provides reporting tools for analyzing spending patterns.

If you use ACT! or WinFax PRO, QuickXPense can read your contact lists. You can also create links to files in .DBF databases or delimited formats.

All in all, this is one smart and useful piece of software.

▶ **QuickXpense.** List price: *$99.95 (introductory price, $69.95).* Requires: *2MB RAM (4MB recommended), 2MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later.* Portable Software Corp., *Bellevue, WA; 800-626-8620, 206-637-8808; fax, 206-637-8828.*

Circle 420 on reader service card



TRACK: *QuickXpense can keep track of individual expenses and organize spending by trip.*

Document Management

InTEXT Puts a Finger on Information

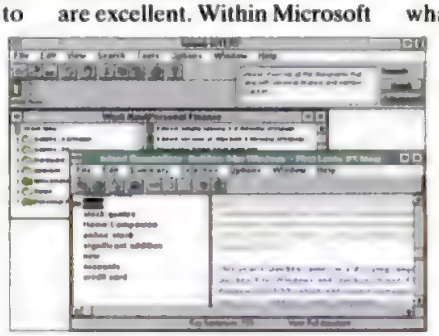
BY GREGG KEIZER

Information may be power, but unless you know where each piece of data lurks, that power may be only so much unused potential. Island Software's $399 InTEXT for Windows is a network-capable text- and document-management package that uses simple English requests to retreive documents.

Based on a hierarchical file cabinet/folder metaphor, InTEXT uses SmartFolders to organize documents that originated in Microsoft Word for Windows, WordPerfect for Windows, Lotus Ami Pro, Microsoft Write, or any ASCII-based application. Rather than force you to manually deposit documents in folders, InTEXT automatically fills folders based on filters that you set. Though not foolproof, we found this to be a quick way to categorize information.

Before documents are available for search and retrieval, they must be indexed. A 5,000-word document took a minute and a half to index over a Windows for Workgroups network. Once indexed, documents can be retrieved with simple English requests—such as "Show me all documents that deal with personal finance and mention Lire"—rather than cryptic keywords and complex logical separators.

When the program locates the files, they can be viewed without launching the native application. InTEXT's links to the supported word processors are excellent. Within Microsoft Word, for instance, toolbar buttons and macros let you file, index, or summarize the active document without having to leave the application.



ORGANIZE AND FIND: *InTEXT summarizes documents, highlights abstract information, and allows searches.*

Summarizing documents is a good way to highlight the salient portions. You can set the length of the summary, view the highlights in context, search on and display any of its keywords, and print or copy the results to the Clipboard—although you can't save these summaries as separate documents.

InTEXT's biggest shortcoming is its prodigious space demands. Because it creates copies of the filed documents, our evaluation cabinet of 25 documents took up nearly 4MB of disk space—to store and index what had originally been just 200K of files. And InTEXT limits its searches to a maximum of ten cabinets. As a document-management system, InTEXT lacks some crucial components, such as OCR input, automated person-to-person routing, and integrated links to e-mail packages.

Overall, however, we found that InTEXT, with its SmartFolders and summary skills, is a credible text-retrieval application for both workgroups and single users.

▶ **Island InTEXT for Windows, Version 1.0.** List price: *$399 (introductory price through February 1995, $199).* Requires: *4MB RAM, 20MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later.* Island Software, *Novato, CA; 800-255-4499, 415-884-4400; fax, 415-884-4500.*

Circle 421 on reader service card

Primavera Project Planner®

Project management software that's so powerful,

Introducing the power to see everything more clearly. To understand what's happening. And to control every detail of the project. Primavera Project Planner for Windows™ is powerful new software, capable of handling the toughest projects, especially in a

SO multiuser, multiple project environment.

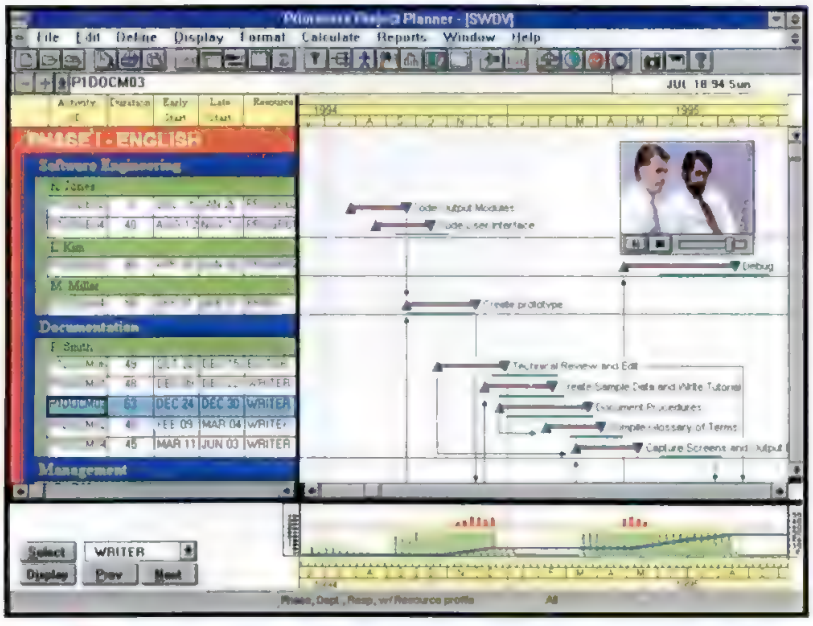
persuasive,

Now you can communicate clearly, dramatically and professionally with information-rich reports and graphics. Primavera makes it easy to get your point across whether you're talking in

SO the board room, the lab, the plant or on the job site.

insightful,

Primavera gives you unlimited ways to analyze your project. You can even organize and summarize by resources and WBS. You'll know the who, what, when, why and how much—and keep your project under control.



MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

Primavera Project Planner gives you unlimited ways to organize and format project information for better on-screen analysis and reporting. No other software uses Windows better for the project manager. Primavera takes full advantage of Windows functionality including drag and drop, Object Linking and Embedding, and more.

FREE!
Primavera action video.
Call 1-800-423-0245!

Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation

you'll wonder how you lived without it.

Primavera for Windows will give you what project managers want most. Results. For more information, call 1-800-423-0245.

PRIMAVERA

How the world says project management

Two Bala Plaza • Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004 • USA
(610) 667-8600 • FAX: (610) 667-7894

CIRCLE 148 ON READER SERVICE CARD

■ Windows Graphics

3D Studio Retains the Lead In 3-D Illustration

BY JEFF PROSISE

Multimedia is all the rage these days, and whether it is for a training film, a sales presentation, or just the most elaborate screen-saver program, good multimedia requires quality 3-D graphics. And when it comes to producing 3-D special effects and realistic images, AutoDesk's 3D Studio, Release 4, delivers.

One of the last great DOS programs, 3D Studio may at first seem awkward to Windows users. But the package more than makes up for this with an exceptionally powerful and flexible interface. Indeed, 3D Studio is limited only by your imagination. Yet with a price of $2,995 and the need for extensive training and experimentation, this program may not appeal to all.

SURFACE: *3D Studio's Materials Editor allows near-infinite control over an object's material properites, such as surface texture and pattern.*

FIVE EASY MODULES

3D Studio is comprised of five tightly integrated modules: the 3D Editor, the 3D Lofter, the 2D Shaper, the Keyframer, and the Materials Editor. These modules support a variety of geometric transformations ranging from simple surfaces and extrusions to complex twists, deformations, and shapes.

After a little self-training, we found it easy to compose images in the 3D Editor by placing objects, lights, and cameras throughout a scene. Objects can be assembled from primitives that are provided by the 3D Editor or built from scratch with the 2D Shaper and 3D Lofter. In addition, 3D Studio adds Boolean operators to combine objects for complicated geometries; this feature is lacking on most 3-D modeling programs available today.

Most of the features

■ Windows Graphics

Simply 3D: Your Low-Price Ticket to the Third Dimension

BY DANIEL GROTTA & SALLY WIENER GROTTA

Now that high-powered PCs have brought real-time three-dimensional modeling to the desktop, there will likely be a flood of inexpensive software that can turn run-of-the-mill two-dimensional drawings and text into elaborate eye-popping 3-D graphics. Visual Software's $59 Simply 3D is aimed at 3-D amateurs who want to add special effects and depth to illustrations and presentations.

While it doesn't pack as many features as the company's $595 Visual Reality or AutoDesk's $3,000 3D Studio, many graphics professionals will still be impressed by Simply 3D. The downside is that the program offers so many modeling possibilities, many newcomers to the third dimension may get lost.

A LITTLE SCARY: *Simply 3D's elaborate interface can intimidate the novice.*

Simply 3D is composed of several connected programs that form a full 3-D toolbox. Renderize Live EZ does the actual 3-D rendering from a 2-D image or text file, while Visual Font can bevel, skew, and extrude TrueType characters. Visual Software also provides Autodesk's Animator, Microsoft's Media Player, and its own Visual Player, as well as a half-hour multimedia presentation and an 80MB collection of 70 textures and 100 3-D objects.

Program installation from the CD-ROM is simple and foolproof. We found that for maximum performance, we had to set up a 25MB permanent swap file and that nothing but DOS could be loaded into high memory. These parameters are outlined in the documentation.

Building 3-D effects starts with importing a 2-D file. The file can then be viewed as a wireframe model, and the user can select the details for the image: depth, camera angle, and lighting, to name a few. Actual 3-D rendering is relatively fast; performance depends on your PC's processor and the amount of system memory, and there's a faster low-resolution preview option. The 3-D images Simply 3D creates are as good as those produced by more expensive programs. Renderize Live EZ builds animation projects by assigning keyframes and selecting beginning and ending ranges. It then saves the file in .AVI, .FLC, or .FLI format.

Unfortunately, Simply 3D isn't very easy or intuitive to use, primarily because it suffers from an overabundance of tools and effects available to users. There are literally dozens of commands accessible from button bars, pull-down menus, and toolboxes that may delight the pro but will likely intimidate the 3-D novice. The documentation is comprehensive but not particularly easy to follow, and includes only a handful of illustrated examples.

Overall, however, Simply 3D is a powerful program that's certainly worth its $59 price tag.

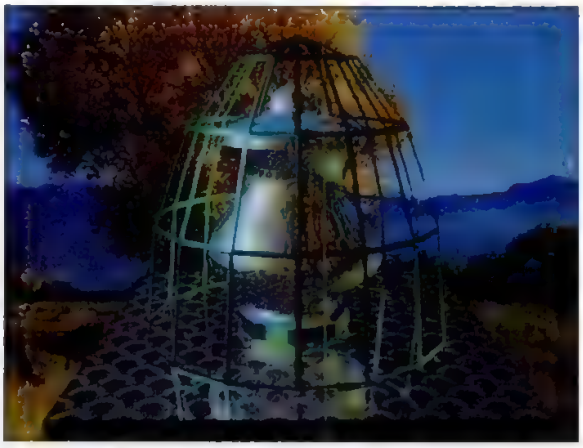
▶ **Simply 3D.** List price: *$59.* Requires: *8MB RAM (12MB recommended), 5MB hard disk space (60MB for full installation), CD-ROM drive, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later.* Visual Software Inc., *Woodland Hills, CA; 800-881-4108, 818-883-7900; fax, 818-593-3750.*

Circle 416 on reader service card

new to 3D Studio are in the form of IPAS plug-ins. With a richer interface, these plug-in modules may now, for example, execute hold-and-fetch operations and access the z-buffer to add depth-of-field effects. In addition, there are more than 200 third-party plug-in products available, offering such diverse functions as ray tracing, fractal texturing, and particle system animation; hundreds more are on the way.

In our testing, we found that the most useful plug-in included with the product was the one for inverse kinematics. This feature converts hierarchically linked objects into animation chains (allowing us, for example, to animate a robot's arm to move in concert with its hand). The result is a tremendous amount of freedom of movement and motion.

Another new IPAS plug-in, the keyframe scripting language, enhances the Keyframer with a BASIC-like programming language called Keyscript. In addition, the fast preview plug-in speeds the creation of animation previews in the Keyframer, while the .EPS output plug-in adds encapsulated PostScript support to 3D Studio's repertoire of image formats. Finally, the camera control and match perspective plug-in is perfect for fine-tuning the viewing position.



REFLECTION: *Flat-mirror reflection feature mapping in 3D Studio allows the image of the vase to appear in the tabletop's reflection.*

PREVIEW YOUR EFFECTS

AutoDesk's 3D Studio provides nearly unlimited control over an object's appearance, color, shininess, texture, and so on. When assigning properties to an object, you can choose from hundreds of built-in materials and finishes supplied on-disk or you can create your own with the Materials Editor. We found that the interactive nature of the Materials Editor made it an excellent way to view effects as we created them.

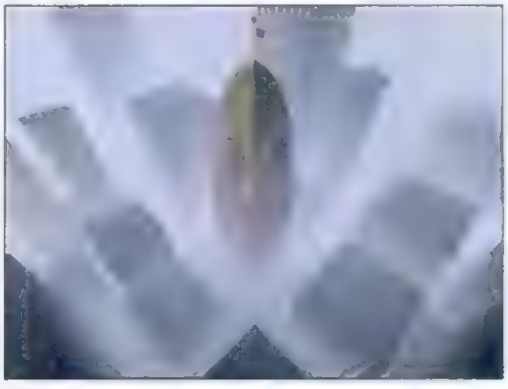
Any 3-D renderer worth its salt must support texture mapping, which can create realistic finishes—such as wood grain or roughness—by treating a 2-D bitmapped image like a piece of paper wrapped around a 3-D object. 3D Studio can texture map with virtually any bitmapped image format. But the program goes way beyond simple texture mapping with its bump mapping and reflection mapping capabilities. Bump mapping, for example, manipulates the intensity of pixels in a bitmapped image to vary the angles at which light is reflected off a surface. This effect creates an illusion of surface roughness. Reflection mapping simulates the shiny quality of chrome, glass, and polished surfaces by drawing in reflections of other objects.

Once the surface was established, we found tremendous flexibility in applying 3D Studio's three standard shading functions: flat, gouraud, and phong. In addition, the program provides a special form of smooth shading called *metal shading*, which is ideal for simulating metallic surfaces.

Scenes can be illuminated with ambient light, omnidirectional lights, and spotlights. A click of a button was all that was needed to create shadows, and you can choose between soft drop shadows or crisply drawn ray-traced shadows.

Once the objects in a scene are prepared, the animation sequence is staged in the Keyframer by assigning what AutoDesk calls keys. A key is a description of an object's position, orientation, and other spatial properties at a particular point in the animation. When keys are separated by one or more frames, 3D Studio automatically creates the in-between frames—or *tweens*, as the program refers to them—that create a smooth transition. Special morphing keys facilitate the transformation of one object into another.

The program's Keyframer supports a wide variety of special effects designed to add a realistic edge. With 3D Studio's keys, you can easily vary an object's speed to simulate, for example, the acceleration of gravity. You can even place mechanical constraints on one object's motion relative to another object.



TEXTURE: *3D Studio's texture mapping allows an illustration to be a combination of several overlapping effects.*

VIDEO CONNECTION

If creating special effects is your specialty, 3D Studio has everything you're likely to need. A small sampling of its special effects capabilities includes projector lighting (which allows spotlights to cast still or moving images), distance cueing and fog (for atmospheric effects), and wave generators (for surface-rippling effects). 3D Studio also includes a Video Post module for such post-processing tasks as compositing images and creating scene-to-scene transitions.

The sum of all this is a sophisticated, highly interactive 3-D rendering engine that leaves no stone unturned in building a comprehensive tool for creating realistic 3-D images and animation. 3D Studio is used extensively for game development, architectural previews and walk-throughs of digital buildings, forensic and courtroom animation, and motion picture production—and will continue to be the standard by which other 3-D programs are judged.

The documentation accompanying 3D Studio, Release 4, is superb. The five paperback manuals (an installation guide, user guide, reference manual, tutorials guide, and new features guide) provide a running start for learning the program. It's never easy learning the details of a product as complex as this one, but Autodesk makes the process as pleasurable as possible—proof that not all software manufacturers save the documentation for last.

There might be an easier way to create photorealistic 3-D productions on a PC, but if there is, we've yet to see it.

▶ **3D Studio, Release 4.** List price: *$2,995; upgrade from Release 3, $295.* Requires: *8MB RAM, 20MB hard disk space.* Autodesk Inc., *Sausalito, CA; 800-879-4233, 415-332-2344; fax, 415-491-8303.*

Circle 417 on reader service card

Jack Webb

■ Networking

LANtastic Brings Peer-to-Peer Networking to OS/2

BY STEVE RIGNEY

For networking together OS/2-based PCs, IBM's LAN Server has been the only game in town. Enter Artisoft's LANtastic for OS/2, which—like the company's DOS- and Windows-based LANtastic 6.0—provides an easy-to-understand graphical interface and strong security and management features, but adds comprehensive connectivity to a variety of platforms.

LANtastic for OS/2 plays the number game; it is basically LANtastic 6.0 ported to run on OS/2. That means it can take advantage of the operating system's 32-bit multitasking abilities. Priced at $139 per node, LANtastic for OS/2 works well within OS/2, taking advantage of its file system, its Presentation Manager interface, and its ability to handle long filenames. While LANtastic for OS/2 provides all of the file and printer sharing, security, and management features that are present in LANtastic 6.0, we found that the OS/2 version does not include Artisoft's Exchange Windows groupware programs for network e-mail and group scheduling.

POPULATE: *LANtastic for OS/2's Network Manager allows you to add new resources to your network and define rights.*

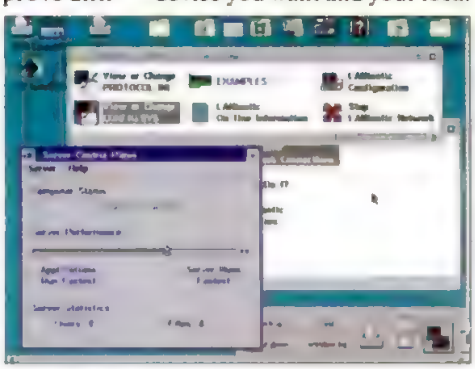
THE UNIVERSAL CLIENT

In the eyes of a network administrator, the most exciting part of LANtastic for OS/2 is the universal network client. The peer-to-peer networking program comes with all of the software needed to connect clients to OS/2 and DOS-based servers—using LANtastic's NetBIOS protocol—and to Windows servers (including Windows for Workgroups and Windows NT) using the Server Message Block (SMB) protocol. You can also use the SMB protocol to communicate with servers running IBM's LAN Server. Unlike LANtastic 6.0, however, the OS/2-based product does not work with NetWare servers running on NCP (NetWare Core Protocol) software, but it does work with Novell's NetWare requester for OS/2, although configuration may prove difficult.

LANtastic for OS/2 does not currently support SMB Domain Names. The fallout is that you will have to know the names of all of the network SMB servers in order for the client to find the server. While just a minor annoyance when setting up a small network, we found this missing link to be awkward and time-consuming when setting up and configuring multiple servers.

In our tests, we used LANtastic for OS/2 and the NetWare requester to connect our client running OS/2 Warp, Version 3.0, to a NetWare 3.12 server, a DOS-based LANtastic 6.0 server, a Windows for Workgroups 3.11 server, and a Windows NT 3.5 server. We found LANtastic for OS/2 extremely easy to install and use over a wide range of equipment and network operating systems. The only major problem we encountered was with configuring a preexisting NetWare requester; we had to remove the NetWare requester and reinstall LANtastic. Fortunately, the user manual explains how to do this.

Because LANtastic for OS/2 uses the OS/2 Presentation Manager graphical interface, the program is easy to navigate. For example, if you want to connect to a network printer, you simply select the device you want and your local port and click the Connect button. You can also use the Net Manager program in order to perform server administration tasks, such as adding new shared resources and increasing your network cache buffers to balance system performance.



STREAMLINE: *You can use the Server Control Panel to balance performance between local application speed and network tasks.*

DATA LINK

A useful feature that is carried over from LANtastic 6.0 is network DDE, which allows network clients to share data over the network. Network DDE allows two or more users simultaneously to link information into a single Windows or OS/2 application and make changes to those objects on the fly. For example, we were able to connect an Excel spreadsheet on one system to a Word document on another; any changes made were automatically updated on the other PC. While simple and straightforward, this ability to work on documents simultaneously across a variety of platforms and applications has the power to streamline a business.

Like its DOS counterpart, LANtastic for OS/2 provides excellent security features. The operating system supports file-level access for all of your network data. Other peer-to-peer networks such as Windows for Workgroups provide security only at the drive or directory level. You can also control access to your OS/2 LANtastic servers based on username, password, the time of day, and the day of week. The LANtastic ACL (Access Control List) Groups allow you to limit the types of access to individual files and directories. For example, certain users can be allowed to change or create files in a subdirectory, while other users can only view the material.

LANtastic for OS/2 is a big step forward, and allows network administrators to consider OS/2 as a viable networked desktop operating system.

► **LANtastic for OS/2.** List price: *$139 per node; 5-user license, $629; 10-user license, $1,119.* Requires: *4MB RAM, 3MB hard disk space, OS/2 2.1 or later.* Artisoft Inc., *Tucson, Arizona; 800-233-5564, 602-670-7100, fax 602-670-7101.*

Circle 419 on reader service card

Business CD-ROMs

A CD-ROM for Serious Scientific Exploration

BY BARRY BRENESAL

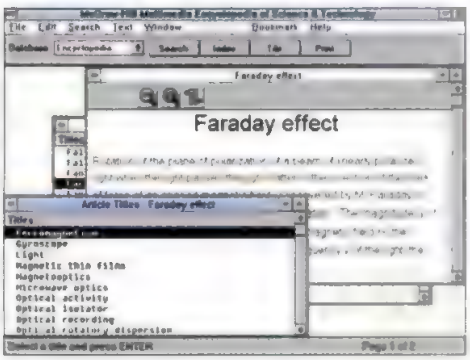
Most multimedia encyclopedias are intended as learning experiences first and reference guides second. This is not the case, however, with the McGraw-Hill Multimedia Encyclopedia of Science & Technology. The $1,300 package is a sober, rich guide for serious research and exploration.

This CD-ROM encyclopedia really comes into its own when the information you need is specialized in nature. Abscisic acid, for instance, rates an article of more than 1,400 words. That's 1,400 words more than any of the general-interest CD-ROM encyclopedias devote to the subject. A large percentage of McGraw-Hill's 7,300 articles and 122,600 definitions are devoted to similarly recondite scientific themes; you'll also find information here on more general scientific concepts.

While the information may be esoteric, accessing it couldn't be easier. The program quickly processes keyword, Boolean, and hypertext searches; buttons on the toolbar let you call up a list of articles related to the topic you're currently viewing, or examine a series of related article subheadings. You can simultaneously peruse and print as many of the encyclopedia's articles and illustrations as your Windows memory permits. Science & Technology is also very application-cooperative. It has no objections to being shunted aside while you examine a spreadsheet, fix an advertising layout, or e-mail messages.

When it comes to multimedia effects, however, the current crop of general-interest encyclopedias win hands down. Science & Technology's brief animated sequences are generally poor and don't portray any additional information. For the most part, they're too short to make any point and too small to show any detail. The visually crude illustrations encounter the opposite shortcoming. They're drawn full-screen, and won't shrink-to-fit. Voice-overs are muffled, noisy, and hard to understand. And although McGraw-Hill permits you to set a default font and size, it does not use scalable fonts, so on-screen reading can be difficult at times.

While it's only adequate for recreational use, the McGraw-Hill Multimedia Encyclopedia of Science & Technology really shines when the questions you're asking can't be answered by a multimedia Mr. Wizard CD. As a computerized reference tool for in-depth scientific knowledge, it is unsurpassed.



NO FRILLS: *McGraw-Hill's take on technology includes just the facts and lacks dazzling multimedia effects.*

▶ **McGraw-Hill Multimedia Encyclopedia of Science & Technology.** List price: *$1,300.* Requires: *4MB RAM, 1.2MB hard disk space, CD-ROM drive, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later.* McGraw-Hill Inc., *New York, NY; 800-722-4726; fax, 614-755-5645.*

Circle 423 on reader service card

Windows Utilities

Remove-IT Once and for All

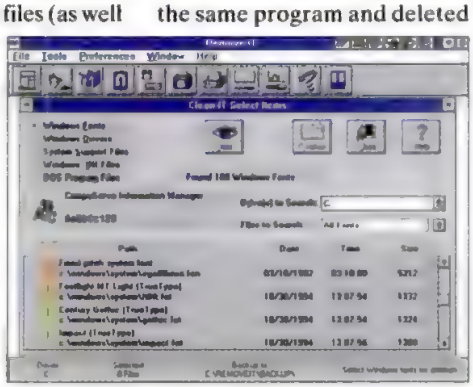
BY LENNY BAILES

Vertisoft Systems' Remove-IT is one of those *gotta* have utilities that can safely and conveniently purge the leftovers of old programs. Remove-IT cleans up Program Manager groups, Windows .INI files, and hard disk directories of unwanted applications, making this $69.95 program the most complete Windows uninstaller available.

In addition to searching program headers for associations to .DLL files and .INI files (as well as auxiliary programs), Remove-IT includes a pair of watchdog TSR programs: Log-IT keeps track of new applications, while Watch-IT measures DOS and Windows usage frequency. The Watch-IT utility displays a pie-chart graph of application and driver usage, letting you single out dead-weight files from your disk. On the downside, we found that Watch-IT is incompatible with Windows for WorkGroups' 32-bit file-access feature.

Once you know what to throw away, Remove-IT's deletion module can erase, compress, or archive any application to a backup directory. We found that the program did a splendid job of deleting programs, but archiving Microsoft Access, which comprised 8MB of files, took about 45 minutes.

We found that Remove-IT could tell the difference between different versions of the same program and deleted only those files linked to the version being removed. Shared .DLLs and WIN.INI-associated documents are recognized and assigned a yellow warning flag; those elements used by other applications get a red flag. To help you make a decision about the yellow-flagged files, the link button displays all the .DLLs and programs in the search path that refer to or are referenced by the file you want to purge.



WARNINGS: *Remove-IT's listing of individual items shows a yellow or red warning flag for those things you might regret deleting.*

As thorough as it is, we found that when we removed PageMaker 4.0, Remove-IT missed the Table Editor icon, although everything in the PM4 directory was removed from the disk. When purging Corel Ventura 4.2, we found that the corresponding entry in WIN.INI remained. On the plus side, Remove-IT's emergency recovery disk can help you get back on your computing feet again should disaster ever strike. Like the Norton Utilities, it preserves partition information and DOS and Windows system files.

If programs come and go on your system and you're looking for more hard disk space, Remove-It can recover what previous applications took away.

▶ **Remove-IT.** List price: *$69.95.* Requires: *2MB RAM, 2MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later.* Vertisoft Systems Inc., *San Francisco, CA; 800-466-5875, 415-956-5999; fax, 800-466-4719.*

Circle 422 on reader service card

Windows Utilities

just Buttons Makes Your Mouse Roar

BY BARRY SIMON

By supercharging your mouse, Chrisalan Designs' just Buttons can transform the way you use your PC. This $39 program allows you to assign a range of tasks to your mouse buttons, which can save time and keystrokes.

In order to edit or create a just Buttons script, all you do is choose which mouse button you wish to enhance, and click on Button Setup. The dialog box that appears takes you step-by-step through the process; there are 17 different types of actions from which to choose. You can also customize each action in a script.

just Buttons can handle everything from the trivial to the complex. Actions such as launching File Manager or a Control Panel are easy to set up; you can even get fancy if you want, launching File Manager with specific directories opened. But when you need the functions that are associated with programming languages, just Buttons presents a huge leap forward.

just Buttons also includes a variety of functions to manipulate text and variables. Unfortunately, the dialog boxes tend to be nothing more than multiline edit windows where you type in code with minimal assistance from the program. And some actions—such as choosing a menu item in another application—are only accessible via commands that you must manually type into a Control Script edit box.

Included in the just Buttons program is a powerful scheduler that can automatically start scripts. Because a scheduled item can run a script, it can test the many system variables that just Buttons tracks and react accordingly. For example, when the program senses low system resources, it closes nonessential applications.

A first effort, just Buttons is missing many of the elements that you might expect to find in such a scripting product. There is no DDE support or ability to drive other programs via OLE automation. Moreover, there is no dialog box editor, so data can only be input via specific kinds of dialog boxes.

The product is very much one that is rapidly evolving. The documentation for just Buttons looks like an on-line help section. A powerful Command Line Plus item was recently added in the version that we reviewed (allowing you to search for a running application). It worked quite well, but was not covered in the program's documentation. Fortunately, the new function's dialog box structure was coherent enough to guide the curious user. On the other hand, the on-line help function list includes many items with blank sections—indicating that the developers are planning greater support in future versions of the program.

SCRIPTING LANGUAGE: *By clicking on choices from just Buttons' Function List, you can include sequences of functions.*

Overall, just Buttons is currently in a form that requires a sophisticated user—and one who is willing to invest a little time to get the most out of this unique product. The program represents an exciting peek into the future of Windows application automation.

▶ **just Buttons, Version 1.03h.** List price: *$39.* Requires: *4MB RAM, 4MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later.* Chrisalan Designs Inc., *Wenatchee, WA; 509-663-7770; fax, 509-662-5948.*

Circle 428 on readers service card

Windows Utilities

WinBatch: More Windows Power and Versatility

BY J.W. OLSEN

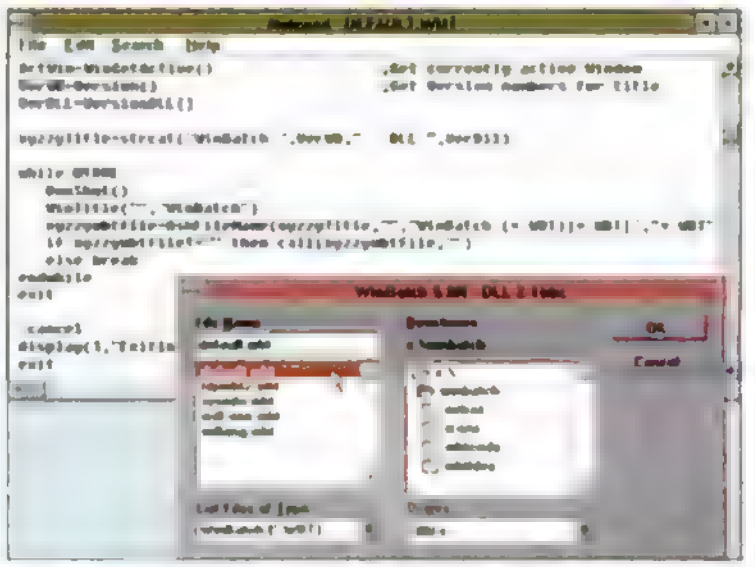
When we reviewed Version 4.0 of WinBatch last February, we found several weaknesses that tended to detract from an otherwise good product. With Version 5.0 of its compiler, Wilson WindowWare not only addresses most of these concerns, but also adds a lot to the product. Whether you simply want to schedule unattended operations or automate complex movement and conversion of data between applications, WinBatch is ready.

We reviewed the $395 16-bit WinBatch Compiler. Available for $495 is WinBatch Compiler 32 for Microsoft Windows NT. Each program includes an interpreter that can also be purchased seperately—for $69.95 and $99.95, respectively.

The most obvious improvements include the reduced size and increased execution speed of scripts. More importantly, however, WinBatch now encourages a more structured programming style, so programmers of few words are rewarded with efficient fast-running scripts. Dialog boxes and scrollable lists now permit multiple selections. And more than 200 improved functions allow for better control.

WinBatch scripts can now call any third-party DLL. Another new feature allows you to send menu selections (in addition to keystrokes) to applications or to MDI child windows within applications. Of particular note for those who cross over between DOS and Windows: When executing DOS tasks within Windows, WinBatch can manipulate the DOS environment.

A 375-page manual, with tutorial and reference sections, is the final ingredient that makes WinBatch Compiler, Version 5.0, a powerful tool.



BEFORE AND AFTER: *WinBatch 5.0 expands its features while maintaining economical use of English syntax.*

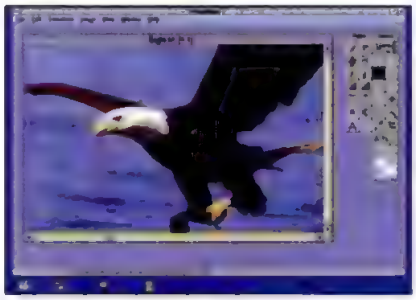
▶ **WinBatch Compiler.** List price: *$395.* Requires: *4MB RAM, 1MB hard disk space, Windows 3.1 or later.* Wilson WindowWare Inc., *Seattle, WA; 800-938-4590, 206-938-1740; fax, 206-935-7129.*

Circle 424 on reader service card

No Limits.

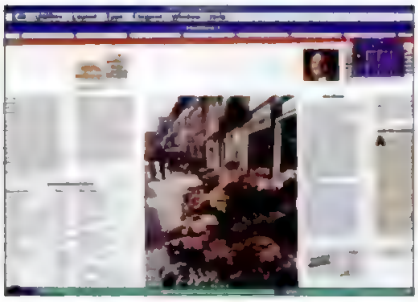
Viper Pro Video. World's First True Multimedia Accelerator for Both Graphics & Video.

The only limit to the applications of Diamond Multimedia's new Viper Pro Video™ is your imagination. For graphic designers, engineers, video producers, video conferencing users, and training professionals, this next generation Viper is the most dynamic all-in-one solution available.



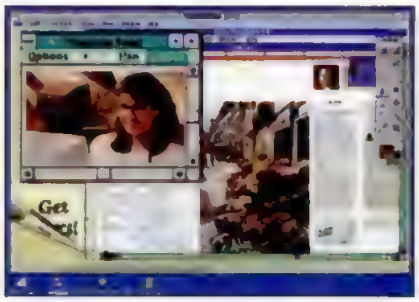
True color for photo realistic imaging. Unique packed pixel mode allows you to display 1280X1024 resolution with 16.7 million colors!

Large monitors display a stunning 1600X1200 resolution with 65,000 colors. Viper Pro Video also presents refresh rates of up to 120Hz so that you can work on fine detailed graphics in a flicker-free environment without eye strain.

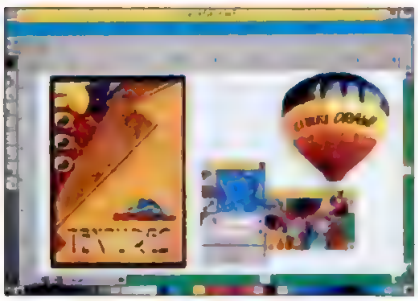


Makes working on over-sized layouts easier. Now, you can do double-page, high color layouts with faster refresh rates supported by high resolution. Viper Pro Video also accelerates the performance of word-processing and desktop publishing, too!

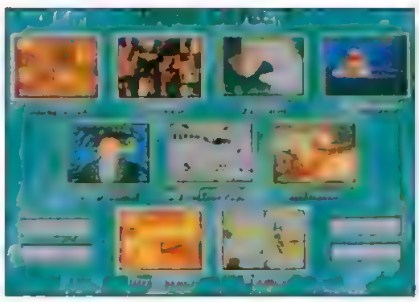
Provides exceptional, true color video. Allows video scaling up to 1280X1024 resolution at 30 frames per second that supports video playback of Video for Windows™ files including MPEG, Motion JPEG, Indeo, Cinepak, and Video 1. Enjoy smooth, full screen video playback without loss of frame rate or quality.



Allows you to enjoy TV-quality, scalable video that unleashes the communication possibilities of your computer for video conferencing, video training, and video whiteboard.



Comes with CorelDRAW 3. Experience the power of this integrated industry leading software, with 250 fonts and 14,000 clip art images included!



Viper rocks on Vid Grid.™ The game that challenges you to unscramble images and watch the hottest new music videos.

Diamond's Viper Pro Video has the power to support all your graphics and video needs, by combining high quality graphics and incredible video onto one accelerator. It starts at just $499 (MSRP), and comes available in VLB or PCI versions with either 2MB or 4MB of VRAM. If you need high performance graphics without the video, get Diamond's Viper SE™ for any graphics application, starting at $379 (MSRP). Call 800-4-MULTIMEDIA or use our FAX-Back service at 800-380-0030.

All trade names referenced are the service mark, trademark or registered trademark of the respective manufacturers. All rights reserved. Diamond Multimedia reserves the right to change specifications without notice. © 1994 Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc. Formerly Diamond Computer Systems, Inc. Vid Grid™ from Geffen Records, Inc. ® and Japanese Multimedia Publishing. CorelDRAW 3 is a trademark of Corel Corporation.

DIAMOND

MULTIMEDIA

CIRCLE 176 ON READER SERVICE CARD

■ Charting

allClear Turns English into Charts

BY DAVID HASKIN

For better *and* for worse, allClear for Windows has long stood out in the crowded field of flowcharting software. It was unique because it required the use of its script language to create charts, which increased the steepness of its learning curve, but ensured the accuracy and precision of the charts produced.

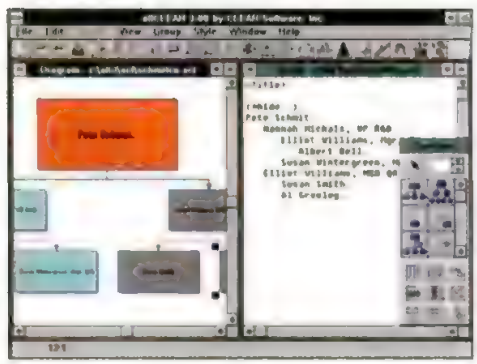
allClear III for Windows keeps the script language but adds drag-and-drop chart creation and the ability to move from script mode to graphics mode at will. The result is a $299 program that is rigorous (it checks for errors such as unfinished processes) but easy to use (users can create complex charts by starting with an outline).

The first step is to pick a type of chart: decision, fishbone, process, or tree. You also can load one of 25 chart templates and fill in the details. At all times, allClear displays two windows: one containing the chart in progress, the other the associated script. As you change one window, the other is updated, giving you instantaneous feedback. In a manner similar to programs such as Shapeware's Visio, you can drag shapes from the palette and drop them in the chart creation window.

While the script language—with its 21 commands—is simple to learn, most users may find it easier to begin with an outline, where indentations determine different levels and shapes. Click on the chart window after editing a script and allClear applies the script changes to the chart or tells you if there are any major errors. Using the chart window's dialog box, we found it easy to change formatting attributes such as background colors, fonts, and line weights.

A couple of areas still need work. Most notably, error messages are vague. Also, we found it quite cumbersome to move individual shapes around on a chart, making it difficult, for example, to update a chart.

Still, allClear III succeeds because it offers the best of two worlds: It is simple enough for casual users who want to build charts from a written outline, yet it provides the precision that is needed when accuracy is critical.



YOUR CHOICE: *AllClear III is flexible enough to let you create a chart via a script or drag-and-drop—or both.*

▶ **allClear III for Windows.** List price: *$299.* Requires: *4MB RAM, 5MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later.* Clear Software Inc., *Newton, MA; 800-338-1759, 617-965-6755; fax, 617-965-5310.*

Circle 429 on reader service card

FIRST LOOKS PLUS

From January 3 through 6, you can go on-line to download a working demo of allClear III for Windows or to discuss the product with reviewer David Haskin and Vadim Yasinovsky, president of Clear Software Inc. Type GO EXEC at any CompuServe ! prompt.

■ Illustration

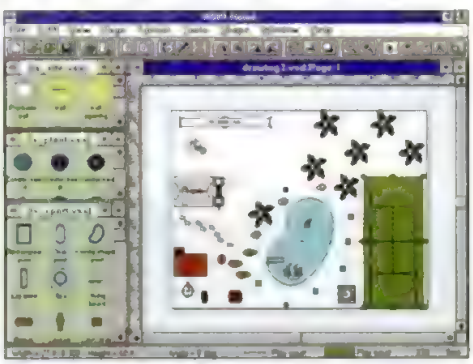
Visio: At Home at the Office

BY MELISSA J. PERENSON

It's rare when a software package appeals to both children and adults, but Shapeware's $79 Visio Home 3.0 does just that. And although Visio Home won't do greeting cards or room and landscape design as well as more specialized programs, it is a flexible program that can create everything from street maps to organization charts to chemistry diagrams.

A useful and fun-to-use tool, Visio Home may be considered a standalone complement to Shapeware's all-business Visio 3.0. As both programs share Visio's interface and drawing engine, you can intermix stencils between the products. Visio Home is packed with a wealth of design options you'd expect to find in desktop publishing and graphics packages; yet, if you prefer, you can easily bypass these features and still create detailed illustrations.

Simplicity is key here: With its system of stencils, templates, and drag-and-drop graphics, Visio Home will jump-start any drawing locked up in your imagination. Visio Home includes more than 30 stencils (electronic incarnations of the green plastic drawing templates). The stencils feature 900 images, objects, and shapes you can drag-and-drop anywhere within your document. Sizing is accomplished by clicking on the object's corner and stretching it.



RUNAWAY IMAGINATION: *With Visio Home's drag-and-drop graphics, you can create your dream backyard.*

To further simplify things, you can select from a gallery of 26 document template icons—including block diagrams, family trees, flash cards, tournament charts, treasure maps, and world maps. Selecting a template will open both a gridlike page and the related stencils.

The flexibility built into Visio Home gives you the option of opening any stencil while working on any template, so you can place a dinosaur on your invitation's street map or add a treasure chest to your organization chart. Further, you can import most graphics formats to create your own templates. There's a helpful 4-minute guided tour of the program, and the included documentation is clear and concise.

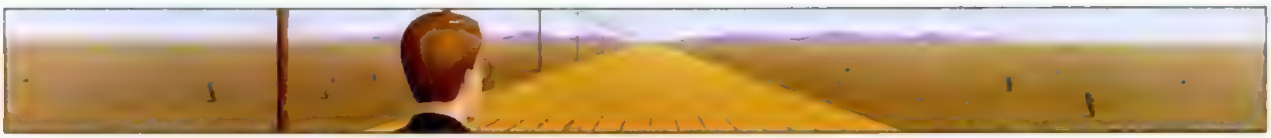
We had only one qualm with the program: While the graphics maintain a sense of individual proportionality, it would help if there was an option to automatically size objects relative to others—so that a tree, for example, doesn't overwhelm the building it is next to.

Visio Home 3.0 is a required purchase for those seeking to promote both creativity and productivity.

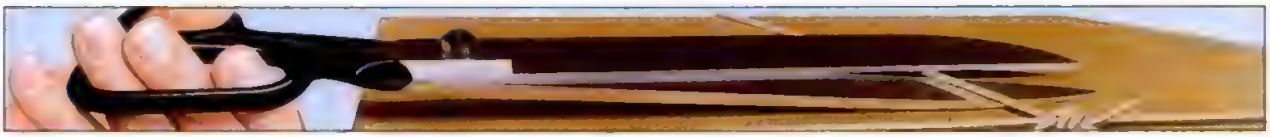
▶ **Visio Home 3.0.** List price: *$79.* Requires: *4MB RAM, 5MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later.* Shapeware Corp., *Seattle, WA; 800-446-3335, 206-521-4500; fax, 206-521-4501.*

Circle 430 on reader service card

MARKETING USED IT TO UNCOVER
A WHOLE NEW MARKET.



SALES USED IT TO MAKE EVERY FIELD TRIP
MORE PROFITABLE.



OPERATIONS USED IT TO CUT
DELIVERY COSTS.

SERVICE USED IT TO REACH OUT TO
CUSTOMER PROBLEMS FASTER.

USED SOFTWARE.

How do you thrive, not just survive, in today's business climate? You need to find that competitive edge, reel in those costs, and learn exactly who your customers really are. Which means you also need MapInfo. It helps you unleash the true potential hiding in your databases. With MapInfo you can bring data together in ways you've never dreamed. Turning it into information-rich pictures. Literally showing you hidden opportunities, problem areas and important new trends. So you can make critical decisions faster. And smarter. It's no wonder virtually every Fortune 500 company and thousands of others around the world have made MapInfo the standard in desktop mapping. And it's why MapInfo Corporation is the industry leader in mapping solutions, with quality software tools and data products. Call 1-800-327-8627 today for our free demo disk and information pack. And get used to getting more out of your data.

MapInfo

TURNING DATA INTO DECISIONS.

Federal sales. 1-800-619-2333. Outside U.S.: 1-518-285-6000.
MapInfo runs on Windows, DOS, Macintosh, Sun and HP.
MapInfo is a registered trademark of MapInfo Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 218 ON READER SERVICE CARD

03064

Windows Utilities

Do It by the Numbers with PROcalc

BY J.W. OLSEN

JASC's PROcalc strives to fill the void left by the minimalist Windows calculator applet. Though PROcalc's range of functions won't satisfy accountants, it does meet everyday needs for a reasonable $30.

PROcalc is two-faced. A full-display mode provides access to all of the program's functions, including a mouse-accessible numeric keypad and displays of financial registers, memory, and constants. With one mouse click you can switch to a smaller display of basic functions that's easier to manipulate when superimposed over another application. Data can be pasted between PROcalc and other applications via the Windows Clipboard.

Extensive mathematical and financial calculations include markup and markdown, squares and square roots, and simple and compound interest. Particularly handy is the ability to store and retrieve tallies, which mimic printed adding machine tapes.

Creating macros for frequent calculations, such as sales tax, is a breeze. Unfortunately, you are limited to only five storable macros. Another first-release weakness involves display oddities when invoking child windows (such as when creating macros). Some areas of the main window can overwrite the child window.

PROcalc is available as a shareware program, so you can evaluate it before purchase. You'll find powerful functions and a delightfully intuitive interface for an attractive price.

▶ **PROcalc.** List price: *$30.* Requires: *4MB RAM, 1MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later.* JASC Inc., *Minnetonka, MN; 800-622-2793, 612-930-9171; fax, 612-930-9172.*

Circle 425 on reader service card

DO IT YOUR WAY: *PROcalc's two different user interfaces are handy when doing calculations over other applications.*

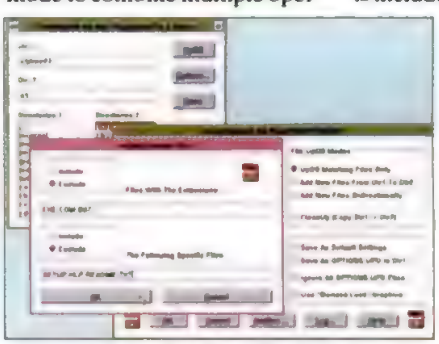
Windows Utilities

PRO-Up Keeps Data in Synch

BY J.W. OLSEN

Open Windows' $49.95 PRO-UpD8R 4.0 package is a useful though somewhat limited tool for synchronizing files spread across a network.

After installing PRO-UpD8R on all PCs that are either the source or destination of data, you define operations, which is similar to setting up a backup program. Files can be marked to be copied or to be excluded. For example, we set PRO-UpD8R to synchronize the ACCESS\TIMELOG directory with the ACCESS\TIMELOG\ADMIN file on a different server. We could just as easily have used the product to synchronize a file and its subdirectories, or only the subdirectories. PRO-UpD8R offers a batch mode to combine multiple operations, and it can also update only newer versions of existing files.



DECISIONS, DECISIONS: *PRO-UpD8R provides many transfer options to synchronize files and directories.*

Documentation of some of the options is weak, and PRO-UpD8R can only move files between uncabled PCs on a floppy disk or other removeable data media; no data compression is included.

Given the program's limitations, PRO-UpD8R may be best suited for experienced users and LAN administrators looking to fill a specific data-transfer need.

▶ **PRO-UpD8R 4.0.** List price: *$49.95.* Requires: *4MB RAM, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later.* Open Windows, *Colorado Springs, CO; 800-531-0403, 719-531-0403; fax, 800-531-0403.*

Circle 427 on reader service card

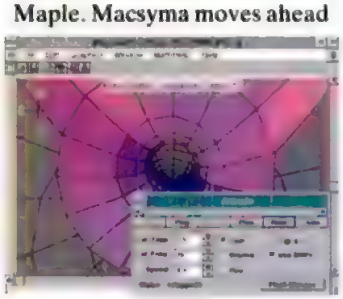
Scientific Software

Animate Your Equations with Macsyma

BY BARRY SIMON

While the $299 Macsyma 2.0 symbolic math program's flashiest new feature is full fledged graphics animation, what users will appreciate most are its increased speed and formatting flexibility.

Macsyma contains a rich variety of mathematical equations, including more than 180 new matrix functions. Its main competitors are Wolfram Research's Mathematica and Waterloo Maple Software's Maple. Macsyma moves ahead by adding the ability to change fonts on a character by character basis rather than on a per paragraph basis, and it also allows you to animate a graphical function. This gives the user the ability to view the way the graph will change over time or as another variable is changed.



ACTION: *Macsyma's animation module brings complex mathematical equations to life.*

Speed is where Macsyma excels, especially in terms of numeric matrix handling. But this comes at a cost because Macsyma demands substantial system resources. While the vendor says the program will run on an 8MB machine, you'll want the combination of RAM and swap file to be at least 26MB to run the program comfortably.

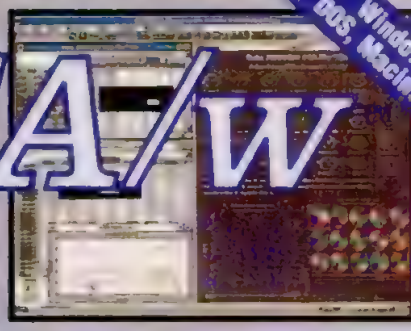
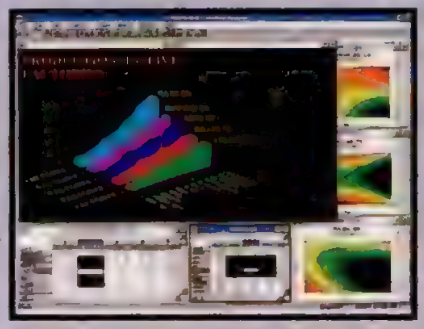
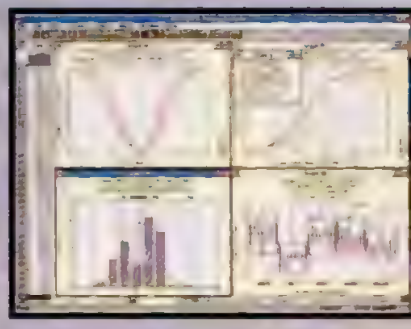
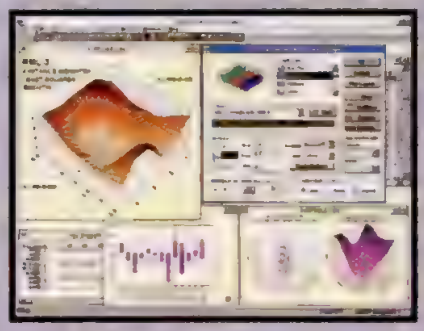
Having caught up in areas where it had been weak, Macsyma is now the leader in the mathematical program marketplace.

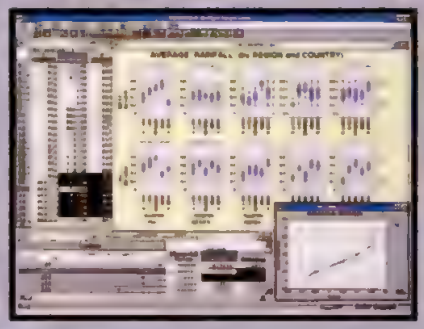
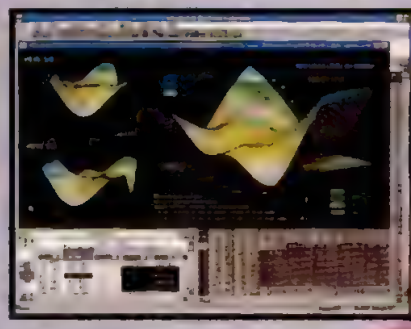
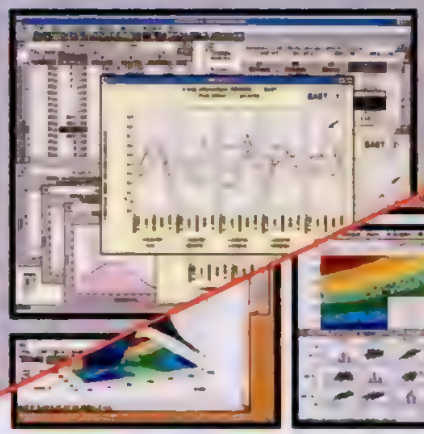
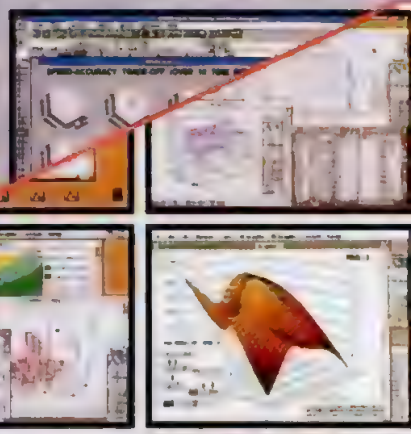
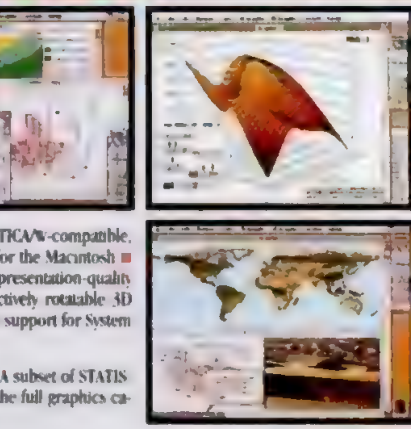
▶ **Macsyma 2.0.** List price: *$299.* Requires: *8MB RAM, 20MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later.* Macsyma Inc., *Arlington, MA; 800-622-7962, 617-646-4550; fax, 617-646-3161.*

Circle 426 on reader service card

STATISTICA/w

Windows, DOS, Macintosh

STATISTICA/w™ (for Windows) Complete Statistical System with thousands of on-screen customizable, presentation-quality graphs fully integrated with all procedures ■ Complete Windows 3.1 support, DDE, OLE, TT-fonts, multiple toolbars, right mouse button support ■ Unlimited numbers of data-, results-, and graph-windows ■ Inter-window integration: data, results, and graphs can be treated as objects and converted into one another in a number of ways ■ The largest selection of statistics and graphs in a single system; comprehensive implementations of: Exploratory techniques; multiway tables with banners (presentation-quality reports); nonparametrics; distribution fitting; multiple regression; general nonlinear estimation; stepwise logit/probit; general ANCOVA/MANCOVA; stepwise discriminant analysis; log-linear analysis; factor analysis; cluster analysis; multidimensional scaling; canonical correlation; item analysis/reliability; survival analysis; time series modeling; forecasting; lags analysis; quality control; process analysis; experimental design (with Taguchi); and much more ■ Manuals with comprehensive introductions to each procedure and examples ■ Hypertext-based Stats Advisor expert system ■ Extensive data management facilities (spreadsheet with long formulas, block operations, advanced Clipboard support, DDE hot links, relational merge, data verification, powerful programming language) ■ Batch command language and macros also supported, "turn-key system" options ■ All output displayed in Scrollsheets™ (dynamic, customizable, presentation-quality tables with toolbars, pop-up windows, and instant 2D, 3D and multiple graphs) ■ Extremely large analysis designs (e.g., correlation matrices up to 32,000x32,000, unlimited ANOVA designs) ■ Megafile Manager with up to 32,000 variables (8 Mb) per record ■ Unlimited size of files; extended ("quadruple") precision; unmatched speed ■ Exchanges data and graphs with other applications via DDE or an extensive selection of file import/export facilities ■ Hundreds of types of graphs, including categorized multiple 2D and 3D graphs, matrix plots, icons, and unique multivariate (e.g., 4D) graphs ■ Facilities to custom design new graphs and add them permanently to menu ■ On-screen graph customization with advanced drawing tools, interactive stretching and resizing of complex objects, interactive embedding of graphs and artwork, special effects, icons, maps, multi-graphics management, page layout control for slides and printouts; unmatched speed of graph redraw ■ Interactive rotation, perspective and cross-sections of all 3D and 4D graphs ■ Extensive selection of tools for graphical exploration of data: fitting, smoothing, overlaying, spectral planes, projections, layered compressions, marked subsets ■ Price **$995**.

Quick STATISTICA/w™ (for Windows) A comprehensive selection of basic statistics and the full graphics capabilities of STATISTICA/w ■ Price **$495**.

STATISTICA/DOS™ (for DOS) A STATISTICA/w-compatible data analysis system ■ Price **$795**.

Quick STATISTICA/DOS™ (for DOS) A subset of STATISTICA/DOS statistics and graphics ■ Price **$295**.

Domestic sh/h $10 per product; 14-day money back guarantee.

STATISTICA/Mac™ (for Macintosh) A STATISTICA/w-compatible, comprehensive data analysis and graphics system designed for the Macintosh ■ Large selection of statistical methods fully integrated with presentation-quality graphics (incl. EDA, multiplots, a wide selection of interactively rotatable 3D graphs, MacDraw-style tools) ■ Unlimited size of files ■ Full support for System 7, incl. "Publish and Subscribe" ■ Price **$695.**

Quick STATISTICA/Mac™ (for Macintosh) A subset of STATISTICA/Mac: a comprehensive selection of basic statistics and the full graphics capabilities of STATISTICA/Mac ■ Price **$395.**

CIRCLE 057 ON READER SERVICE CARD

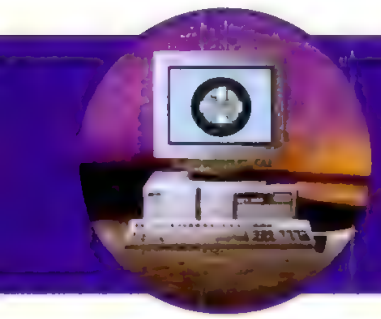
StatSoft™

2325 E. 13th St. • Tulsa, OK 74104 • (918) 583-4149
Fax: (918) 583-4376

Overseas Offices: **StatSoft of Europe** (Hamburg) ph: 040/4200347 fax: 040/4911310; **StatSoft UK** (London, UK) ph: 0462/482822 fax: 0462/482855; **StatSoft France** ph: (1) 45 66 97 00 fax: (1 45 66 96 51; **StatSoft Pacific** (Australia) ph: (03) 663 6580 fax: (03) 663 6117. Available from other Authorized Representatives worldwide: **Benelux** ph: 018 240035 fax: 018 240039; **Finland** ph: 24 534 fax: 24 [illegible]; **Singapore** [illegible]; **South Africa** 12-663 4500; **Japan** Manufacturer's ph: 2[illegible]; **Japan** [illegible]

HP quality in value-priced PCs.

HP Vectra VL2



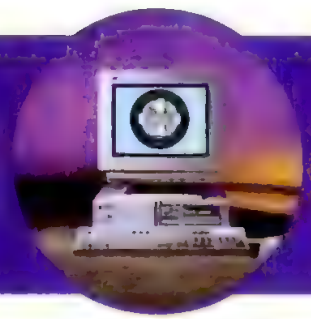
from

$1,119[1]

- *Intel 50-MHz 486SX2, 50- and 66-MHz 486DX2, 100-MHz DX4, upgradeable to Pentium™ Overdrive™ processor; Intel 60-MHz Pentium processor*
- *Chip upgrades to higher performance*
- *On-board accelerated local-bus video*
- *210-MB hard drive[1]*
- *4-MB RAM, expandable to 64-MB*
- *512 KB or 1 MB of Video RAM standard*
- *ISA Plug-n-Play compliant*
- *Desktop Power Management*
- *EPA Energy Star certified*
- *Local bus Fast-IDE hard disk interface***
- *1280 x 1024 video resolution***
- *Optional 128- or 256-KB cache memory***
- *Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[2]*

High-performance network-ready PCs in a slimline package.

HP Vectra N2



from

$1,459[1]

- *Intel 50-MHz 486SX2, 50- and 66-MHz 486DX2, upgradable to Pentium Overdrive processor*
- *Optional 128- or 256-KB second level cache*
- *270-MB, 14-ms Fast-IDE hard drive[1]*
- *32-bit Fast-IDE local-bus hard disk interface*
- *8-MB RAM, expandable to 96-MB*
- *Ultra VGA2 local-bus accelerated video supporting up to 1280 x 1024 resolution*
- *1 MB of video RAM standard, expandable to 2 MB*
- *Slimline package with two mass storage shelves and three ISA slots*
- *Optional integrated 10Base-T networking*
- *Multilevel security*
- *EPA Energy Star certified*
- *ISA Autoconfiguration utility (Plug-n-Play)*
- *Integrated Desktop Management Interface (DMI)[3]*
- *Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[2]*

High-performance PCs for the connected office.

HP Vectra M2

from

$1,509[1]

- *Intel 50-MHz 486SX2; 50- and 66-MHz 486DX2, 100-MHz DX4, upgradable to Pentium Overdrive processor*
- *Optional 128- or 256-KB second level cache*
- *Four mass storage shelves; four expansion slots*
- *One available 32-bit VL-bus slot*
- *270-MB, 14-ms Fast-IDE hard drive[1]*
- *32-bit Fast-IDE local-bus hard disk interface*
- *8-MB RAM, expandable to 96-MB*
- *Ultra VGA2 local-bus accelerated video supporting up to 1280 x 1024 resolution*
- *Optional integrated 10Base-T networking*
- *Systems Diagnostics Utility*
- *EPA Energy Star certified*
- *ISA Autoconfiguration utility (Plug-n-Play)*
- *Integrated Desktop Management Interface (DMI)[3]*
- *Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[2]*

Exceptional 486 performance for advanced business use.

HP Vectra XM2

from

$1,779[1]

- *Intel 50- and 66-MHz 486DX2, 100-MHz DX4, upgradable to Pentium Overdrive*
- *PCI architecture*
- *Standard 256-KB second level write-back cache*
- *Four mass storage shelves; four expansion slots*
- *Two available 32-bit PCI expansion slots*
- *210-MB, 14-ms Fast-IDE hard drive[1]*
- *32-bit PCI IDE hard disk interface*
- *8-MB RAM, expandable to 96-MB*
- *PCI Integrated 64-bit S3 Vision-864 graphics accelerator supporting up to 1280 x 1024 resolution*
- *Optional PCI Integrated 32-bit 10Base-T networking*
- *Integrated Desktop Management Interface (DMI)[3]*
- *EPA Energy Star certified*
- *Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[2]*

intel inside

*Source: 1994 J.D. Power and Associates Desktop PC Customer Satisfaction Study℠ Study conducted among business users and based on 1,528 user respondents.
**Feature included with some models. All HP Vectra PCs come with MS-DOS® 6.2 and MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11 pre-installed, HP mouse and keyboard included.
[1]U.S. list price, dealer prices may vary. Monitor not included. Other capacities available. [2]First year on-site, 24-hour service. Second and third year return to dealer.
MS-DOS is a U.S. registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium, Overdrive and the Intel Inside logo are U.S. trademarks of Intel Corporation. ©1994 Hewlett-Packard Company PPG412

The ultimate PC for advanced business and technical applications.

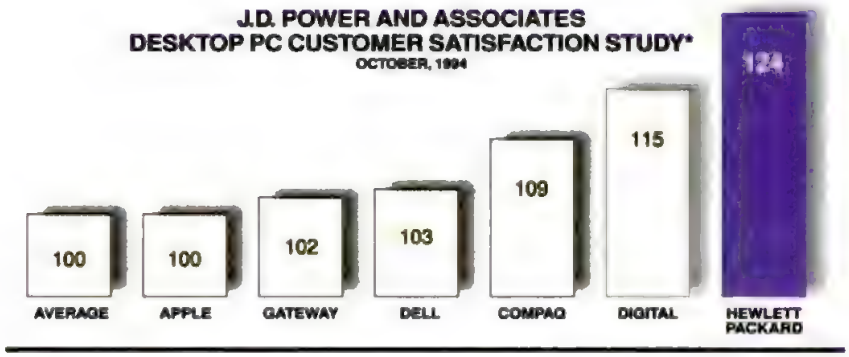
HP Vectra XU

from
$3,279'

- *Intel 90-MHz Pentium processor*
- *Second processor socket for MP Spec 1.1 multi-processing*
- *Standard 256-KB second level asynchronous or burst asynchronous write-back cache*
- *PCI architecture*
- *Four mass storage shelves (three front accessible); five expansion slots*
- *Two available 32-bit PCI expansion slots*
- *270-MB, 12-ms Fast SCSI-2 hard drive'*
- *Integrated 32-bit PCI SCSI-2 interface*
- *PCI integrated 64-bit S3 Vision-864 graphics with 1280 x 1024 resolution or PCI MGA Ultima Plus graphics with up to 1600 x 1200 resolution*
- *32-bit PCI IDE hard disk interface*
- *8 or 16 MB of RAM, expandable to 256 MB*
- *PCI Integrated 32-bit 10Base-T networking*
- *Integrated Desktop Management Interface (DMI)²*
- *Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor³*

CUSTOMER SATISFACTION J.D. POWER AND ASSOCIATES PC USERS • 1994

No other PC can display this icon.



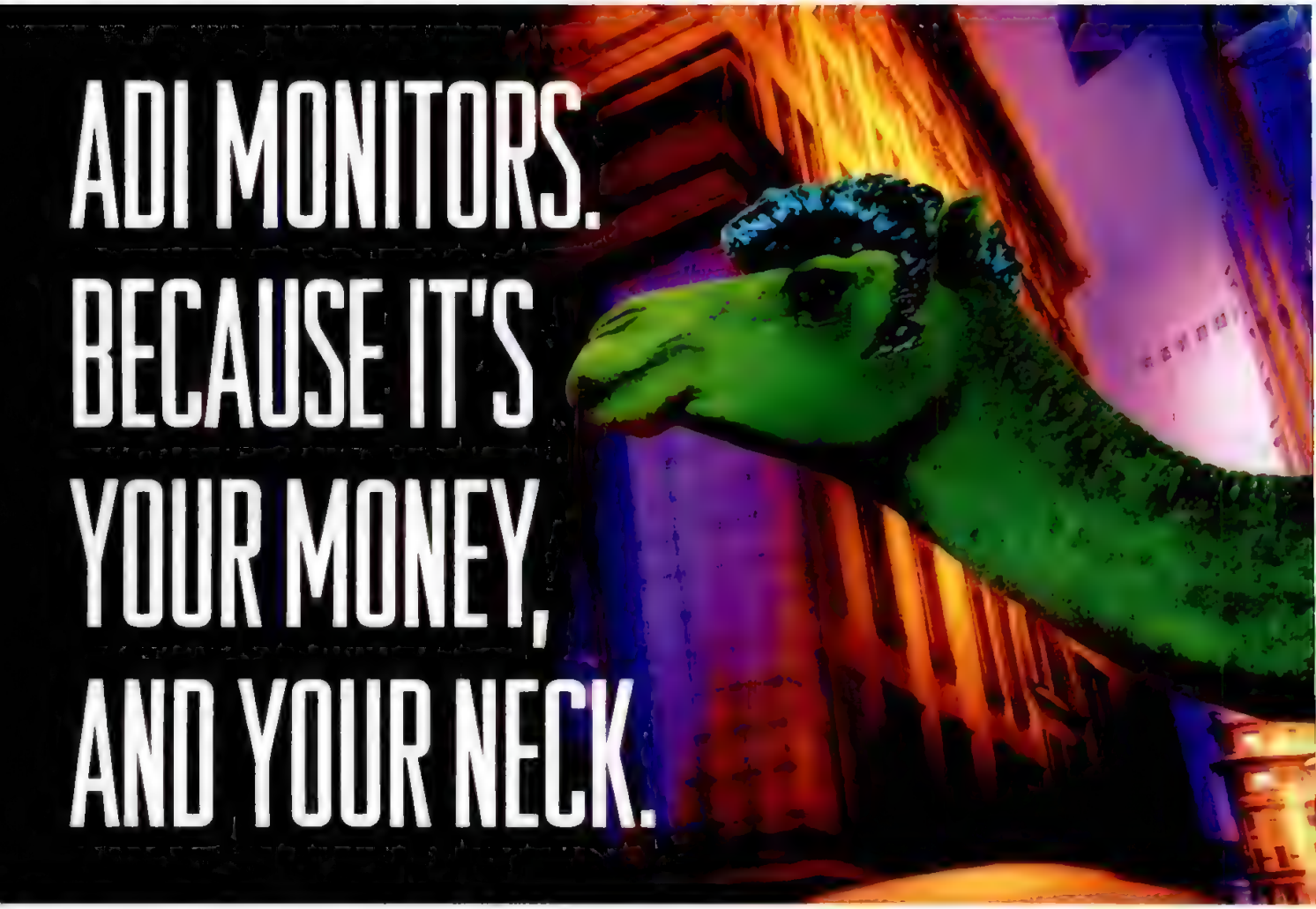
J.D. Power and Associates ranks HP highest in customer satisfaction among desktop personal computer business users.

Not to be boastful, but people are taking a lot more notice of HP PCs lately. After all, they're the only computers that carry the symbol of one of the most prestigious awards in the business. Fact is, in overall scoring HP outpaced every other vendor in the field.

Of course, HP PCs also lead the pack in value, with all the features you need, at prices you can afford.

For a copy of *The Power Report*℠ on the Desktop PC Study, or the name of the dealer nearest you, call us at 1-800-322-HPPC, Ext. 8998 today. And join the ranks of the most satisfied PC customers in America.

HEWLETT® PACKARD



ADI. Price, Performance And A Little Personality, Too.

You want a high-performance monitor. But if you spend too much or buy too little, it's your neck. So buy our monitor. Say the ADI MicroScan 17" 5EP or 15" 4GP. Who is ADI, anyway? We started by making performance monitors for other monitor companies. The quality we built into those monitors helped many of our customers become the best in the world. That helps explain why our MicroScan monitors match up so well with the NECs and the Sonys. That, and dozens of features. Microprocessor intelligence. 18-mode memory. Front-panel digital controls. Up to 76 Hz noninterlaced scanning or stunning, flicker-free images. Razor sharp resolution of up to 1280 x 1024. Special anti-glare, dark glass CRT surfaces. And ADI meets or exceeds every standard for manufacturing, power conservation, ergonomics and safety.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
March 16, 1993
ADI MicroScan 3E+

The ADI MicroScan Family

- Microprocessor intelligence
- Fingertip front-panel controls
- 76 Hz flicker-free refresh rate
- Brilliant, noninterlaced images
- Single-board design
- 2-year warranty

So what's the big difference between us and the so-called top-line monitors? The bottom line. ADI gives you something that we all need today: better value. You look good and you don't stick your neck out. For more information on ADI, our monitors and the ADI Reseller/Demo Program, call (800) 228-0530. For automated fax information on our products, call (800) 767-8182

ADI

Any way you look at it.

CIRCLE 189 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ADI Systems, Inc. 2115 Ringwood Avenue, San Jose, CA 95131

MicroScan is a trademark of ADI Systems Inc. All other brands or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. © 1994 ADI Systems Inc. All rights reserved

New & Improved

NEWS OF ANNOUNCED PRODUCTS AND UPGRADES

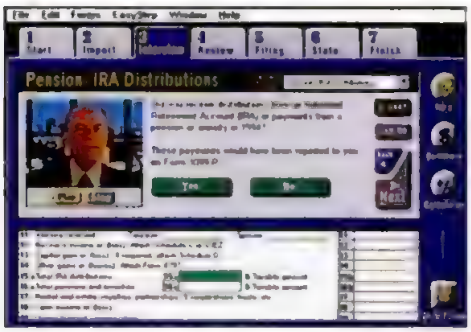
By Asa Somers

NEW

Multimedia Tax Package Offers Advice from the Professionals

Everyone seems to be buying CD-ROM drives these days, so it makes sense that software companies are repackaging their products and using multimedia to instruct and delight users. Along these lines, **Intuit** has released its new CD-ROM–based TurboTax Multimedia, a tax-preparation package that includes the 1994 version of TurboTax for Windows but goes that extra multimedia step.

TurboTax Multimedia includes full-motion video clips of tax experts offering you advice as you fill out your forms. The package also contains over 60 IRS publications and *The Money Income Tax Handbook* by Mary Sprouse. These documents are context-sensitive and are



***Fortune* magazine editor-at-large Marshall Loeb is one expert who advises you as you wrestle with your 1040.**

linked directly to TurboTax, so you can jump from the tax form right to relevant information in the reference material. The 1994 version of TurboTax now includes a newly designed interface that emulates Windows 95 and the TaxAdvisor, a feature that offers suggestions and points out overlooked deductions. The new SmartAudit feature is another welcome addition: It scans your entire completed return, flagging errors, omissions, and even possible audit triggers. It then takes you directly to each item needing correction.

▶ **TurboTax Multimedia.** Estimated street price: *$45; state forms package (28 states are available), $25 each.* Intuit, *San Diego, CA; 800-964-1040, 602-295-3000; fax, 800-756-1040.*

Circle 402 on reader service card

HOT PROSPECT

Canon's 12-ppm LBP-1260 Is Ethernet-Ready

The Canon LBP-1260 laser printer, the latest incarnation of the LBP-860, is **Canon Computer Systems'** newest entrant in the personal/workgroup printer market. The unit's features include 12-page-per-minute (ppm) printing and an optional Ethernet interface card, which should appeal to corporate as well as SOHO users

The LBP-1260 measures 12 by 17 by 16 inches (HWD) and contains an LBX-EX laser engine, which delivers 12 ppm at 600-dpi resolution. The printer comes standard with 35 Intellifont and 10 TrueType scalable internal fonts and 2MB of memory (expandable to 34MB)

Based on Peerless's Memory Reduction Technology, the LBP-1260 can print faster at low memory levels Canon includes a 250-sheet letter-size paper cassette and a 100-sheet multipurpose cassette with each LBP-1260 it sells Canon rates the life of its $155 EP-E toner cartridge at about 6,000 pages, which works out to a per-page operating cost of 2.5 cents

The unit comes standard with a parallel port and a serial port, while a new optional Ethernet adapter ($399) plugs into the printer's I/O slot, giving you network printing capabilities. Adobe PostScript and AppleTalk expansion options are also available for $499 and $699, respectively

▶ **Canon LBP-1260.** List price *$1,699.* Canon Computer Systems, *Costa Mesa, CA, 800-848-4123, 714-438-3000, fax, 714-438-3099*

Circle 401 on reader service card

NEW

VoiceType Dictation Now on the Windows Platform

The new VoiceType Dictation from **IBM**—which was formerly called the IBM Personal Dictation System and was available only for OS/2—now comes in a Windows version as well. According to IBM, it is the sophisticated statistical language model designed by IBM that gives this speech-recognition package the ability to convert voice into type at a rate of 70 to 100 words per minute with a claimed accuracy of 97 percent. VoiceType Dictation has a 32,000-word vocabulary.

The OS/2-based package is available in several non-U.S. English versions; the Windows-based package will be available in non-English versions later this year. IBM offers specialized language models for radiology, emergency medicine, and journalism that help your PC recognize technical vocabulary.

The package allows you to edit on-the-fly or after you have finished your train of thought, and VoiceType will even replay what you have said previously to remind you what needs to be changed. A voice-to-type hardware adapter and a compatible microphone are included with the software.

▶ **VoiceType Dictation.** List price: *$999.* IBM Corp., *Somers, NY; 800-825-5263.*

Circle 403 on reader service card

NEW

Multifunction PCMCIA Card Does Sound and Ethernet

Ositech Communications recently released the second installation of its Trumpcard series of PCMCIA devices. Called the King of Diamonds Type II multifunction card, the device combines an Ethernet network adapter and a sound card. It allows simultaneous access to an Ethernet network and 16-bit audio, so you can share your sound-annotated documents over the network without time delays or having to switch cards. The King of

Diamonds comes in either a business audio version, which offers 16-bit stereo playback and recording, or a higher-end version, which adds a 20-voice FM synthesizer, MIDI playback, and CD-quality playback and recording. Both versions support 10BaseT or 10BaseT/10Base2 wired networks, and each comes with headphones, a hands-free microphone, and Windows Sound System software. The King of Diamonds also features built-in power-management capabilities that will cut off power to the network portion of the card when it is not in use.

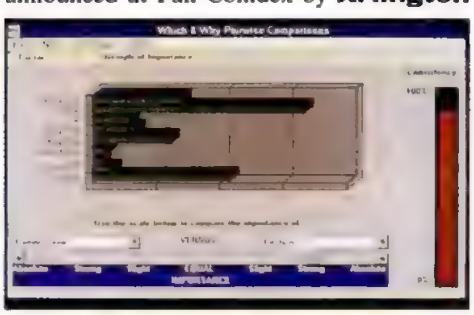
▶ **King of Diamonds.** List price: *Business audio version, $399; audiophile version, $499.* Ositech Communications, *Guelph, Ontario, Canada; 800-563-2386; 519-836-8063; fax, 519-836-6156.*

Circle 404 on reader service card

NEW

Which & Why Asks All the Right Questions

Which & Why for Windows, which was announced at Fall Comdex by **Arlington Software Corp.**, is a decision-support package that helps you compare alternatives, quantify decisions, and back up conclusions. The software analyzes both hard and soft data, which you input and organize into groups containing similar factors. Which & Why evaluates the decision model you have constructed and recommends the alternative that addresses your specific needs most closely. If cost is at stake, for example, Which & Why determines the price discount that must be applied to make all options equally attractive. The product contains over 100 decision models, including car selection and personnel hiring.



"Now, where to put that new microwave...?" Which & Why answers life's difficult questions.

▶ **Which & Why for Windows.** List price: *$349.* Arlington Software Corp., *Baie D'Urfé, Quebec, Canada; 613-746-1140; fax, 613-746-1140.*

Circle 405 on reader service card

BRIEFS

Software

GlobaLink has announced a new $595 version of Power Translator Professional for Windows, designed to translate business and technical documents. New features include the ability to import and export directly from major word processing programs, centralized dictionary databases for network use, point-and-click dictionary updating, and an on-line Grammar Module that also provides voice output in English, Spanish, French, or German. Users can upgrade from previous versions for $149 800-255-5660

Fixed Asset Pro, from **MoneySoft,** is a new fixed-asset and depreciation software package designed for small to mid-size businesses. The $195 product automatically calculates depreciation for determining book values, applies tax limits, and helps you forecast future depreciation. You can enter an unlimited number of asset records and Fixed Asset Pro will automatically transfer them to separate databases, allowing you to maintain many sets of books. Until March 31, you can receive Fixed Asset Pro for the introductory price of $149 800-966-7797

Portable Software Corp. has introduced QuickXpense for Windows to help business travelers deal with the hassle of filing an expense report. You enter your receipts electronically, and the $99.95 product will organize them by date and category into one of the 15 industry- and occupation-specific expense report forms that are included with the package. Portable Software will create an electronic version of your company's form for $49.95. QuickXpense features include mileage calculation, foreign currency conversion, and client tracking, and the package can even separate lodging, food, and telephone charges from a single hotel bill. 800-626-8620; 206-637-8808

Version 2.0 of ABC SnapGraphics ($99) is the latest release of **Micrografx**'s low-end business diagramming package. New SnapSteps give step-by-step instructions and shortcuts for creating and editing diagrams, while the Template Gallery suggests the diagram

NEW

ALR Announces 75-MHz Pentium Desktop PC

Advanced Logic Research has begun shipping its ALR Evolution X/75 desktop series of personal computers, powered by the new 3.3-volt Intel 75-MHz Pentium processors. These value-line PCs start at $2,400 and include PCI local-bus technology, Plug-and-Play compatibility, and Enhanced IDE (Mode 3) support. Eight megabytes of on-board RAM is standard, and the Evolution workstations can support a maximum of 264MB. Hard disks range from 210MB up to 1GB, and the units provide a total of seven expansion slots. You can have your PC shipped with either a 15- or a 17-inch MAG monitor. All Evolution units carry a 5 year, 15 month parts-and-labor warranty.

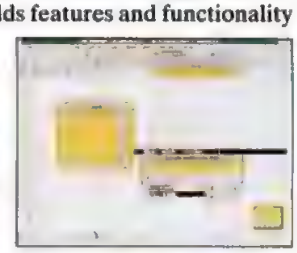
▶ **ALR Evolution X/75.** Estimated street price: *With 8MB RAM, 420MB hard disk, 64-bit graphics card, mouse, DOS, and Microsoft Windows, $2,400.* Advanced Logic Research Inc., *Irvine, CA; 800-444-4257, 714-581-6770; fax, 714-581-9240.*

Circle 406 on reader service card

IMPROVED

This Is a Good Place for a Stick Up: E•Glue Annotates Anything

Introduced at Fall Comdex, **Evergreen International Technology**'s Evergreen E•Glue adds features and functionality to the company's annotation product, Evergreen Notes 1.0a. E•Glue lets you attach electronic sticky notes (which can now contain sound, graphics, and animation) to documents and then send them to other users via a network. E•Glue also features a new graphical user interface and built-in templates such as to-do lists and phone messaging slips.



With E•Glue, you can post notes anywhere and even send them across the network.

▶ **Evergreen E•Glue.** List price: *$69.95; discounts for multiple orders are available.* Evergreen International Technology, *North Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada; 800-667-4340, 604-986-6121; fax, 604-980-7121.*

Circle 411 on reader service card

Corel VENTURA™

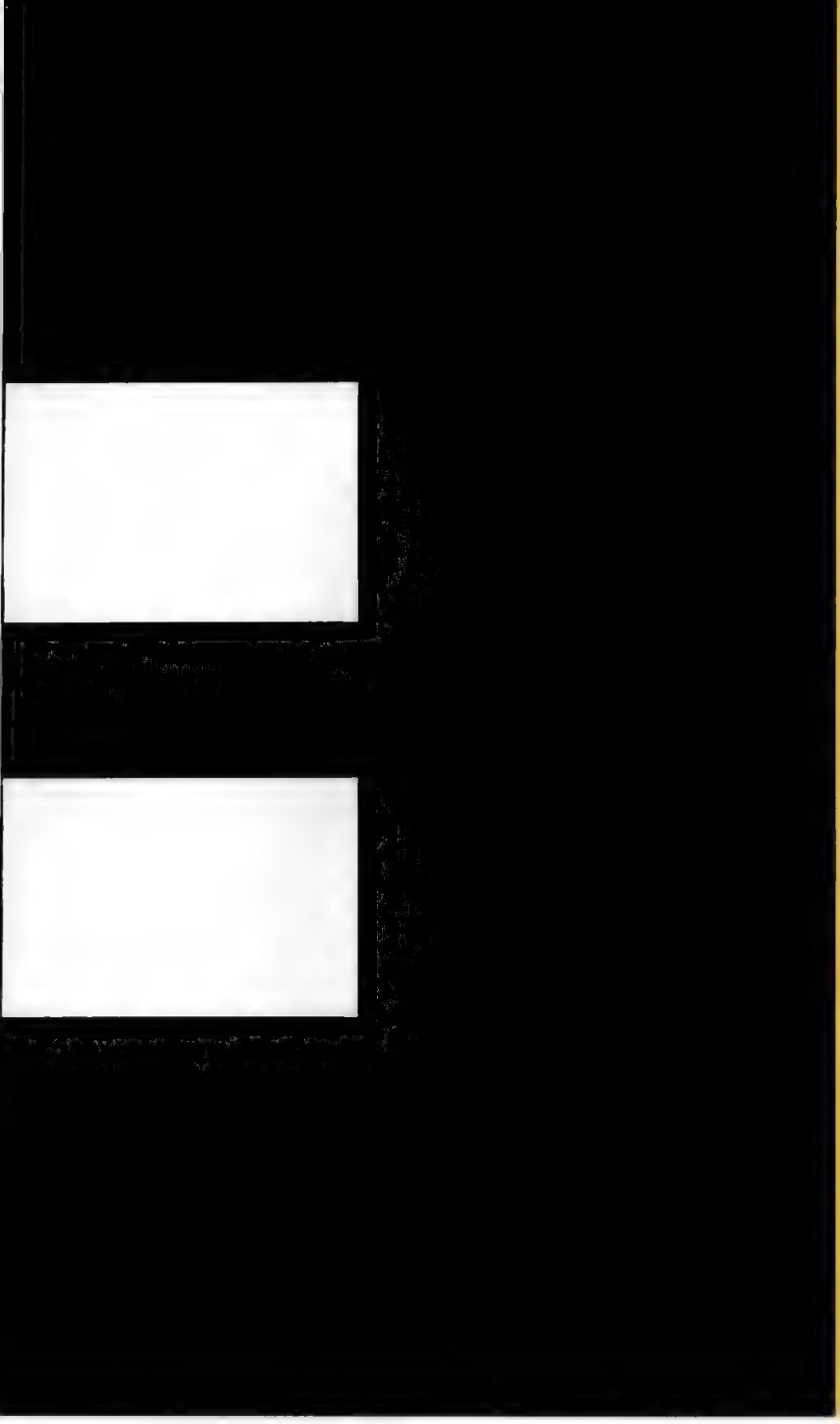
POWER PUBLISHING!

5

VENTURA POWER *with* COREL EASE OF USE!

Corel VENTURA 5 offers the precision and power to take any document from conception to completion. With an intuitive new interface and powerful architecture that supports both structured and freeform documents, Corel VENTURA 5 can produce all your projects quickly, easily and accurately. New features include irregular text wrapping, incremental rotation of text and objects, OLE 2.0 in-place editing and advanced cross-referencing and indexing capabilities. Combined with the artistic power of Corel PHOTO-PAINT 5, Corel VENTURA 5 is the ideal tool for creating newsletters, catalogs, technical manuals, brochures and more.

Copyrighted material



Plus there's brilliant color. The math couldn't be simpler.

Canon

DEALER CALL 800-848-4123.

©CSI, 2995 Redhill Ave., Costa Mesa, CA 92626. In Canada, call (800) 263-1121. *Dealer Prices May Vary.

NEW

A Pen-Based Device That Takes a Licking and Keeps on Ticking

Kalidor has announced two new pen-based portable computers that are designed with ruggedness in mind. The K2100 and K2000F—each weighing 3.5 pounds—feature sealed cases engineered to withstand dust and moisture, and they have been drop-tested from up to 3 feet, according to the company. The K2100 is a 486-based PC, while the K2000F comes in both 386- and 486-based models and contains a flash disk in 10MB, 20MB, 40MB, or 80MB configurations. The K2000F has virtually no moving parts. Both units use nickel hydride battery technology and include 6- by 4.5-inch VGA touch-sensitive screens, local-bus video, and a tetherless pen. Each can contain up to 16MB of RAM, and Kalidor offers two PCMCIA Type II slots or one Type III slot as options.

Kalidor's new pen-based units are made to take the heat.

▶ **K2100** and **K2000F.** List price: *Prices start at $3,145 and depend on configuration.* Kalidor Inc., *Upland, CA; 800-252-54367, 909-931-3888; fax, 909-931-3885.*

Circle 412 on reader service card

NEW

Your PC Can Help Market Your Product

Business Resource Software has announced Plan Write for Marketing, a new product that includes all the tools necessary to generate a comprehensive marketing plan. The program presents you with a step-by-step outline that leads you through the planning process, taking into consideration such issues as market segmentation, evaluation of the competition, sales and distribution plans, and financial projections. Plan Write includes a glossary of marketing terms, its own word processor and integrated spreadsheet, and a chart generator that uses supplied data to create any of 14 different chart types.

▶ **Plan Write for Marketing.** List price: *$129.95.* Business Resource Software Inc., *Austin, TX; 800-423-1228, 512-251-7541; fax, 512-251-4401.*

Circle 413 on reader service card

BRIEFS

Software

type that will best suit your specific needs. The new version features improved time line automation and automatic flowchart shape numbering, and will automatically fit shapes to text. The package is Microsoft Office–compatible and supports OLE 2.0. Until March 31, SnapGraphics costs only $49.99. 800-676-3110.

VisualTools has begun shipping Release 2.0 of its Formula One spreadsheet tool. Developers can create Windows-based applications in Visual Basic, C, Visual C++, and Borland C++. Formula One is compatible with Excel and features enhanced calculation speed and new functions to reduce programming time. The $249 product also includes a link to VisualTools' new First Impression charting software. Registered users can upgrade to Release 2.0 for $69. 800-884-8665, 913-599-6500

GroupQuest Software has begun shipping Essential Tools, Version 2.0a, an OS/2-based administration utility for automating day-to-day Lotus Notes tasks. Administrators can add or remove multiple groups and individuals from the Notes address book in a single transaction, alter access control levels, and run administrative tasks during off hours. A new NetWare-based version should be shipping by the time you read this. The product lists for $1,995 for the first server and $995 for each additional server. 800-864-5061, 310-201-0747

Hardware

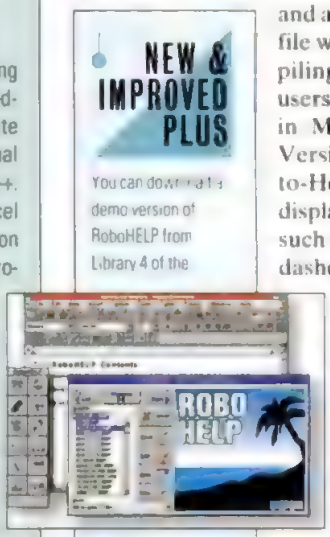
At Fall Comdex, **Samsung** introduced the new SyncMaster 15GLi ($560) and 17GLi ($849) color monitors, both of which feature 1,280-by-1,024 resolution at 60 Hz. Each of the two models has a 0.28-inch dot pitch, an Invar shadow mask, and a Dynamic Focus feature for image crispness. Both come with push-button controls and power-management capabilities that comply with both Energy Star and MPR II guidelines. 800-933-4110, 201-229-4067

Alaris has begun shipping the new Stinger 64-bit PCI graphics card, which is based on the S3 Vision864 processor.

IMPROVED

RoboHELP Lends a Hand with Creating Help Files

Blue Sky Software Corp. has begun shipping the latest release of its RoboHELP authoring software, now in Version 3.0. Windows help-file authors will definitely appreciate the package's new HelpCheck Tools features, which search for syntax errors and allow you to test your file without actually compiling it. RoboHELP users can create help files in Microsoft Word 6.0; Version 3.0's new Word-to-Help technology will display special features—such as smart quotes, en dashes, and bulleted lists—just as they appear in Word 6.0. New document templates, a new macro editor, and an enhanced visual interface increase RoboHELP's efficiency and power. For a limited time, Blue Sky is including the $199 Multimedia WinHelp product (which lets you incorporate multimedia elements into your Windows Help files) at no extra cost. This can extend the help section of a program with audio explanations, video clips, or screen demonstration software.



▶ **RoboHELP, Version 3.0.** List price: *$499; upgrade from earlier version, $149.* Blue Sky Software Corp., *La Jolla, CA; 800-677-4946; 619-459-6365; fax, 619-459-6366.*

Circle 408 on reader service card

NEW

Conner's RAID Solution: Lots of Space, Fault Tolerance

RAID (Redundant Array of Inexpensive Disks) is a storage option for networks that uses multiple disk drives spinning simultaneously to achieve faster performance and increased data security. **Conner Peripherals** has begun shipping its 12-disk CR12-RAID system, which provides up to 25 gigabytes of storage capacity. The system supports RAID levels 0, 1, and 5, and is compatible with NetWare 3.*x* and 4.*x* and

Avoid The Mistakes That Trigger An IRS Audit With New TurboTax For Business™

The #1 way to avoid an IRS audit is to *"Prepare your tax return with tax software. The IRS feels computer-generated returns are less likely to contain computational errors."* says Fred Daily, tax attorney and author of *Tax Savvy for Small Business.*

Now you can do your business tax return with confidence! From the leaders in tax software comes ***new* TurboTax for Business** with built-in error checking that points out mistakes on the fly.

It's Fast, Easy and Saves You $$$!

TurboTax for Business is the fastest, most complete and most cost-effective way to do your Corporation, S-Corporation or Partnership business income taxes. It simplifies your tax return preparation and prevents transcription errors because you enter information only once - it automatically carries data to related forms and schedules.

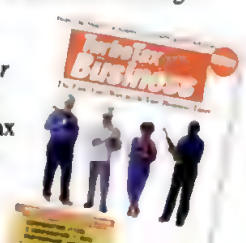
TurboTax for Business helps you prepare your business income tax returns with speed and accuracy.

TurboTax for Business includes all the IRS forms and worksheets you need, and does all calculations with guaranteed accuracy. It has extensive, plain English Tax Help to guide you through complex IRS instructions. Plus, our exclusive "Final Review" feature hunts down incomplete forms, inconsistent data and omissions to help you avoid costly errors, or worse, an IRS audit.

Our Exclusive 5-Point Guarantee
Guaranteed **Accurate** • *Guaranteed* **Fast**
Guaranteed **Complete** • *Guaranteed* **Support**
Guaranteed **Satisfaction**

Try it FREE for 30 days. If you're not convinced this is the best way to do your business taxes, return it and owe nothing!

Gain control and better understand your business finances and taxes. Order TurboTax for Business *risk-free* today!



Only Available Direct From Intuit®

Send me my FREE 30 Day Trial

for the 1994 version of TurboTax for Business product(s) I have indicated below as soon as they become available in early 1995. If I'm not 100% satisfied, I'll simply return them within 30 days and owe nothing. If I decide to keep them, bill my credit card. Offer ends April 15, 1995.

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____
Bill my: ☐Visa ☐Mastercard ☐Discover ☐AmEx
Card #: _____
Exp. date: _____
Signature: _____
Daytime phone: ( ) _____

Mail to: Intuit Business Tax Group,
2650 E. Elvira, Suite 100, Tucson, AZ 85706

TurboTax for Business/Federal - $99.95 each

- ☐ 1120 Corporation
- ☐ 1120S S-Corporation
- ☐ 1065 Partnership

Please Select One Only
DOS ☐3½HD or ☐5¼HD
Windows ☐3½HD or ☐5¼HD
Macintosh ☐3½HD

State business tax software also available. Call for details.
We will add $7.00 for shipping/handling and applicable sales tax for residents of AR, AZ, CA, CT, FL, IL, MA, MI, MN, NJ, NM, NY, PA, TX, UT, VA, WA

For faster service call with a credit card ready

1-800-695-7778
Ext. 45116
or fax your order 1-800-685-7036

Minimum system requirements: DOS, IBM 386 or compatible, floppy drive, DOS ver. 3.0, Hard disk, 2MB RAM. HP LaserJet Series II or 100% compatible laser printer. Windows, IBM 386 or compatible, HD floppy drive, Windows ver. 3.1, 4MB RAM. Mac, 68030 microprocessor, HD floppy drive, Hard drive, System 6.0.7 or higher, 4MB RAM. Office requires 6.15.95. QuickBooks, Intuit and TurboTax for Business are registered trademarks of Intuit Inc. Other trademarks are the sole property of their respective holders. Please make check or money order payable to Intuit. All prices are in U.S. Dollars.

Windows NT Advanced Server environments. The CR12-RAID is available in either a tower or rack-mount model, and you can configure it with up to 12 hot-swappable Conner FilePro Performance hard disks—each with a 1 or 2GB capacity. To maximize fault-tolerance, the CR12-RAID comes with a configurable, on-line hot spare drive and up to three hot-swappable power supplies and two cooling fans. You can manage the unit remotely from any PC on the network using Conner's StorView software, and an alarm sounds if power to any component of the system fails.

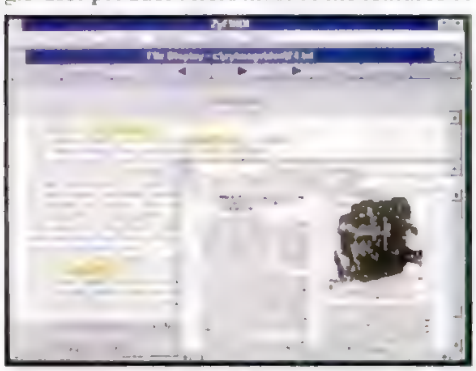
▶ **CR12-RAID.** List price: *Prices start at $14,995 and depend on configuration.* Conner Peripherals, *Lake Mary, FL; 407-263-3500; fax, 407-263-3555.*

Circle 407 on reader service card

NEW

Personal Text-Retrieval Software Works with Calera's WordScan

ZyLAB has introduced ZyImage Personal Edition, an entry-level, single-user document-filing solution based on the company's networkable ZyImage 3.0 for Windows. The single-user product offers most of the features of



ZyImage PE's fuzzy search technology finds words even if they are misspelled.

the full version, lacking only network capabilities and the automated CD-ROM publishing technology. ZyLAB is marketing ZyImage PE with Calera Recognition Systems, maker of the OCR package WordScan. The icons in ZyImage PE's interface are integrated into the WordScan toolbar, allowing you to scan, index, and file documents without having to load an additional application. After you input a document, ZyImage PE indexes every word for later retrieval.

▶ **ZyImage Personal Edition.** List price: *$495.* ZyLAB Inc., *Gaithersburg, MD; 800-544-6339; fax, 301-590-0903.*

Circle 415 on reader service card

BRIEFS

Hardware

The Stinger supports 24-bit color at up to 800-by-600 resolution and comes standard with 1MB of high-speed DRAM, allowing for resolutions of up to 1,280-by-1,024. Memory is upgradable to 2MB, which will provide up to 1,600-by-1,200 resolution. The $249 Stinger is Energy Star–compliant and offers flicker-free refresh rates using a 135-MHz RAMDAC. 800-317-2348

Diamond Multimedia Systems has created the $499 Diamond Multimedia Kit 4000, which bundles a quad-speed CD-ROM drive, a 16-bit Sound Blaster–compatible sound card, speakers, and 11 CD-ROM titles. The CD-ROM drive has an access time of around 200 ms and a maximum transfer rate of 600 KBps. The sound card can be upgraded to wavetable synthesis, and the CD-ROMs include Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia 1995 Edition and Interplay's 10-Year Anthology, which features entertainment and games programs. 408-736-2000

Altec Lansing Computer Products has announced two new communications products: the $600 AVC1000 real-time video conferencing system and the $100 AT100 multimedia telephony device. The AVC1000 delivers digital full-motion and still-video imaging, high-res annotations, high-quality sound, and a host of telephony features. The AT100 is an I/O product that controls all the multimedia and telephony devices of your PC. It features infrared transceiver technology for wireless operation and comes with drivers and application software. 800-648-6663

And Finally. . .

Dell is bundling Reality Online's Reuters Money Network investment program with its Latitude line of notebooks. . . **Xircom** will begin bundling Traveling Software's LapLink for Windows with its new CreditCard Ethernet+Modem II. . . **IBM** is now offering the ThinkPad Traveling Executive Solutions, two preloaded software bundles for business customers. The packages can be bundled with either a ThinkPad 360CSE or 755C.

NEW

SciFinder Puts Chemical Information Within Reach

Doing scientific research without having to go to the library is now possible with **Chemical Abstracts Service**'s SciFinder client/server application. The CAS Registry is an on-line database of 13 million chemical substances and more than 11 million articles and patents. SciFinder allows you to search the database with three research functions: Explore, Browse, and Keep Me Posted, the last of which monitors new literature on selected subjects and alerts you to recent arrivals. A document analyzer feature automatically evaluates a file for certain information specified by the user. Pricing is set up on a case-by-case basis in both subscription and per-use scenarios.

▶ **SciFinder.** List price: *$20 to $40 per task (subscription rates and per-hour pricing negotiated on individual basis).* Chemical Abstracts Service, *Columbus, OH; 800-848-6538, 614-447-3600; fax, 614-447-3713.*

Circle 414 on reader service card

IMPROVED

Hayes Gets on the V.34 Bandwagon

With the ratification of the V.34 transmission protocol, the proliferation of compliant modems has been swift. **Hayes Microcomputer Products** has begun including 28.8-Kbps transmission capabilities with two of its products: the small-office/home-office Accura 2880 V.34/V/FC + Fax modem and the upper-echelon Optima 28800 V.34/V.FC + Fax modem. The Accura supports up to 4-to-1 data compression and a maximum data-transmission rate of 115,200 bps. The Optima supports 8-to-1 data compression and a maximum speed of 230,400 bps, ideal for the transfer of large files and for connecting to a LAN. Both models support a number of other protocols, and Hayes bundles the ESP Communications Accelerator, a 16-bit serial card that enhances throughput and reduces data loss. The Accura includes Smartcom for Windows LE and Smartcom FAX for Windows LE.

▶ **Accura 28800 V.34/V.FC + Fax.** List price: *$299; upgrade from earlier version, $49 (until March 1).* **Optima 28800 V.34/V.FC + Fax.** List price: *$579.* Hayes Microcomputer Products Inc., *Norcross, GA; 404-840-9200; fax, 404-441-1213.*

Circle 409 on reader service card

CANVAS.™ YOUR ONE-STOP GRAPHICS SHOP

One Program Does it All!

- Newsletters and Flyers
- Logos and Advertising Design
- Free-form Drawing and Painting
- Business Graphics, Flow Charts & Diagrams
- Floor Plans, Architectural & Technical Drawings
- On-Screen Presentations and Slides
- Retouch, Color or Trace Scanned Images
- Color Separations
- Spectacular Special Effects

"... tools like cubes, concentric circles, parallel lines and starbursts make creating complex elements as easy as dragging the mouse."
- PC Magazine

"... a truly versatile drawing and illustration package."
- Windows Magazine

Everything You Need to Create Great Looking Graphics. Fast.

THE EASY-TO-USE DRAWING PROGRAM FOR BUSINESS, DESIGN, TECHNICAL ILLUSTRATION AND MORE!
No matter what your graphics needs are, Canvas helps you do it faster — and easier! All the tools you need to take any idea from concept to printed page are conveniently located in a single, intuitive application.

IF YOU CAN CLICK THE MOUSE BUTTON, YOU ALREADY KNOW HOW TO USE CANVAS.
Canvas' friendly interface gives you instant access to all your graphics tools — using handy resizable, floating palettes and pull down menus. Yet, beneath this intuitive interface lies a proven graphics powerhouse that can take your work all the way to finished film.

LOADED WITH VALUE — AT A PRICE ANYONE CAN AFFORD.
At almost half the price of its closest competitor, Canvas is an unbeatable value. And now we've made it even better by including in every box a CD-ROM jam-packed with more than 10,000 premium clip art images and over 2,000 professional TrueType text, display and novelty fonts — more than any other package at any price!

SO WHAT ARE YOU WAITING FOR?
Run today to your favorite software retailer or call us and get your hands on the best graphics software buy around.

"... Canvas is an excellent buy."
- Computer Shopper

"Corel Draw and Micrografx Designer had better take notice — there's a new gunslinger in the Windows illustration market and it's aiming to become top draw."
- PC World

"... armed to the teeth with top-notch design tools."
- PC World

$269 Estimated Street Price

CANVAS INCLUDES
- CD-ROM with 10,000 clip art images & 2,000 TrueType Fonts
- Unlimited Free Technical Support
- 60-Day, Risk-Free Money-Back Guarantee

$99.95 Competitive Upgrade Price

COMPETITIVE UPGRADE
- Simply show us proof of ownership of any Windows graphics program and chop nearly $300 off Canvas' already low $369 price! Visit your favorite reseller today or call

1-800-733-6322

60 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE RISK-FREE

Deneba Software

©1994 Deneba Systems, Inc. Canvas is a trademark of Deneba Software. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Offer valid in the United States and Canada and is subject to termination or change without notice. This offer is not valid with any other promotion or offer.

CIRCLE 206 ON READER SERVICE CARD

386-based PCs

486-based PCs

Let's say compute

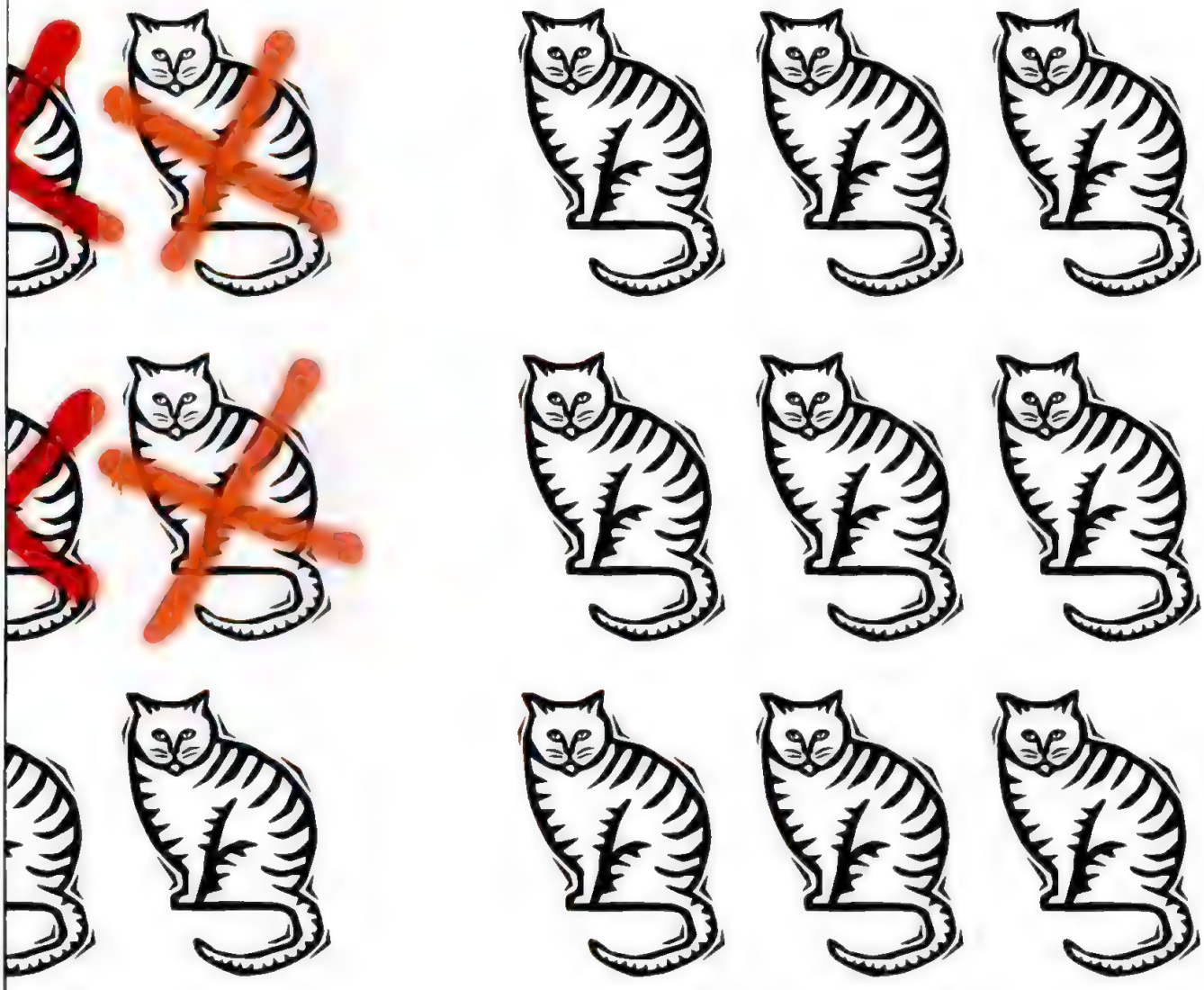
intel inside

pentium PROCESSOR

Some computers have nine lives left. Others don't. That's why if you're buying a PC today, you should only be considering Pentium™ processor-based PCs.

The reason is simple. A more powerful PC lasts longer, since it will still have plenty of horsepower when tomorrow's applications come along. And most new Pentium processor-based systems also include the latest PC technology — like

© 1994 Intel Corporation



Pentium™ processor-based PCs

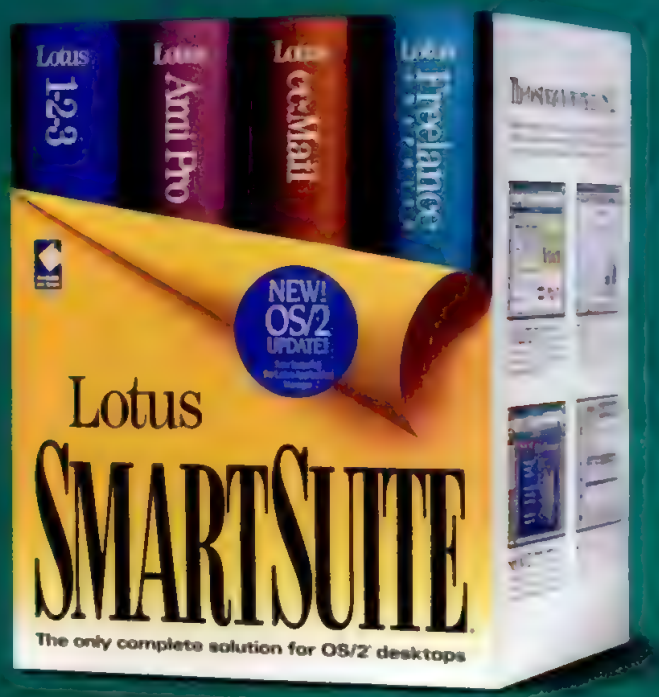
rs have nine lives.

PCI local bus for high-speed graphics and Plug and Play technology for easy expansion in the years to come.

That, plus the fact that these PCs are now so affordable, makes this a great time to buy a Pentium processor-based PC. Especially when you'll be getting a system that performs so well. Today. And several lives from now. For more information call 1-800-626-6788, Ext. 213.

intel®

TO understand the power of working TOGETHER, just check OUT WHAT LOTUS and IBM CAME UP with.



Lotus® has developed SmartSuite.® IBM® has developed OS/2® Warp. Together, the two companies provide a powerful solution for a new and better way of working. SmartSuite 1.1 is the only suite of desktop applications created to take full advantage of the power and speed of the OS/2 operating platform.

Lotus' 1-2-3® spreadsheet, Ami Pro® word processor, Freelance Graphics® presentation graphics and cc:Mail® electronic mail, are each acknowledged as the best in their class and they've been designed from the ground up to exploit the full potential of IBM's OS/2 Workplace Shell.™

SmartSuite, together with OS/2, offers the highest possible level of product and operating system integration. All applications share a common interface, including SmartIcons.® All work together to facilitate sharing across or switching between applications. All are workgroup enabled for single-click workgroup collaboration. And all have cross platform capabilities, so work from other platforms is secure and accessible.

EDITORS CHOICE AWARD OS/2 MAGAZINE 1994
cc:Mail 1.01

C2
Best New OS/2 Application
Reader's Choice

With SmartSuite and OS/2, opening, printing, deleting or mailing spreadsheets, documents, presentations and messages are simple drag-and-drop procedures. And, of course, with true multitasking and multithreading, you can be performing any number of these tasks at once.

For more information or to order Lotus SmartSuite or IBM OS/2, call 1-800-3-IBM-OS2.

Lotus
Working Together

©1994 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved. Lotus, Working Together, SmartSuite, 1-2-3, Ami Pro, Freelance Graphics, cc:Mail and SmartIcons are registered trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. OS/2 and IBM are registered trademarks and Workplace Shell is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

Read Only

REVIEWS OF THE LATEST BOOKS FOR THE PC USER

Edited by Tin Albano

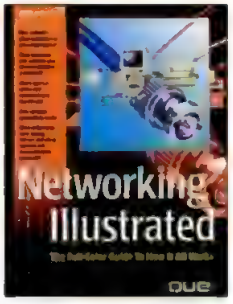
Nice Nodes and Pretty Pictures

BY SUSAN GREGORY THOMAS

Nobody, save a bona fide net-nerd, would call a network "pretty." But *pretty*—sometimes downright *gorgeous*—definitely describes the LANs, WANs, and MANs pictured in Eddie Kee's *Networking Illustrated*.

A coffee table book geared to aspiring LAN administrators (or anyone interested in how networks operate), this introductory text guides readers through basic as well as fairly complex networking issues with the soothing authority of an Acousta-Guide tape recorder at a museum; indeed, *Networking Illustrated* could pass for an art book. Its large, heavy-bond pages—which balance vast white spaces and crisp, colorful graphics—are so handsomely designed that one almost forgets that it's a book on networking. But this raises a central question: Is it a coffee table book or a serious technical manual? In short, how is this book meant to be used?

It's hard to tell in some cases. *Networking Illustrated* is certainly not a how-to book, nor is it an encyclopedia, though it does cover a lot of ground. Divided into ten chapters—beginning with an overview of networks and ending with backup systems—*Networking Illustrated* tours network topologies, the OSI model, operating systems, protocols, and more. Each chapter has, on average, about ten sections that cover appropriate concepts or technologies; evidently in the interest of staying novice-friendly, these sections are pared down to about a paragraph or two of text, supplemented by little "Facts" boxes, which focus on pertinent points. While this minimalist approach keeps the book looking attractive, readers who are unfamiliar with the technical terms presented will often have to consult the glossary to weed their way through often complex information. For example, chapter 4 is devoted to "Network Topologies," but nowhere in that chapter is "topology" defined. Luckily, this term—like many important terms used throughout the book—is highlighted, which signals readers that they should turn to the back of the book for a definition.



Kee is really at his best explaining concepts rather than nuts-and-bolts tech-talk. He does a nice job, for example, of explaining read/write access on networks, document sharing, and Token-Ring–based networks; the accompanying graphics work well as visual metaphors. But the book in general wrestles with the age-old battle between brains and beauty. In the case of networking books, anyway, one may have to conclude that you just can't have both.

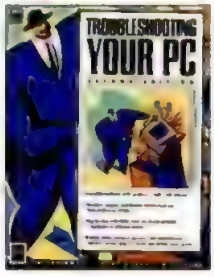
▶ **Networking Illustrated,** *by Eddie Kee, $24.99.* Que Corp., *800-428-5331. ISBN: 1-56529-893-4.*

Circle 501 on reader service card

Shoot Your PC Troubles Away

BY NATE ZELNICK

Troubleshooting Your PC, a hefty guide to solving basic problems from Jim Aspinwell, Rory Burke, and Mike Todd, is a good bookshelf addition for the user who knows a little about what happens when he flicks on the switch, but lacks an electrical engineering degree.



Troubleshooting starts with the basics. Early chapters attempt to remove the mystery of a PC's innards by giving an overview of the subsystems and a few basic tips on how to identify where a problem might lie. Reading the first three chapters should provide enough basic information to identify a problem.

Because the last thing you want to do when you have a problem is read a 700-page book, each chapter ends with a set of symptoms, a list of "suspects," and possible solutions. Chapter summaries provide an explanation for why the problem may have occurred in the first place. The symptom list is duplicated at the beginning of the book for easier access.

Many of the offered solutions are probably too technical for a casual reader, however. For a user faced with a PC that refuses to turn on, for instance, *Troubleshooting* advises you to first reduce the clock speed, then to check CMOS setup parameters, lower ambient temperature, and finally, replace the CPU. This would be cold comfort for a novice weekend worker skimming to solve this problem.

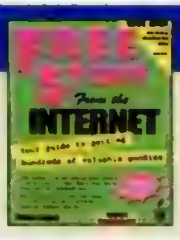
The book does offer a reasonably logical map to where problems may arise, starting with configuration errors. It walks you through the arcana of CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT files, hardware and operating system problems, and diagnostic software packages that can aid in detective work. Included with the book is DiagSoft Inc.'s QAPlus, a list of vendor BBS services, and a shareware communications program called COM-AND (so you can dial up for help).

While *Troubleshooting Your PC* won't get you to the point where you'll be commanding legions of tech-support workers, it's a good introduction to the basics for users irked at mysterious IRQ problems or confounded by COM port conflicts.

▶ **Troubleshooting Your PC,** *by Jim Aspinwell, Rory Burke, and Mike Todd, $32.95.* MIS Press, *800-628-9658. ISBN: 1-55828-378-1.*

Circle 502 on reader service card

Read Only Recommends



What does everybody want? Free stuff. So if you're a superhighway aficionado, take a look at Patrick Vincent's *Free Stuff From the Internet.* $19.99, Coriolis Group Books, 602-483-0192; ISBN: 1-883577-11-X.

THE NEW COMPAQ LTE ELITE. ALL THE FEATURES YOU ASKED FOR. FROM THE DIFFICULT~

At Compaq, we always try to give you the notebook features you've asked for. Even if your requests do seem to stretch the laws of physics. Case in point: the Compaq LTE Elite.

To begin with, we actually found a way to get rid of that bulky AC adapter that you've always had to carry. We built the LTE Elite to have its own **built-in AC adapter**, so when you travel, all you need is a thin power cord.

At your request, we also designed it to be easily expanded. The LTE Elite gives you a choice of fast 486 processors (up to 75MHz) and a **removable hard disk**. It also has **PCMCIA** slots that let you use over 140 Compaq-tested cards. And almost every key component is **upgradeable:** the memory, the display and the processor itself.

We even designed the LTE Elite to make things easier in the office. Just connect to one of our optional **expansion bases.** The SmartStation and MiniStation expansion bases feature built-in networking* and SCSI-2 capabilities, giving you an instant desktop configuration – complete with ports for your full-sized monitor and keyboard. The SmartStation also adds expansion slots, a spare battery charger and motorized docking.

Of course, the LTE Elite also provides the peace of mind that comes with the Compaq **three-year warranty**** and free **24-hour helpline.**

You can try [illegible] yourself at a nearby authorized Compaq reseller. Or, if you would prefer receiving specifications immediately via fax, just give us a call at 1-800-345-1518, choose the PaqFax option and select document #4023.

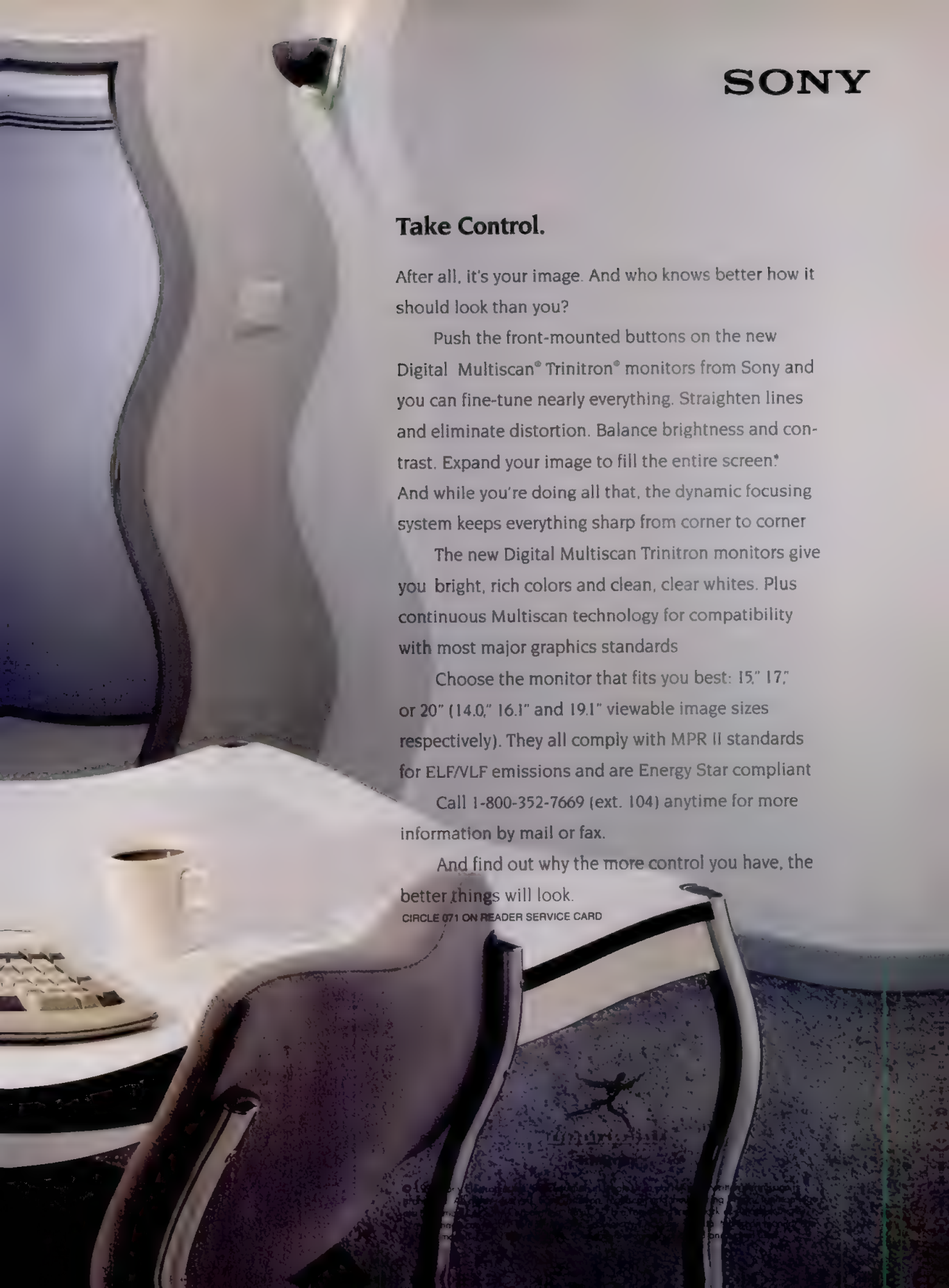
With the LTE Elite, you'll find it's hard to make a wrong decision. If not impossible.

COMPAQ

© 1994 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq and LTE registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Elite, SmartStation and MiniStation are trademarks and PaqFax is a service mark of Compaq Computer Corporation. *SmartStation includes built-in Ethernet capabilities; MiniStation is available in Ethernet or Token-Ring models. **Certain restrictions and exclusions may apply. Monitors, battery packs and certain options are covered by a one-year warranty.

CIRCLE 137 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SONY



SONY

Take Control.

After all, it's your image. And who knows better how it should look than you?

Push the front-mounted buttons on the new Digital Multiscan® Trinitron® monitors from Sony and you can fine-tune nearly everything. Straighten lines and eliminate distortion. Balance brightness and contrast. Expand your image to fill the entire screen.* And while you're doing all that, the dynamic focusing system keeps everything sharp from corner to corner

The new Digital Multiscan Trinitron monitors give you bright, rich colors and clean, clear whites. Plus continuous Multiscan technology for compatibility with most major graphics standards

Choose the monitor that fits you best: 15," 17," or 20" (14.0," 16.1" and 19.1" viewable image sizes respectively). They all comply with MPR II standards for ELF/VLF emissions and are Energy Star compliant

Call 1-800-352-7669 (ext. 104) anytime for more information by mail or fax.

And find out why the more control you have, the better things will look.

CIRCLE 071 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Color is color, unless you have delicate skintones.

Introducing the Phaser™ 540 color laser printer, the first desktop laser to print with photographic quality. It uses our continuous tone technology to produce prints unequaled by any half-tone color laser—that is, by *any* other desktop color laser. Imagine how polished your business charts will be at 600 dpi! And how easily they will print at nearly 4 pages per minute in full color. Naturally the Phaser 540 prints on your letterhead in elegant color or precision black. And features Adobe ™PostScript ™Level 2 and Pantone's certified color. It networks to support any computers you choose. And it's from Tektronix, a Fortune 500 leader, where quality in workgroup color lasers passes the skin test with flying colors.

Tektronix

© 1994 Tektronix, Inc. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE 001 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Michael J. Miller

The World According to Microsoft

If you think Microsoft is too dominant in today's computer industry, a quick look at where the Bill Gates juggernaut is headed may prove disheartening. Already the leading provider of operating systems and office productivity applications, Microsoft wants to carry its success over to other areas, ranging from interactive television to financial services. With its recent announcements, acquisitions, and introductions, Microsoft is making its goal clear: It aims to become a ubiquitous part of tomorrow's information infrastructure.

THE RIGHT TOOLS

While Intel seems to face more competition than ever, Microsoft's position in the operating-system market has gotten stronger. The reason for this continued success is twofold. Confusion and a lack of focus from OS competitors—such as IBM and Apple—certainly helped, but Microsoft also gave itself quite a boost by developing tools like Visual Basic and Visual C++.

Not too long ago, Borland surpassed Microsoft in the quality of its tools. But more and more, the big firms I talk to are moving to Microsoft tools. This kind of support gives Microsoft the ability to decide which technologies to push and which platforms to support, as well as which technologies to license and which to keep for itself. For instance, Microsoft was first on the market with products that really supported OLE 2.0. Now that it wants OLE 2.0 to be widely supported, it has done a very nice job of making OLE support easier by providing Wizards in its Visual C++ package.

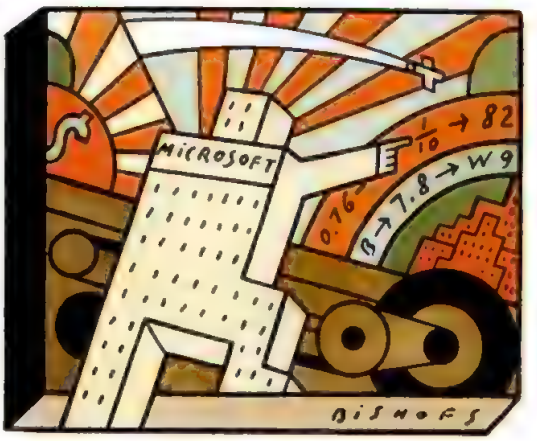
Microsoft wants OLE to be the object standard, and wants to establish it before OpenDoc or Taligent gets off the ground. Microsoft even wants to control object standards on other platforms, hence its introduction of tools that make it easier for developers to take Windows applications and move them to other platforms, such as Macintosh, with built-in support for OLE. Not only does this kind of accommodation push Microsoft's APIs, it also makes it easy for vendors to use Windows as their primary development platform, regardless of what their target system might be. This will, of course, lead to code that is optimized for Windows. (Okay, Microsoft is a bit confused here. This is because part of the company wants to protect the rights of its Word and Excel teams by insisting on special terms for using the cross-platform code for people who write word processors or spreadsheets.)

THE RIGHT NETWORK

The dominance in tools, applications, and operating systems may be just the beginning. Consider Microsoft's recent announcements, such as Microsoft Network, a new on-line service that will be bundled with Windows 95.

Microsoft Network, once code-named Marvel, may well be the first thing users see when they start the new operating system and it may be the best way to get Microsoft support. If users choose to subscribe to Microsoft Network, the company could wind up getting a steady stream of $4 to $5 a month from everyone on its operating system, and that could mean several hundred million dollars a year.

Microsoft isn't the only one with this idea. IBM is doing the same thing with OS/2 Warp by bundling in Internet access through its Advantis service, which then sets up a continuing monthly fee. In fact, you can almost view these two operating systems as loss leaders for their suppliers' on-line services. Since Microsoft is in a position where its operating system is dominant, however, users will be more likely to try its network service first. In order to be successful, Microsoft Network doesn't even have to be the best on-line service; it just



Microsoft plans to be the backbone of tomorrow's information infrastructure.

Illustration by Mars Bishofs

Michael J. Miller

needs to be good enough and the most convenient. And including Microsoft Network with Windows 95 will certainly help.

Now take Microsoft's recent plans to acquire Intuit with its Quicken personal finance program (which links to a check-paying system), and add that to the likelihood of Microsoft Network's success. Because of its size, Microsoft is in a better position to work out relationships with large banks and other financial players. Imagine how Microsoft could extend electronic banking onto an online service such as Microsoft Network. Microsoft could require just a small service charge on each transaction. Or it could make money on the float—the interest in the few seconds it takes to move money from one place to another. Or both.

Microsoft's success in one area helps it extend its success in other areas. Because Windows is so successful, developers must develop for it. If Microsoft Network becomes successful, more developers and content publishers will support it. The same reasoning will apply to Microsoft's Tiger system for delivering video and other content to set-top boxes, or even to the far-off plan of developing wallet PCs with access to financial information.

UNCHARTED WATERS

All this may sound inevitable, but it isn't. First of all, no one—not even Bill Gates—is successful with every product he introduces. Just think about Microsoft Money. And does anyone out there remember the first Microsoft Access, the abortive Crosstalk competitor? Not too many folks, obviously, or Microsoft couldn't have recycled the name for use on its database.

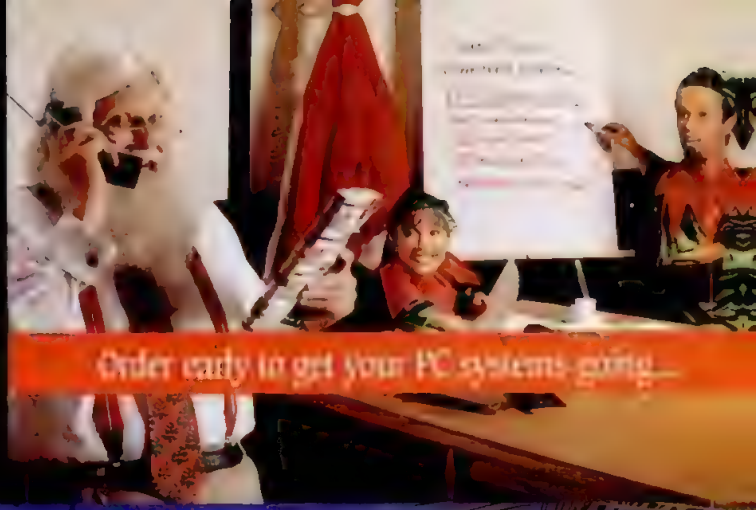
Microsoft still has a lot of strong competitors who envision a different future. Novell, for instance, is still the clear leader in network operating systems and has recently announced plans with General Instruments, the leader in cable set-top boxes.

To date, Microsoft's track record in communications products is less than stellar. Lotus's cc:Mail and Notes have a larger market share than Microsoft Mail. Notes practically defines groupware and Lotus's plans to make Notes a wide-area product through its relationship with AT&T makes it a strong competitor in the world to come. Microsoft is getting into areas where it will face new competition, in addition to its traditional software competitors, from banks to television and cable companies. In many cases, these firms have unique relationships with customers or content that Microsoft can't easily duplicate.

The more Microsoft focuses on pushing its existing platforms and operating systems, the more likely it is that there will be some outside force, some new technology, that Microsoft either won't see or won't commit to quickly enough. This would leave room for new competitors. Remember, it wasn't too long ago that IBM, Digital Equipment Corp., and Wang were the dominant information companies, and look what happened when the technology changed.

Still, if you're worried about Microsoft's dominance today, you have good reason. It may foreshadow a future where Microsoft has a hand in every area of your life—from communications to entertainment to paying your bills. The road to this future won't be easy, but Microsoft is very determined and is certainly in a better position than almost anyone else to ride out the inevitable storms. □

Resolve to put Acer systems to work in 1995.



Order early to get your PC systems going...

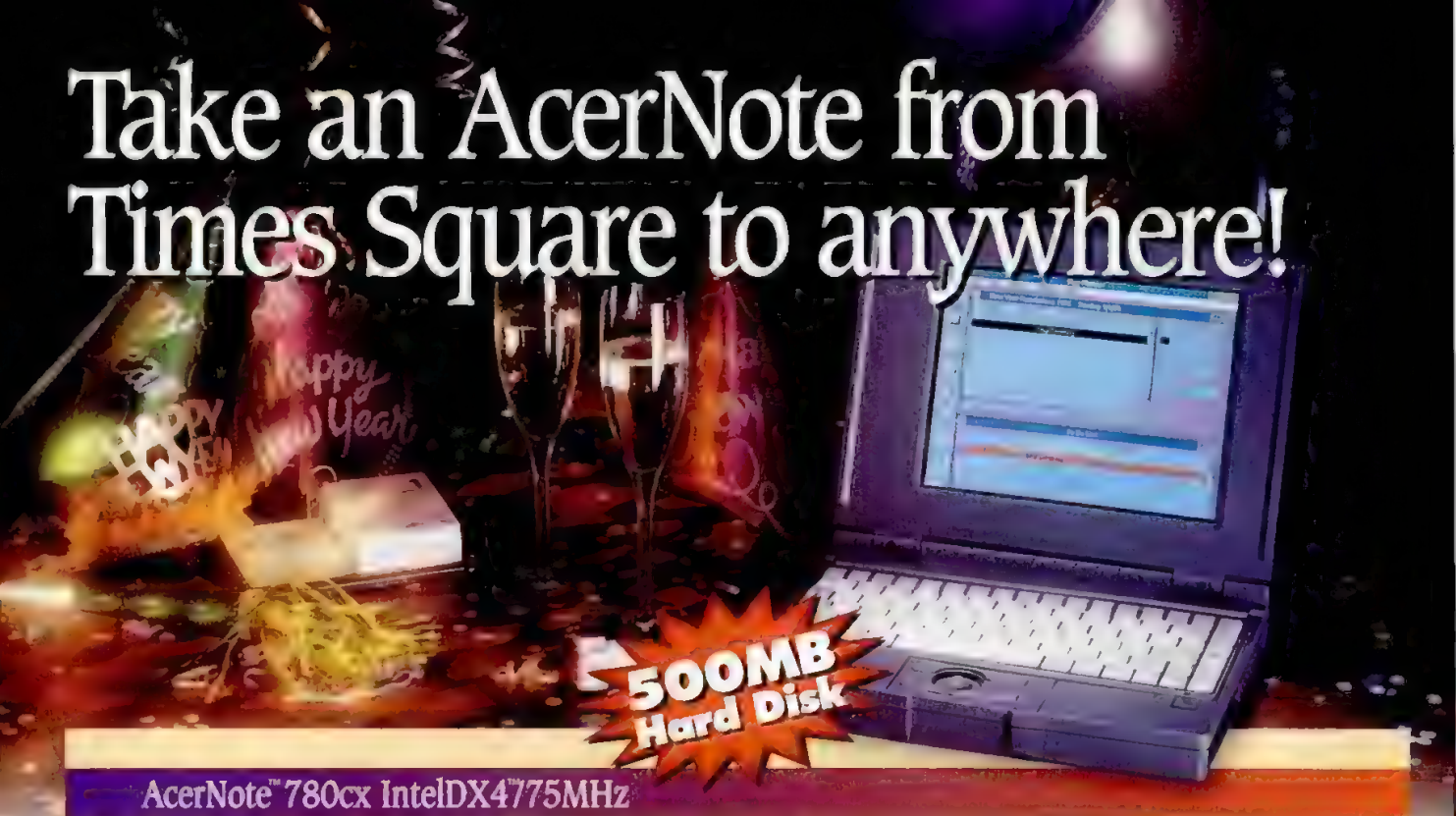
and before you know it, your workload gets lighter...

because Acer makes any job easier!

ACER COMPUTERS • THE INDUSTRY SOURCE •

The Industry Source Means Value.

Take an AcerNote from Times Square to anywhere!



AcerNote™ 780cx IntelDX4™75MHz

Start the year off right and get your projects moving at full tilt with the powerful AcerNote 780cx IntelDX4/75MHz notebook. Its ultra-large hard disk lets you store huge color graphics, voluminous data files, or even entire presentations with no problem. You'll like the battery-saving features, too. Your AcerNote will be running when you need it—and keeping pace with you!

- IntelDX4/75MHz Processor With Built-in 16KB Cache and Coprocessor
- 8MB System RAM (Expandable to 16MB)
- SmartCase™ Easy-to-Open Modular Housing for Easy Upgrades and Serviceability
- 9.5" Active-Matrix LCD Displays 256 Colors
- Easy-to-Remove Keyboard for Quick Memory and BIOS Upgrade
- EasyTrac™ Centrally Located Removable Trackball
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots/1 Type III Slot
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Local Bus Accelerated Graphics
- Suspend-to-Disk Feature, "No-Reboot" CMOS Setup and Suspend-Resume Hot Button Preserve Battery Life
- Easily Upgradable 500MB 2.5" Hard Drive
- Simultaneous LCD/CRT Display
- Slim 8.66" x 11.4" x 2.1" Case Weighs 6.4 lbs, Including NiMH Battery Pack
- Graphic Battery Gauge Indicates Remaining Battery Life
- One-Year 24-Hour "Hot Swap" Warranty in U.S. and Canada
- MS-DOS® 6.2, Microsoft™ Windows™ 3.1 and MS Productivity Pack, Epic™ Pinball

intel inside

$3,995

Business Leasing Available

ACER COMPUTERS • THE INDUSTRY SOURCE •

Desktop Power Packed To Go

AcerNote portables put up to twice the power of a desktop system into a notebook computer. You'll do more faster with the lightning-fast IntelDX4 processor running at a full 75MHz. Because if you're busy enough for a notebook, you sure don't have time to sit and stare at the hourglass!

PCMCIA Means Powerful Communication

Easy-to-handle, credit card–sized PCMCIA cards slide into any AcerNote for more memory, network access, or to send documents to a fax machine via modem. PCMCIA cards make the use of additional storage devices easy, and speed the transfer of data between your notebook and desktop computer.

Buy direct from the Industry Source.

Rely On Acer—The Industry Source For Performance

A notebook by any other name—is very likely an Acer! Many leading brand-name notebooks are manufactured by Acer. Now you can enjoy the same confidence that comes from choosing the industry source.

Modularity Makes It Easy

Out with the old and in with the new! The AcerNote 780cx features revolutionary modular architecture for fast upgrades and easy service. That's important, because when you're on the road, you become your own systems administrator.

The AcerNote 760 Series, Ready To Take On More

The AcerNote 760 series offers all the expandability of the 780cx and more power than many current desktop PCs. This notebook packs the Intel 486DX2/50MHz processor into its sleek housing, along with the speed of local bus architecture. So you can take all your major projects on the road with you—not just the lightweights.

Acer Is With You Around The World

The AcerNote series is backed by a one-year, 24-hour replacement warranty in the U.S. and Canada. And if your travels take you farther, you'll appreciate the free one-year Acer International Travelers Warranty for service support in over 20 countries world-wide. When it comes to satisfaction, Acer is with you every step of the way.

AcerNote 760cx i486DX2™/50MHz

- i486DX2/50MHz Processor With Built-In 8KB Cache
- 4MB System RAM (Expandable to 12MB)
- SmartCase Easy-to-Open Modular Housing for Easy Upgrades and Serviceability
- Easily Upgradable 340MB 2.5" Hard Disk Drive
- Easy-to-Remove Keyboard for Quick Memory and BIOS Upgrade
- EasyTrac Centrally Located Removable Trackball
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots/1 Type III Slot
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Local Bus Accelerated Graphics
- Suspend-to-Disk Feature, "No-Reboot" CMOS Setup and Suspend-Resume Hot Button Preserve Battery Life
- 9.5" Active-Matrix LCD Displays 256 Colors
- Simultaneous LCD/CRT Display
- Slim 8.66" x 11.4" x 2.1" Case Weighs 6.4 lbs, Including NiMH Battery Pack
- Graphic Battery Gauge Indicates Remaining Battery Life
- International Travelers Warranty
- One-Year 24-Hour "Hot Swap" Warranty in U.S. and Canada
- MS-DOS 6.2, Microsoft Windows 3.1, MS Productivity Pack, Epic Pinball

intel inside

$2,995
Business Leasing Available

AcerNote 760c i486DX2/50MHz

- i486DX2/50MHz Processor With Built-in 8KB Cache
- 4MB System RAM (Expandable to 12MB)
- SmartCase Easy-to-Open Modular Housing
- Easily Upgradable 340MB 2.5" Hard Drive
- Easy-to-Remove Keyboard
- EasyTrac Centrally Located Removable Trackball
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots/1 Type III Slot
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Local Bus Accelerated Graphics
- Suspend-to-Disk Feature, "No-Reboot" CMOS Setup and Suspend-Resume Hot Button Preserve Battery Life
- 9.5" Dual-Scan LCD Displays up to 256 Colors
- Simultaneous LCD/CRT display
- Slim 8.66" x 11.4" x 2.1" case weighs 6.3 lbs, Including NiMH Battery Pack
- Graphic Battery Gauge Indicates Remaining Battery Life
- One-Year 24-Hour "Hot Swap" Warranty in U.S. and Canada
- MS-DOS 6.2, Microsoft Windows 3.1 and MS Production Pack
- **Bundled with 14.4 PCMCIA Data/Fax Modem**

$2,395
Business Leasing Available

AcerNote 735c 486SX/33MHz

- Intel® SL-Enhanced 486SX/33Mhz Processor
- 4MB System RAM
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots/1 Type III Slot
- 9.5" Dual-Scan LCD Color Displays up to 256 Colors
- 210MB 2.5" Hard Disk Drive
- Palmrest With Integrated Trackball
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Local Bus Accelerated Graphics
- MS-DOS 6.2, Microsoft Windows 3.1 and MS Production Pack
- International Travelers Warranty
- One-Year 24-Hour "Hot Swap" Warranty in U.S. and Canada

$1,795
Business Leasing Available

PCMCIA Fax/Data Modems And LAN Cards

Your office at your fingertips! A removable PCMCIA card allows you to send and receive faxes and data at a rate of up to 14.4 baud, with fax software for simple, error-free operation. LAN cards, with your option of either twisted-pair or coaxial cable, get you into your office network with ease.

American Express Cards Welcome VISA MasterCard LEASING

Prices valid through January 31, 1995

Call 800-848-ACER

When calling, please reference #015 ACD
Specifications and pricing are subject to change

Monday through Friday 6 AM–6 PM and Saturday 8 AM–4 PM Pacific Time

Acer

Powerful performance all year long!

AcerPower Pentium/90MHz

AcerPower Pentium workstations give you the high-performance horsepower you need for today's processor-intensive jobs. Business executives choose AcerPower for database analysis and high-level spreadsheet fore-casts and analysis. Design and graphic arts professionals swear by Pentium systems for incredible full-color graphics and fast processing, particularly with 3-D modeling. If you can do without long waits, you can't do without an AcerPower!

- Intel Pentium/90MHz Processor
- 8MB System RAM (Expandable to 128MB)
- 256KB Second-Level Cache
- 850MB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced Local Bus IDE
- **Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive**
- 15" .28 Noninterlaced Flat Screen Digital SVGA Color Monitor
- 1MB 64-Bit PCI Nitro Windows Accelerator Card
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 2 PCI 32-Bit Expansion Slots
- 4 ISA 16-Bit Expansion Slots
- 1 Combination PCI/ISA Slot
- Microsoft® Windows™ for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2, Productivity/ Entertainment Packs, Works for Windows™ and Quicken

intel inside pentium

$2,595

Business Leasing Available

The Home Or Office Powerhouse

The AcerPower series of desktop and minitower PCs gives you real computing power at the right price. These out-of-the-box performers leave as much room for future expansion as they leave cash in your 1995 budget. Speaking of which...

An Acerpower To Fit Your Budget

The AcerPower line offers a wide range of high-performance minitowers able to contend with the most power-hungry applications. So as you plan expenditures for the new year, take a close look at basic AcerPower systems that can grow with you. Start off with an AcerPower for as low as $2595 and still not compromise on RAM, hard drive capacity and performance.Or, opt for a deluxe Pentium-powered minitower that crunches numbers for breakfast and multitasks with ease!

Move Up To Multimedia

Make your AcerPower a family multimedia station with this special

multimedia upgrade kit. It augments the standard CD-ROM drive with a Sound Blaster™-and Business Audio-compatible 16-bit sound card. Plus, high-performance stereo speakers and a multimedia bundle with Encarta,™ Golf, and Math Blaster:® In Search of Spot.

AcerPower Pentium/90MHz

- Intel Pentium/90MHz Processor
- 16MB System RAM (Expandable to 128MB)
- 256KB Second-Level Cache
- 1GB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced Local Bus IDE
- **Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive**
- 15" .28 Noninterlaced Flat Screen Digital SVGA Color Monitor
- 1MB 64-Bit PCI Nitro Windows Accelerator Card
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 2 PCI 32-Bit Expansion Slots
- 4 ISA 16-Bit Expansion Slots
- 1 Combination PCI/ISA Slot
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2, Productivity/ Entertainment Packs, Works for Windows and Quicken

$2,995

Business Leasing Available

1194DIR09

Santa's Power Station

AcerPower Pentium/90MHz

- Intel Pentium/90MHz Processor
- 16MB System RAM (Expandable to 128MB)
- 256KB Second-Level Cache
- 1GB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced Local Bus IDE
- **Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive**
- 15" .28 Noninterlaced Flat Screen Digital SVGA Color Monitor
- 2MB 64-Bit PCI **ATI Mach 64** Windows Accelerator Card
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 2 PCI 32-Bit Expansion Slots
- 4 ISA 16-Bit Expansion Slots
- 1 Combination PCI/ISA Slot
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2, Productivity/ Entertainment Packs, Works for Windows and Quicken

$3,145

Business Leasing Available

1294DIR20

New Year PC Power

AcerPower Pentium/90MHz

- Intel Pentium/90MHz Processor
- 16MB System RAM (Expandable to 128MB)
- 256KB Second-Level Cache
- 850MB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced Local Bus IDE
- **Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive**
- 17" .28 Noninterlaced Flat Screen Digital SVGA Color Monitor
- 2MB 64-Bit PCI **ATI Mach 64** Windows Accelerator Card
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 2 PCI 32-Bit Expansion Slots
- 4 ISA 16-Bit Expansion Slots
- 1 Combination PCI/ISA Slot
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2, Productivity/ Entertainment Packs, Works for Windows and Quicken

$3,445

Business Leasing Available

1194DIR11

Resolve To Go Pentium

Multimedia Upgrade Kit

Make the most of the new Acer CD-ROM standard with this special multimedia upgrade kit that includes: Sound Blaster™- and Business Audio-compatible 16-bit sound card; high-performance stereo speakers; multimedia bundle with Math Blaster: In Search of Spot, Golf, and Encarta.™

$150

Available with system purchase only

Call Us Any Time, Any Day For Answers To Your Questions

At Acer, we realize that you don't have time to waste, so we're committed to giving you the service and support you need—when you need it. It's comforting to know that our technical support hotline is available to answer your questions seven days a week, 24 hours a day. So if you're up at one o'clock in the morning working on a big project and have a question about your system, you can just call us for help.

If You Need Us, We'll Come To You

We understand the importance of your system. If you ever have a problem that can't be handled over the phone, we'll send a service technician to assist you within two business days. That sure beats losing valuable work time while you send your system in for repairs.

Please call 1-800-848-ACER for details on the money-back guarantee, limited warranty and International Travelers Warranty. Return shipping and insurance charges are the responsibility of the customer. Not available in Canada. On-site service may not be available in certain remote locations. Products, availability, prices and programs are subject to change or cancellation without notice. Shipping and handling charges are extra. Acer, AcerAcros and the Acer logo are registered trademarks and AcerNote, AcerPower, AcerView, ClipUp and SmartCase are trademarks of Acer America Corporation and Acer Inc. Intel and the Intel Inside Logo are registered trademarks and Pentium and the Pentium Processor logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. ©1995 Acer America Corporation. All rights reserved.

Cards Welcome

Prices valid through January 31, 1995

Call 800-848-ACER

When calling, please reference #015 ACD. Specifications and pricing are subject to change.

CIRCLE 034 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Monday through Friday 6 AM-6 PM and Saturday 8 AM-4 PM Pacific Time

Acer

WHAT HAPPENS

WHEN YOU ADD **SIZE**

TO AN ALREADY

EXTRAORDINARY PACKAGE?

WHAT DO YOU THINK?

At 7 feet 2 inches tall, Kareem Abdul-Jabbar has got some serious size. But that's only half the story. The fact that he added superior basketball skills to an already imposing frame is what made him a dominant force in the NBA for two solid decades.

The new ergonomically and aesthetically designed Elite series of monitors from MAG InnoVision have features that other monitors just can't touch. And the fact that they only come in the larger 15-inch, 17-inch and 21-inch sizes with the most advanced CRT technologies makes them truly fantastic. Advance Display Calibration, Green Energy and LCD displays combined with ultra high resolutions up to 1600 x 1280, lightening-quick refresh rates and crystal clear dot pitches make them impossible to beat. And since they're so reliable, we'll even throw in a 3-year limited warranty.

So pick one up at a MAG InnoVision dealer near you. Their larger size and imposing features are liable to dominate the market for years to come and they cost a lot less than, say, an NBA draft pick these days.

MAG INNOVISION

2801 South Yale Street • Santa Ana, California 92704 • 800-827-3998 • 714-751-2008

CIRCLE 067 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Bill Machrone

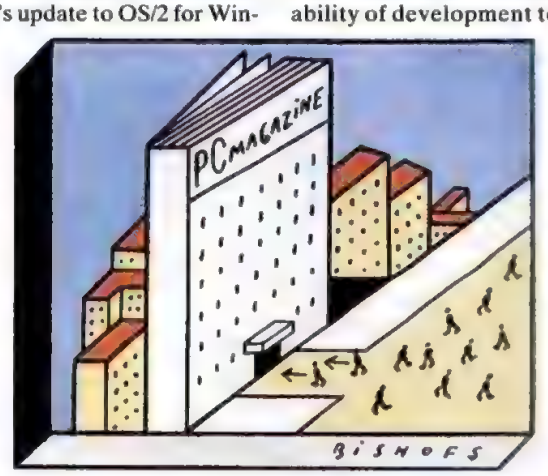
Do OS/2 Users Hate *PC Magazine?*

What we have here is a failure to communicate. Many dedicated OS/2 users think we're a bunch of Microsoft shills. For our part, we can't understand their ire, because Ziff-Davis publications overall, and *PC Magazine* in particular, publish more articles that cover OS/2 than any other non-OS/2-specific publication. Also, we got on the OS/2 bandwagon before anybody else. Back in the days of Version 1.0, when it looked as if OS/2 would be the successor to Windows, we had extensive, continual coverage of OS/2—including two fine programming columns written by Charles Petzold and Ray Duncan. Other star programmers contributed OS/2 utilities. We were gearing up for the future.

Then the IBM/Microsoft partnership fell in tatters. From the shattered remnants, NT emerged as "a technology, not a product." Then Windows NT began to take form as a product and seemed likely to inherit all the good stuff developed for OS/2. Since we were underwhelmed by DOS and thoroughly fed up with the bugs, limitations, and hassles of Windows, we turned our attention to Windows NT. You'll recall that IBM was all but silent, saying only that they had cross-licensed some unspecified technologies with Microsoft, and would continue to sell and support OS/2. In retrospect, it must have been a stunned silence.

Three things have caused us to take a fresh look at OS/2. The first is Warp, IBM's update to OS/2 for Windows. The second is the steadily receding ship date for Windows 95. The third is OS/2's user base, which has quietly grown to around 6 million. Compared with 60 million Windows users that may not seem like much, but compared with 600,000 Windows NT users, it's pretty significant. Also, if O/S 2 were anything but an operating system, it would be a runaway best-seller.

I decided that I no longer understood who was using OS/2 or why. So I went to the on-line community to get some current information. I posted a message in two places where OS/2 users hang out. My message was quickly copied to the Internet, and in no time I had many hundreds of responses. I corresponded with and spoke to as many people as I could over the next week or two, and came away with a new understanding of OS/2 users. Here's what I found.



Three recent developments have inspired us to take a fresh look at OS/2.

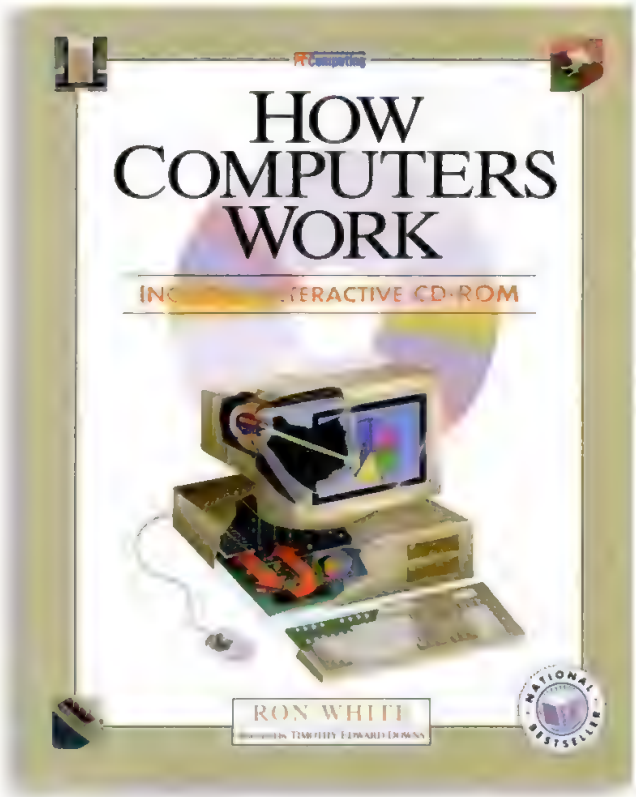
• **They're software-intensive.** In my judgment, OS/2 users wring out more performance from their machines by using more of the features in their software and by taking full advantage of OS/2's multitasking. They tend to be more oriented to software performance than hardware performance, and as a group are more intolerant of sluggish software. They run multiple applications simultaneously and are intolerant of slowdowns or pauses.

• **They're developers.** OS/2 is far more robust than Windows, because it uses different memory management techniques. It does a superior job of isolating applications from one another and gives DOS sessions a large virtual machine. When the application you're developing crashes, you reboot the virtual session, not the whole machine. Also, OS/2 users are delighted with the availability of development tools designed to port legacy mainframe applications to client-server environments. Many OS/2 users write vertical applications, and OS/2's tools let them deliver applications faster; the robustness of the environment also keeps users running better and holds down support costs. REXX, OS/2's native scripting language, lets users move far beyond the capability of macro recording to automate tasks and create meta-applications.

• **They're not iconoclasts and contrarians.** Yes, there are rugged individualists and platform bigots within the ranks of OS/2 users, just

Illustration by Maris Bishofs

Click Click,



ISBN: 1-56276-250-8 Price: $39.95

PC/Computing How Computers Work
CD-ROM/Book extravaganza from Ziff-Davis Press.

W H I Z

Click your way through an electrifying multimedia voyage to the heart of the computer with *How Multimedia Computers Work*—a unique CD-ROM packaged with the classic best-selling book *PC/Computing How Computers Work*.

In *How Multimedia Computers Work*, fun, fast-paced, fascinating tours of your computer's incredible innards combine state-of-the-art 3D animation with lively dialog and music for a richly interactive sensory feast. Also included are provocative video interviews with well-known computer industry figures—plus tons of computing tips from the top authors at Ziff-Davis Press. Teamed up with a book that has already shown legions of computer users what makes their machine tick, *How Multimedia Computers Work* is a real whiz-bang experience that's sure to make you see your computer in a whole new light.

Ask your favorite bookseller for *PC/Computing How Computers Work* with *How Multimedia Computers Work* on interactive CD-ROM.

BANG

ZIFF-DAVIS ZD PRESS

Ziff-Davis Press books are available at all fine bookstores, or call 1-800-688-0448, ext. 223.

© 1994 Ziff-Davis Press

Bill Machrone

as with Windows, DOS, Macintosh, and Unix. I got my share of "Why would a Ziff-Davis editor want to know about OS/2?" and "I'm not going to talk to you because you hate us anyway" messages. The worst was, "We don't read Ziff-Davis publications *because* we're OS/2 enthusiasts."

- **They're knowledgeable.** They bought OS/2 because they knew they had a choice. They have experience with other operating systems, including VMS, MVS, Unix, and, of course, DOS and Windows. They use and appreciate OS/2's extended user interface capabilities, such as drag-and-drop and control over properties. They're insulted by Microsoft's attempts to position these features as new in Windows 95.
- **They're realists.** They use market-leading Windows applications. They take the best that the industry has to offer and run it in an environment that they consider to be less fragile and more crash-resistant, as well as a better integrating platform. They see OS/2's flaws as well as its features. They've been waiting forever for IBM to fix the single asynchronous input queue, which can be a performance bottleneck and is a potential Achilles' heel, where one application can interfere with another. They find fault with IBM's technical support. They wish IBM would put more marketing muscle behind OS/2. They know that they can't use OS/2 and live at the bleeding edge of the hardware market. Heck, board manufacturers have a tough enough time making Windows drivers that work; OS/2 support is almost always an afterthought. Many users have been waiting impatiently for the just-shipped native version of LANtastic for OS/2. They're tired of having to go through DOS for their peer-to-peer networking applications.

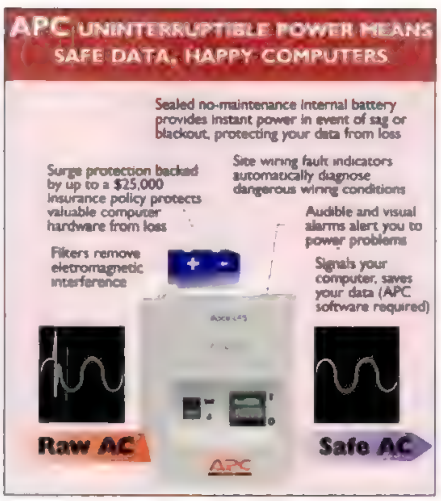
IBM remains committed to OS/2, and Warp with the BonusPak is an incredibly good deal. Still, the future for OS/2 is problematic. Windows 95 will erase most of the advantages that OS/2 has enjoyed for the past several years and offers some additional capabilities, such as plug-and-play and full Win32 support. Meanwhile, major customer sites have settled on Warp as their 32-bit environment. They're anticipating the delivery of PowerPC machines and the portable, microkernel-based OS/2. One correspondent went so far as to say, "We are poised for the future, but Ziff-Davis is not." I'll take that as a warning, but it feels like we've already been there. □

486, Pentium, PowerMac...
No matter how fast your PC is, it can't outrun a power problem
(Get Uninterruptible...starting at $119)

Just don't have the time for power problems on your PC? Don't worry. They'll always make the time for you. It's not if a power problem will occur, but when. Due to household appliances, poor wiring, bad weather or even other office equipment, power problems are as inevitable as death and taxes.

IN THE NEXT THREE MONTHS, MORE THAN 30,000,000 PCs WILL BE HIT BY POWER PROBLEMS...

In fact, you have better odds of winning the lottery than of escaping the sting of power problems on your PC. One study discovered a typical PC is hit over 100 times a month, causing keyboard lockups, hard drive damage, and worse. And since sags and blackouts represent more than 85% of power problems likely to hit your computer, standard surge suppressors are literally powerless to protect you. And a study in a recent *PCWeek* showed that the largest single cause of data loss is bad power, accounting for almost as much data loss as all other causes combined.



APC Uninterruptible Power Supplies provide instant battery backup to protect your data from loss and your hard drive from damage. Units are even backed by up to $25,000 in lifetime surge protection insurance.

PROTECT YOURSELF BEFORE YOU KICK YOURSELF...

Get instantaneous battery backup power from an APC Uninterruptible Power Supply and prevent keyboard lockups, data loss, and hard disk crashes. Surge protection performance is even backed by up to a $25,000 Lifetime Equipment Protection Guarantee.

Ask for APC at your computer reseller today or call for your FREE handbook.

Starting at just $119, an APC UPS is serious protection no serious computer user should be without.

"Don't take chances...get the ultimate protection... from APC."--PCWorld

OVER 3,000,000 SATISFIED APC USERS...

Home office user Don Traux knows first hand about APC reliability: "It ought to be against the law to buy a computer without an APC Back UPS 250. I recently had a direct lightning hit right outside the house...my computer never blinked."

"This is the best computer related purchase I have ever made! Has saved me hours of re-programming..."
Carol Irvine, Wizard Assoc.

"We reduced our maintenance costs the first year by 50% in repairs of equipment."
Valentin Gonzalez, Pfizer

"Our server was running a project when it lost power... messed up all the data files. It took four days to recover. But we don't worry anymore since we got APC..."
Tony Chen, DeAnza Systems

"We were working on a state bid when the power went off. APC saved the day and year and future...about 800 pages of data saved thanks to APC."
Ravi Iyer, Software Galleria

"A power surge did significant damage to all of our systems except those protected by APC. The APC units were undamaged..."
C. Jeffrey, C. Jeffrey Eng.

"APC has virtually eliminated downtime in our corporate network..."
Kurt Roemer, Searle Corp.

"Power went out while processing payroll! If not for APC we would have had a walkout!"
Suzi Higgason, OSI Inc

"APC lets me sleep better at night. How much would you pay to get back that one file you worked all day to complete for the boss who gets on the plane at 8:00 a.m? You should assume that you'll buy a UPS, not that it's some luxury item."
R. Morella, Westinghouse

"A power surge wiped out the FAT tables on all PC's not protected by APC. Now have APC installed on all.."
Craig Post, Comm. Tech.

"Before I purchased the UPS I had to put in at least two hard drives at $1000. With APC products...no new hard drives in two years!"
S. Foreman, LSP

FREE 60-PAGE HANDBOOK

What are the causes and effects of power problems? The most common power protection mistakes? Call for your free handbook today! Please reference Dept E4.

APC™

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

800-800-4APC

401-788-2797 fax / 800-347-FAXX faxback
132 Fairgrounds Rd., W. Kingston RI 02892 USA
A publicly-traded company (NASDAQ: APCC)

CIRCLE 162 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AST • COMPAQ • COMPUDYNE • PACKARD BELL • DIGITAL • TOSHIBA • EPSON

Computers

Compaq SX2/66 4/420 14"Monitor All-in-one MM #519142 ..... $1,696.97
Compudyne Pentium 90 8/845 MM MT #614284 ..... 2,399.97
Compudyne DX2/66 MM MT 8/730 #609755 ..... 1,649.97
Compudyne Pentium 60 8/730 MM MT #614295 ..... 1,899.97
Compudyne DX2/66 Desktop 8/540 Multimedia #609232 ..... 1,499.99

Guaranteed Low Prices*

Compudyne DX2/66 4/540 Desktop #614273 ..... 1,099.97
Compaq SX 2/66 4/420 DT Multimedia #519131 ..... 1,496.97
Compaq SX2/66 MT 8/420 MM MT #519111 ..... 1,696.97
Packard Bell Pentium 90 8/810 #483355 ..... 2,499.99

Business Systems at CompUSA

Apple®-Power Mac™ ..... Call
AST-Ascentia, Bravo, Premmia ..... Call
Compaq-Prolinea, Deskpro, LTE Elite, Prolinea, Prosignia ..... Call
Dell-OmniPlex, Optiplex, Latitude XP ..... Call
Digital-Venturis-Celebris-XL Server Systems ..... Call
IBM PS/2 Thinkpads ..... Call
IBM 300 & 700 Series Desktops ..... Call
Toshiba-4000 Series ..... Call

Notebooks

Compaq Aero 4SXL/33C/170 MB #297164 ..... 1,796.97
Epson AN 486 SLC 2/50 4/260 #489590 ..... 1,499.99
NEC Versa SL-33 4/210 #475042 ..... 1,999.99
NEC Versa V500 4/250 #501264 ..... 2,999.99
Sharp 8650 II 4DX2/50 4/200 #492414 ..... 2,799.99
TI TM4000M SX2/50 4/200 #499171 ..... 2,949.99
TI TM4000E Win DX2/50C 4/200 #620554 ..... 3,049.99
Toshiba T2400C+ DX2/50 8/250 #490454 ..... 3,989.99
Toshiba T1910 SL/33 4/200 #297681 ..... 1,499.99
Toshiba T1910CS SX/33 4/200 #297672 ..... 1,999.99
Toshiba T1960CS #421813 ..... 2,499.99
Toshiba T1960CT #421804 ..... 3,149.99
Toshiba T2400 CS4/250 #490445 ..... 3,099.99

Monitors

Compaq 14" SVGA .28 NI 800 ES w/speakers #519153 ..... 396.97
Compudyne 14" .39 mm dp #976741 ..... 199.99
Compudyne 14" .28 NI #289681 ..... 249.99
Compudyne 15" .28NI Fs #289690 ..... 299.99
IBM 14" .28 NI #235834 ..... 399.97
NEC 14" 2V .28HS #414692 ..... 349.99
NEC 3V ES, 15" .28 mm dp #216135 ..... 479.99
Nokia 15".28 NI FS Trinitron #475015 ..... 549.99
Nokia 17".25 NI Trinitron1600 #474953 ..... 999.99
Packard Bell 15" #474593 ..... 349.99

Cards

Networking

GVC 16-Bit TP,BNC Ethernet Adptr 5-pack #501825 ..... 249.99
3Com EtherLink III 10BaseT #530580 ..... 119.99
Artisoft LANtastic 6.0 Software 1 User #301491 ..... 89.99
Focus AAUI Transceiver 10 BT #265741 ..... 49.99

Modems

Global Village Powerport Mercury 500 Series #363984 ..... 349.99
Hayes Accura 288 V.fc+Fax #279335 ..... 299.99
Megahertz Xjack 14.4 w/ Fax PCMCIA #947981 ..... 249.99
Prac Periph 14.4/14.4 Mini-Tower II #323282 ..... 139.99
US Robotics 14.4 Mac™-N-Fax #525872 ..... 169.99
US Robotics Sportster 14.4 Int w/ Fax #525863 ..... 129.99
Digicom 14.4+Fax w/#19.2 upgrade #294773 ..... 79.99

Custom Configuration

Tap into America's biggest power source.

Now you can take advantage of the buying power of America's largest Computer Superstore--backed by the strength of 80 stores nationwide! Nobody offers a bigger selection or more name brands than CompUSA Direct™. And we pass that buying power along to you, with guaranteed low prices on everything we sell!* You won't get all this from any other direct company. So make the right call, to 1-800-CompUSA.

Multimedia

Speakers

Addison Technology Spkrs #947743 ..... 19.99
Altec ACS-300.1 with Subwoofer #286722 299.99
AR Powered Partner 22 #948292 ..... 89.99
Jensen JPS-45 #477654 ..... 149.99
Labtec CS-800 #949665 ..... 49.99

Video

Remote T Vator #600512 ..... 299.99
T Vator VGA to TV Adapter #484434 ..... 179.99
VideoLogic 928 Movie ISA #308170 ..... 199.99

Audio

Calypso Wavetable Upgrade #520101 ..... 99.99
DSP Portable Sound + #949692 ..... 149.99
Reveal Radio Card #494753 ..... 49.99
Sound Blaster 32 AWE #302174 ..... 298.97
Sound Blaster 16 Value #338472 ..... 98.97

Kits/Drives

Apple® Multimedia Kit #356794 ..... 449.99
Creative Labs Gameblaster CD16 #295271 ..... 399.99
Reveal 16 Bit Kit W/14 Titles #506991 ..... 349.99
Sony Multimedia Kit #576814 ..... 279.99
Sony 2x CD-ROM drive #296414 ..... 139.99
Teac Super Quad 4X #477601 ..... 429.99

Accessories

APC400 Backup UPS #833192 ..... 179.99
Bulk 50 Pack Diskettes #660582 ..... 19.99
HP Hi-capacity Inkjet Cartridge #481661 ..... 24.99
Microsoft Serial Mouse 2.0 #574402 ..... 59.99
O'Sullivan Workcenter #837945 ..... 89.99

Memory Upgrades

4 MB Compaq/Dell/IBM/AST #501471 ..... Call
8 MB Compaq/Dell/IBM/AST #501482 ..... Call
4 MB For Toshiba 1900/4500 #488101 ..... Call
4 MB For NEC Versa #488123 ..... Call
4 MB For H.P. 4+/4M+/4P #488172 ..... Call
2 MB For H.P. IIP/III/IIID #488225 ..... Call

Storage

Colorado Jumbo 350 #580284 ..... Call
Conner 1.2 Gigabyte Hard Drive #597214 ..... Call

Printers

Canon BJC-4000 #502201 ..... 399.99
Canon BJ 10 SX #257351 ..... 249.99
Epson Stylus Color #359793 ..... 549.99
HP Desk Jet 1200C #486143 ..... 1,399.99
HP Desk Jet 540 #502212 ..... 279.99
HP Desk Jet 320 #502212 ..... 379.99
HP LaserJet 4+ #226044 ..... Call
HP LaserJet 4V #576772 ..... 1,999.99
Tektronix Phaser 220E #316045 ..... 3,994.99

GVC Pocket ETH TP & BNC Adapter #279460 ..... 159.99
Linksys 16 Bit ETH Combo Adapter #419002 ..... 49.99
Novell Personal NetWare 1.1-3.5" #267311 ..... 69.99
GVC 8 Port Ethernet Hub #685612 ..... 179.99
Xircom PCMCIA Eth Pref 10Bt #487253 ..... 229.99

Graphics Cards

Diamond Stealth 64 VLB 2MB #477574 ..... 299.99
STB Lightspeed VLB #257322 ..... 189.99

ask about our 3 Year Service Plan

*If you find a lower price in the current issue of this magazine we'll beat it. Guaranteed. Offer good on all new in-the-box products of the same brand and model number that are available in stock from any other authorized mail order competitor. It does not apply to competitors' one-of-a kind or other limited quantity offers or when a bonus or free offer is included in the purchase. CompUSA Direct prices are available through mail order only. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to limit quantities. Technical support available through your nearest CompUSA Superstore Technical Service Center. On-site service is available within the continental U.S. only.

5342-1-95

DELL • NEC • HEWLETT-PACKARD • APPLE • SHARP • SONY • INTEL • IBM

Conner 850 MB Hard Drive #597205 .....Call
Conner 420 MB Hard Drive #296893 .....Call
Conner 250 MB Tape Drive #223261 ...129.99
Maxtor 540 MB Hard Drive #301082 .....Call

Software/CD-ROM

5 Foot 10 Pack Volume 2 #574293 .....29.99
ESPN Sport Shorts #335060 .....24.89
Megarace #223225 .....39.99
Myst #288780 .....49.99
Outpost #289002 .....49.99
Print Shop Deluxe Ensemble #499525 .....79.99
Star Wars Rebel Assault #254531 .....44.99
ReMaterial #316604 .....21.99
The 7th Guest #331322 .....44.99

Software/DOS

Communications

CompuServe Membership Kit #170451 ...24.99
LapLink V #163682 .....119.99

Microcom Carbon Copy Plus 6.1 #183394 149.99
PC Anywhere 5.0 #296753 .....129.99
Procomm Plus V 2.01 #169114 .....99.99
Prodigy Start Up Kit #181555 .....16.99

Upgrades**

Borland C++ 4.0 Upgrade CD-ROM ....199.99 #259393
Dbase for DOS 5.0 Upgd #360073 .....149.99

Business

Employee Manual Maker DOS/Win .....79.99 #573953
Quicken 8.0 #578703 .....34.99

Graphics & Design

Animation Studio #393620 .....89.99
Print Shop Deluxe #499561 .....54.99
Print Shop Deluxe CD Ensemble #499525 .79.99

Programming

Borland Turbo C++ Visual Edition #163842 79.99
Turbo C++ 3.0 #160812 .....79.99
Turbo Pascal 7.0 #169935 .....119.99

Utilities

386Max 7.0 #595163 .....54.99
Cache 86 5.0 Win/DOS #184632 .....44.99
Check It Pro Set #164100 .....99.99
Norton Utilities 8.0 #294835 .....119.99
Qemm 7.5 #595920 .....69.99
Spinrite III 3.1 #164020 .....94.99
XTree Gold 3.0 #206690 .....99.99

Entertainment

1942 Pacific Air War #288804 .....49.99
Corridor 7 CD #495122 .....34.99
Tie Fighter #294522 .....49.99
Comanche Max Overkill+Mission 1 ....149.99 #239303
Doom II #597430/597452 CD 49.99
Falcon Gold CD/5 #484531 .....57.99
F-14 Fleet Defender/DOS #280715 .....54.99
Links 386 Pro #388164 .....44.99
Links Castle Pine #298511 .....19.99
Lord Runner #520602 .....44.99
Mad Dog McCree II #487360 .....34.99
MS Flight Simulator 5.0 #159633 .....39.99
Mortal Kombat #234001 .....29.99
Pinball 2000 #275482 .....9.99
SimCity 2000 Scenario #293444 .....14.99
Star Trek:Judgement Rites #237540 .....39.99
Star Wars Rebel Assault #254531 .....44.99
X-Wing #331022 .....44.99

Software/OS/2

Business

Footprint Works OS/2 v #277721 .....89.99

Communications

Fax/PM OS/2 #277710 .....99.99
Golden CommPass #277703 .....59.99

Utilities

Backmaster For OS/2 2.1 #277732.....59.99
CPU Monitor Plus OS/2 #277674 .....79.99
Hyperaccess/5 DOS &OS/2 #277685 ...139.99
Performance 2.1 Plus OS/2 #277743 ....24.99
Wipeout OS/2 #277663 .....39.99

Programming

CA Realizer 2.0-Win/OS/2 #262483 ....79.99

Software/Windows

Upgrades**

Dbase For Windows 5.0 Upgd #366104 ..188.99
Lotus 1-2-3 5.0 Upgd #477692 .....99.99
Lotus Smartsuite 3.0 #501574 .....279.99
MS Access 2.0/Win. Upgd #297974 ....118.99
MS Excel 5.0 Upgd. #254423 .....99.99
MS Office 4.2 Upgd. #281885 .....248.99

MS Word 6.0 Competitive Upgd. #226240 119.99
MS Works 3.0 W/MS Money #605330 ....99.99
Stacker 4.0 Upgd #284991 .....51.99

Communications

Carbon Copy 2.5 #477723 ....139.99
Close Up 5.0 Host/Remote #218721 139.99

Internet Express #519512 .....24.99
Eclipse Fax 6.0 w/OCR #580053 .....49.99
Internet Kit/Win #236434 .....39.99
Laplink VI 3 #521603 .....99.99
Smartcom for Windows #164832 .....49.99
Winfax Pro 4.0 #294492 .....77.99

Database

Access 2.0 #297941 .....329.99
Approach 3.0 #356894 .....99.99
Avery Label Pro Laser #170291 .....49.99
Dbase For Windows 5.0 #366115 .....359.99
My Advanced Mail List #251561 .....39.99
PowerMaker 3.0 #221951 .....199.99
PowerViewer 3.0 #221940 .....99.99

Business

ACT 2.0/Win #321202 .....199.99
Ami Pro 3.01 #118642 .....299.99
Bizplanbuilder 5.0 #571991 .....79.99
French Power Translator #268944 .....109.99
German Power Translator #268822 ....109.99
MS Word 6.0 #226251 .....299.99
Peachtree Accounting #474775 .....119.99
Quickbooks 3.0 #606605 .....99.99
Quicken 4.0/Win #520485 .....34.99
Sales & Marketing Success #143883 .....59.99
Sidekick 1.0/Win #488751 .....34.99
Smartsuite 3.0 #499832 .....499.99

Spanish Power Translator #268833 .....99.99
Success, Inc #143874 .....89.99
Timex Datalink #583733 .....99.99
Windows On Wall St V 2.1 #263781 .....99.99

Graphics & Design

Aldus PageMaker 5.0 #548991 .....599.99
Astound #263883 .....128.99
Corel Draw 3 to 5 Upgrade CD #363555 .319.99
Corel Draw 3 to 5 Upgrade 3.5 #363582 .419.99
Corel Draw 4 to 5 Upgrade CD #363564 .219.99
Corel Draw 4 to 5 Upgrade 3.5 #363591 .259.99
Corel Draw 5 CD #363522 .....519.99
Corel Draw 5 3.5 #363544 .....599.99
Floorplan Plus #138152 .....34.99
MS Publisher 2.0 #153121 .....99.99
Windows Draw #135954 .....50.99

Education

Be Our Guest #320815 .....14.99
Kid CAD #331803 .....32.99
MS Fine Artist 1.0 #243308 .....39.99
Reader Rabbit 2 #245323 .....39.99

Entertainment

MS Windows Arcade #159642 .....29.99
Outpost #292161 .....39.99

Utilities

After Dark 3.0/Win #477712 .....29.99
Clickbooks 1.1 #314613 .....51.99
Corel SCSI 2 #259592 .....99.99
Dashboard 2.0 #166652 .....51.99

Direct Access 1.0/Win #272112 .....74.99
Disney Screen Saver #206714 .....31.99
Home & Office Value Pack #579023 .....89.99
Long File Names #354393 .....31.99
MacDisk 1.0 Win/DOS #267273 .....56.99
More PC Tools #580945 .....49.99
MS Win/Wrkgrps 3.11Add On #238763 ..49.99
Norton Antivirus 3.0 #224501 .....99.99
Norton Desktop 3.0 #232373 .....134.99
Simpson's Screen Saver #502352 .....29.99
Speedbooks 2.0 #326891 .....28.99
Spin Wizard #573980 .....49.99
Stacker 4.0 Win/DOS #285004 .....97.99
Star Trek:Screen Saver #162745 .....31.99
Voice Assist #534764 .....64.99
Windolete #495592 .....39.99
Win Checkit 1.0 #520163 .....49.99
Win Probe 3.0 #489692 .....49.99

Ordering is fast and easy!

Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.
CompUSA is always ready to take your order... and get it to you as quickly and conveniently as possible.

Call for a free catalog.
To place an order or for a free catalog listing over 5000 computer products call 1-800-COMP USA.

Standard Delivery.
*For a nominal fee, we'll ship your order anywhere in the world within 5 to 7 working days.**

Next-day Delivery.
We'll be happy to ship your order for delivery by the following day (except Sundays). Additional delivery charges apply.

Fax orders welcome!
You can fax your order anytime! Fax 1-800-FAX-2212.

Government Hotline 1-800-468-4682
GSA Schedule GS 00K94AGS6319
International Orders: 1-214-888-5770
International Fax: 1-214-888-5760

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER COMP USA

CIRCLE 144 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMP USA DIRECT℠

1-800-COMP USA

2 0 6 7 8 7 2

*Defective merchandise may be replaced with the same item only. Original packaging and proof of purchase is required to return any merchandise. All Hayes modems and laser printers, and some other printers, monitors and laptops must be sent to authorized service centers. Due to manufacturer's restrictions, certain products may not be eligible for international shipment. *Restrictions apply. All trademarks belong to their registered owners. CompUSA Direct is a registered servicemark of CompUSA, Inc. CompUSA Direct 1516 Bussness Avenue, Dallas, TX 75244 **Certain upgrade restrictions may apply on software products. Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Power Mac is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.*

PCM0195

Standard With Every ZEOS Ambra System:

- Genuine Intel 486 microprocessor.
- Intel's Pentium OverDrive upgrade socket.
- 128K SRAM cache.
- Two serial ports, one parallel port and one mouse port integrated.
- Five expansion slots: two VESA local bus and three 16-bit ISA.
- Small footprint case with four bays.
- System speed selectable through the keyboard.
- 200 watt power supply, switchable between 115/230V.
- ZEOS 101-key space-saving keyboard.
- Password feature built-in ROM for security.
- EPA Energy Star compliant.
- FCC Certified Class B; UL listed.
- ZEOS Customer Satisfaction Package.

Package 1

486DX2-50	**$1195**
486DX2-66	**$1245**

- 4MB RAM
- 340MB IDE hard drive with 120K cache
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- On-board VESA local bus SVGA color video
- ZEOS 14" 1024 x 768 NI SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch
- MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Microsoft Mouse

Package 2

486DX2-50	**$1395**
486DX2-66	**$1445**

- 8MB RAM
- 528MB IDE hard drive with 120K cache
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- On-board VESA local bus SVGA color video
- ZEOS 14" 1024 x 768 NI SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch
- MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Microsoft Mouse

Ambra™

The Optimal Network or Home PC.

ZEOS® Ambra computers are not just another line of systems. They're the ideal solution to your network or home needs.

Why ideal? The ZEOS Ambra is loaded with hearty features in a slim case. We give you a choice of Intel processors—486DX2-50 or 486DX2-66. You also get on-board local bus video, and enough bays to add a CD-ROM, 5.25" floppy drive and tape backup. The best news: all this is available at a lean price that will leave a little green in your pocket.

Speaking of green...ZEOS Ambra computers are green—meaning they use less energy. Why should you care? Because Ambra PCs cut down on pollution and lower your electricity bill. That can translate into big savings for you and your company!

To save you even more money, we lowered prices *and* offer you several money-saving packages (many ready to ship the day you order) or the option to custom build a system to your exact needs. If you need a diskless workstation, we can remove the hard drive and floppy disk drive, and install a network card.

What's more, the Ambra is 100% compatible with all major operating systems on the market.

yes It runs with NetWare

You also get award-winning after-the-sale support. No company has won more *PC Magazine* Readers' Choice for Service & Reliability awards than ZEOS—six in all!

Whether it's connected to your network or plugging away at the home office, the ZEOS Ambra is the optimal solution for all your word processing or spreadsheet needs. It's the little powerhouse with a big punch at an exceptional value. Call a ZEOS Systems Consultant today.

Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205. Phone Orders: Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212, Government: 800-245-2449. ZEOS Information Systems, Inc. GSA# GS00K94AGS5176. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Am Ex, Discover, COD and affordable leasing programs.

800-554-7172

24 Hours a Day 365 Days a Year

ZEOS INTERNATIONAL LTD

Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice; call to confirm these and warranty details. Prices do not include shipping. Novell compatibility is Developer Tested Only. Novell makes no warranties with respect to this product. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Intel Inside is a trademark of Intel Corporation. ZEOS is a registered trademark; Computers Now! is a registered servicemark; Ambra is a trademark of ZEOS International Ltd. © 1995 ZEOS International Ltd., 1301 Industrial Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55413 USA. ZEOS is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS) AMB-PCM-9501B

CIRCLE 038 ON READER SERVICE CARD

John C. Dvorak

E-Mail Love and War Stories

This is the story of how one hapless e-mail user sent 100 copies of a love letter to 100 surprised recipients. What was intended to be a confidential e-mail sealed with a kiss for that special someone turned into a rather embarrassing situation. One simple mistake at the keyboard and the letter was sent via MCI Mail to an entire list of people at the company. Oooops!

After trying all sorts of ways to retrieve it, this person contacted MCI Mail to recall the love letter. No dice. It can't be done. Hitting the Send button is equivalent to dropping a letter in a mailbox. Nothing can stop its delivery, explained a spokesperson from MCI Mail; like regular mail delivered by the postal service, e-mail can't be unsent.

I take issue with this policy and find the argument specious, because this could never have happened with conventional, paper-based mail. Is anyone going to print out 100 extra copies of a letter by accident? Then, by accident, print 100 envelopes with 100 different people's names and lug the pile of envelopes to the mailbox and unknowingly mail all of them? Impossible.

If this message had been sent over America Online, which has an Unsend feature, the embarrassing situation could have been avoided. AOL also has a Save as New feature, which lets you read a message and then put it back in the queue as if it had never been seen.

I have a problem with the dishonesty of this feature. Let's say you send a message to someone who reads it and then places it back by clicking on Unread. When you scan your outbox for a status report, you're told the message was not read—when in fact it was. In real life, on the other hand, you can't unread anything.

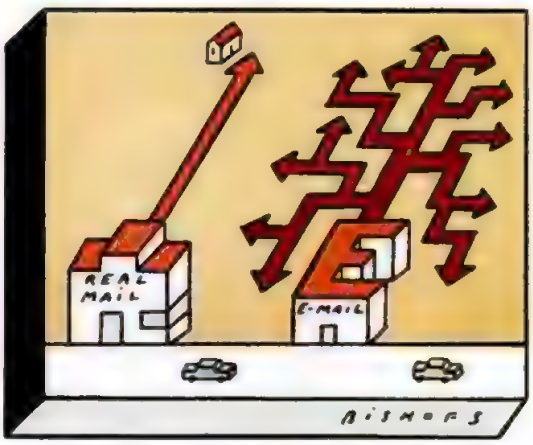
There's a way to do this in MCI Mail, too, but it's more of a bug than a feature. Here's how. You never know if your message was delivered by MCI Mail unless you request a receipt. When you get a receipt attachment from someone with whom you don't want to exchange e-mail and you don't want to let him know that you read his message, you can bypass the receipt system by deleting the message. The receipt notice is never delivered to the sender. Then all you have to do is scan the garbage can and read the message. The sender assumes that the message was never read. It's the electronic equivalent of steaming open a letter.

Though both these tricks defeat the reliable transmission of messages from desktop to desktop, other e-mail features could enhance it. Some bulletin board systems tell you how many times a message was read. Why not extend this feature to e-mail? Imagine getting a receipt from a memo you sent to the boss that says "Message was read twice, forwarded, and discarded."

Also, e-mail systems should hand off some sort of receipt to confirm delivery and to let the sender know for sure that the mail was received in its entirety. Often, I've received half a message with this note at the end: "Message too long for MHS. File truncated." And many messages, especially those I send to Europe, just disappear when they go through a gateway. This information is never communicated to the sender; as far as the sender knows, the e-mail server delivered the entire file.

It's also too easy to hack into e-mail systems. Years ago some industrious but misguided hacker sent me a message on MCI Mail using my own account and my own name. He just wanted to show me how easy it was (for him, maybe) to hack into an e-mail system.

I think it's time to stop pretending that e-mail is as secure or has the same legal protections as mail delivered by the postal service. We need electronic signatures implemented, along with a more reliable reporting trail. And an Unsend feature should be available on all the systems.



Is anyone going to print an extra 100 copies of a letter and unknowingly mail them? Impossible.

Illustration by Mars Bishofs

IF YOU'RE LOOKING FOR THE VERY BEST IN NOTEBOOK COMPUTING, MPC'S SOLUTION IS AS SIMPLE AS 1, 2, 3.

ONE EXTRA PCMCIA SLOT. WHILE OUR COMPETITORS INCLUDE ONE PCMCIA TYPE III SLOT, WE GIVE YOU A TYPE III PLUS AN EXTRA TYPE II SLOT (PCMCIA TYPE IV), ALLOWING YOU INSTANT FAX, MODEM, NETWORKING AND OTHER CAPABILITIES.

1

700MB UP TO 1GB HARD DRIVES ARE AVAILABLE.

2

TWO-BATTERY TECHNOLOGY. MPC NOTEBOOK COMPUTERS GIVE YOU AN EXTRA BUILT-IN BATTERY, SO YOU DON'T HAVE TO SHUT DOWN AND RE-BOOT. SIMPLY SLIDE OUT THE DISCHARGED BATTERY AND HOT-SWAP A FRESH BATTERY IN, WITHOUT INTERRUPTING YOUR WORK.

NEW! THICK PAD ERGONOMIC POINTING DEVICE

$2160 DX4-75

DUAL SCAN, 4MB RAM AND 260MB HDD.

NEW DX/4 CPU

UPGRADEABLE CPU LETS YOU EXPAND YOUR COMPUTING POWER AS YOUR PERFORMANCE NEEDS CHANGE.

3

3-VOLT DESIGN MEANS LESS POWER CONSUMPTION, PROVIDING MORE OPERATING TIME, LESS HEAT AND GREATER RELIABILITY.

NEW PRODUCT

PCMCIA 28.8K FAX/MODEM W/V.34 AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY AT $339.00

MPC Technologies, Inc., offers a complete line of high end notebook computers providing you with fully upgradeable systems, the latest technology and complete multimedia options.

MPC products incorporate ergonomic features for all the comfort of full sized desktop systems. There's a built-in palm rest and responsive center trackball; and there's an LCD display that monitors important notebook functions including battery life and power management.

The latest technology is offered in the new 700 and 800 Series, featuring the DX2-50/66, the new DX4-75 and DX4-100 processors with built-in sound and CD ROM capability.

700 and 800 Series Monochrome, Dual Scan color, and Active Matrix systems offer full CPU upgradeability. Upgrade options are available so you can expand memory or hard drive capacity.

Feature for feature, MPC delivers the best value in notebook solutions. As PC Magazine wrote, MPC 75 MHz's performance was in the same league as the 100 MHz IBM and Panasonic machines on our Winstone 95 test (Dec. 6, 1994). Let one of our skilled sales consultants help you determine which MPC System is right for you.

MPC Technologies, 2915 Daimler St., Santa Ana, CA 92705. Local: (714) 724-9000 (800) MPC-8088. Fax: (714) 724-9648. BBS: (714) 724-1519/724-1543. Tech. Support: (800) 672-6686.

700 SERIES SPECIFICATIONS

- DX2-50, DX4-75 or 100 MHz
- 8MB RAM, max. 32MB; EMS 4.0 support
- 1.5" 1.44MB FDD
- Slide out HDD: 340MB up to 524MB
- 9.5" or 10.4" color dual scan STN LCD
- 1MB Video Local bus
- VGA port support 1024x768x256 color
- New PCMCIA IV slots, support 1 type II & 1 type III
- Built-in 19mm extra-large centertrack ball or Touch Pad
- Built in 16-bit stereo (Sound Blaster compatible)
- True 3.3 Volt system
- Advanced SMI power management
- System status panel
- Upgradeable LCD screen
- NiMH battery with hot swapping features
- I/O: parallel, serial, VGA, audio in/out docking connector
- Built in microphone & stereo speaker
- MS-DOS
- 5.7 lbs, including battery pack

MPC's SLAM-OUT SPECIALS

750 486DX2-50 MONOCHROME 4MB RAM, 260MB HDD	$1,45[illegible]
750 486DX2-50 DUAL SCAN 8MB RAM, 340MB HDD	$2,110
775 486DX4-75 DUAL SCAN 8MB RAM, 340MB HDD	$2,[illegible]99

MPC VALUE PLUS

WITH DOS, WINDOWS FOR WORK GROUP, PCMCIA 14.4 FAX/MODEM CARD, CAR ADAPTER & TARGUS CASE

750 486DX2-50 DUAL SCAN 8MB RAM, 340MB HDD	$2,145
775 486DX4-75 DUAL SCAN 8MB RAM, 524MB HDD	$2,779
775 486DX4-75 DUAL SCAN 16MB RAM, 524MB HDD	$3,[illegible]99

HIGH TECH RESOLUTION

WITH DOS, WINDOWS FOR WORK GROUP, PCMCIA 14.4 FAX/MODEM & 2 IN 1 ETHERNET CARD, CAR ADAPTER & TARGUS CASE

799 486DX4-100 DUAL SCAN 16MB RAM, 524MB HDD	$3,369
799 486DX4-100 DUAL SCAN 24MB RAM, 524MB HDD	$3,[illegible]40
799 486DX4-100 TFT ACTIVE 24MB RAM, 524MB HDD	$4,[illegible]90

[illegible] SOLUTION

INCLUDING DOS, WINDOWS FOR WORK GROUP, LIFE STYLE CD PACK & 6 CD BONUS PACK (INCLUDE NO EXCY ENCYCLOPEDIA, THE ANIMAL, CHESSMASTER, WORLD ATLAS & MAVIS BEACON TEACHES TYPING), AND CARRYING CASE

866 DX2-66 4MB RAM, 260MB HDD	$2,[illegible]50
875 DX4-75 4MB RAM, 340MB HDD	$2,[illegible]50
899 DX4-100 4MB RAM, 524MB HDD	$3,130

FOR TOUCH PAD OPTION, ADD $45.00

MAG DX 15F-1 MONITOR & MPC NOVELL CERTIFIED KEYBOARD BUNDLE! $369

NEW!

CD-BOOK™ THE COMPLETE COLOR MULTIMEDIA PORTABLE, WITH 4MB/260MB FOR ONLY

$2500 DX2-66

800 SERIES SPECIFICATIONS

- DX2-50, DX2-66, DX4-75 or 100 MHz
- Built-in double speed CD ROM supports 5.25"CDs
- Free Life Style CD Pack (4 CDs) & 6 CDs of Encyclopedia 6.0, Animals, Chessmaster 4000, World Atlas w/movies, US Atlas w/movies, Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing 2.0
- 4MB expandable to 32MB
- 9.5" Dual Scan & TFT Active LCD screen
- Accelerated 32-bit VESA Local Bus VGA with 1MB
- VGA port support 1024x768x256 color
- Built-in pointing device (Versa Point)
- PCMCIA Type III slot
- 16-bit stereo (Sound Blaster compatible)
- NiMH battery
- Advanced power management
- Built in microphone & stereo speakers
- I/O: parallel, serial, VGA & audio in/out
- DOS 6 & Windows for Work Group
- Carrying case
- 6.6 lbs. (DS) with battery
- Cigarette lighter adapter

1-800-672-8088

SALES DEPARTMENT OPENS EVERY DAY EXCEPT HOLIDAYS

MON.-FRI. 6AM-6PM PST. SAT.-SUN. 6AM-6PM PST

MPC

Terms: No sub-charge for MasterCard or Visa orders. Purchase orders accepted from approved corporations, government institutions and universities. 30-day money-back guarantee, not including shipping. MPC pricing subject to change without notice. All trademarks and registered trademarks are of their respective companies

CIRCLE 177 ON READER SERVICE CARD

John C. Dvorak

Inside Track

Comdex Report. The latest Fall Comdex was worse than ever. I have to wonder if the show, with an estimated **195,000 attendees,** is worth the hassle. But I say this every year. And every year I sit in a traffic jam grumbling to myself.

Fall Comdex was marked by a number of ugly trends. There were sprawling, monster-size booths, unimaginable noise levels, corny one-liners, the stench of stale grease, and giant plastic hamburgers.

My **disappointment** was compounded by the decision to stay at the MGM Grand. I really dislike this hotel. The world's biggest hotel, with 5,005 rooms, had little to recommend it. The rooms were okay (the place was brand-new), but the lounges and restaurants were filled with annoying **cheap plastic plants.** Even worse was the fact that the food area was permeated by a stench of stale grease. My advice to the MGM people: See how they do it at the Mirage.

I may be in the minority, though. Some of the hotel guests seemed impressed with the place as they took pictures of themselves in front of a giant plastic hamburger and giant plastic French fries. It was weird. Even more annoying was the obvious edict that all hotel employees must constantly tell you to have a "grand" day. Believe me, that got old fast.

Probably the highlight of my stay was the evening that contributing editor Charles Petzold arrived at the Betty Boop Bar and showed off a **tattoo he had on his right upper bicep.** It depicted the Microsoft Windows logo! Talk about dedication.

The show itself was marked by a number of **ugly trends.** The first was the increased size of the booths. Now they sprawl all over the place, and I do not believe there was one continuous aisle anywhere in the show. The whole scene was a **zig-zagged mess.** Beyond that, the noise level is unimaginable; you have to shout continually if you want to be understood. It's worse in the multimedia areas. Someone should bring in some sound engineers and **baffle the ceiling.** I got a headache every day from the noise.

IBM had a **monstrous** booth with two simultaneous dog and pony shows using animatronics and puppets. Some robot scientist delivered one-liners to what was supposed to be some future woman. She'd say, "The power of OS/2 is much larger, all-encompassing." He'd retort, "Oh, kinda like Rush Limbaugh." Yes, lame. Most of the material was from **George Burns's vault.** Another line: "You want to make my life easier? Put another rest room in this place!"

It was **worse** on the other IBM stage. A guy talked about client/server computing to a Muppet-like image on a TV monitor. Here's some dialog:

Presenter: *That's why IBM offers excellent management solutions, and why we have a special CD-ROM for each of you.*

Puppet: *Hey, don't tell me—IBM's greatest hits! "Am I Blue"? "It's Not Easy Being Blue"? And "Blue Christmas"? And, of course, there's always "Blue Moon"!*

Presenter: *No, this offer is actually a CD-ROM containing the IBM LAN Management collection blah blah blah.*

Sheesh.

Maybe the **biggest booth** was the Motorola booth. It was a monster, and outside, the company had still another booth in the form of a **huge circus tent** filled with PowerPC machines running all sorts of odd applications. The Edsel of computers was a strange-looking black Motorola Power Stack (running Windows NT). Weird-looking. Another huge booth was the one from Digital, which incorporated **a small baseball grandstand!**

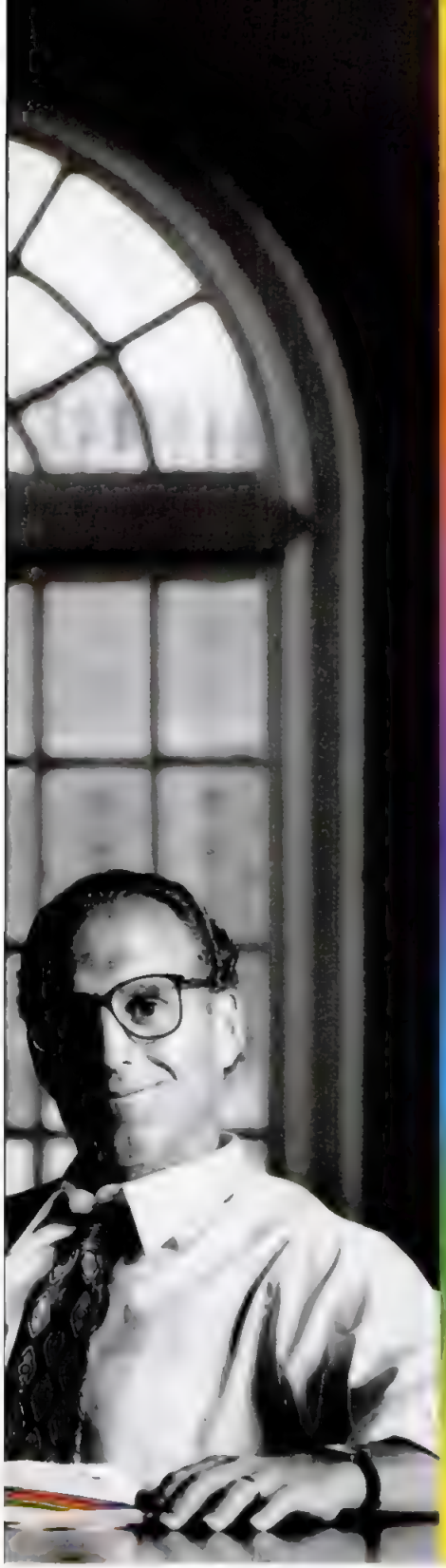
I also saw Nokia's colored monitors at Comdex. I love the concept of using a color besides beige, but the colors used here (except for gray) were **gosh-awful.** Somebody told me it was all that was available from the plastic company—a dubious assertion. The problem was that the colors were old-fashioned. The red was actually the same as the Signal Flare Red used by Ford on its 1965 Mustang. Check the calendar! I hope this doesn't deter any vendors from adding color to their equipment.

Other trends at the show included the industry acceptance of the MPEG standard for video. Everyone was using the Sigma MPEG card for video work. This was evident at the Sands convention center, where the multimedia products were gathered. The most dubious trend was **pornography on CD-ROM.** There were hundreds and hundreds of new titles that were nudie movies turned into interactive CD-ROMs. By the way, the promoters of this trend call all this "adult entertainment" and get bent out of shape when you call it porn. Give me a break.

The most interesting product I saw in this genre was the **Mustang Ranch CD-ROM.** I think you can guess what's on that disk! Though I'm no prude regarding these titles, I believe they should have their own show and not be mixed in with the business and developer products. But the show promoters didn't seem to care who displayed at Comdex this year. There was some cleaning company offering free ring cleaning, like what you might see at a country fair. I suspect at this rate we'll have **palm readers and horoscope experts** at Comdex next year. □

* In Canada, call 1-800-387-3867, Ext. 8573. You may also obtain information through the Internet at URL location: http://www.hp.com/DMO/PERIPHERALS/peripherals_main.html

Adobe and PostScript are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. ©1994 Hewlett-Packard Company PE12462



In color. In no time.

The speedy new HP Color LaserJet.

You've already taken the first step into color printing. And it's really made a difference in your users' work. But as demand for color has grown, you've noticed that what they need is more speed.

Now, with Hewlett-Packard's latest innovation, you can take the next step. The new Color LaserJet printer. It keeps pace with the workload by delivering up to 2 sharp, colorful pages every minute. Or 10 black & white pages. Now, multiple copies of reports and proposals can easily be done in color. Merged text and graphics documents are laser sharp. On plain paper. And printed permanently.

To make color easier to use, the Color LaserJet offers ColorSmart. For compatibility, there's enhanced HP PCL 5 and optional genuine Adobe™ PostScript™ Level 2 software. Add an optional industry-leading HP JetDirect card and you've got a color laser printer that works seamlessly on virtually any network.

As you'd expect, this move up to laser color comes with HP's renowned commitment to service and support. For more information or a sample from the fast new Color LaserJet, call 1-800-821-8440, Ext. 8573.*

You do your job. We'll do ours.

HP LaserJet Printers

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Samsung
A new point of view.

SyncMaster 17GLs

It's about how you work...Attitude. Satisfaction. Pride. The 17-inch SyncMaster™ monitors reflect today's changing lifestyles. Hassle-free. Value-oriented.

Samsung took for granted you wanted bright, crisp clear images that don't flicker. You're also concerned about safety and energy conservation, so they're standard on the whole series. Life should be as simple as possible, so we added innovative new features like On-Screen Display and Real Color Control, and as you would expect, the GL Series comes with a two-year limited warranty.

SyncMaster	14GL	15GL	17GL	17GLs
CRT Size	14"	15"	17"	17"
Dot Pitch	.28	.28	.28	.26
Maximum Resolution	1024 x 768	1024 x 768	1280 x 1024	1600 x 1280
Maximum Refresh Rate at Maximum Res. (Hz)	76	76	60	60
MPR-II (Low Radiation)	•	•	•	•
Power Management	•	•	•	•
Flat Square Screen		•	•	•
On-Screen Programming			•	•
Real Color Control				•
Warranty	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years

*1994 Samsung Electronics America Inc. The EPA Energy Star logo is not to be considered a product endorsement. Image on SyncMaster 17GLs courtesy of Mike Quon Design Office.

Think about how you view your work. Samsung did. And came up with a whole new point of view. For additional information, call 1-800-933-4110.

TECHNOLOGY THAT WORKS FOR LIFE

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS

CIRCLE 046 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Fax-on-demand System now available for product specifications 201-229-4053

Jim Seymour

Consumer Software's New Rules

It's Christmas Day. You're sitting at your home computer, surrounded by piles of torn wrapping paper and shreds of shiny ribbon; right in front of you is the towering stack of software packages you gave your kids. Maybe you gave yourself some, too.

Which one to install first? Ah, this one, of course. You read about it here, watched a demo at Computer GaGa before you bought it, and can almost taste the thrill of shooting down those gorgons. You slip the CD-ROM into the drive; type Alt-F, then R, then D:\SETUP; then you sit back and watch it run. Thank heaven for the ease and reliability of CD-ROM software installation. No more shuffling a dozen floppy disks in and out, no more. . . .

Wait a minute. Things seem to have. . .umm. . . stopped. No dialog box, no error message, just. . .silence. You wait a minute. Maybe the PC is just thinking about how to decompress a file, huh? Nothing. You wait about 5 minutes more. Nothing. Time for Ctrl-Alt-Del, and Windows confirms your worst fears: The machine is locked up, the install failed, and you need to hit Ctrl-Alt-Del again.

Welcome to the world of consumer software.

It's not all like that—far from it, in fact. Much consumer software is very good indeed; but in general, consumer software is less stable, and less widely tested with different hardware configurations, than the kind of mainstream Windows and DOS applications business users buy.

The problem is aggravated by the workout that CD-ROM–based multimedia software gives our machines. Sound, more-or-less full-motion video, and the other lovely features of hot multimedia titles test the outer limits of a PC's capabilities as few other programs do—much more than, say, a state-of-the-art word processor would.

THE FUN CONTINUES

Then comes the final straw: You call the software publisher, talk to the technical-support people for a while, and learn that your problem is a Known Bug. Or a "documented incompatibility," in today's latest PC-speak.

And guess what? They're not going to fix it.

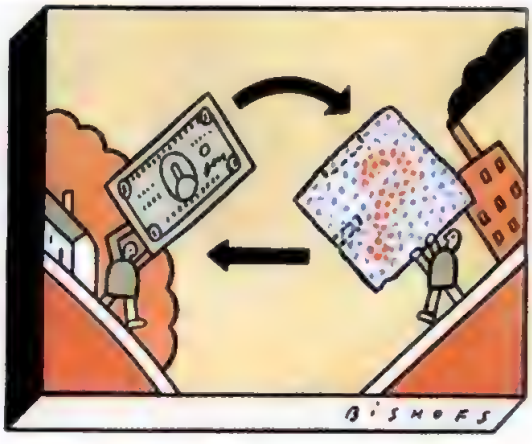
There may be a workaround, but you probably won't like it. "Just create a boot floppy with nothing in the AUTOEXEC.BAT and CONFIG.SYS but your memory manager and path statement." Or "It'll work, but reinstall it with the sound turned off."

My mailbox is full of angry letters these days from buyers of hot new consumer software titles who had problems, called for help, and were told the company knew about the problem but had no plans to fix it till next year when the annual upgrade—which of course they'd be happy to sell you for $25 off—comes out.

Who wants to wait a year to get a working version of a program you just spent 60 bucks for?

This is one of those messes where I understand the vendors' reasoning—and hate it. The villains, of course, are time and money.

When a software vendor gets $20 to $30 for the consumer software package for which you spent $40 to $75, there's not much margin for customer support. Companies spend what they can on technical support—and some do a good job—but the minute the title you just bought "went gold" and passed from the programming team to the people who make the disks and stuff the boxes, that team started work on the next major release. Keep in mind that the consumer software business follows the Dick Francis model: one release a year, probably timed to catch the fourth-quarter holiday buying spree.



Consumer software tends to be less stable and less widely tested than mainstream business applications.

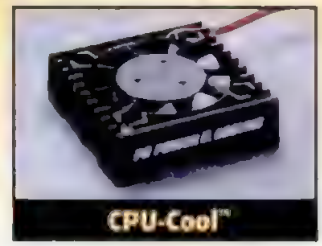
A really fatal bug, which keeps a large percentage of buyers from using a program, may get fixed—or the title may just

Illustration by Maris Bishofs

BEWARE OF THOSE WEARING BEARINGS!

Our CPU coolers last 10X longer than cheap imitations!

Typical 486 Cooler

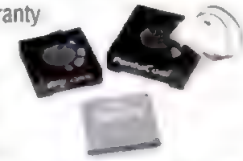


CPU-Cool™

- Thick, kludgy design (.8")
- Ordinary extruded heat sink
- Sleeve-bearing fan (5,000 hrs.)
- Made in Taiwan

- Thin, integrated design (.5")
- Custom die-cast heat sink
- Ball-bearing fan (50,000 hrs.)
- Made in USA

Protect your 486 and Pentium processors the right way! Cool them (70° - 100°F) with genuine CPU-Cool™ and PentaCool® coolers. You'll prevent random system errors and other heat-related problems. Easy to install. 5-year warranty
Effective, inexpensive insurance—*that won't wear out!*



CPU-COOL (486s) $24
PENTACOOL-54 (90/100 MHz Pentiums) $24
PENTACOOL (60/66 MHz Pentiums) $29

PC POWER & COOLING, INC.
5995 Avenida Encinas, Carlsbad, CA 92008, (619) 931-5700, (800) 722-6555, Fax (619) 931-6988

CIRCLE 080 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Hassle-Free Printer Sharing

Now everyone in your office can have their own HP LaserJet printer—without breaking your tight budget. All you need is the *ServerJet*®. Plug the *ServerJet* into your HP LaserJet. Run phone cable to each computer. Then up to 12 people can simultaneously *whoooosshh* documents to the LaserJet. The *ServerJet* comes in a variety of models with up to 4MB of buffer memory to spool your print jobs. To order your *ServerJet* or request your **FREE** catalog, call ASP at...

1-800-445-6190
DEPT IHD8G
ASP Computer Products, Inc
160 San Gabriel Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94086 USA
Phone: (408) 746-2965
Fax: (408) 746-2803

ASP®

CIRCLE 008 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Jim Seymour

be dropped. But the frenzy to pack in new features and get the next major version out—to say nothing of getting out all the *other* new titles in a company's product line—means there just isn't anyone left to do interim fixes.

Some letter-writers have called this practice criminal, pointing out that it doesn't work that way when Toyota sells you a car: Toyota *has* to make it work, not simply tell you that you're out of luck and offer to sell you next year's model at a discount. But you paid $10,000 or $20,000 for that car, and funds to fix lemons were factored into the sticker price.

DEMAND YOUR RIGHTS

Several readers have asked me to compose a Consumer Software Buyer's Bill of Rights, detailing purchase terms that buyers can demand, *or else*. There's only one such term I think makes sense: a no-questions-asked, satisfaction-guaranteed-or-your-money-back warranty.

Software vendors are starting to catch on. Microsoft has a 90-day refund policy on its home and desktop software. Knowledge Adventure has always offered buyers their money back if the company's great educational software "fails to amaze and delight" them. Some other consumer software publishers—though by no means all of them—have followed the lead of these pioneers. And other companies that don't make an explicit offer will give you a refund if you call up and demand one.

I know that isn't enough. By the time you're ready to demand your money back, you've spent inordinate amounts of time shopping, followed by trying to install, trying to run, and trying to fix the package. Not to mention time on the phone—and maybe on your own nickel.

But we're never going to get those "consequential damages" refunded. A money-back guarantee—without which I won't buy consumer software anymore—is the best we can get. Will you join me, and be vocal about it?

Actually, as any parent knows, the time spent choosing, buying, installing, and trying to fix software isn't the worst part. That comes when you sit there with a three-year-old on your lap, as I have, and he looks up, tears welling in his eyes, and says, "Why can't I see Simba, Dad? Why is it broken? Can't you make it work?" □

THE INTERNET $9 CRUISE

EASY RIDER.

Pop A Wheelie On The Internet.

Rule The Road. Throttle up and tool down the Internet. Ride Internet Chameleon straight into Hog Heaven. Well equipped to explore the road and hit all the hot spots. Hey, who says you were born to be mild?

All The Tools To Rule The Road: WebSurfer, Email, NEWTNews, File Transfer, Gopher, and more!

Book the $9 Internet Cruise: Test drive the smoothest Internet front-end around. Take the $9 Cruise and pick-up free highway fare. Call us: **1-800-558-7656** Ask for Department E3

NETMANAGE

1994 Dvorak PC Telecommunications Excellence Award For Outstanding Internet Front-End

CIRCLE 222 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Step into the Future with Everex STEP™ Note

Built-In Upgradability

Four steps to the perfect portable:
Step 1 - upgrade the CPU from 486SX-33 through IDX2-50 to Intel DX4-75
Step 2 - upgrade the display from mono STN through color DSTN to TFT
Step 3 - upgrade the removable hard disk from 120MB through 250MB and 340MB to 514MB
Step 4 - expand your options with fax/modem, Ethernet, SCSI and other PCMCIA cards

Road Ready Multimedia

Integrated digital audio chip set and sound generator lets you record, compress and play back. The Everex STEP Note includes built-in speaker and microphone, plus a jack for external ones.

Reliability & Service

The Everex STEP Note carries on the Everex tradition of reliability. We also include a 2 year warranty for additional peace of mind.

486SX mono starts at $1,495.
486SX color starts at $1,995.
Intel DX4-75 TFT starts at $3,495.

intel inside

5020 Brandin Court
Fremont, California 94538
Fax (510) 683-2186

Call **1-800-EVEREX1** (1-800-383-7391) for the location of the dealer nearest you.
7AM to 5PM, Pacific Time

CIRCLE 090 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EVEREX
EVER for EXcellence®

Microsoft® Windows™ NT

energy ALLY

2 WARRANTY

The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks used herein are the property of their respective owners.

Bill Howard

Mr. PC Goes to Washington

An inevitable side effect of the growth of the personal computer industry is that we're now a large blip on the political radar scope in Washington. In the guise of supporting or "aiding" high technology, you're likely to see the government become more involved, you'll see more guidelines and regulations, and you may see some of the industry's vitality sucked away by the inevitable drain of dealing with Washington.

Some of America's most successful, internationally competitive industries are government-regulated or subsidized, such as farming and education. Some, like the entertainment industry, aren't. And some, like aviation, are in between. The personal computer industry has been more free than fettered, but that's changing.

I'm skeptical of how much the computer industry benefits from the involvement of our government. We've seen incredibly shortsighted policies in the past few years, such as the ban on exports of 386 PCs back when 386s were hot because they might have strategic military value if they fell into the hands of countries hostile to the U.S. interests. All that did was ensure that the U.S. was the only one of the world's several dozen PC-building countries that couldn't export PCs. Then there was the huge import tariff on standalone LCD panels but not on finished portables, which forced Asian laptop builders to close their U.S. assembly facilities and move production back offshore. We saw the boneheaded move by the Patent Office to declare the concept of multimedia the property of a single company. And there was the government's push to implement the Clipper chip.

Some government involvement is relatively benign. Despite low interest in the Energy Star low-power PC program—buyer studies show it's a secondary issue except in some big corporations and P.C. (politically correct) households—it's not tough to do and does have some benefits. To its credit, the PC industry has quietly and quickly developed lower-power PCs, with none of the teeth-gnashing we saw when energy efficiency was forced on the auto industry in the 1970s.

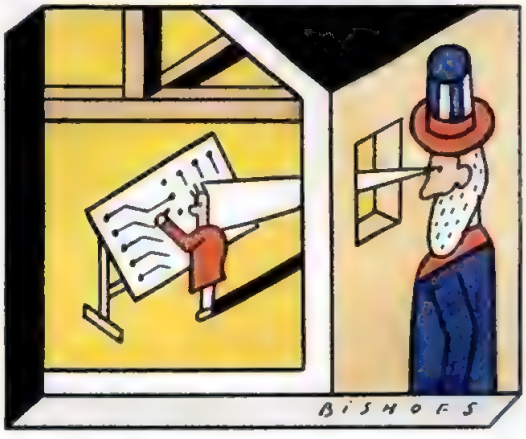
As the industry grows, the biggest companies will be scrutinized for monopolistic practices. The government has an antitrust SWAT team camped on the outskirts of Redmond, waiting to pounce on Microsoft. And Microsoft, for its part, will do two or three incredibly dumb, anticompetitive things each year to keep the Justice Department hounds baying.

We're going to see more government involvement as the PC industry ventures into waters that have been traditionally regulated. For instance, all those radio frequencies you want for your PDA wireless devices are government property, which means you'll want to enlist Washington lobbyists and learn about things like minority set-asides if you're going to compete.

The current administration is committed to the idea of equal electronic access to information for everyone. Two generations ago the rallying cry was "a chicken in every pot." Now it's more like "ISDN in every home."

There's even talk of "information highway food stamps" for people who can't afford on-line charges and who don't want to hike over to the local library to log on there. These IH food stamps would probably have to cover the cost of a free PC in the home, too, since a data line without a PC doesn't do you much good, any more than free cable TV service is useful without a TV attached. You could see this as an extension of the low-cost "lifeline-access" phone service mandated for the indigent. You may want to keep your eye on this one (the information free-for-some way), because while it could be funded out of general revenues (your taxes), it's not uncommon for transfer payments to come from taxes on similar goods and services.

We've done pretty well with hardly any government involvement. Let's hope it stays that way. □



Memo to the folks in Washington: Don't touch what's not broken.

Illustration by Maris Bishofs

THE NEW MULTISYNC® XV15 OUTSHINES THE COMPETITION ON BUT YOU WILL SEE A STRIKING

Have you ever wondered why so many financial analysts, architects, designers and engineers choose NEC MultiSync monitors? It may be because they're brighter, sharper, easier to work with and more reliable over the long haul.

Now, with NEC's new MultiSync XV15, the same quality and reliability are within easy reach of everyone in your company.

The XV15 is the newest member of the NEC MultiSync family. And it shares many of the same famous characteristics. It has a 15" flat square technology CRT with a 13.8" view-

*Offer valid from January 3 to February 28, 1995. See a participating NEC reseller for details.

See, Hear and Feel the Difference is a trademark and MultiSync is a

IMAGE QUALITY. ON COMPATIBILITY. ON DEPENDABILITY. SIMILARITY IN PRICE TAGS.

able image size, maximum resolution of 1280 x 1024 non-interlaced at 60Hz, Macintosh® and PC compatibility, support for the Microsoft® Plug and Play standard, and a three-year limited warranty. And if you buy one now, we'll include a free version of TaxCut® software.

Free TaxCut® software with purchase of MultiSync XV15.*

Call 1-800-NEC-INFO. For details sent by fax, call 1-800-366-0476 and request document #981501.

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

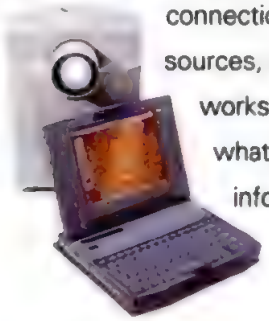
registered trademark of NEC Technologies, Inc. TaxCut is a registered trademark of MECA Software, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 045 ON READER SERVICE CARD

A bright idea in the evolution of presentations.

Introducing the MultiSync® Multimedia Theatre™ LCD projector.

The compact, transportable MultiSync Multimedia Theatre LCD projector produces high quality images and is very easy to use. It makes professional, boardroom quality presentation capability available to anyone in your company. The MultiSync MT is unique, both functionally and visually. With NEC's exclusive LightGate™ technology, the MultiSync MT makes more efficient use of its light source to provide brighter, more readable images under a variety of lighting conditions. Both PC and Mac computers can be simply connected via NEC's MultiCable™ connection system – a single cable that connects to either source. It will also project composite video sources, like your VCR, and has built-in audio capability. Plus, the detachable Walk-or-Dock™ control works when "docked" in the unit or as a separate handheld remote. The MultiSync MT projector: it's what presenters have been waiting 2 million years for. Questions? Call 1-800-NEC-INFO. Or, for info via fax, call 1-800-366-0476 and request Document No. 68001.



The easiest projectors to live with for hours and hours: Ours.

NEC

MultiSync is a registered trademark and Multimedia Theatre, LightGate, MultiCable and Walk-or-Dock are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc.

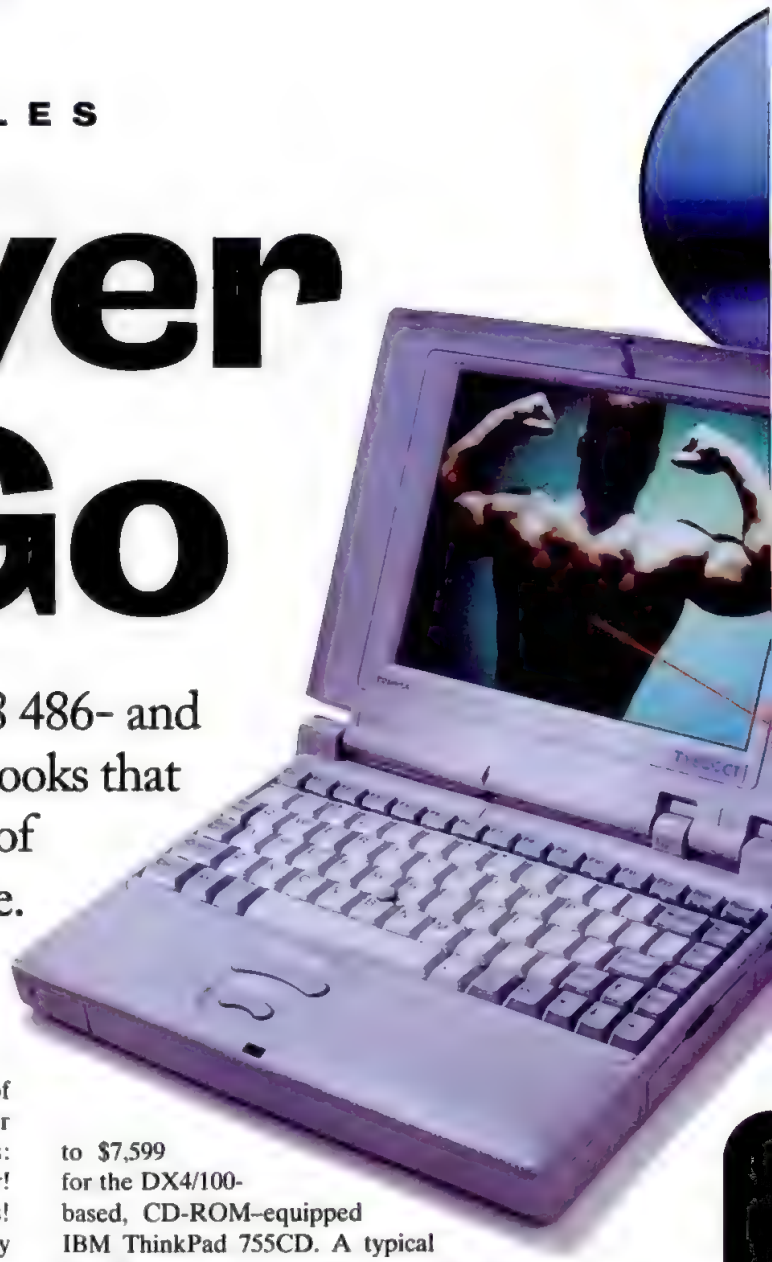
CIRCLE 217 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COLOR PORTABLES

Power To Go

PC Magazine Labs tests 68 486- and Pentium-based color notebooks that set new standards in terms of portability and performance.

By Robert S. Anthony



With each new generation of notebook computers we hear the same old watchwords: Lighter! More processing power! Bigger screen! Brighter colors! Longer battery life! We'd probably be disappointed if we didn't hear them.

But Pentium-powered notebooks? Built-in CD-ROM drives? High-quality stereo sound? Pressure-sensitive pointing devices? It's enough to make you wonder: Who opened the floodgates?

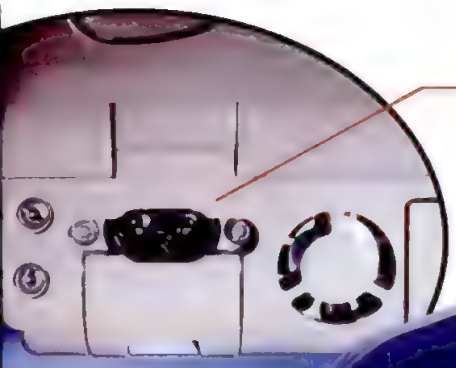
Today's crop of color notebooks and subnotebooks caters to power users who need all the portable processing power they can get their hands on. But don't be fooled. Few of these portables have caught up with top-of-the-line desktop PCs in terms of processing power: The average Windows performance of these notebooks is only half that of a midrange desktop system. Still, the 68 machines we review here have precious little to apologize for.

You'll still pay a premium for portability, though. Prices for the notebooks reviewed here range from $1,699 for CTX International's CTX EzNote 486DX/33 to $7,599 for the DX4/100-based, CD-ROM–equipped IBM ThinkPad 755CD. A typical DX4/75 system with an active-matrix screen will set you back about $5,000; a 486DX2/50 machine with a passive-matrix screen will lighten your wallet to the tune of about $3,000.

REVIEW CRITERIA

For this roundup, we invited notebook manufacturers to submit color notebooks equipped with 486 or faster processors that we had not previously reviewed. Each notebook had to have a travel weight (including system, battery, transformer, and pointing device) of under 9 pounds, although we made exceptions to this limit for CD-ROM–equipped and Pentium-equipped notebooks. The units had to come with a minimum of 8MB of system memory and a hard disk of at least 340MB, unless the largest hard disk available from the manufacturer was

Photography by Thom O'Connor; screen images by Tony Cordoza



Built-in transformer
For greater convenience, Compaq has integrated the AC adapter directly into its LTE Elite series of notebooks, giving you one less piece to carry.

Swappable pointing devices
Customizing notebooks to suit your own style is becoming easier. The WinBook XP 486DX4/100 and 8/520 models offer a choice of pointing devices so you can pick one that you feel comfortable with.

Less is more
Vendors are fitting more and more into smaller packages. The Toshiba Portegé T3600CT features an active-matrix color screen and 4 hours of battery life in an under-6-pound package.

Built-in CD-ROM
CD-ROM drives in notebooks are a reality, making true multimedia on the road possible. You can even choose which loading method you prefer—the IBM ThinkPad 755CD's front-loading unit (shown below) or the Panasonic V-41's flip-up style.

Exchangeable drives
To keep the weight down, IBM's ThinkPad 755CD lets you substitute the CD-ROM drive for the floppy disk drive.

Removable screen
Presentations on the road are now easier than ever. The Aquiline Cruiser offers a detachable screen that you can use with an overhead projector.

What goes into a great notebook PC? Here are half a dozen features worth exploring.

IN THIS REVIEW

AMS Inc. 116, 119
Aquiline Inc. 120
ARM Computer Inc. 120
Aspen Computer Inc. 127, 129
AST Research Inc. 142
AT&T Global Information Solutions 143
Austin Direct 116
Broadax Systems Inc. 127, 129, 144, 145
Commax Technologies Inc. 129
Compaq Computer Corp. 145, 148
CTX International Inc. 144, 149
Dell Computer Corp. 142, 153
DTK Computer Inc. 145
Duracom Computer Systems 129
Ergo Computing Inc. 116, 149
Everex Systems Inc. 153
FutureTech Systems Inc. 127, 129
Gateway 2000 Inc. 156
Hertz Computer Corp. 158
Hewlett-Packard Co. 160
IBM Personal Computer Co. 160
Micro Express 129
MidWest Micro 120, 164
Milkyway Computer Products 129
Mintronix Inc. 164
Mitsuba Corp. 166
MPC Technologies Inc. 167
Panasonic Personal Computer Co. 167
Samsung Electronics America 143
Summit Micro Design Inc. 145
Texas Instruments 168
Toshiba America Information Systems 174, 176
Tri-Star Computer 129
Twinhead Corp. 176
WinBook Computer Corp. 179
Zenith Data Systems 179
ZEOS International Ltd. 180, 181
Service & Reliability 113
Battery Life vs. Portability 118
Price/Performance Index 128
Performance Tests 132
Summary of Features 149

smaller; the Toshiba Portégé T3600CT subnotebook, for example, can accommodate no more than a 260MB hard disk. (Though hard disks of up to 810MB are available for some of the machines we reviewed for this roundup, the largest model we saw was 689MB; the most common size was 340MB.) DOS and Microsoft Windows or Windows for Workgroups were required, and the units had to be FCC Class B–approved.

CHIPS APLENTY

We ended up with machines representing nearly every 486- and Pentium-class processor available in today's marketplace. We even tested two PCI-based, 90-MHz Pentium notebooks: ARM Computer's ARMNote TS30PS and MidWest Micro's Elite Pentium SoundBook Plus. Three other reviewed notebooks—Aspen Computer's Aspenta 60/66, Broadax Systems' BSI NP3656T Pentium, and FutureTech Systems' FutureMate FM910T—came with 66-MHz Pentium CPUs.

Among the units we tested, the most common processor was Intel Corp.'s DX4/100 processor, which was used in 28 systems. Intel's DX4/75 appeared in 13 units, the 486DX2/50 in 11 units, and the 486DX2/66 in 5 units. There were also a smattering of products using slower CPUs, including Cyrix Cx486DX/33 and Cx486DLC/33 chips.

Keep in mind, however, that this roundup leans toward the top-of-the-line offerings from these vendors. The fact that DX4/100-based machines dominate our reviews hardly means that this level of notebook will dominate the marketplace.

The road to getting a Pentium processor into a notebook has been a long one indeed. The key problem was heat: Intel's original 60-MHz and 66-MHz Pentium CPUs were 5-volt devices which drew about 13 watts of power and generated enough heat to singe a misplaced finger.

HIGHLIGHTS

Color Portables

THESE 68 COLOR NOTEBOOKS and subnotebooks offer everything from lightweight convenience to powerful multimedia presentation capabilities. Their performance doesn't match that of high-end desktops, but the gap is closing. Portability still carries a price premium: The least expensive notebook here costs $1,699, and the most expensive, $7,599.

BATTERY TECHNOLOGY continues to improve, with lithium ion batteries in the lead. Toshiba's lithium ion–equipped Portégé T3600CT ran for nearly 4 hours under intense usage, compared with just over 3 hours for the nickel hydride battery–equipped notebook with the longest life. Expect battery life under less arduous usage to be 1.5 to 2 times longer than our WinDrain results show.

SUBNOTEBOOKS DEMAND FEWER compromises than ever before. The best-of-breed HP OmniBook 600C and Toshiba Portégé T3600CT both have a road weight of about 5 pounds (without a floppy disk drive) and deliver strong performance and sharp graphics.

PENTIUM NOTEBOOKS have arrived, but the first few products are not compelling. They're heavy, short on battery life, and poorly tuned for performance. Our advice: Wait for the coming deluge of Pentium/75-based notebooks, or choose one of the many DX4/100-based notebooks available today.

PORTABLE MULTIMEDIA is becoming a reality as CD-ROM drives debut in three machines: the IBM ThinkPad 755CD, the MPC CD-Book, and the Panasonic V41. If portable presentations are your bread and butter, also consider the Aquiline Cruiser; it has a detachable LCD panel that you can place atop an overhead projector. 8-bit and 16-bit sound is also becoming more commonplace. Over half of the reviewed systems include built-in sound capabilities.

DUAL-SCAN PASSIVE-MATRIX displays approach active-matrix models in clarity and can be as much as $1,000 less expensive. You can expect to see panels with Super VGA resolution and 24-bit color support in coming months.

Full-featured notebook:

- **IBM ThinkPad 755CD**

Subnotebooks:

- **HP OmniBook 600C**
- **Toshiba Portégé T3600CT**

Value notebooks:

- **AST Ascentia 800N**
- **Dell Latitude 450C**

When Dolch Computer Systems introduced a Pentium-based portable PC in 1993, it was considered more of a curiosity than a serious road companion. The Dolch A-PAC 586-60C was about the size of a small piece of luggage, weighed 20 pounds, offered five ISA expansion slots, and used a liquid cooling system. Technically, it could run with batteries, but not for long; it was mostly an AC-powered machine.

With the introduction of the 90-MHz, 100-MHz, and, most recently, 75-MHz Pentium chips, Intel switched to a new 3.3-volt, 0.6-micron design that draws far less power than the 5-volt 60-MHz and 66-MHz Pentiums and generates much less heat. Putting a Pentium CPU in a notebook still takes some engineering, but it's far from impossible. As our testing deadline passed, we saw the first of what will be a deluge of Pentium/75 notebooks in the coming months.

MULTIMEDIA TO GO

The most notable new feature among the notebooks reviewed here is the presence of full-size CD-ROM drives. Although CD-ROM drives are practically standard equipment on new desktop PCs, until recently notebook users who wanted to use CD-ROMs had to contend with external CD-ROM drives.

Panasonic broke new ground in 1993 when it introduced the CF-V21P, the first IBM-compatible notebook system with a built-in CD-ROM drive. Unfortunately, the CF-V21P used 3.5-inch CD-ROM disks instead of the standard 5.25-inch variety. In this roundup, Panasonic is back with the V41—a new notebook with a full-size CD-ROM drive. Panasonic now has competition from the impressive IBM ThinkPad 755CD and from MPC Technologies' MPC CD-Book, both reviewed here; look for even more new CD-ROM–equipped notebooks in the first quarter of 1995.

Putting a CD-ROM drive in a notebook is difficult primarily because of limited real estate. With the Panasonic V41 and the MPC CD-Book, you lift up the keyboard to get to the CD-ROM drive. Panasonic managed to keep a floppy disk drive within its unit; the trade-off is that the V41 has a 9-pound-5-ounce travel weight and a bulkiness that may make you think twice about taking it everywhere you go.

The removable CD-ROM drive in the IBM ThinkPad 755CD is unlike any CD drive you've seen before—and that's precisely the beauty of it. The bottom of the CD-ROM module, which houses the drive mechanism, is about two-thirds the width of the top part, which cradles the CD-ROM disk. This stair-step shape saves internal real estate while adding a minor inconvenience: You have to re-

Our five Editors' Choice notebooks set new standards for features, portability, and value. The undisputed high-end leader is the $7,599 IBM ThinkPad 755CD—a portable PC that's better equipped than many desktop systems. The unit is noteworthy not only for its internal CD-ROM drive, but also for its built-in 14.4-Kbps fax modem, wavetable-synthesis 16-bit stereo sound, and stunningly crisp 10.5-inch screen featuring IBM's new Black Matrix on Array technology. The DX4/100-based, 8-pound-8-ounce (with both floppy disk and CD-ROM drives) IBM ThinkPad is a competitive performer, lasting over 2 hours 30 minutes on our rigorous WinDrain test. If you want similar features but don't need the CD-ROM drive, consider the IBM ThinkPad 755CSE (not reviewed here).

We were amazed by how much was packed into the HP OmniBook 600C ($3,848 estimated street price) and the Toshiba Portégé T3600CT ($4,099 list): They weigh 4 pounds and 4 pounds 8 ounces, respectively, excluding AC adapters and external floppy disk drives.

The 486DX2/50-based Toshiba Portégé, a recent Technical Excellence award winner and successor to the Editors' Choice–winning Toshiba Portégé T3400CT, offers a vibrant active-matrix display and incomparable 4-hour battery life under heavy usage. The trade-off is a keyboard that's 90 percent the size of a standard notebook's.

The HP OmniBook 600C features a speedy DX4/75 CPU, a dual-scan passive-matrix screen, and a battery life of close to 3 hours. We strongly recommend the 260MB hard disk (a $300 option) rather than the 171MB model we tested. But with either the Toshiba Portégé or the HP OmniBook, you can shave off about 10 ounces by leaving the external floppy disk drive at home.

AST's Ascentia 800N ($2,806) and Dell's Latitude 450C ($2,729)—the same 486DX2/50-based machine sold under different names—combine high performance with reasonable prices. Each weighs 6 pounds 8 ounces and has a removable floppy disk drive that can be replaced with a second battery pack to extend the 2-hour battery life.

Our Contributors: ROBERT S. ANTHONY is a senior writer at *PC Magazine*. BILL HOWARD is an executive editor at *PC Magazine*. CAROL VENEZIA and ANUSH YEGYAZARIAN are staff editors at *PC Magazine*. WILLIAM P. FLANAGAN is a staff writer at *PC Magazine*. ANGELA HICKMAN and JODI L. WYNBLATT are senior editorial researchers and MARY E. BEHR is an editorial researcher at *PC Magazine*. MARINO DELZOTTO is a support technician at PC Magazine Labs. JOHN CLYMAN was the associate editor in charge of this story, and RICHARD FISCO was the project leader.

move the CD-ROM drive before you can replace the unit's battery.

The MPC CD-Book beats the CD-ROM–equipped machines in price: At $3,158 as configured for this roundup, it's less than half the price of either the IBM ThinkPad 755CD ($7,599) or the Panasonic V41 ($6,599). But the MPC CD-Book was a lackluster performer on our benchmark tests, so it may not be the best candidate for portable multimedia presentations.

Stereo sound has also found its way from desktop PCs into mainstream notebooks. In this story, 41 of the 68 notebooks offer built-in audio subsystems, and many come with built-in microphones. These systems generally offer compatibility with the Creative Labs Sound Blaster and Microsoft Windows Sound System standards and provide jacks for external microphones and speakers. Playing back audio on a notebook won't get you audiophile-quality sound, but for short speech and music clips, it's adequate. If you plan on doing a multimedia presentation in a conference room, though, you should bring along a set of powered speakers.

KEEPING ACTIVE

Notebook buyers have a crucial choice to make when it comes to notebook display technology: the clarity of active-matrix color or the frugality of dual-scan passive-matrix color. Notebooks with monochrome displays (priced at $1,200) have been aimed at those needing maximum battery life and only basic word processing and communications functions.

Active-matrix color screens offer bright, rich colors and can be viewed from wide angles. Dual-scan passive-matrix color displays offer adequately bright and rich colors but nowhere near the viewing angle or sharpness of active-matrix screens. The dual-scan technology is a simple evolutionary step beyond basic passive-matrix screens; it increases the refresh rate of the passive-matrix panel by electronically dividing it into two segments that can be individually addressed. In this roundup, 37 notebooks used active-color displays; 27 used the dual-scan variety.

Only four systems used passive-matrix color screens, although all were ultralightweight notebooks: Compaq Computer Corp.'s Contura Aero 4/33c Model 170 and Contura 400C, ZEOS International's Meridian 400C, and Zenith Data Systems' Z-Lite. In these cases, size reduction was deemed more important than top-of-the-line display technology. But the Toshiba Portégé manages not to compromise on weight or screen technology by squeezing an 8.5-inch active color display into a 3-pound-8-ounce package (system weight). The keyboard was cramped, but it was just large enough for touch typists.

Among machines featured here, the ceiling on graphics is still firmly fixed at VGA (640-by-480) resolution. While new flat-panel technology will bring 800-by-600 resolution and 24-bit color to notebook screens in early 1995, no products with those specifications were shipping in time for this story. (Note, however, that all but eight of these notebooks can generate resolutions of 1,024-by-768 or better on external displays.) Also coming soon are 11- and 11.5-inch displays, up from the 10.4-inch display that's currently the largest available in a mainstream notebook. Because of differences in the way monitor screens are measured, an 11.5-inch panel actually offers a viewing area about equal to that of a 14-inch CRT.

Local-bus graphics subsystems are the

RECENT REVIEWS

- **What Goes into a Great Home PC?**
  December 20, 1994.....*page 154*
  23 home PCs
- **For Love or Money**
  December 6, 1994.....*page 110*
  165 486DX2/66 to Pentium/90 PCs
- **New Life for Your Old PC?**
  November 8, 1994.....*page 110*
  15 CPU upgrades

Suitability to Task: Color Portables

Today's notebooks have taken a big step toward achieving a good balance between power, portability, and premium parts; many offer Pentium power, built-in CD-ROM drives, high-quality stereo sound, and pressure-sensitive pointing devices. Some even integrate fax modems, AC power transformers, and infrared interfaces for file transfers. Ratings in the categories described below will help you decide which notebook is right for you.

Product name	Windows applications	DOS applications	Road warrior	Desktop replacement
Product name	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT

Windows applications is a demanding category that indicates how well a system operates Microsoft Windows–based software. Factors include Winstone 95, Graphics WinMark 95, and Disk WinMark 95 test scores as well as the system's hard disk options and its diagonal screen size.

The **DOS applications** rating reflects a system's ability to run DOS software. *Excellent* systems are those that earned top PC Bench 9.0 DOSMark scores and that can run memory-intensive applications. The DOSMark score takes into account processor, hard disk, and video performance.

The **road warrior** rating indicates how adequate a portable is as a traveling companion. *Excellent* units are compact and light, have long battery lives, and include large screens, built-in pointing devices, and PCMCIA slots.

The **desktop replacement** rating is important if the portable will be your sole computer both at home and on the road. Here, fast performance is more critical than light weight or long battery life. Optional docking stations or port replicators are a *plus in this* category. A system's maximum supported external resolution is also a factor.

rule rather than the exception in this roundup as notebook vendors continue to improve their systems' graphics performance. Only the two Compaq Contura 400s lacked some type of local-bus graphics. Despite its local-bus graphics subsystem, the best graphics performer here—the Panasonic V41—achieved only about half the Graphics WinMark 95 score of the fastest desktop systems we've seen. It is as fast as many 486DX2/66 and even some Pentium/60 and Pentium/66 machines, though.

BATTERY SHUFFLE

Last year, Duracell International attempted to encourage notebook makers to adopt standard battery sizes by introducing a line of batteries that could be used not only in notebooks, but also in other electronic devices such as cellular phones. If this roundup is any indication, the battery-standardization effort has yet to catch on. We saw a seemingly endless variety of battery shapes and sizes, from the featherweight 10-ounce pack used in the HP OmniBook 600C to the 2-pound battery brick used in the BSI NP3656T Pentium. And we don't expect that to change: Notebook manufacturers don't want to compromise their designs by committing to a fixed battery standard.

Not surprisingly, nickel hydride batteries have almost completely displaced the nickel cadmium variety. Nickel hydride batteries have a higher *power density*—that is, more power in the same mass—than nickel cadmium batteries and don't suffer from the "memory" problem that nickel cadmium batteries can encounter if they're recharged without being fully drained first.

Lithium ion batteries, seen here in the two Dell Latitude XP series notebooks as well as in the Toshiba Portégé, have even higher power densities than nickel hydride batteries. The lithium ion battery–powered Toshiba Portégé posted the best battery life in this roundup at 3 hours 58 minutes on our WinDrain test. The "smart" lithium ion battery pack in the Dell Latitude XP machines has a nifty feature: Press a button and built-in LEDs light up to indicate just how much of a charge is left in the pack. The downsides to lithium ion batteries, for now, are their price (over $200) and their extra-long charge cycles—up to 8 or 10 hours.

Service & Reliability

For our 1995 Service and Reliability survey, we sent questionnaires to 17,000 randomly selected *PC Magazine* subscribers; about half responded. We publish results only for those vendors for which we received at least 50 responses.

Users rated their satisfaction with the overall reliability of each system, with their experiences in repairing the PC, and with the vendor's technical support.

▲ **Significantly above average**
● **Average**
▼ **Significantly below average**

Company	Reliability	Repair	Tech support
AST	▼	●	●
AT&T	●	●	▲
Compaq	▲	▲	▲
Dell	▼	●	●
Everex	●	▼	●
Gateway	▲	▲	▲
Hewlett-Packard	▲	▲	▲
IBM	▲	▲	▲
Texas Instruments	▲	▲	▲
Toshiba	▲	●	●
ZDS	▼	▼	▼
ZEOS	▼	▼	●

NO LOOSE ENDS

Clip-on or snap-on external trackballs, once an obligatory accessory for notebooks, are all but absent from this roundup. Of the 68 systems reviewed, only the Toshiba T4850CT has an external Microsoft BallPoint trackball that you clip on its side. Toshiba's upcoming 4900 series of notebooks will jettison the external trackball in favor of the AccuPoint pointing stick used in the Portégé T3600CT.

Ironically, the most influential notebook pointing-device design comes from a company that doesn't build IBM-compatible PCs: Apple Computer. The basic Apple PowerBook design, which includes a recessed keyboard and a large trackball nestled into a wide wrist-rest area, has been adopted by many of the manufacturers in this roundup. Apple was also the first to introduce the touch pad successfully.

Of the 68 reviewed notebooks, 51 have integrated trackballs and 13 have pointing sticks located within their keyboards. Some notebooks, such as the Gateway ColorBooks and the Mintronix SLic4100, use trackballs that pop out from the front of the unit.

In the NEC-designed AT&T Globalyst 250, the trackball and mouse buttons are placed vertically on the front edge of the system. The two Compaq LTE Elite systems integrate a trackball into the front of their display panels, with mouse buttons on the display's back.

Among the interesting pointing-device designs is that of the MPC CD-Book, which has a unique split Spacebar. The left side operates normally, but the right side is divided into three sections: a rocker-key pointing device and two mouse buttons. The HP OmniBook uses a small, pop-out mouse attached to a flexible strip.

Twinhead Corp. incorporated Cirque Corp.'s GlidePoint technology, which employs a touch-sensitive cursor-control pad, into its Slimnote 5100T. WinBook Computer Corp. will be shipping similar GlidePoint-equipped versions of the products reviewed here by the time you read this.

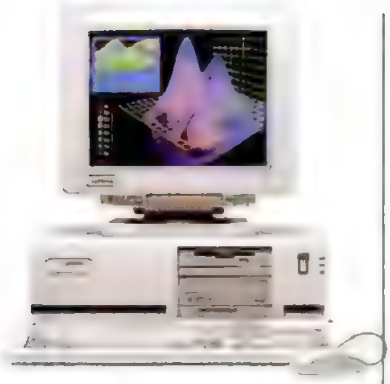
FAVORITE FEATURES

One feature we wish we'd see more often is an integrated fax modem, which appears in only six of the notebooks in this roundup. Many notebook manufacturers argue that building in the fax modem locks you into communications standards that are sure to be superseded, and that it presents regulatory problems outside of the United States. Besides, you can always use a PCMCIA slot. But we disagree: Notebooks are communications devices as much as anything else, and a modem is a near necessity. We are especially fond of IBM's solution, which uses the Mwave DSP chip to power both the wavetable-synthesis audio subsystem and a 14.4-Kbps fax modem. The beauty of a DSP is that, with a simple software upgrade, you can increase the capabilities of the modem and adapt it to new standards. In coming months, you'll see even more notebooks with built-in fax modem capabilities.

In its LTE Elite line, Compaq integrates an AC power transformer right into the notebook. This eliminates the ungainly brick that comes with most units; all that you have to carry is an AC cable virtually identical to the two-wire connector used for electric razors. Though both of the Compaq LTE Elite machines reviewed here weigh less than 7 pounds outfitted for the road, their luster was diminished by poor performance on our benchmark tests.

Infrared interfaces promise to eliminate the cables needed to transfer files from a

How To Economize (Call Compaq D



Compaq Deskpro® XL 560

$3,679

*Or $130 per month**

Introducing a new level of performance and flexibility. With both PCI and EISA slots plus integrated 32-bit PCI Ethernet and Fast SCSI-2. Configures as either a desktop or tower.

Deskpro XL Features:

Pentium™ 60MHz Processor (other models available)

8MB RAM (expandable to 136MB)

535MB SCSI Hard Drive

3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive

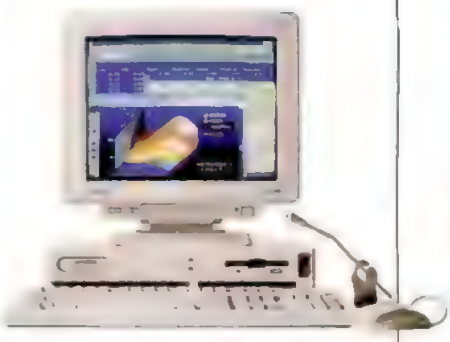
QVision™ PCI Local Bus Graphics with 2MB VRAM

1024 Color Monitor (1024 x 768, NI)

Vocalyst™ Keyboard with built-in speaker and microphone

Ethernet and SCSI-2 Controller

Preinstalled MS-DOS® 6, MS-Windows™ 3.1, TabWorks®, and Network Interface Drivers



Compaq Deskpro XE 466

$2,249

*Or $80 per month**

You couldn't ask for more in a business PC. From powerful processors to QVision Local Bus Graphics and enhanced audio, it offers some of today's latest technology.

Deskpro XE Features:

486DX2/66 Processor (others available, including Pentium)

8MB RAM (expandable to 32MB)

270MB Hard Drive

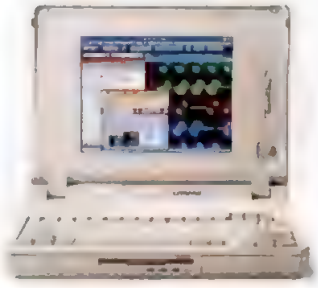
3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive

QVision Local Bus Graphics with 1MB VRAM

SVGA Color Monitor (1024 x 768)

Enhanced audio capabilities and Microphone

Preinstalled MS-DOS 6, MS-Windows 3.1, MS-Windows Sound System software, and TabWorks



Compaq LTE Elite™ 4/40CX

$3,899

*Or $138 per month**

Our new high-performance notebook is equally at home on the road or on your desk, especially with the optional SmartStation.™ The AC adapter is built-in to reduce carrying weight. You have your choice of displays, removable hard drives, and processors.

LTE Elite Features:

486DX2/40 Processor (other models available)

4MB RAM (expandable to 20MB)

170MB Removable Hard Drive (340MB available)

Two PCMCIA Type II slots (or one Type III)

3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive

8.4" Color VGA TFT Display

Local Bus Graphics

Built-in AC Adapter and Trackball

Preinstalled MS-DOS 6, MS-Windows 3.1, TabWorks, and Microsoft® Video for Windows (Runtime)

*Leasing is provided by GE Capital Services for a term of 36 months and is subject to approved credit and certain terms and conditions. Call for details. †Restrictions and exclusions apply. Monitors, battery packs and certain options are covered by a One Year Warranty. Compaq Contura Aero, Contura 400, and LTE Elite are covered by a 3 Year Pick Up Warranty. ©1994 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq and the Compaq Logo Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Contura and Deskpro are registered trademarks, DirectPlus is a registered service mark, and Aero, QVision, Vocalyst, SmartStation, LTE Elite, and EasyPoint are trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. Other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Microsoft and MS-DOS are registered trademarks, and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. TabWorks is a registered trademark of Xerox Corporation. Offer available in the U.S. only.

The Compaq 3-Year Warranty†

WITHOUT COMPROMISE.
IRECTPLUS TODAY.)

Compaq Contura® Aero™

$1,199

*Or $43 per month**

Weighing in at a mere 3.5 lbs., the Contura Aero makes the perfect traveling companion. Though lightweight, it's packed with features you'd never expect in a PC this small, including a 486 processor, a PCMCIA Type II slot, and an integrated trackball.

Aero Features:

- Only 3.5 lbs. and 10.25" x 7.5" x 1.5"
- 486SX/25 Processor
- 4MB RAM (expandable to 12MB)
- 170MB Hard Drive
- 3.5" External Diskette Drive
- 8" Monochrome Backlit VGA Display
- Integrated Compaq EasyPoint™ Trackball
- PCMCIA Type II slot
- NiMH Battery & AC Adapter
- Preinstalled MS-DOS 6, MS-Windows 3.1, and TabWorks

New Compaq Contura 400C

Contura 400C Features:

- 486DX2/40MHz Processor
- 4MB RAM (expandable to 20MB)
- 250MB Hard Drive
- Two PCMCIA Type II slots (or one Type III)
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 8.4" Color Dual Scan Display (Color TFT available)
- Integrated Trackball
- Only 5.9 lbs.
- Preinstalled MS-DOS 6, MS-Windows 3.1, TabWorks, and Lotus Organizer

The new Compaq Contura 400C is an affordable, lightweight color notebook that's packed with practical features such as an integrated centered trackball, convenient wall-mount AC adapter, tilting full-function keyboard, PCMCIA slots, a clip-on carrying handle, and optional docking base.

$2,599

*Or $92 per month**

COMPAQ DirectPlus

1-800-888-0194

Weekdays 7-7, Sat. 10-4 CST

Ask for our new free catalog

desktop system or to connect to printers—a noble goal, but one that isn't exactly driving the market today. The HP OmniBook 600C, IBM ThinkPad 755CD, and the Mid-West Micro Elite Pentium SoundBook Plus were the only reviewed portables with an infrared interface (all are IrDA-compliant). We expect more notebooks and personal digital assistants (PDAs) from major vendors incorporate infrared interfaces over the next year, although widespread acceptance of the technology is probably another year or two away.

COMING SOON

A few notebooks hit the market just too late to be reviewed here. The IBM ThinkPad 360CE and ThinkPad 360CSE, the Digital HiNote, and the ZDS Z-Star EX and Z-Noteflex are covered in the First Looks section of this issue. And Toshiba's new Pentium/75-based T4900CT was reviewed in the First Looks section of our issue of December 6, 1994. NEC Technologies will soon be shipping additional models in its Versa line, including a model with an 800-by-600 active-matrix display and a model supporting 24-bit color; these units were not available in time for this roundup.

AMS Inc.
- **AMS SoundPro DX4/75**
- **AMS SoundPro DX4/100**

Austin Direct
- **Austin Business Audio DX4/100**

Ergo Computing Inc.
- **Ergo PowerBrick 100**

The $3,995 AMS SoundPro DX4/100 and the $2,295 AMS SoundPro DX4/75 from AMS, the $4,615 Business Audio DX4/100 from Austin Direct, and the $4,695 PowerBrick 100 from Ergo Computing all offer built-in audio support as well as crisp displays and decent design. Performance, however, was not particularly strong, and none of these units broke the 2-hour mark on our WinDrain battery test. In addition, the 8-pound travel weights of the three 100-MHz systems may be more than some would like in a traveling companion.

All four notebooks are manufactured by a Taiwanese company, Arima Computer. The SoundPro DX4/75 is the lone 75-MHz system in the group. It has a Hitachi dual-scan passive-matrix display and, at 7 pounds 14 ounces, is the lightest of the group. The SoundPro DX4/100, the PowerBrick (both of which weigh in at 8 pounds 2 ounces), and the Austin DX4/100 (which weighs 8 pounds 4 ounces) all have active-matrix displays—the first two manufactured by NEC, the third from Hitachi.

On our WinDrain test, the Austin DX4/100 lasted only 1 hour 15 minutes; the SoundPro DX4/75 posted the longest time of the group, at 1 hour 47 minutes. The SoundPro DX4/100 came in at 1 hour 46 minutes, and the PowerBrick clocked in at one at 1 hour 45 minutes. With the exception of the Austin DX4/100, all of these systems' drain times were average for their CPU class. Each system lets you recharge the battery while it's in use.

Austin Business Audio DX4/100

	Windows applications	DOS applications	Road warrior	Desktop replacement
AMS SoundPro DX4/75	GOOD	FAIR	GOOD	GOOD
AMS SoundPro DX4/100	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD
Austin DX4/100	EXCELLENT	GOOD	FAIR	GOOD
Ergo PowerBrick	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD	EXCELLENT

Performance varied on our benchmark tests, in part because of configuration differences. The two AMS systems and the Austin system used the Western Digital 90C24 graphics accelerator chip set, while the Ergo system used the WD90C24A2. The SoundPro DX4/75 had a 245MB Maxtor hard disk installed; the SoundPro DX4/100 had a 333MB IBM hard disk; the Austin DX4/100 had a 488MB Toshiba disk, and the PowerBrick had a 518MB Toshiba disk. The two AMS systems and the PowerBrick had 8MB of RAM installed; the Austin DX4/100 had 16MB.

Not surprisingly, the Austin DX4/100 was the best performer in this group, with the best Winstone 95 score in this processor range as well as an above-average score on the Graphics WinMark 95 tests. Its Disk WinMark 95 test score was average. The SoundPro DX4/75 posted average Winstone, Graphics WinMark, and Disk WinMark scores. The SoundPro DX4/100 posted an above-average score on the Disk WinMark tests and an average Graphics WinMark score compared with its CPU group, but the unit's Winstone score was below average. The PowerBrick had an average Winstone score, a below-average Disk WinMark score, and an above-average DOS Video score. All other test scores were average.

Each of these systems has integrated 16-bit sound support and external ports for a microphone and speakers. The SoundPro systems also include external speakers. The PowerBrick and the Austin DX4/100 came with an internal 14.4-Kbps fax modem installed, which leaves the two PCMCIA slots open for other uses. AMS offers the internal modem for $150 or a 14.4-Kbps PCMCIA version for $125. A docking station is offered by each company at a varying price: AMS sells one for $245; Austin sells its for $299; and Ergo lets you have it for $295.

Like pricing, service and support vary among these three companies. Ergo offers the most complete package overall with a four-year parts-and-labor warranty that includes one year of on-site service; the company has a technical-support line available Monday through Friday. AMS has a warranty good for three years: parts-and-labor as well as technical support Monday through Saturday, but on-site service is not available. Austin has 24-hour, 7-day technical support, but offers only one year of parts-and-labor and no on-site service.—*William P. Flanagan*

▶ **AMS SoundPro DX4/75, AMS SoundPro DX4/100.** AMS Inc., *Irwindale, CA; 800-886-2671, 818-814-8851; fax, 818-814-0782.*

Circle 444 on reader service card

▶ **Austin Business Audio DX4/100.** Austin Direct, *Austin, TX; 800-483-9938, 512-339-3500; fax, 512-454-1357.*

Circle 450 on reader service card

JetDirect EX External print servers support any parallel-based printer. JetDirect cards support HP LaserJet, HP DeskJet and HP DesignJet printers with I/O slots

NOS compatibility: Novell NetWare, IBM LAN Server, Microsoft LAN Manager, Apple EtherTalk, Apple LocalTalk*, Windows NT, Windows for Workgroups, UNIX, HP-UX, SunOS, Solaris, IBM AIX, SCO UNIX, lpd**

Network compatibility: Ethernet 10Base-T, 10Base2, Token Ring (4/16 Mbps), Apple LocalTalk*

Multiple protocols with automatic switching

Software management utilities such as HP JetAdmin and HP JetPrint†† for NetWare and UNIX for easy printer installation, remote status and management

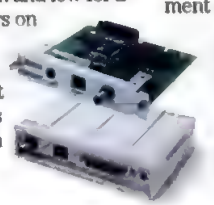
Supports SNMP-based network management software

Flash memory for easy upgrades**

Nothing Supports Your Printers Better Than HP JetDirect Print Servers.

Now you can easily connect and manage the printers in your network environment.

If you've been looking high and low for a way to get all your printers on the network, rest your eyes here for a moment. Because the HP JetDirect family of print servers has a solution that works with the printers in your company. Not to mention virtually any LAN environment.



JetDirect cards connect HP printers with I/O slots

JetDirect EX connects any parallel-based printer

And thanks to the software utilities we've included, installation is quick and management of your printers is easy. Plus, you'll enjoy vastly improved printer performance.

Of course, you'd expect all this from Hewlett-Packard, the leader in network printing. So give us a call at 1-800-533-1333, Ext. 8464.† You'll soon discover that when it comes to sharing printers on a network, nothing stacks up to HP JetDirect print servers.

Another smart networking product from HP.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

*Not supported by JetDirect EX **Supported by JetDirect EX, fall of 1994 †In Canada, call 1-800-387-3867, Dept. 8464 ††Supported with Netware only. Microsoft is a U.S. trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. UNIX is a registered trademark in the United States and other countries, licensed exclusively through X/Open Company Limited. ©1994 Hewlett-Packard Company

Battery Life vs. Portability

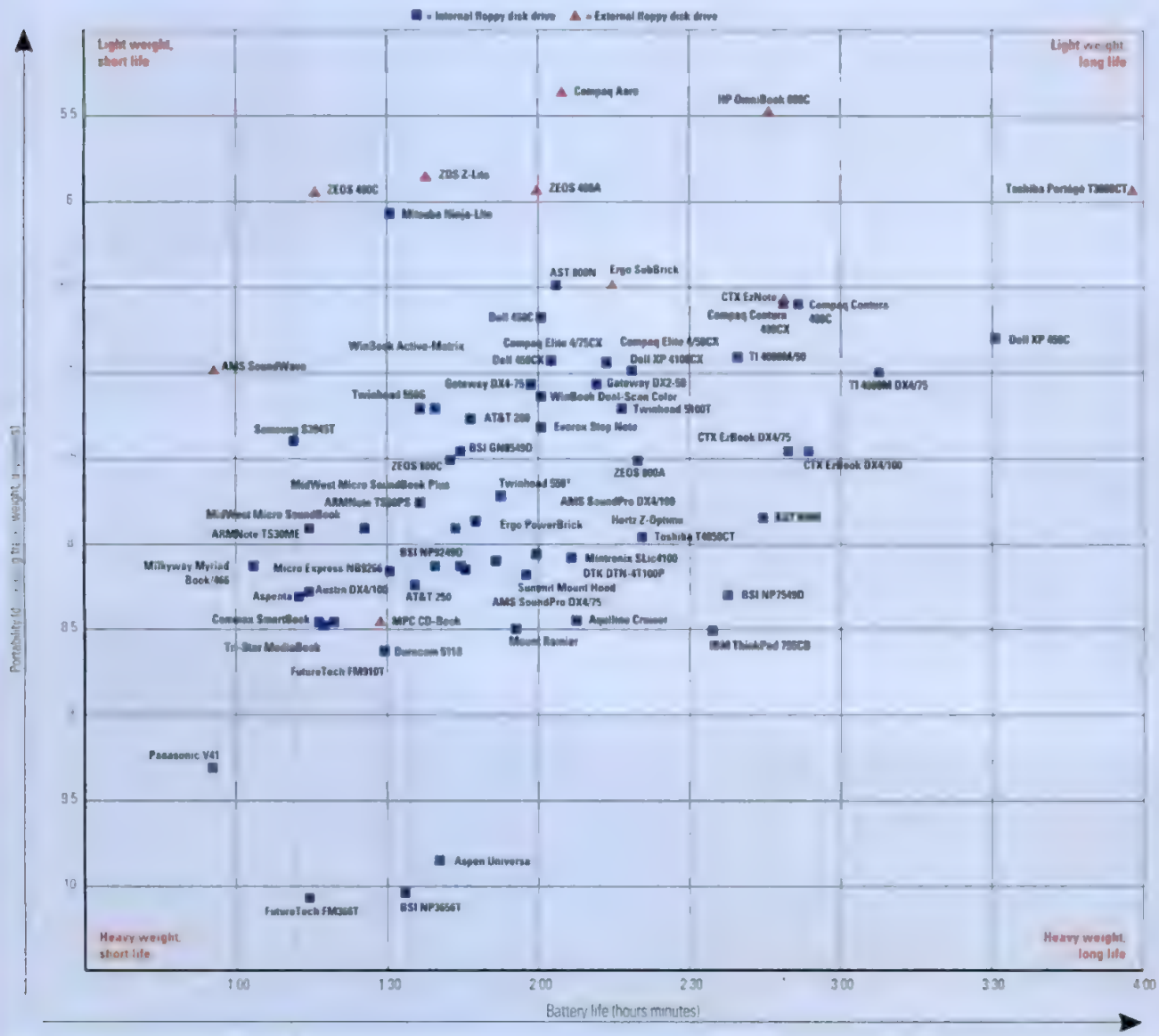
CONTINUES

Battery life leaders are the $4,099 Toshiba Portégé T3600CT (3 hours 58 minutes) and the $2,728 Dell Latitude XP 450C (3 hours 31 minutes). Lithium ion batteries account for these high scores. Only three machines used them: the other was the Dell XP4100C. Only two machines still use nickel cadmium battery packs—the Mintronix SLic4100 ($2,745) and the Milkyway Myriad-Book/466 ($3,395). They lasted only 2 hours 7 minutes and 1 hour 4 minutes, respectively. Nickel hydride batteries power the majority of reviewed notebooks, including the TI TravelMate 4000M DX4/75 Dual Scan ($4,799)—the third-highest scorer at 3 hours 8 minutes.

If the numbers for battery life seem short, it's because we're using a new, heavy-usage battery test called WinDrain. The average DX4/100 system lasted about 1 hour 45 minutes, but we expect you would get 1.5 to 2 times as much life under more typical usage.

The travel weight includes the AC adapter, cord, and any external floppy disk drives (which alone account for 10 to 12 ounces of units' travel weights).

—Analysis written by Mary E. Behr



Battery Life vs. Portability

ENDS

	Travel weight	Battery life (hours: minutes)	Battery weight	Battery life per pound of battery weight (hours: minutes)
AMS SoundPro DX4/75 (DX4/75)	7 lbs 14 oz	1:46	1 lb 7 oz	1:13
AMS SoundPro DX4/100 (DX4/100)	7 lbs 14 oz	1:48	1 lb 8 oz	1:13
AMS SoundWave (DX4/100)	7 lbs	0:56	11 oz.	1:20
Aquilne Cruiser (DX4/75)	8 lbs 7 oz.	2:08	1 lb 6 oz	1:33
ARMNote TS30ME (DX4/100)	7 lbs 14 oz	1:15	1 lb 5 oz.	0:58
ARMNote TS30PS (Pentium/90)	7 lbs 12 oz	1:37	1 lb 5 oz.	1:14
Aspenta (Pentium/66)	9 lbs 13 oz	1:13	1 lb 14 oz	0:38
Aspen Universa (DX4, 100)	8 lbs 5 oz	1:40	12 oz	2:16
AST 800N (486DX2/50)	6 lbs 8 oz	2:04	1 lb	2:04
AST 900N (DX4/75)	7 lbs 13 oz	2:45	1 lb 10 oz	1:43
AT&T 200 (DX4/75)	7 lbs 4 oz.	1:47	13 oz	2:15
AT&T 250 (DX4/75)	8 lbs 4 oz	1:36	1 lb 2 oz	1:24
Austin DX4/100 (DX4/100)	8 lbs 4 oz	1:15	1 lb 7 oz	0:52
BSI GN8549D (DX4/100)	7 lbs 7 oz	1:45	1 lb 4 oz.	1:24
BSI NP3656T (Pentium/66)	10 lbs.	1:34	2 lbs.	0:47
BSI NP7549D (DX4/100)	8 lbs 5 oz.	2:38	1 lb 9 oz.	1:40
BSI NP9249D (DX4/100)	8 lbs 2 oz	1:40	12 oz.	2:16
Commax SmartBook (DX4/100)	8 lbs 7 oz	1:17	12 oz.	1:44
Compaq Contura 400C (486DX2/40)	6 lbs 9 oz	2:52	1 lb	2:48
Compaq Contura 400CX (486DX2/40)	6 lbs 9 oz	2:49	1 lb	2:45
Compaq Aero (486SX/33)	5 lbs 6 oz	2:05	1 lb	2:02
Compaq Elite 4/50CX (486DX2/50)	6 lbs 15 oz	2:14	1 lb 5 oz	1:40
Compaq Elite 4/75CX (DX4/75)	8 lbs 15 oz.	2:14	1 lb 5 oz.	1:40
CTX EzBook DX4/75 (DX4/75)	7 lbs 7 oz	2:50	1 lb 4 oz.	2:18
CTX EzBook DX4/100 (DX4/100)	7 lbs 7 oz	2:54	1 lb 4 oz.	2:21
CTX EzNote (Cyrix Cx486DX-33)	6 lbs 9 oz	2:49	1 lb.	2:50
Dell 450C (486DX2/50)	6 lbs 11 oz.	2:01	15 oz.	2:10
Dell 450CX (486DX2/50)	6 lbs 15 oz.	2:03	15 oz.	2:13
Dell XP 450C (486DX2/50)	6 lbs 13 oz.	3:31	14 oz.	2:41
Dell XP 4100CX (DX4/100)	7 lbs.	2:19	14 oz.	4:02
DTK DTN-4T100P (DX4/100)	8 lbs 1 oz	1:52	1 lb 7 oz	1:17
Duracom 5110 (DX4/100)	8 lbs 10 oz.	1:30	12 oz.	2:03
Ergo PowerBrick (DX4/100)	8 lbs 2 oz	1:45	1 lb 5 oz.	1:21
Ergo SubBrick (Cyrix Cx486DX-33)	6 lbs 8 oz.	2:15	1 lb	2:16

	Travel weight	Battery life (hours: minutes)	Battery weight	Battery life per pound of battery weight (hours: minutes)
Everex Step Note (486DX2/50)	7 lbs 5 oz.	2:01	1 lb 5 oz.	1:33
FutureTech FM366T (Pentium/66)	10 lbs 1 oz	1:15	1 lb 15 oz	0:39
FutureTech FM910T (DX4/100)	8 lbs 7 oz.	1:20	12 oz	1:49
Gateway DX2-50 (486DX2/50)	7 lbs 1 oz	2:12	1 lb 4 oz	1:44
Gateway DX4-75 (DX4/75)	7 lbs 1 oz.	1:59	1 lb 4 oz.	1:34
Hertz Z-Optima (486DX2/66)	8 lbs 1 oz	2:00	1 lb 4 oz.	1:33
HP OmniBook 600C (DX4/75)	5 lbs 7 oz.	2:46	10 oz.	4:19
IBM ThinkPad 755CD (DX4/100)	8 lbs 8 oz	2:35	1 lb 3 oz	2:13
Micro Express NB9266 (486DX2/66)	8 lbs 2 oz.	1:31	1 lb. 8 oz.	1:01
MidWest Micro SoundBook (DX4/100)	7 lbs 14 oz	1:26	1 lb 5 oz	1:06
MidWest Micro SoundBook Plus (Pentium/90)	7 lbs 14 oz	1:44	1 lb. 5 oz.	1:19
Milkyway MyriadBook/466 (486DX2/66)	8 lbs 2 oz	1:04	10 oz.	1:40
Mintronix SLic4100 (DX4/100)	8 lbs. 1 oz	2:07	1 lb. 7 oz.	1:30
Mitsuba Ninja-Lite (486DX2/66)	6 lbs 1 oz.	1:31	13 oz.	1:50
MPC CD-Book (DX4/75)	8 lbs 7 oz.	1:29	1 lb. 2 oz.	1:20
Panasonic V41 (DX4/100)	9 lbs 5 oz	0:50	11 oz.	0:47
Samsung S3945T (DX4/75)	7 lbs. 6 oz.	1:12	1 lb.	1:10
Summit Mount Hood (486DX2/66)	8 lbs 3 oz.	1:58	1 lb 8 oz	1:17
Summit Mount Rainier (DX4/100)	8 lbs. 8 oz.	1:56	1 lb. 8 oz.	1:16
TI 4000M/50 (486DX2/50)	7 lbs	2:40	1 lb 6 oz	1:58
TI 4000M DX4/75 (DX4/75)	6 lbs. 14 oz.	3:08	1 lb. 5 oz.	2:21
Toshiba Portége T3600CT (486DX2/50)	5 lbs 15 oz	3:58	1 lb.	4:02
Toshiba T4850CT (DX4/75)	7 lbs 15 oz.	2:21	1 lb. 5 oz.	1:48
Tri-Star MediaBook (DX4/100)	8 lbs 8 oz	1:18	12 oz.	1:45
Twinhead 550S (486DX2/50)	7 lbs 11 oz.	1:37	1 lb. 3 oz.	1:23
Twinhead 550T (486DX2/50)	7 lbs. 3 oz.	1:53	1 lb 2 oz.	1:42
Twinhead 5100T (DX4/100)	7 lbs 3 oz.	2:17	1 lb.	2:17
WinBook Active-Matrix (DX4/100)	7 lbs 3 oz.	1:40	1 lb 4 oz	1:19
WinBook Dual-Scan Color (DX4/100)	7 lbs 2 oz.	2:01	1 lb 4 oz.	1:36
ZDS Z-Lite (Cyrix Cx486DLC-33)	5 lbs 13 oz	1:38	14 oz.	1:48
ZEOS 400A (DX4/100)	5 lbs 15 oz.	2:00	12 oz.	2:33
ZEOS 400C (DX4/100)	5 lbs 15 oz	1:16	12 oz.	1:37
ZEOS 800A (DX4/100)	7 lbs 8 oz	2:20	1 lb. 6 oz	1:40
ZEOS 800C (DX4/100)	7 lbs 8 oz.	1:43	1 lb 6 oz.	1:13

▶ **Ergo PowerBrick 100.** Ergo Computing Inc., *Peabody, MA; 800-633-1925, 508-535-7510; fax, 508-535-7512.*

Circle 458 on reader service card

AMS Inc.

• AMS SoundWave

The AMS SoundWave subnotebook combines most of the amenities of today's full-size notebooks, such as integrated sound, an active-matrix color screen, and a removable hard disk. Its performance is respectable and so is its $3,695 price. The lack of an integrated floppy disk drive, however, leaves questions about what this full-size notebook wants to be.

The system's display measures 9.5 inches diagonally, which is typical for systems in the DX4/100 processor group. The 7-pound travel weight, which is somewhat heavy for a subnotebook, is relatively light for a full-size laptop. That load can be lightened if the external floppy disk drive is left at home or in the office. An integrated trackball is centered at the base of the keyboard; we found it comfortable to use. There are two PCMCIA slots integrated into the system and they can hold either one Type III card or two Type II cards. The SoundWave also has an internal speaker and ports for an external microphone and speakers.

The system posted uneven scores on our benchmark tests. Its CPUmark$_{16}$ score was average for this processor group, but its Winstone 95 score was below average. With the help of the 333MB IBM hard disk, however, the SoundWave did manage an average score on the Disk WinMark 95 tests. The unit used a Western Digital chip set to control the graphics subsystem, and its Graphics WinMark 95 score was average. As tested, the SoundWave's battery life was barely 1 hour and did not come close to that of some other DX4/100-based systems using nickel hy-

AMS SoundWave

	Windows applications	DOS applications	Road warrior	Desktop replacement
AMS SoundWave	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD

dride batteries.—*WPF*

▶ **AMS SoundWave.** AMS Inc., *Irwindale, CA; 800-886-2671, 818-814-8851; fax, 818-814-0782.*

Circle 444 on reader service card

Aquiline Inc.

• Aquiline Cruiser

The $5,995 Aquiline Cruiser is aimed at company trainers and marketing directors who have to give multimedia presentations and seminars. It offers a screen that detaches so you can place it on an overhead projector and a separate, standard fan to dissipate the overhead's heat and prevent damage to the screen. Travel weight is 8 pounds 7 ounces, and the nickel hydride battery lasted just over 2 hours on our WinDrain test, which is a respectable result for this CPU class and battery technology.

The unit came with 16MB of RAM, but performance was somewhat erratic; above-average Winstone 95 and DOS Video scores were countered by below-average scores on the Disk WinMark 95 and Graphics WinMark 95 tests. All other test scores were solidly average.

We tested a DX4/75 unit with a 523MB Toshiba hard disk. The Cruiser is available in 486DX2/66, DX4/75, and DX4/100 MHz versions; the hard disk ranges from 120MB to 810MB. A docking station is available for $595, and a TV tuner for $595.

The Cruiser is neatly laid out. On the right is a floppy disk drive and two Type II PCMCIA slots that can be used as one Type III slot. The hard disk and battery are on the left. The only drawback is a small active-matrix screen (8.5-inch diagonal) that was otherwise clear and easy to read. Built-in speakers are above the keyboard.

Aquiline offers a five-year parts-and-labor warranty. There is also a 60-day money-back guarantee. On-site service costs $200 for one year or $299 for 5 years.—*Mary E. Behr*

▶ **Aquiline Cruiser.** Aquiline Inc., *Troy, NY; 800-370-3322, 518-272-0421; fax, 518-272-0547.*

Circle 445 on reader service card

Aquiline Cruiser

	Windows applications	DOS applications	Road warrior	Desktop replacement
Aquiline Cruiser	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD

ARM Computer Inc.

• ARMNote TS30ME

MidWest Micro

• MidWest Micro Elite DX4-100 SoundBook

Full Power Investment has put together a well-designed notebook for ARM Computer and MidWest Micro. The $4,449 ARMNote TS30ME and the $3,999 MidWest Micro Elite DX4-100 SoundBook are impressive DX4/100-based systems in terms of performance and integrated features. The units' short battery life—neither system reached 90 minutes on our WinDrain test—limits their usability somewhat.

These systems are identical in almost every way. Ready to travel, they both weigh 7 pounds 14 ounces. Both use 9.5-inch active-matrix displays; the TS30ME's is manufactured by NEC, and the SoundBook's is manufactured by Hitachi. Both systems integrate a Chips & Technologies graphics accelerator chip set that can handle external resolutions of up to 1,280 by 1,024 pixels. The units' integrated trackballs were centered below the keyboard and set back so that your hands could rest easily on the base of the system. System memory is user-upgradable to 20MB, which was installed on ARM Computer's system for our tests. The tested SoundBook had 12MB of RAM installed.

Each system also uses a nickel hydride battery. On our WinDrain test, the systems did not last very long compared with similar systems: The TS30ME lasted just 1 hour 15 minutes, and the SoundBook lasted 1 hour 26 minutes.

On our benchmark tests, the story was quite different. Both units posted Winstone 95 scores that were among the best in this CPU group, mainly because of their extra memory—the majority of DX4/100 units tested had 8MB of RAM. The SoundBook posted above-average Disk WinMark 95 and average Graphics WinMark 95 scores. The TS30ME, despite using the same 525MB IBM hard disk that the MidWest Micro unit did, posted a Disk WinMark score that was below average. The discrepancy is likely due to the SoundBook's use of Windows for Workgroups (the TS30ME ran Windows 3.1). On the Graphics WinMark tests, the ARMNote's score was average.

MidWest Micro offers a one-year parts-and-labor warranty. ARM's warranty includes one year of parts coverage and three years labor. Neither company offers on-site service as part of the standard warranty, though ARM offers it as a four-year option for $279.—*WPF*

ARMNote TS30ME

	Windows applications	DOS applications	Road warrior	Desktop replacement
ARMNote TS30ME	EXCELLENT	GOOD	FAIR	GOOD
MidWest Micro SoundBook	EXCELLENT	GOOD	FAIR	GOOD

▶ **ARMNote TS30ME.** ARM Computer Inc., *San Jose, CA; 800-765-1767, 408-428-9800; fax, 408-428-9528.*

Circle 446 on reader service card

▶ **MidWest Micro Elite DX4-100 SoundBook.** MidWest Micro, *Fletcher, OH; 800-728-8582, 513-368-2309; fax, 800-562-6622.*

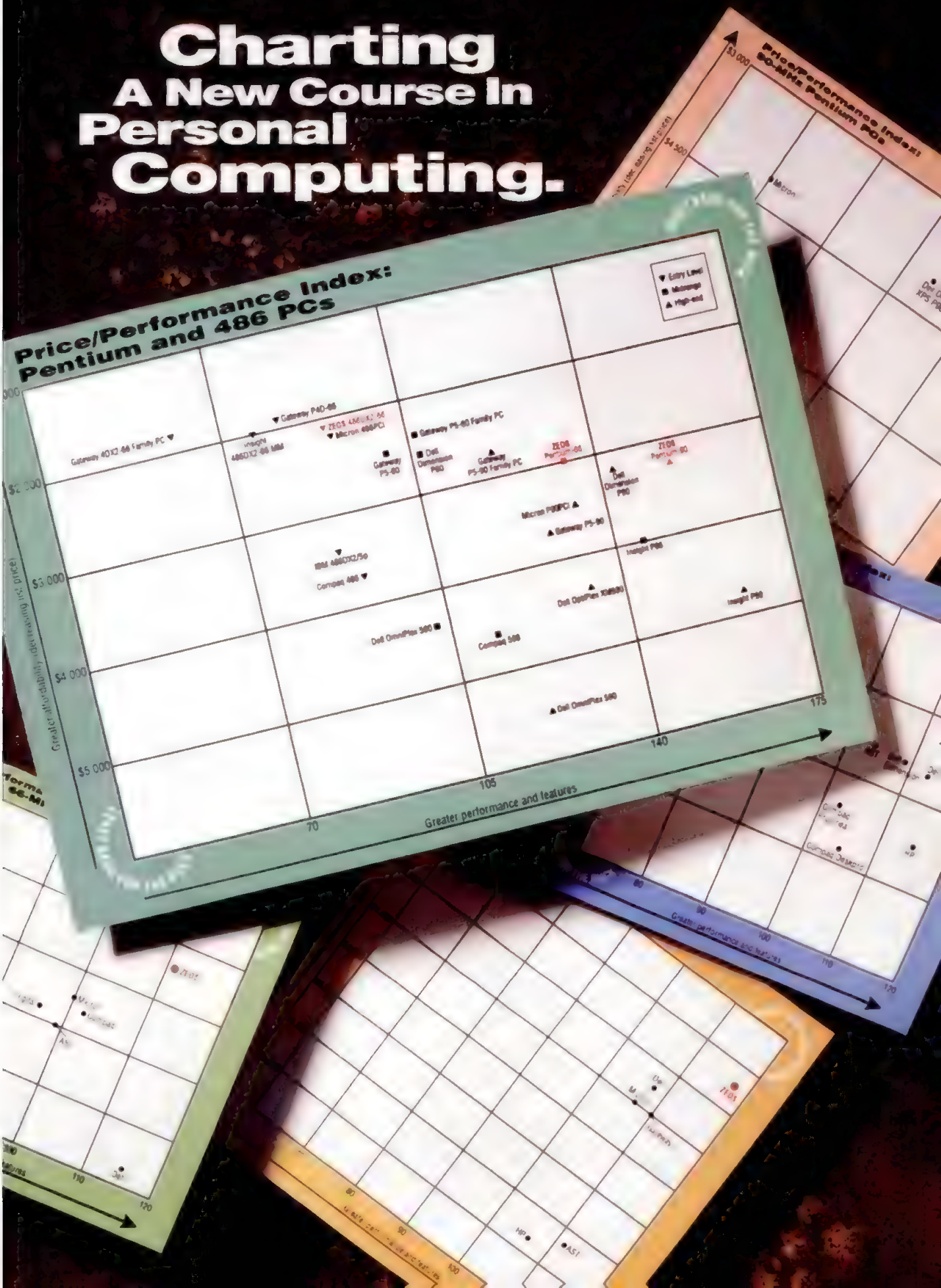
Circle 466 on reader service card

ARM Computer Inc.

• ARMNote TS30PS

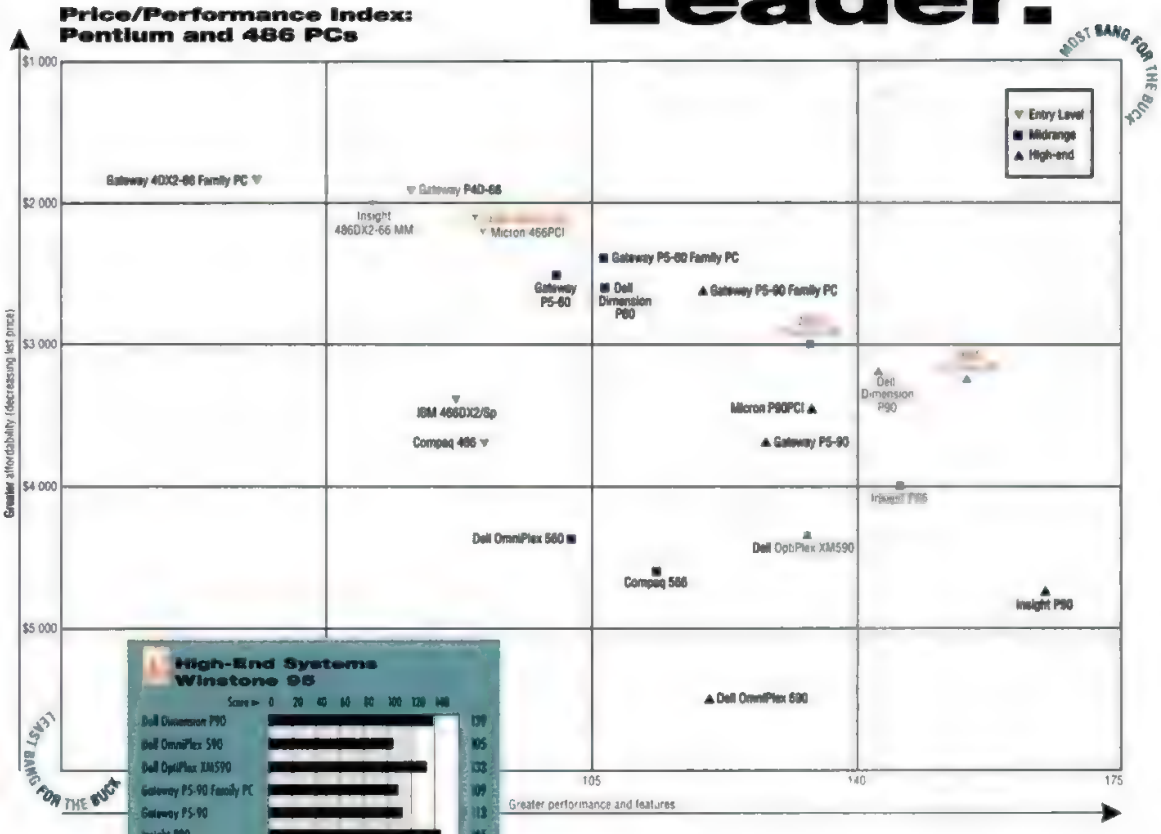
The $4,599 ARMNote TS30PS, a dual-scan color notebook from ARM Computer, is one of two 90-MHz Pentium systems in this roundup. Unfortunately, you won't get the performance you'd want from a

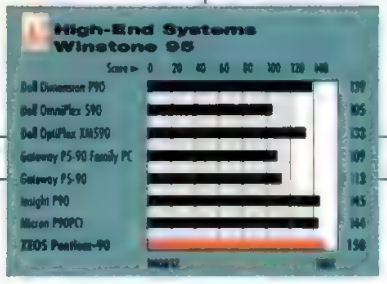
Charting A New Course In Personal Computing.

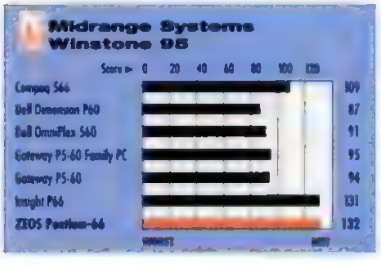


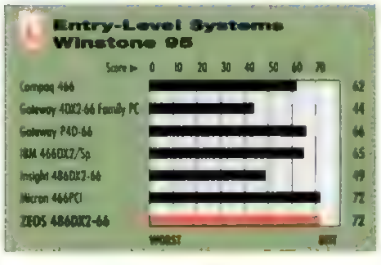
ZEOS
ZEOS

The ZEOS® Pantera™ is Your Price/Performance Leader.









Reprinted from *PC Magazine*, December 6, 1994

"The ZEOS Pantera Pentium-90 was the top performer overall; the other two ZEOS systems—the ZEOS Pantera Pentium-66 and the ZEOS Pantera 486DX2-66—were also leaders in the midrange and entry-level tiers.... A major factor in the Pantera units' success was the outstanding Winstone 95 scores: The Pentium machines produced first-place scores in their respective tiers, and the ZEOS 486DX2-66 earned a top-five ranking among the entry-level systems."

—PC Magazine, December 6, 1994

Package 1		Package 2		Package 3		Package 4	
486DX2-50	$1395	486DX2-50	$1695	486DX2-50	$2195	486DX2-50	$2595
486DX2-66	$1445	486DX2-66	$1745	486DX2-66	$2245	486DX2-66	$2645
DX4-100	$1795	DX4-100	$2095	DX4-100	$2595	DX4-100	$2995
Pentium-60	$1795	Pentium-60	$2095	Pentium-60	$2595	Pentium-60	$2995
Pentium-66	$1945	Pentium-66	$2245	Pentium-66	$2745	Pentium-66	$3145
Pentium-90	$2095	Pentium-90	$2395	Pentium-90	$2895	Pentium-90	$3295
Pentium-100	$2495	Pentium-100	$2795	Pentium-100	$3295	Pentium-100	$3695
➤ 4MB RAM		➤ 8MB RAM		➤ 16MB RAM		➤ 24MB RAM	
➤ 340MB local bus IDE hard drive with 120K cache		➤ 528MB local bus IDE hard drive with 256K cache		➤ 720MB local bus IDE hard drive with 128K cache		➤ 1GB local bus IDE hard drive with 256K cache	
➤ 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive		➤ 2X CD-ROM drive and 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive		➤ **4X CD-ROM** drive and 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive		➤ **4X CD-ROM** drive and 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive	
➤ **Diamond Stealth 64-bit** PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB DRAM		➤ **Diamond Stealth 64-bit** PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB DRAM		➤ **Diamond Stealth 64-bit** PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB DRAM		➤ **Diamond Stealth 64-bit** PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB DRAM	
➤ ZEOS 14" 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch		➤ ZEOS 14" 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch		➤ **ZEOS 15"** 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch		➤ **ZEOS 15"** 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch	
➤ Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans		➤ Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans		➤ Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans		➤ Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans	
➤ Microsoft Mouse		➤ Microsoft Mouse		➤ Microsoft Mouse		➤ Microsoft Mouse	
➤ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11		➤ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11		➤ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11		➤ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11	
				➤ **Lotus SmartSuite**		➤ **Lotus SmartSuite**	

Included With Every ZEOS Pantera:

- ➤ Genuine Intel® Processor, ZIF socket for easy upgrading.
- ➤ Diamond Stealth PCI local bus color graphics card with 1MB DRAM, upgradable to 2MB DRAM.
- ➤ Two high-speed serial ports and one enhanced parallel port on the motherboard.
- ➤ Slots: Three PCI & 4 ISA (486), 3 PCI & 5 ISA (Pentium).
- ➤ Flash BIOS.
- ➤ 200 watt power supply with built-in surge suppressor. Switchable between 115/230V.
- ➤ ZEOS 101-key space-saving keyboard.
- ➤ FCC Certified Class B; UL Listed.
- ➤ ZEOS Customer Satisfaction Package.

486 & DX4 Extras:

- ➤ RAM expandable to 128MB.
- ➤ EPA Energy Star compliant.

Pentium™ 60 & 66 Extras:

- ➤ RAM expandable to 192MB.
- ➤ Integrated business audio.
- ➤ On-board Fast SCSI-2 option.

Pentium™ 90 & 100 Extras:

- ➤ RAM expandable to 192MB.
- ➤ Integrated business audio.
- ➤ On-board PCI local bus Fast SCSI-2 and Ethernet LAN options.
- ➤ EPA Energy Star compliant (Pentium-90).

Additional processors available.

Favorite Options

528MB to 1GB Hard Drive Upgrade.....$190

1MB to 2MB Video RAM Upgrade
More colors, higher performance $59

Diamond Stealth 64/PCI Video Card with 2MB VRAM
Fastest 64-bit accelerated video $249

Upgrade from a 14" to a 15" Monitor
ZEOS SVGA NI, 1024 x 768, flat screen $95

Upgrade from a 15" to a 17" Monitor
ZEOS SVGA NI, 1280 x 1024, flat screen ...$345

SCSI Controller Chip
For on-board SCSI. Includes drivers.....$49

Internal 14,400 bps V.32 bis Modem with 14,400 bps Send/Receive Fax Modem....$99

ZNYX EtherAction™ 32
32-bit PCI Ethernet LAN adapter. 10Base5, 10Base2 and 10BaseT connections.....$199

Internal Tape Backup
80 to 250MB (with compression), includes backup software $149

Multimedia Upgrade
Turtle Beach sound card and stereo speakers.....$128

10-Bay Vertical Case $95

300W Power Supply Upgrade.....$50

Many other affordable upgrades and options available. Call for details!

Now: Free Lotus SmartSuite!

All Pantera packages include Microsoft DOS 6.2 and Windows for Workgroups 3.11. In addition, packages 3 and 4 include Lotus SmartSuite—1-2-3, Ami Pro, Freelance Graphics, Organizer and Approach.

800-554-7172

24 Hours a Day
365 Days a Year

ZEOS INTERNATIONAL, LTD.

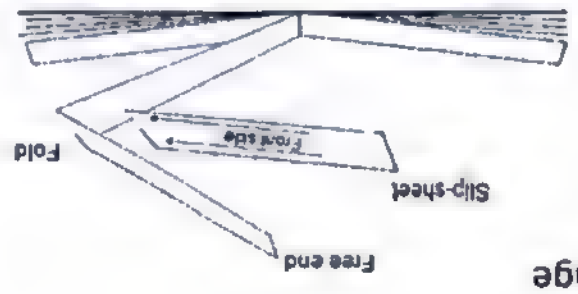
Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205. Phone Orders: Government: 800-245-2449, Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212.

Folded edge of the page

GbsSlipSheet-001

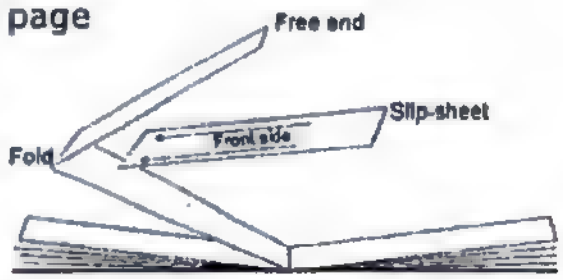
Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
    1. Front side touching the free page
    2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



Inverted Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
    1. Front side touching the free page
    2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



Inverted Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side

GbsFlipBack-001B

Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side

ZEOS® Gives You The Biggest Bang For Your Buck.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
Pentium-66
April 12, 1994
DX4-100
June 28, 1994

COMPUTER SHOPPER
Pentium-60
April 1994
Pentium-90
August 1994

PC WORLD BEST
486DX2-66
January 1994
February 1994
March 1994
June 1994
December 1994
January 1995
DX4-100
October 1994
November 1994
December 1994
January 1995
Pentium-60
December 1994
January 1995
Pentium-66
June 1994
July 1994
August 1994
September 1994
Pentium-90
August 1994
September 1994
October 1994
November 1994
January 1995

PC Computing BEST
Pentium-66
May 1994

Windows Sources EXPERTS' PICK
Pentium-66
June 1994
Pentium-90
August 1994

WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1994 RECOMMENDED
Pentium-90
November 1994

1994 W 100
486DX2-66
March 1994

Time after time, the ZEOS Pantera has been tested against the competition, repeatedly beating all others hands down. In *PC Magazine*'s price and performance comparisons of technologically-advanced systems from primary computer companies, ZEOS is once again the unbeatable value.

Unmatched in its success, the Pantera is earning award after award–month after month. To date, the Pantera has received an unparalleled 30 top honors from leading industry publications! Experts agree that the ZEOS Pantera provides you with the biggest bang for your buck.

PC Magazine reported: "Overall performance leaders...the Pantera line has a lot to offer–strong performance at a reasonable price, with excellent documentation."

As *Computer Shopper* said: "ZEOS set the standard."

Continuing with the ZEOS tradition of providing you with top performance, unwavering reliability and exceptional value, the ZEOS Pantera is charting a new course in personal computing for you.

Chart-Topping Performance

The Pantera–based on Intel's 486, DX4 and Pentium processors–is at the top of the performance charts, breaking records and beating all others. Why? Superior engineering built into each Pantera–beginning with a ZEOS-designed motherboard created specifically to take full advantage of the latest technological advancements. The motherboard is stocked with exceptional features such as an on-board PCI Local Bus IDE Controller and support for up to four IDE devices. For the fastest video performance, every Pantera comes with a Diamond Stealth 64-bit PCI video card with 1MB DRAM *standard*.

The results are unparalleled. "Mark a new high on the performance chart!" *PC World* said the Pentium-66 and Pentium-90 Pantera PCs were "the fastest system(s) ever tested." The Pantera 60 also earned a Best Buy in December and January because of an affordable price and "performance that's more representative of a quick Pentium-66 than of the installed Pentium-60."

The Pantera 66MHz and 90MHz received the highest scores in all benchmark tests run by *Windows Sources* too: "The clear winner is the ZEOS Pantera."

All Points Covered

The Pantera is a first-rate example of ZEOS' commitment to provide you with an excellent value on an award-winning machine that will increase your productivity. With all the extras, options, and 100% compatibility with all major operating systems, you can't go wrong.

yes It runs with NetWare

Many of our most popular money-saving Pantera packages are ready to ship *the same day you order.* We also give you the option to custom-design a system to your exact computing needs.

Either way, you can buy with confidence because of our on-going dedication to provide you high-quality features and state-of-the-art technology at an affordable price.

And the value doesn't stop with your purchase. *PC World* said: "ZEOS's nonstop toll-free technical support schedule is unbeatable." *PC Magazine* agrees. In fact, ZEOS has won six *PC Magazine* Readers' Choice for Service & Reliability awards. No other company has won more.

SERVICE • RELIABILITY • PC MAGAZINE READERS' CHOICE

Unequalled in performance, reliability and value, the ZEOS Pantera is the ultimate price/performance leader. To get the biggest bang for your buck, call your ZEOS Systems Consultant today at 800-554-7172.

ZEOS Can Ship Today!

Our most popular packages can be shipped the day you call.* Guaranteed!

486DX2-66 $1745
Pentium-60 $2095

Package #2:

- 8MB RAM
- 528MB local bus IDE hard drive
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- Diamond Stealth 64-bit PCI local bus SVGA graphics card with 1MB DRAM
- 14" SVGA color monitor
- 6-bay desktop case
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups, Microsoft Mouse

486DX2-66 $2195

Top Gun:

The above system modified to include:

- 128K SRAM cache
- Diamond Stealth 64-bit PCI local bus graphics card with 2MB VRAM
- 15" SVGA color monitor upgrade
- 14.4/14.4 send/receive fax modem
- Lotus SmartSuite

486DX2-66 $1245

Package #1:

- 4MB RAM, 128K SRAM cache
- 340MB hard drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- VESA local bus SVGA color video
- 14" SVGA color monitor
- 4-bay desktop case
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups, Microsoft Mouse

Pentium-66 $2845
Pentium-90 $2995

Editors' Choice:

- 16MB RAM, 256K SRAM cache
- 528MB local bus IDE hard drive
- 4X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- Diamond Stealth 64-bit PCI local bus graphics card with 2MB VRAM upgrade
- 15" SVGA color monitor
- 6-bay desktop case
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups, Microsoft Mouse
- Lotus SmartSuite

Pentium-66 $2995
Pentium-90 $3195

Hottest Pantera:

The above system modified to include:

- 1GB local bus IDE hard drive
- 6-bay desktop case (Pentium-66) 10-bay vertical case (Pentium-90)

DX4-100 $2995

Package #3:

- 8MB RAM
- 350MB IDE hard drive
- External 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- STN color VGA 7.9" display
- Custom carrying case
- Extra battery
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups
- Lotus Organizer
- 7.8" x 10.2" x 1.7"; 3.9 lbs.

Pentium-66 $3318
Pentium-90 $3468

Best MM:

- 16MB RAM, 256K SRAM cache
- 528MB local bus IDE hard drive
- 4X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- 16-bit sound card, stereo speakers
- Diamond Stealth 64-bit PCI local bus graphics card with 2MB VRAM upgrade
- 17" SVGA color monitor
- 10-bay vertical case
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups, Microsoft Mouse
- Lotus SmartSuite

Pentium-90 $3895

Best MM Supreme:

The above system modified to include:

- 24MB RAM
- 1GB local bus IDE hard drive
- 4X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- Altec Lansing high-power speakers

DX4-100 $3195

Package #3:

- 8MB RAM
- 350MB IDE hard drive
- Internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- Dual-scan color VGA 10.3" display
- Custom carrying case
- Extra battery
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups
- Lotus Organizer
- 8.9" x 11.7" x 1.9"; 6.3 lbs.

It's As Easy As:

1 Choose the ZEOS system package you want. (A sampling of our *Computers Now!* packages is shown at left.)

2 For same-day shipping, call ZEOS at 800-554-7172 before 1 p.m. Central Time, Monday-Friday.

3 Upon credit approval, we'll ship your system *the same day you order!*

Our Guarantee:

If we accept your order for immediate shipment and fail to ship your system under the conditions outlined, we will ship it *at our expense* as soon as it is ready.*

Need A Bigger Monitor?

We can upgrade your *Computers Now!* desktop or vertical system with a larger monitor—and still ship it the same day you order!*

800-554-7172

24 Hours a Day

ZEOS INTERNATIONAL LTD.

Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205. Phone Orders: Outside U.S. and Canada, 612-362-1212, Government, 800-245-2449. ZEOS Information Systems, Inc. GSA# GS00K94AGS5176. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Am Ex, Discover, COD and affordable leasing programs. Open 24 Hours a Day, 365 Days a Year!

*Orders must be for Computers Now! configurations, we've listed just a sampling here. Since we continuously update this list of configurations, please call to confirm [illegible] list. This offer is good only as long as these pre-built systems remain in stock. Other ZEOS systems and custom configurations may take slightly longer—about a week. All orders are subject to credit approval. Monitor upgrades available on all desktop Computers Now! packages. Orders must be received by 1 p.m. Central Time. M-F.

Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. Lease prices based on a 36-month lease, 10% purchase option. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice; call to confirm these and warranty details. Prices do not include shipping. Novell compatibility is Developer Tested Only. Novell makes no warranties with respect to this product. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. ZEOS is a registered trademark, Computers Now! is a registered servicemark, Pantera, Ambra and ZEOS Meridian are trademarks of ZEOS International Ltd. ©1994 ZEOS International Ltd. 1301 Industrial Blvd. Minneapolis, MN 55413 USA. ZEOS is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS).

PKN-PCM-9501B

CIRCLE 155 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

Pentium/90; several systems with slower processors (including the DX4/100-based ARMNote TS30ME, reviewed separately) scored significantly better on our Winstone 95 tests than the TS30PS.

ARM markets its TS30PS to business users. Though our tested unit had a 250MB hard disk, a 540MB or 720MB hard disk is now a more popular configuration (ARM didn't have these drives available at the time of testing). The TS30PS also has 16-bit stereo sound and a built-in microphone.

ARM seems to handle heat dissipation, a potential concern with Pentium notebooks, well. The TS30PS stays cool with just a ceramic tile heat sink and cooling vents around the CPU. The absence of an active cooling agent (such as a fan) means the notebook is quieter and there's one less component to drain the system's battery—a good thing, since the TS30PS ran for a short 1 hour 37 minutes on our WinDrain battery test.

For a Pentium/90 notebook, the TS30PS had disappointing performance scores. Despite its 24MB of RAM and 256K L2 cache, its Winstone 95 score was lower than that of some DX4/100-based notebooks in this roundup, and about half the average score for Pentium/90-based desktop systems. The culprit here was the hard disk subsystem. This unit uses a new PCI/IDE hard disk, and its drivers had compatibility problems. It's likely that once these problems are ironed out, the TS30PS's performance will improve dramatically.—*Jodi L. Wynblatt*

ARMNote TS30PS

	Windows applications	DOS applications	Road warrior	Desktop replacement
ARMNote TS30PS	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD	EXCELLENT

▶ **ARMNote TS30PS.** ARM Computer Inc., *San Jose, CA; 800-765-1767, 408-428-9800; fax, 408-428-9528.*

Circle 446 on reader service card

Aspen Computer Inc.
- **Aspenta 60/66**

Broadax Systems Inc.
- **BSI NP3656T Pentium**

FutureTech Systems Inc.
- **FutureTech FutureMate FM366T**

The $4,220 Aspenta 60/66, the $3,545 BSI NP3656T Pentium, and the $4,583 FutureTech FutureMate FM366T are all Pentium/66 notebooks manufactured by Nan Tan Computer of Taiwan. These units do offer some nice extras such as built-in sound and full-size keyboards. But their performance on our tests was mainly average (except the FutureTech unit's strong Winstone 95 score). Furthermore, their hefty travel weights (from 9 pounds 13 ounces to 10 pounds) and relatively short battery times on our WinDrain test (from 1 hour 15 minutes to 1 hour 40 minutes) make them questionable road companions.

All systems came with a 9.5-inch active-matrix screens and speakers embedded on either side of the case below the display. Each unit has a full-size keyboard with a ventilation area above. A large wrist rest and trackball occupy the space below. On the right side of the case, you'll find a 3.5-inch floppy disk drive, one Type III PCMCIA slot, and the NiMH battery. On the left side is the removable hard disk; the Aspen and BSI systems come with about 340MB of hard disk space, while the FM366T came with a 528MB disk. There is also a Type II PCMCIA slot on the left, as well as a microphone and speaker jacks.

These Pentium/66-based machines all produced closely matched scores on the CPUmark$_{16}$ test and close scores on the Graphics WinMark 95 and DOS Video tests. Though these are Pentium machines, their Graphics WinMark and DOS Video test scores were still below the average for DX4/100-based machines in this roundup. On the Disk WinMark 95 tests, the Aspen system produced a score below that of the two others and also below the average even for DX4/100 systems. The BSI unit's score was above average on the Disk WinMark tests, and the FM366T's was average compared with Pentium/66- and DX4/100-based systems. The BSI unit had Windows for Workgroups installed (the others used Windows 3.1), so it could take advantage of WFWG's 32-bit file access capability. On the Winstone 95 tests, the Aspen and the BSI systems' scores were average, while the FutureTech unit—equipped with 16MB of RAM compared with the other two units' 8MB—leapt to an above-average score.

Aspenta 60/66

	Windows applications	DOS applications	Road warrior	Desktop replacement
Aspenta	GOOD	EXCELLENT	FAIR	EXCELLENT
BSI NP3656T Pentium	GOOD	EXCELLENT	GOOD	GOOD
FutureTech FM366T	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT	FAIR	EXCELLENT

Aspen Computer targets the Aspenta to power users. System memory is upgradable to 40MB, and the largest hard disk available is an 810MB model. Aspen expects to offer a 10.3-inch screen as well as Pentium/75 and 90-MHz versions of its system by the time you read this. The 3.3-volt chip will lower the system weight to 6 pounds 6 ounces. A docking station is also available for $550.

Broadax Systems also markets to power users and offers this machine in 60- and 66-MHz Pentium versions, with an active-matrix or dual-scan display. The vendor has no plans to introduce systems with bigger screens or larger hard disks. BSI has a docking station option for $465.

FutureTech Systems targets the high-end user with the FM366T. The vendor plans to offer an 800MB hard disk by our publication date as well as a 11.3-inch dual-

Price/Performance Index: *Color Portables*

Though not stellar performers, the CTX EzNote 486DX/33, the ZDS Z-Lite, and the Compaq Contura Aero 4/33c Model 170 top the value list because of their low price and light weight. CTX's system is the heaviest of the three, with a 6-pound-9-ounce travel weight. It also boasts the lowest price in our roundup—$1,699, followed by the ZDS Z-Lite ($2,128) and the Compaq Aero ($2,147).

Not surprisingly, the full-featured multimedia notebooks appear at the high end of the price spectrum. At $7,599, the Editors' Choice–winning IBM ThinkPad 755CD was the most expensive notebook of the group. It had a fourth-place performance/features score but its price placed it nearly last because of its lack of affordability. The Panasonic V41 is not too far behind the IBM ThinkPad in terms of performance and features though it is $1,000 cheaper.

For a good value in a full-size notebook, check out the Micro Express NB9266, the BSI NP7549D, the BSI NP9249D, and the AMS SoundPro DX4/75. Prices range from $2,295 to $2,745 and include built-in audio and a 14.4-Kbps fax modem (except for the AMS unit, on which it is a $150 option).

—Analysis written by Jodi L. Wynblatt

THE DATA POINTS

Benchmark test scores account for 40 percent of each system's performance/features score. Most of this reflects Windows-based test results; 10 percent goes to the system's WinDrain score, 10 percent to screen type, and 5 percent to travel weight. Such features as length and type of warranty, component modularity (such as interchangeable floppy disk drive and second battery and removable hard disk), and expandability account for the remaining 35 percent. For more information, look in the Hardware Library of the Editorial Forum on PC MagNet under 14BANG.XLS.

scan screen; a 10.3-inch dual-scan display is currently the largest offered. FutureTech will be introducing a Pentium/90 machine by publication that will be lighter than the machine we reviewed, while still using the same case. There is a docking station available for $480.—*MEB*

▶ **Aspenta 60/66.** Aspen Computer Inc., *Buffalo, NY; 800-472-3273, 716-626-0315; fax, 716-626-1541.*

Circle 447 on reader service card

▶ **BSI NP3656T Pentium.** Broadax Systems Inc., *El Monte, CA; 800-872-4547, 818-442-0020; fax, 818-442-4527.*

Circle 451 on reader service card

▶ **FutureTech FutureMate FM366T.** FutureTech Systems Inc., *Hackensack, NY; 800-275-4414, 201-488-4414; fax, 201-488-4405.*

Circle 460 on reader service card

Aspen Computer Inc.
• **Aspen Universa-E Series**
Broadax Systems Inc.
• **BSI NP9249D**
Commax Technologies Inc.
• **Commax SmartBook III**
Duracom Computer Systems
• **Duracom 5110**
FutureTech Systems Inc.
• **FutureTech FutureMate FM910T**
Micro Express
• **Micro Express NB9266**
Milkyway Computer Products
• **Milkyway MyriadBook/466**
Tri-Star Computer
• **Tri-Star MediaBook**

With the demand for competitively priced notebooks with quality audio features on the rise, eight vendors have turned to Nan Tan Computer of Taiwan to put together units to meet this need. While the eight versions of this somewhat thick and hefty notebook offer middle-of-the-road performance and only adequate battery life, the basic unit does offer a handful of desirable features, such as extra room for large PCMCIA devices.

This group includes six DX4/100-based notebooks: the dual-scan color Aspen Universa-E Series ($3,100), the active-matrix color Commax SmartBook III ($4,400, with 16MB of RAM and a 527MB hard disk), Duracom 5110 ($4,689, with port replicator and modem), FutureTech FutureMate FM910T ($3,989 with 16MB of RAM), Tri-Star MediaBook ($3,995), and the dual-scan passive-matrix color Broadax BSI NP9249D ($2,745). Two 486DX2/66 notebooks are also included: the dual-scan passive-matrix color Micro Express NB9266 ($2,399) and the active-matrix color Milkyway MyriadBook/466 ($3,850, including a $455 docking station). Some vendors offer models with different CPUs, screen types, and hard disks than are seen here.

Duracom 5110

	Windows applications	DOS applications	Road warrior	Desktop replacement
Aspen Universa	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD
BSI NP9249D	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD	FAIR
Commax Smart-Book	GOOD	GOOD	FAIR	GOOD
Duracom 5110	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD
FutureTech FM910T	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD
Micro Express NB9266	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD
Milkyway Myriad Book/466	FAIR	FAIR	GOOD	FAIR
Tri-Star MediaBook	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD

These systems have 9.5-inch displays (except for the Micro Express unit, which has a 10.5-inch display), a recessed keyboard, and a large two-button trackball sunken into the center of the wrist rest. Most came with 8MB of RAM (16MB on the Commax and FutureTech units) and a removable 340MB hard disk (527MB on the Commax unit). System RAM can be expanded to 36MB. The notebooks use a VL-Bus video subsystem with 1MB of DRAM, except for the FutureTech and Micro Express systems, which use 1MB of VRAM.

These units are rather hefty, with a travel weight of just over 8 pounds for the Milkyway, Micro Express, and Broadax systems, and about 8 pounds 8 ounces for the others. The weight differences are explained by the dual-scan color screens in the Broadax and the Micro Express units and the lighter nickel cadmium battery pack in the Milkyway notebook.

One nice feature of this notebook case is an extra-large PCMCIA slot, which can accommodate a Type III and a Type II PCMCIA device at the same time. This means you can add a PCMCIA hard disk to these notebooks and still have room for another Type II PCMCIA device, such as a fax modem or network adapter.

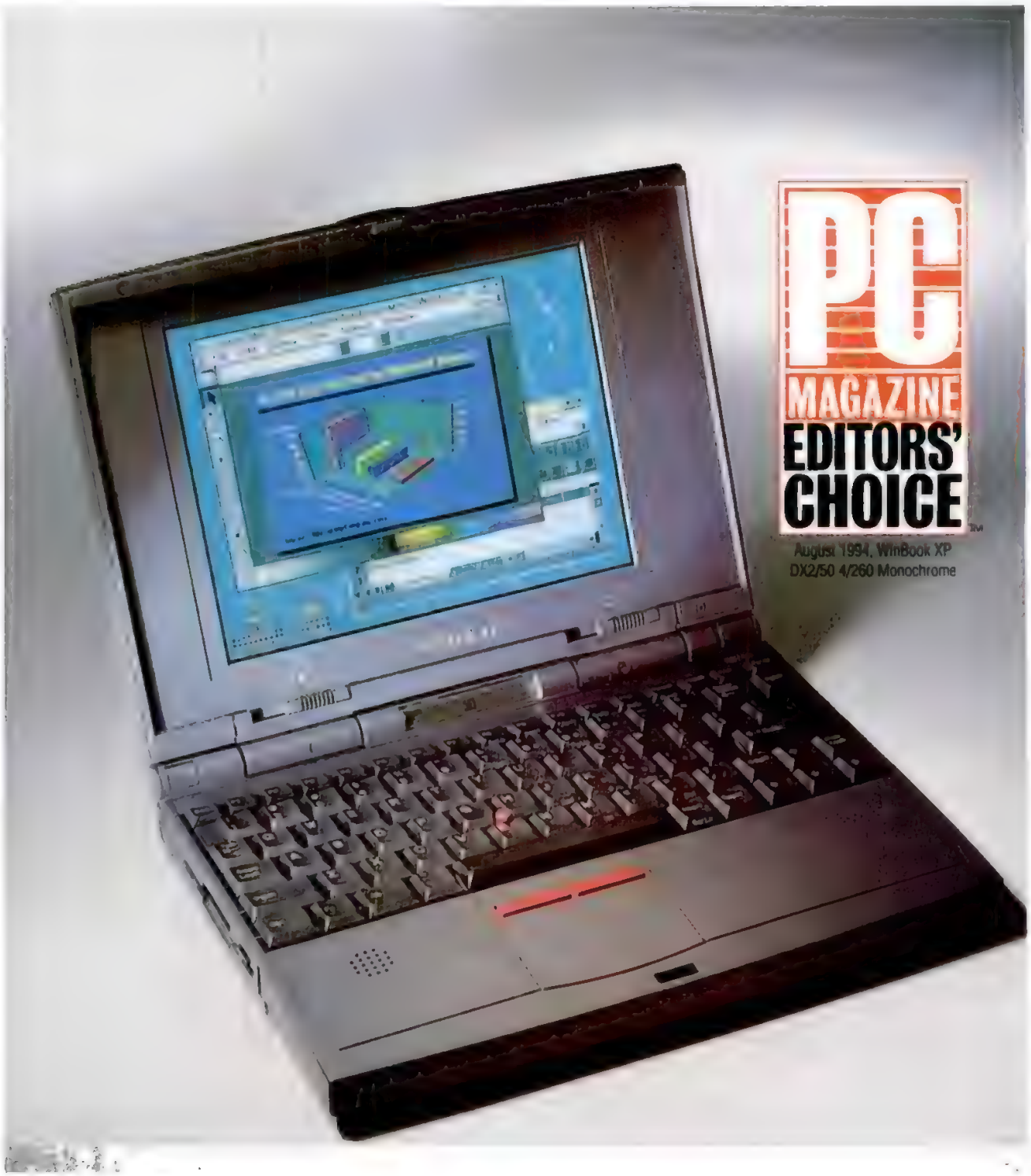
The notebooks in this group come with Sound Blaster– and Windows Sound System–compatible stereo-audio subsystems and have a built-in speaker and microphone. Jacks for external microphones and speakers and for direct audio input are located just below the nonremovable floppy disk drive on the right side. On the bottom left side, the units have removable hard disks that slide out easily once a latch is pushed.

All of the notebooks came with preinstalled Microsoft Windows audio-utility software. Unfortunately, the hum of the hard disk and the whir of a small fan built into the right side of each unit are audible when you use the built-in microphone.

A nice convenience common to these notebooks is twin, half-size battery packs which can be swapped out independently. The battery packs, which are easily removable but snap firmly in place, are monitored by separate front-panel LEDs. Unfortunately, the battery packs cannot be recharged while the system is in use.

Battery life was not a high point with these units. On our WinDrain battery test, the best time in this group was logged by the dual-scan color BSI NP9429D, which lasted 1 hour 40 minutes. Most of the systems in this group had battery lives of between 1 hour 13 minutes and 1 hour 30 minutes—times which placed these machines near the bottom when compared with all the notebooks in this review. Not surprisingly, the MyriadBook/466, the only one

Don't take our word for what a great value and performer the WinBook *XP* is. Read what the experts have to say:



WinBook XP

Highest quality, best features, lowest price!

PC MAGAZINE "With plenty of processing power, (and) enough battery life to handle a transcontinental flight easily,...the WinBook XP...is a value winner." "...the WinBook XP is the lightest full-size notebook in the roundup; it also had excellent battery life..., optional audio and a good price..."

PC MAGAZINE, Cover Story: Notebooks, Aug. 1994

PC WORLD "(The) WinBook is a fast, well-set-up DX4-75 notebook." "We found a lot to like in this capable, well-outfitted mobile unit. It earns a spot on our Power Mobile PCs shortlist."

PC WORLD, Systems: Top 20, Dec. 1994

DX4-100 Now Available

LAPTOP "...the WinBook XP is a great Windows PC, and an excellent value." "...the fact that you get the amount of performance we did from a battery charge speaks highly of the engineering that went into the WinBook XP."

LAPTOP BUYERS GUIDE & HANDBOOK, First Look, Dec. 1994

COMPUTER SHOPPER "In terms of value,...(the WinBook XP) ranks above many famous-name notebooks. And in terms of pointing devices, it's definitely got them out-numbered." "...if you're looking for a well-equipped, wallet pleasing portable, the WinBook XP deserves a spot on your short list." "...the WinBook with modem is $700 less than a comparably equipped, modemless (Dell Latitude XP) 475C."

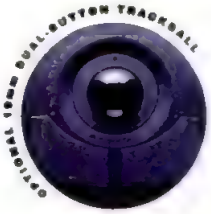
COMPUTER SHOPPER, PC Reviews, Nov. 1994

WINDOWS MAGAZINE "The first WinBook I reviewed was a Power Book look-alike that offered good performance and great battery life. The newest member of the line—the WinBook XP—has the longest battery life that I've ever seen." "The WinBook XP represents the best kind of innovation in the rapidly changing field of notebook computers. It keeps the best of proven technologies, such as a sharp display, and complements them with new technologies, such as those employed to stretch battery life. The long battery life makes it a good choice for anyone who needs a basic notebook that also delivers solid performance." *WINDOWS MAGAZINE*, WinLab First Impressions, Dec. 1994

SPECIFICATIONS

- SL-ENHANCED INTEL 486 DX4-75MHZ OR 486 DX4-100MHZ
- 5.9 LBS. DUAL-SCAN COLOR OR 6.1 LBS.OPTIONAL ACTIVE MATRIX COLOR
- DIMENSIONS: 11.3" X 8.5" X 1.7"
- 4 OR 8MB (EXPANDS TO 16MB OR 32MB RAM)
- 3.5" 1.44MB DISKETTE DRIVE
- REMOVABLE 120 TO 520 HDD
- VGA DUAL-SCAN COLOR OR OPTIONAL ACTIVE MATRIX
- 10-CELL NIMH BATTERY AND AC PACK
- SUSPEND/RESUME FEATURE
- TWO TYPE II OR ONE TYPE III PCMCIA SLOT
- INTEGRATED DUAL-BUTTON POINTING STICK OR OPTIONAL DUAL-BUTTON 19MM TRACKBALL
- PARALLEL, SERIAL AND PS/2 PORTS
- 1MB VIDEO MEMORY WITH EXTERNAL VGA PORT
- LCD FUNCTION INDICATOR PANEL
- 14.4 SEND/RECEIVE FAX/VOICE/DATA MODEM
- INTERNAL AUDIO OPTIONAL

Choose the standard dual-button pointing stick or an additional 19mm dual-button trackball as an option.



We use only genuine Intel microprocessors in our quality computer systems

intel inside

WESTERN DIGITAL ROCKETCHIP VIDEO GRAPHICS ACCELERATION

WinBook COMPUTER CORPORATION
a subsidiary of Micro Electronics, Inc

Use your MasterCard, Visa, Discover Card, personal check or P.O. with credit approval. U.S. sales only.

Your satisfaction is unconditionally guaranteed for 30 days from date of purchase. If for any reason you are not satisfied with your purchase from us, we will be glad to give you your money back.

©1994 WinBook Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. WinBook is a registered trademark of Micro Electronics, Inc. The Intel Inside logo is a trademark of the Intel Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective companies. Pictures are for illustration purposes only. Product specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices are for mail order only.

$1999
- Intel 486 DX4-75MHz
- Dual-scan color
- 4MB RAM
- 120MB Hard Drive

$2999
- Intel 486 DX4-100MHz
- 14.4 Fax Modem
- 8MB RAM
- 520 MB Hard Drive

OTHER MODELS AVAILABLE

Call toll-free to order, 1-800-254-7809

Monday-Friday, 8am-9pm EST • Saturday, 9am-4pm • 1160 Steelwood Rd. Columbus, OH 43212 • FAX: 1-800-448-0308

CIRCLE 085 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Benchmark Tests: Color Portables

Notebooks are aiming to close the performance gap with desktops as Pentium CPUs, L2 processor cache, and PCI-based Enhanced IDE disk subsystems migrate into under-10-pound packages. But the results of our benchmark tests illustrate the importance of tuning; you can't always find the best performers just by glancing at spec sheets.

What the Numbers Mean

The speediest of the 68 machines we tested was ten times as fast as the slowest. Still, the best-performing notebooks we tested were only about two-thirds the speed of the fastest desktops we've seen—and that's comparing Pentium/90 against Pentium/90. Roughly the same ratio holds for graphics performance: Both the best notebook and the average notebook here were roughly half as fast as their desktop PC counterparts.

Notebooks' performance can be influenced in ways you might not expect. As an example, take L2 cache. Though a machine with L2 cache will generally outperform one without cache at a given processor level, that often wasn't the case for these notebooks. The culprit: core-logic chip sets that access system memory inefficiently. Of the 63 486-class notebooks in this roundup, 9 were equipped with L2 cache; a detailed look at subsystem test results showed that the SIS and ACC Micro Electronics chip sets in 486-level machines with 128K of L2 cache actually degraded performance of the processor/memory subsystem.

How do we know? Our PC Bench 9.0 processor tests include a number of instruction mixes that exercise different aspects of processor, L1 cache, L2 cache, and memory subsystems. We run a small (1K) instruction mix that exercises only the processor and L1 cache; our standard (48K) mix that also covers L2 cache; and our large (400K) instruction mix that exercises the complete CPU, cache, and memory subsystems. (The CPUmark$_{16}$ results presented here are a composite of our large instruction mix and a minimally weighted floating-point component.) On the small instruction mix, machines with SIS or ACC chip sets performed at the same level as those using other chip sets from OPTi or Pico Power. On the standard mix, performance of the SIS- and ACC-equipped machines was strong, thanks to the presence of L2 cache. But when we added main-memory accesses, the notebooks with SIS or ACC chip sets performed at as little as half the level of other systems—in spite of their L2 cache.

We found more surprises when we looked at disk subsystems. Two of these notebooks paired Enhanced IDE hard disks with a PCI bus—a combination that, at least in well-tuned desktops, outperforms standard IDE implementations. But the disk subsystems in these two machines (the ARMNote TS30PS and MidWest Micro Elite Pentium SoundBook Plus) could not support the 32-bit file cache capability of Microsoft Windows for Workgroups. The ARMNote TS30PS posted a low Disk WinMark 95 score of 114 (the average was 253); the MidWest Micro unit was unable to complete the Disk WinMark tests successfully.

WINSTONE 95

Another surprise came on our Winstone tests: The five Pentium units we tested were solid performers, but they weren't unassailable. The top Winstone score of 103 did go to the 90-MHz MidWest Micro SoundBook Plus, but the second-, third-, and fourth-place scorers were DX4/100 systems. We also found that machines with 16MB of RAM didn't always outperform similar systems with only 8MB of RAM.

Winstone performance of the slowest unit, the Compaq Contura Aero 4/33c Model 170, reached only 7—less than our 386DX/25 reference desktop system with 4MB of RAM, which by definition has a score of 10. That's partly because the Compaq Aero uses the Intel 486SXJ CPU, which has only a 16-bit data bus.

GRAPHICS WINMARK 95 AND DISK WINMARK 95

On our Graphics WinMark 95 tests, systems with the Western Digital WD90C24 Rocket accelerator chip were strong performers overall. Almost half of the notebooks—31 of the 68—utilized the Rocket chip. We were also impressed by the performance of the Chip & Technologies CL-GD65545 used in the top-scoring Panasonic V41 CD-ROM notebook. But the Panasonic system was the only one able to complete the Graphics WinMark tests successfully with C&T's drivers of October 10, 1994 (the most recent revision available at test time). For the other C&T-based machines, we either used earlier versions of the drivers that were provided on the test systems or contacted vendors to request earlier driver versions. In these cases, performance was not as strong.

On our Disk WinMark tests, we found that machines running Windows for Workgroups 3.11 outperformed comparable machines running Windows 3.1 by a margin of 60 percent.

CPUMARK$_{16}$

The CPUmark$_{16}$ tests, which measure performance of the processor and memory subsystem, showed a distinct advantage for the two Pentium/90 units in this roundup—the ARMNote TS30PS and the MidWest Micro SoundBook Plus. The top-scoring 486 units lacked L2 cache, avoiding of the memory-timing problems associated with tested chip sets that support L2 cache.

The most impressive of the 486-class systems was the TI TravelMate 4000M DX4/75 Dual Scan, which actually scored higher than any DX4/100-based system. The lowest-scoring system was the ZDS Z-Lite; it is based on a Cyrix Cx486DLC/33 CPU, which has only 1K of on-board cache and doesn't support burst-mode transfers.

DOSMARK

DOS performance on nearly any 486-class desktop may be sufficient for even

the most demanding DOS applications, but DOS performance on notebooks is not quite there yet. L2 cache is often missing or poorly implemented in notebooks. Portable systems also incorporate less-sophisticated graphics engines.

The top-scoring FutureTech FutureMate FM366T (based on a Pentium/66 CPU) was about 25 percent below the average Pentium/66 desktop.

BATTERY LIFE

We generated battery life scores using PC Magazine Labs' WinDrain tests, which employ a heavy-usage scenario with systems kept active and no power management enabled. This diverges from the ZDigit testing that we have conducted in the past, because it performs constant disk and screen activity until the battery is fully exhausted. The CPU is run at full speed throughout these tests.

Battery Life with Power Management

Hours:minutes	WinDrain	ZDigit
AST Ascentia 900N	2:45	3:33
Dell Latitude XP 450C	3:31	3:58
Ergo PowerBrick 100	1:45	3:13
Everex Step Note DX2/50	2:01	3:40
IBM ThinkPad 755CD	2:35	3:49
Panasonic V41	0:50	1:10
TI 4000M/50	2:40	3:56
Toshiba Portégé T3600CT	3:58	6:53

Many notebooks had WinDrain scores of well over 2 hours; the Toshiba Portégé T3600CT and the Dell Latitude XP 450C, which both use lithium ion batteries, ran for over 3.5 hours. The nickel hydride–based TI TravelMate 4000M/50 Dual Scan lasted 3 hours 8 minutes.

PC Magazine Labs, along with Ziff-Davis Labs and the Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation, are currently conducting a complex research and development effort to update ZDigit test methodology. For this issue, we ran our existing ZDigit tests on selected notebooks with power management features enabled to represent a moderate-usage scenario. On these systems, we set a disk timeout of 1 minute, a screen timeout of 2 minutes, and a standby timeout of 3 minutes (or as close to these settings as the systems permitted). Systems were not permitted to enter full suspend or hibernation mode. We set screens at a subjectively comfortable viewing level rather than at full brightness.

The chart shown at the left illustrates that ZDigit results are substantially higher than WinDrain results, thanks to the effects of power management and a less intensive usage pattern. Surprisingly, though, the lithium ion–equipped Dell and Toshiba systems did not realize significant improvements under ZDigit. This may indicate that some low-level power management functions that cannot be disabled were in use during our WinDrain test.

How We Tested

For all tests, we enabled the latest version of SMARTDRV.EXE provided on the tested system; we also used a cache size of 2MB (on 8MB systems) or 4MB (on 16MB or larger systems), with write-behind caching enabled. For systems running Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, we set up a file cache of 2MB (on 8MB systems) or 4MB (on 16MB or larger systems). We directed Windows to use a 20MB permanent swap file but did not change the vendor's setting for 32-bit disk access.

We used the custom graphics drivers for provided graphics chip sets and set resolution to 640-by-480 with 16 colors and small fonts. Some notebooks came with drivers for only 640-by-480 with 256 colors; they were tested at that color depth. We disabled power-management features for all performance tests.

We used our **Winstone 95,** Version 1.0, benchmark test suite to measure the machines' performance when running typical Windows applications. Winstone measures the time a PC takes to execute a set of application scripts that exercise 13 of the best-selling Windows 3.*x* applications. It then weights the individual script execution times using the unit market shares of the applications and normalizes scores against a reference machine—a 386DX/25 Compaq Deskpro/M with 4MB of RAM—whose score is defined to be 10. Winstone also produces system performance scores in four categories: Spreadsheet, Word Processing, Database, and Business Graphics/Desktop Publishing.

Another test suite, WinBench 95, uses 102 different tests of Windows GDI (Graphics Device Interface) functions to produce the **Graphics WinMark 95** score—a measure of a PC's graphics performance under Windows 3.*x*. These graphics tests, which are based on extensive application profiling, run in 13 graphics test mixes that WinBench weights and combines. Graphics WinMark scores are reported in millions of pixels per second.

WinBench 95 also produces a **Disk WinMark 95** score, which reflects the performance of a PC's disk subsystem under Windows 3.*x*. The test suite uses a variety of files and directories in a blend based on profiling of applications' disk usage in Winstone.

PC Bench 9.0 predicts processor, video, and disk performance under DOS applications. A composite PC Bench score, the **DOSMark,** is a summary of those three results that approximates overall system performance under DOS.

PC Bench's **CPUmark$_{16}$** score indicates the speed of a PC's processor subsystem, which includes the CPU, secondary cache, and system RAM. PC Bench bases this score on a large (400K) instruction mix and either the floating-point coprocessor test or the floating-point emulation test, depending on whether the tested PC contains a math coprocessor.

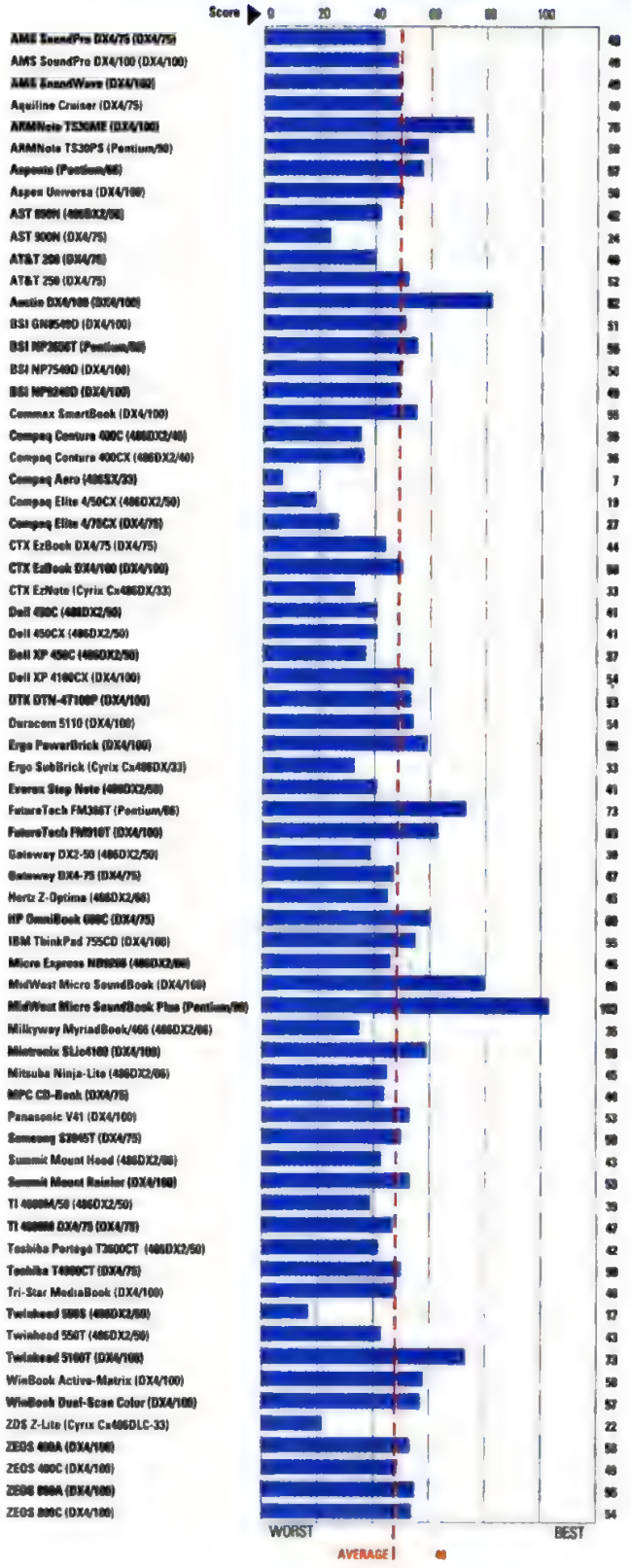
The PC Bench **DOS Video** score indicates the speed of 8- and 16-bit VGA read and write operations involving both text and graphics.

The PC Bench **DOS Disk** score indicates the DOS performance of a PC's disk subsystem, which includes the hard disk, disk controller, and any hardware or software disk caches. The Disk Mix test that produces this score works with hundreds of files in over 100 directories totaling over 28MB in size. The test performs file reads, writes, creations, and deletions in a mix based on the disk usage of a set of profiled applications.

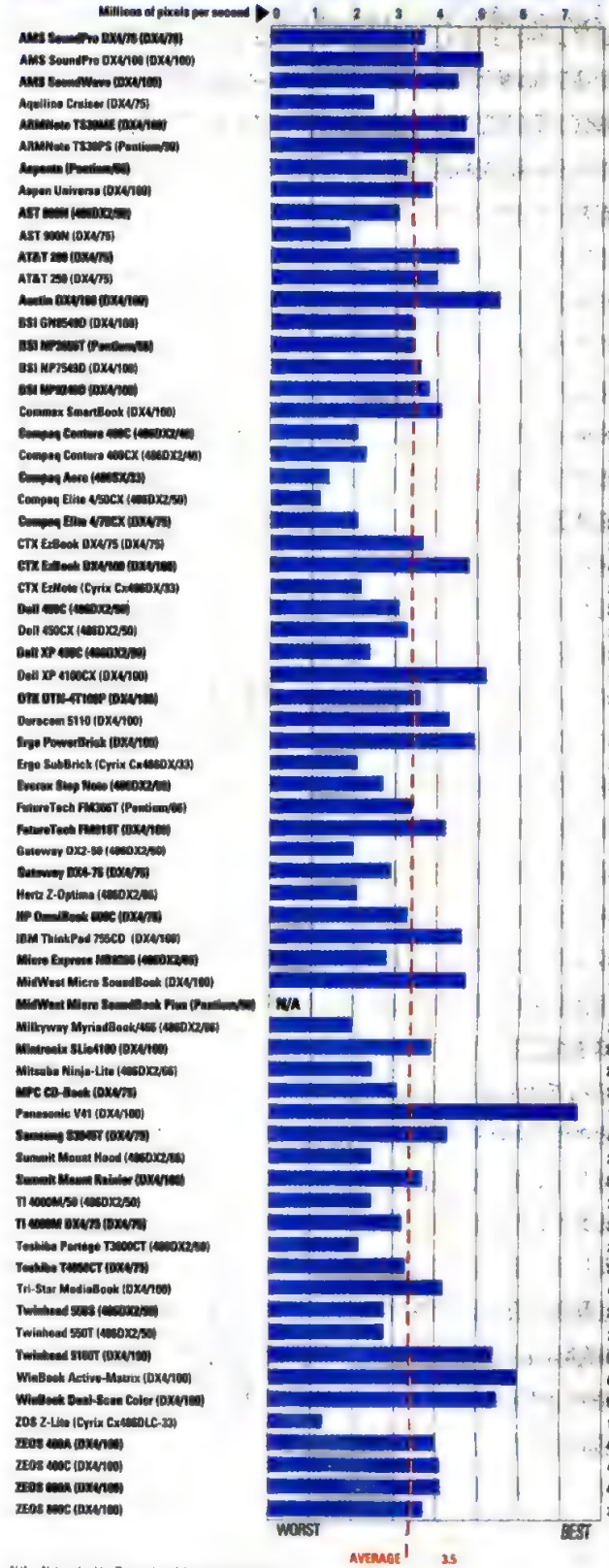
The **Battery Life** score reflects life of the PC's battery under intensive use with power management (including Microsoft Advanced Power Management, where applicable) disabled and screens at full brightness. We determine this score by running our WinDrain program until the battery is depleted; we expect it to represent the minimum battery life of the notebook. The WinDrain program constantly writes to a file and updates the screen to keep it active. During the test we prevent each notebook from entering a power-saving mode by feeding it keystrokes, either through an external keyboard port or using a hardware device that taps a key. Some intelligent chip sets may drop the notebook into power-saving mode between keystrokes, but since this occurs for only a short interval and since we keep the display and disk active, we don't believe it confers a significant advantage in this test.—*Analysis written by Richard Fisco*

Benchmark Tests: Color Portables

WINSTONE 95



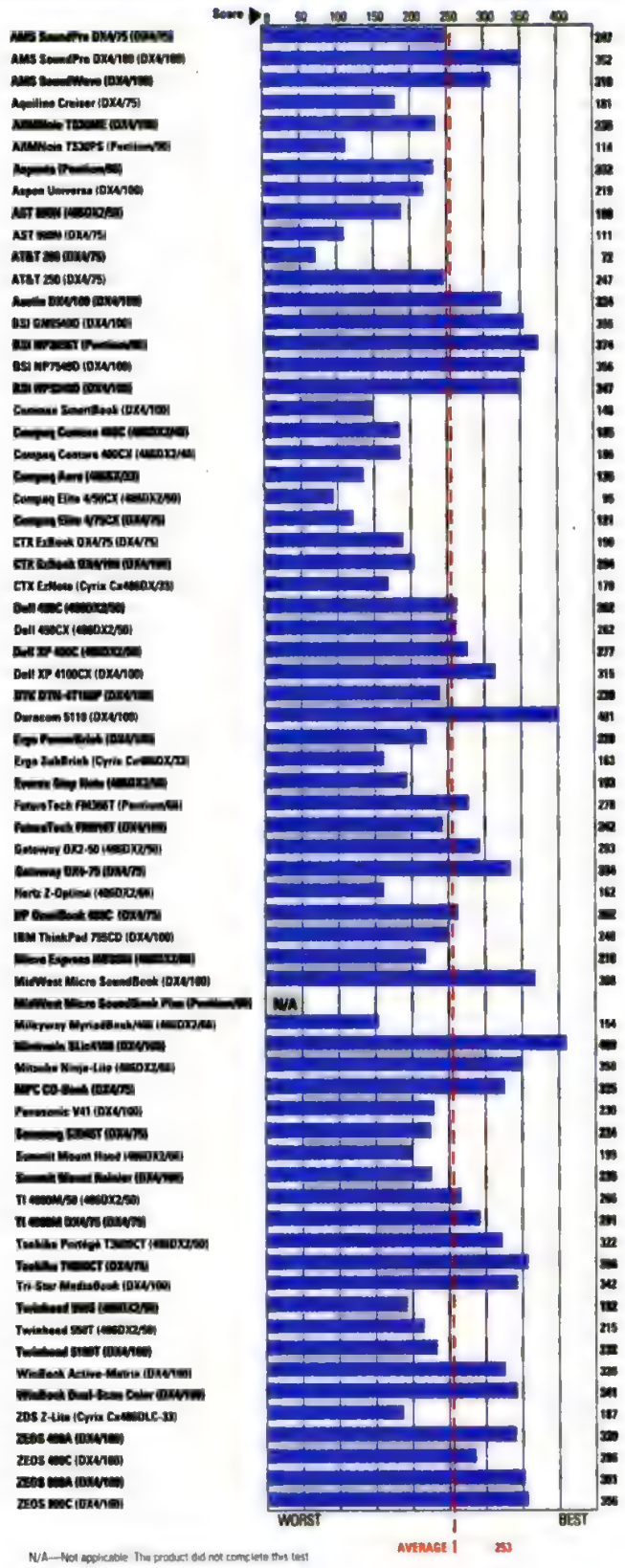
GRAPHICS WINMARK 95



N/A—Not applicable. The product did not complete this test.

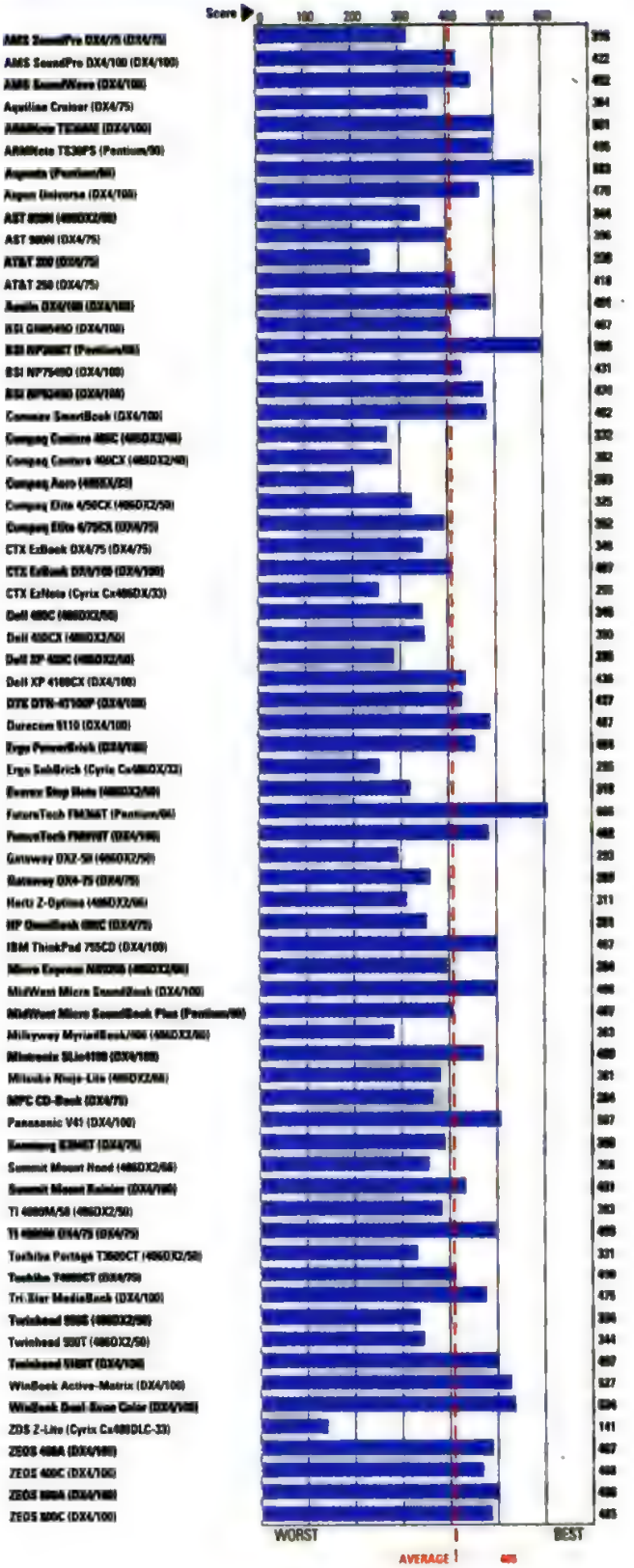
CONTINUES

DISK WINMARK 95



N/A—Not applicable. The product did not complete this test.

DOSMARK



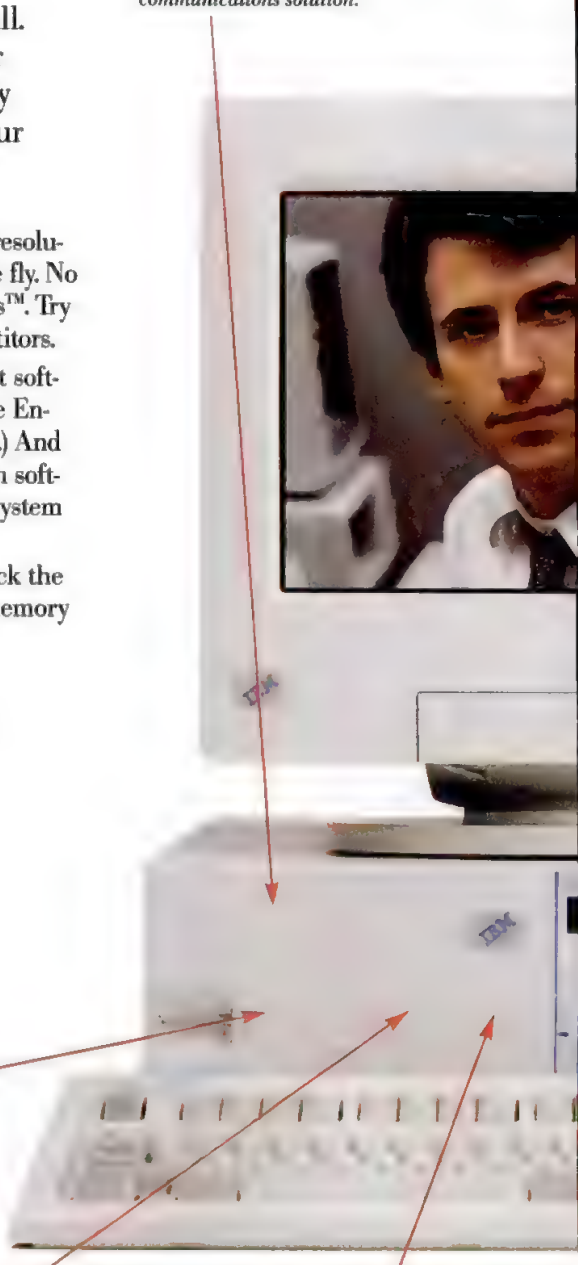
We put a technical expert

Your PC has never been easier to use. IBM PC Direct™ has loaded every IBM PC 300 with helpful features and software from diagnostics to modern communications functions.

Service and support is easier than ever with IBM Online Housecall. It's a preloaded application that uses your modem to connect your PC directly to the 24-hour IBM HelpCenter®. From there, specially trained IBM technicians go online with your PC. They analyze your files and hardware, and usually take care of everything.

- Your preloaded software includes an ***easy-to-use*** tutorial. It takes you through diagnostics, automatic scheduling and more.
- You'll quickly and easily use features like IBM's exclusive Rapid Resume™, with scheduling features for unattended automatic printing, backups and more.
- Have your system "wake up" at a preset time, ***turn itself on***, and get ready for a fax. Or it can run an application unattended and fax the output back to you.
- You can change your monitor's resolutions and color capability on the fly. No need to reboot, even in Windows™. Try doing that on one of our competitors.
- Our built-in power management software will save you money. (We're Energy Star compliant,†† of course.) And our Plug and Play configuration software makes adding on to your system easier than ever.
- NetFinity™ makes it easy to track the state of your system, monitor, memory and more.

*With your Digital Signal processor (DSP™) system, **data, voice and fax communications** have never been easier or more flexible. It's IBM PC Direct's total communications solution.*



At IBM PC Direct, you can count on the IBM HelpCenter for service and support.

- Via telephone with our 24-hour HelpCenter support line
- Via modem on our 24-hour online bulletin board service
- Via fax, with our 24-hour fax-back service

*Use your 486 PC as a **fax mailbox or a voice mailbox** with fax-back capability. Or as a speakerphone. (If that wasn't cool enough, the same technology that adds the telephone capability doubles as a high-quality multimedia audio card.) Good for business multimedia...or those times when life is not all work.*

*The sliding **security panel** makes it virtually impossible for someone to go inside your PC.*

30-day moneyback guarantee.[4]

IBM PC Direct prices and offerings are subject to availability or withdrawal. Prices/offerings in Canada may vary. Remarketer prices vary. Shipping and handling charges are extra. [1]IBM Credit Lease prices are quoted for 36-month terms. Lease rates quoted are good through 3/31/95, after which time rates are subject to change without notice. Lease available to qualified commercial customers only. [2]When referring to hard drive capacity, MB stands for 1,000,000 bytes; total user-accessible capacity may vary slightly based on operating system environment. [3]At no additional charge during warranty period. Onsite service for first year of warranty available Monday-Friday 8am-5pm in your time zone. Second and third year is customer carry-in service. [4]Please call 1 800 426-7255 for details on IBM's moneyback guarantee and limited warranty. Copies of limited warranty available upon request. †Upgradable with Intel's OverDrive™ processor based on Pentium processor technology. ††EPA, as a matter of policy, does not endorse any particular company or its products. Energy Star compliant configurations are available. Ask your Sales Representative. *Assembled in the U.S. of U.S. and non-U.S. components. IBM and HelpCenter are registered trademarks, and Rapid Resume and Mwave are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. All other brands and product names are registered trademarks, trademarks or service marks of their respective holders. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Software programs listed are licensed to customers under non-IBM software vendor's terms and conditions provided with the package. IBM makes no representations or warranties regarding non-IBM software. PC Direct is a trademark of Ziff Communications Company and is used by IBM under license. ©1995 International Business Machines Corporation.

IBM®

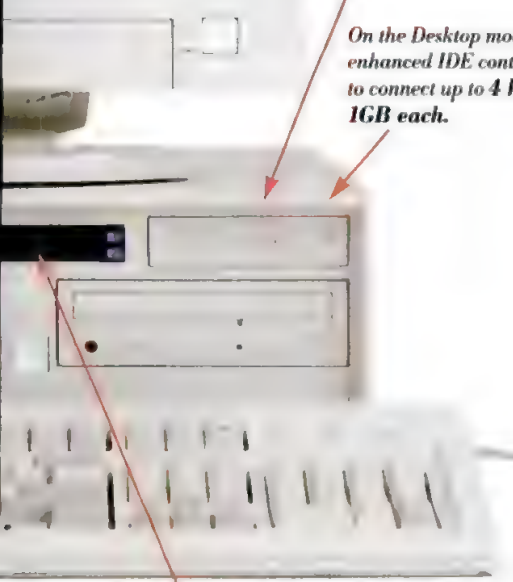
in every IBM PC 300.

At IBM PC Direct, your PC 300 comes with ***3-year limited warranty***[1] *including parts and labor for all 3 years and 1 year of onsite service.*[3]

The perfect PC starts with CustomerFit: a PC that's built to fit the way you work, and the life you live. That's why we begin every phone call by ***listening to you.*** *At IBM PC Direct, CustomerFit insures a complete IBM Personal Computer system that's perfect for you.*

Selectabus gives you your choice of VESA/ISA or PCI/ISA local bus architecture. Later on, if you want to change your mind and change your local bus, ***it's easy and economical.***

On the Desktop models our local bus enhanced IDE controller allows you to connect up to ***4 hard drives of 1GB each.***



The IBM PC 300 is ***PCMCIA enabled.*** *If you use a laptop too, you'll appreciate the convenience and flexibility this offers.*

IBM PC 300 SpaceSaver	IBM PC 300 Desktop	IBM PC 300 Pentium
For more power: • an Intel® 486 processor chip • Math coprocessor • Upgradable to 256KB L2 cache • Enhanced IDE 270MB[2] HD (upgradable to 1GB HD) • 4MB RAM (expandable to 128MB) • VESA local bus (upgradable to PCI with Selectabus) • 32-bit VESA local bus graphics ***For better communications and audio:*** • Integrated Mwave™ DSP provides: – 14.4 data/fax modem – Telephony includes fax, speakerphone and answering machine – 16-bit audio function includes wavetable MIDI and DOS/Windows games support ***For expansion needs:*** • A SpaceSaver configuration with 3 slots, 3 bays **450/DX2** **$1813** IBM Credit Lease $64/month[1] **466/DX2** **$2063** IBM Credit Lease $73/month[1] **100/DX4/Dp** **$2563** IBM Credit Lease $91/month[1]	***More power:*** • an Intel 486 processor chip • Math coprocessor • 256KB L2 cache • Enhanced IDE 364MB[2] HD (upgradable to 1GB HD, expandable to 4 drives) • 8MB RAM (expandable to 128MB) • VESA local bus (upgradable to PCI with Selectabus) • 32-bit VESA local bus graphics ***For better communications and audio:*** • Integrated Mwave DSP provides: – 14.4 data/fax modem – Telephony includes fax, speakerphone and answering machine – 16-bit audio function includes wavetable MIDI and DOS/Windows games support ***For expansion needs:*** • A full Desktop configuration with 5 slots, 5 bays **450/DX2** **$2279** IBM Credit Lease $81/month[1] **466/DX2** **$2529** IBM Credit Lease $90/month[1] **100/DX4** **$3029** IBM Credit Lease $107/month[1]	***More power:*** • an Intel Pentium™ 60MHz processor chip • Math coprocessor • 256KB L2 cache • Enhanced IDE 540MB[2] HD (upgradable to 1GB HD, expandable to 4 drives) • 8MB RAM (expandable to 128MB) • PCI local bus • 64-bit VESA local bus graphics ***For expansion needs:*** • A full Desktop configuration with 5 slots, 5 bays **Pentium 60** **$2919** IBM Credit Lease $103/month[1] **Also standard on every IBM PC 300:** • 14V Color Monitor with a maximum diagonal viewable screen size of 13" • 1MB video memory • Upgradable to future Pentium technology[1] or Intel chip • IBM standard 101-Key Keyboard and Mouse • Plug and Play enabled • Energy Star Compliant • PCMCIA enabled • 3-year warranty includes 1-year onsite service[3] • 30-day moneyback guarantee[4] • DOS, Windows and IBM Easy Tools

WinWriter™ 200. The laser printer built specially for Windows.

- 300 x 300 dpi laser technology
- 4 pages per minute
- 22 fonts included
- 30-day moneyback guarantee[4]

Only $475.

Call us, we're open 8am-10pm Monday-Friday and 9am-5pm Saturday (Eastern Standard Time) In Canada call 1 800 465-7999

IBM PC Direct

To order call today!

1 800 426·7255

enter source code 4613.

You can save up to $1979.

When you buy an IBM the NetWare is

Buy an IBM PC Server with	Receive FREE
3-5 IBM Performance Series Clients	NetWare® for 5 users ($595 value)
6-10 IBM Performance Series Clients	NetWare for 10 users ($1349 value)
11-25 IBM Performance Series Clients	NetWare for 25 users ($1979 value)

An IBM PC Direct™ exclusive. Buy any IBM PC Server with IBM Performance Series clients and receive FREE NetWare v.3.12 preloaded software. Offer ends February 28, 1995.

You can't beat the 3-year limited warranty.[1] 3 years of onsite service are included.[1] And so are parts and labor for the full ***3 years of coverage.*** *That's a big money saver!*

NetWare savings. With our special NetWare offer, you start saving money the moment you buy an IBM PC Server with clients. And the great file manager performance designed into every IBM PC Server keeps saving you money, month after month.

Every IBM Performance Series PC comes standard with 64-bit local bus graphics...delivering up to 50% better graphics performance. Anyone who uses a graphical interface will appreciate this feature.

IBM®

IBM PC Direct prices and offerings are subject to availability or withdrawal. Prices/offerings in Canada may vary. Remarketer prices vary. Shipping and handling charges are extra. [1]IBM Credit Lease prices are quoted for 36-month terms. Lease rates quoted are good through 3/31/95, after which time rates are subject to change without notice. Lease available to qualified commercial customers only. [2]When referring to hard drive capacity, MB stands for 1,000,000 bytes; total user-accessible capacity may vary slightly based on operating system environment. [3]Please call 1 800 426-7255 for details on IBM's moneyback guarantee and limited warranty. Copies of limited warranty available upon request. [4]At no additional charge during warranty period. Onsite service available Monday-Friday 8am-5pm in your time zone. *Details available from your PC Direct Sales Representative. IBM conducted test April 1994. Upgradable with Intel's OverDrive™ processor based on Pentium processor technology. Assembled in the U.S. of U.S. and non-U.S. components. IBM, ThinkPad, OS/2, and HelpCenter are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are registered trademarks, trademarks or service marks of their respective holders. Software programs listed are licensed to customers under non-IBM software vendor's terms and conditions provided with the package. IBM makes no representations or warranties regarding non-IBM software. PC Direct is a trademark of Ziff Communications Company and is used by IBM under license. ©1995 International Business Machines Corporation.

PC Server and IBM clients, on the house.

The IBM PC Server 300 is designed and built to deliver better real-world file server performance while costing you less.

- In fact, the PC Server 300 with the 60MHz Pentium™ processor bested the equivalently configured Compaq® ProLiant 1000 5/60, achieving up to ***40% greater throughput.*** (Test results based on CLARE—Comprehensive LAN Application-performance Report Engine. Test conducted using NetWare under real-world conditions.*)
- Our enhanced throughput is no accident. It's the result of thoughtful design features like using PCI local bus for both the Enhanced IDE and SCSI-2 controllers, standard 256KB Level-2 Write-Back Cache, and the IBM SCSI-2 Fast PCI-Bus Adapter, (standard on models with Pentium processors, available with all models) which uses an onboard chipset for faster SCSI performance. The result: ***more productivity now.*** And later on, our superior throughput makes it easier and less costly to add clients to your IBM PC Server system.
- The ***flexibility*** built into your Server will save you money, too. To insure industry-wide compatibility, we've tested it with the most popular LAN add-ons and peripherals including CD-ROMs and tape back-ups, monitors, printers and plotters, and Ethernet® and Token-Ring adapters.
- Parity memory insures mission-critical ***data integrity.*** That saves you money—and a lot of worry.
- IBM's unique flow-through cooling design saves you money by boosting system reliability. The ***temperature-sensing fan*** (working with a second fan near the motherboard) allows for maximum cooling, protecting even add-on cards and parts. The result: a system that runs cooler and more reliably.
- Of course, all IBM PC Servers are covered by our superior 3-year limited warranty[3] with both ***3-year onsite service*** and 24-hour, around-the-clock telephone assistance from the IBM HelpCenter.®[4] We also offer 24-hour bulletin board and automated fax support.

IBM PC Server 300

$3099

IBM Credit Lease $110/month[1]

For more power:
- i486™ DX2/66MHz
- Integrated math coprocessor
- Upgradable to Pentium OverDrive™[†] or the Intel 486DX4/100MHz processor
- 256KB of L2 cache

For more flexibility:
- 728MB[2] IDE hard file
- 2 IDE drive controllers (1 enhanced PCI, 1 standard IDE)
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 128MB)
- 9 bays, 8 available I/O slots (5 EISA/ISA, 3 PCI or 6 EISA/ISA, 2PCI)
- Support for most popular network operating systems including versions of: IBM OS/2® LAN Server, Novell® NetWare, Microsoft® NT, SCO Unix, and Banyan VINES

For more value:
- IBM Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard
- 300-watt power supply
- 3-year onsite limited warranty[3]
- 30-day moneyback guarantee[4]

Add these popular options to CustomerFit your complete IBM PC Server system.

Additional 8MB RAM* (2 X 4MB)	$470
Additional 16 MB RAM* (2 X 8MB)	$930
Additional 728MB IDE Drive	$359
ISA® Ethernet 10BaseT/2/5 Adapter	$108
ISA Ethernet 10BaseT Adapter	$89
ISA Token-Ring 16/4 Adapter	$305
OS/2 LAN Server v3.0 entry with OS/2 2.11	$615

*Memory upgrades may be manufactured in Japan, Italy, Germany, South Korea, U.S.A., Ireland or Canada

Want even more choices? Just call. There's a whole lot more in the IBM PC Direct Source Book. You'll find our award-winning IBM Personal Computers and IBM ThinkPad® notebooks, plus printers, monitors, hard drives, memory upgrades, multimedia, networking and software—52 pages in all. And there's no charge.

So order your free catalog today.
Call 1 800 426-7255
Enter source code 4611.

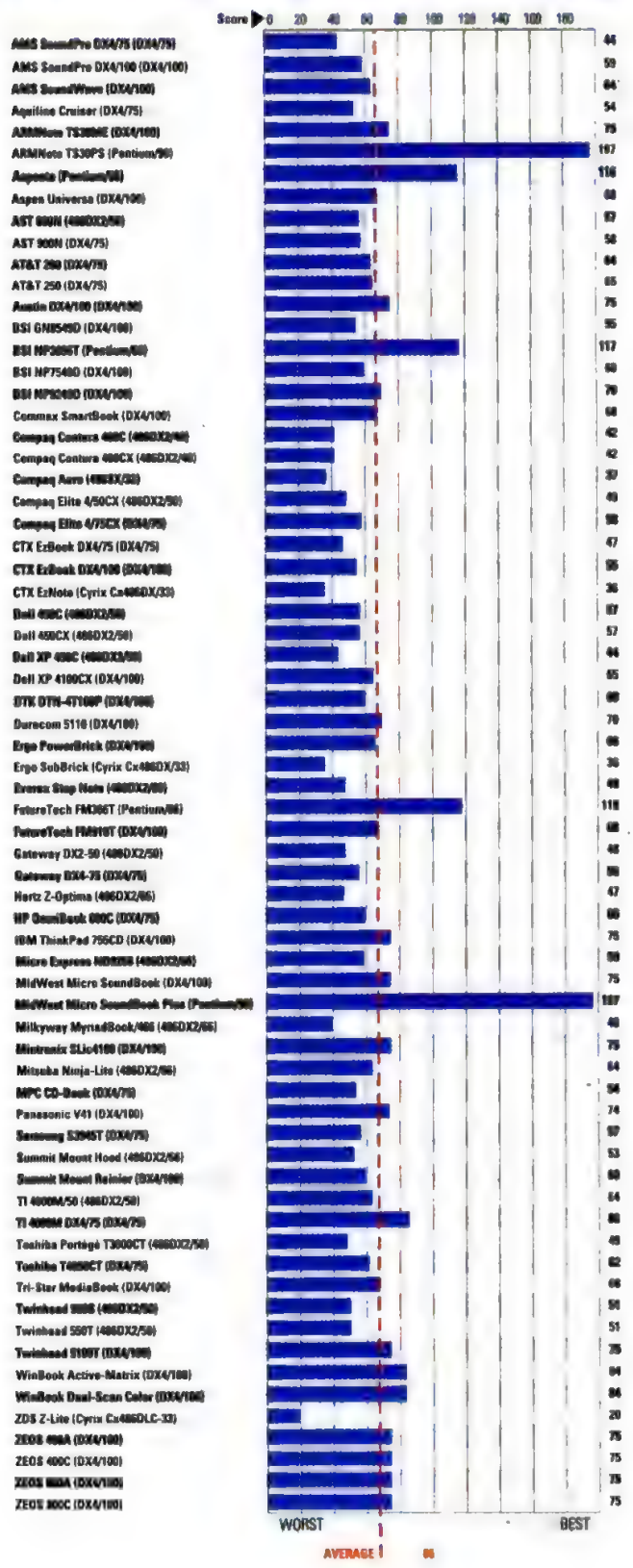
Call us, we're open 8am-10pm Monday-Friday and 9am-5pm Saturday (Eastern Standard Time)
In Canada call 1 800 465-7999

IBM PC Direct

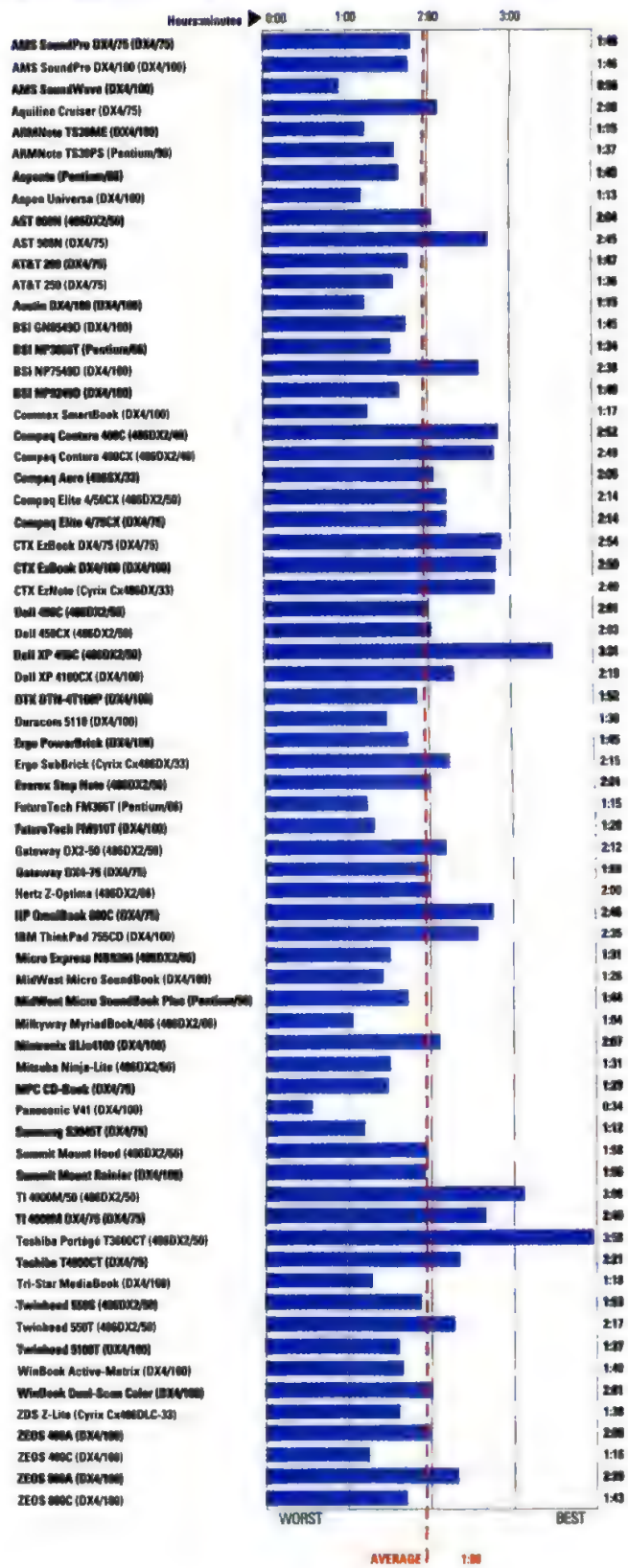
To order call today!
1 800 426·7255
enter source code 4613.

Benchmark Tests: Color Portables

CPUMARK16



WINDRAIN



Higher scores represent better performance.

	DOS Video (score)	DOS Disk (score)	Winstone 95 Spreadsheet Category (score)	Winstone 95 Word Processing Category (score)	Winstone 95 Database Category (score)	Winstone 95 Business Graphics/DTP Category (score)
AMS SoundPro DX4/75 (DX4/75)	2,466	366	4.4	4.6	3.5	4.3
AMS SoundPro DX4/100 (DX4/100)	3,264	403	4.8	5.0	4.0	5.6
AMS SoundWave (DX4/100)	4,182	397	5.0	5.2	3.9	5.7
Aquiline Cruiser (DX4/75)	2,907	311	4.9	4.7	4.7	5.7
ARMNote TS30ME (DX4/100)	2,926	453	7.5	7.3	6.7	9.0
ARMNote TS30PS (Pentium/90)	2,323	230	6.5	5.1	5.2	8.0
Aspenta (Pentium/66)	2,697	400	5.6	6.0	4.6	6.8
Aspen Universa (DX4/100)	3,415	422	5.0	5.3	4.1	5.8
AST 800N (486DX2/50)	2,073	264	4.3	4.6	3.5	4.6
AST 900N (DX4/75)	2,545	366	2.5	2.5	2.0	2.8
AT&T 200 (DX4/75)	2,539	115	4.0	3.8	3.9	4.8
AT&T 250 (DX4/75)	2,272	366	5.3	5.4	4.3	6.2
Austin DX4/100 (DX4/100)	4,428	392	8.2	7.7	7.4	10.1
BSI GN8549D (DX4/100)	3,630	392	5.1	5.4	4.1	6.0
BSI NP3656T (Pentium/66)	2,694	416	5.4	5.7	4.4	6.7
BSI NP7549D (DX4/100)	3,082	420	5.1	5.2	4.1	6.0
BSI NP9249D (DX4/100)	2,486	456	4.9	5.1	4.1	5.7
Commax SmartBook (DX4/100)	3,645	448	5.7	5.1	5.2	6.0
Compaq Contura 400C (486DX2/40)	1,862	229	3.5	3.5	2.9	4.0
Compaq Contura 400CX (486DX2/40)	2,096	245	3.6	3.7	3.0	4.0
Compaq Aero (486SX/33)	650	182	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.8
Compaq Elite 4/50CX (486DX2/50)	3,636	253	2.0	2.0	1.6	2.2
Compaq Elite 4/75CX (DX4/75)	2,496	355	2.7	2.8	2.2	3.0
CTX EzBook DX4/75 (DX4/75)	3,183	340	4.4	4.5	3.6	4.9
CTX EzBook DX4/100 (DX4/100)	4,099	381	5.0	5.3	4.0	5.5
CTX EzNote (Cyrix Cx486DX/33)	3,655	213	3.3	3.4	2.7	3.6
Dell 450C (486DX2/50)	2,072	268	4.1	4.2	3.3	4.8
Dell 450CX (486DX2/50)	2,372	268	4.2	4.3	3.3	4.8
Dell XP 450C (486DX2/50)	1,906	239	3.8	3.9	3.0	4.4
Dell XP 4100CX (DX4/100)	2,796	388	5.5	5.7	4.3	6.3
DTK DTN-4T100P (DX4/100)	3,082	406	5.3	5.6	4.3	6.2
Duracom 5110 (DX4/100)	3,886	433	5.4	5.5	4.5	6.3
Ergo PowerBrick (DX4/100)	4,220	381	6.2	5.5	5.7	6.6
Ergo SubBrick (Cyrix Cx486DX/33)	3,667	214	3.3	3.5	2.7	3.7
Everex Step Note (486DX2/50)	3,307	251	4.1	4.2	3.3	4.8
FutureTech FM366T (Pentium/66)	2,698	431	7.1	6.9	6.7	8.8
FutureTech FM910T (DX4/100)	3,647	448	6.3	6.1	5.7	7.5
Gateway DX2-50 (486DX2/50)	2,092	221	3.8	4.0	3.2	4.6
Gateway DX4-75 (DX4/75)	2,091	306	4.7	4.9	3.8	5.5
Hertz Z-Optima (486DX2/66)	1,990	269	4.4	4.5	4.0	5.4
HP OmniBook 600C (DX4/75)	2,357	254	5.9	5.8	5.7	6.8
IBM ThinkPad 755CD (DX4/100)	2,911	444	5.5	5.7	4.5	6.3
Micro Express NB9266 (486DX2/66)	2,479	346	4.5	4.7	3.8	5.3
MidWest Micro SoundBook (DX4/100)	2,923	446	7.9	7.6	7.3	9.5
MidWest Micro SoundBook Plus (Pentium/90)	2,741	169	9.4	9.6	10.1	13.3
Milkyway MyriadBook/466 (486DX2/66)	3,261	237	3.6	3.7	2.9	4.2
Mintronix SLic4100 (DX4/100)	2,062	430	5.9	6.1	4.9	7.1
Mitsuba Ninja-Lite (486DX2/66)	1,619	328	4.5	4.6	3.7	5.5
MPC CD-Book (DX4/75)	1,843	351	4.4	4.6	3.6	5.3
Panasonic V41 (DX4/100)	3,852	445	5.4	5.8	4.2	6.0
Samsung S3945T (DX4/75)	2,525	350	5.1	5.3	4.0	5.6
Summit Mount Hood (486DX2/66)	3,057	292	4.3	4.5	3.5	5.1
Summit Mount Rainier (DX4/100)	3,527	404	5.3	5.6	4.2	6.1
TI 4000M/50 (486DX2/50)	2,426	291	4.0	3.9	3.4	4.7
TI 4000M DX4/75 (DX4/75)	2,440	382	4.6	4.8	3.9	5.4
Toshiba Portégé T3600CT (486DX2/50)	2,733	277	4.2	4.3	3.5	5.1
Toshiba T4850CT (DX4/75)	2,694	350	5.0	5.2	4.2	5.8
Tri-Star MediaBook (DX4/100)	3,860	424	4.8	5.0	3.9	5.5
Twinhead 550S (486DX2/50)	3,449	256	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8
Twinhead 550T (486DX2/50)	3,705	274	4.3	4.5	3.5	5.0
Twinhead 5100T (DX4/100)	4,414	403	7.2	7.1	6.7	8.4
WinBook Active-Matrix (DX4/100)	4,583	392	5.7	6.1	4.6	7.0
WinBook Dual-Scan Color (DX4/100)	4,105	415	5.7	6.1	4.5	6.8
ZDS Z-Lite (Cyrix Cx486DLC-33)	1,636	123	2.3	2.4	1.8	2.3
ZEOS 400A (DX4/100)	3,461	401	5.3	5.6	4.3	6.2
ZEOS 400C (DX4/100)	3,481	361	5.1	4.9	4.1	5.9
ZEOS 800A (DX4/100)	3,449	423	5.5	5.7	4.4	6.4
ZEOS 800C (DX4/100)	2,795	423	5.4	5.6	4.4	6.4
AVERAGE	**2,933**	**338**	**4.8**	**4.9**	**4.1**	**5.7**

in this group to use nickel cadmium batteries instead of the nickel hydride type, logged the shortest time with a battery life of 1 hour 4 minutes.

While all the vendors offer PCMCIA accessories, the Duracom 5110 was the only notebook in this group which came to us with a 2,400-/9,600-bps PCMCIA data/fax modem and QuickLink II data and fax communications software. The Duracom 5110 also came with a $90 port replicator, which offers two serial ports, single parallel, keyboard, VGA and SCSI ports, and a speaker jack. Other vendors in this group sell the port replicator as well. They also sell a multimedia-ready docking station, which comes with stereo speakers, a drive bay for a CD-ROM drive or 5.25-inch hard disk, and four expansion slots (two ISA, two VL-Bus). Duracom offers this docking station for $490 and the same docking station is available from other vendors (priced from $450 to $550).

On our benchmark tests, we found very little spread in most of the test scores for the six DX4/100-based units. On the Winstone 95 tests, the FutureTech FM910T logged an above-average score; the Commax and Duracom units posted average scores, and the other DX4/100 systems had below-average scores. The DX4/100 units posted average Graphics WinMark 95 scores (except for the Aspen and BSI units, whose scores were below average).

On the Disk WinMark 95 tests, the Duracom, Broadax, and Tri-Star units logged above-average scores, but the other DX4/100 systems were below-average performers. On the DOS Video tests, all of the DX4/100 units yielded above- or just-below-average scores, except for the dual-scan color BSI NP9249D, which was well below the average.

The 486DX2/66-based NB9266 logged above-average scores for its CPU class on every test except the DOS Video, Disk WinMark, Winstone, and CPUmark$_{16}$ tests, where it was average. The MyriadBook yielded the worst scores among all reviewed 486DX2/66 notebooks on all tests—except the DOS Video tests, where it had the best score for its CPU group.
—Robert S. Anthony

▶ **Aspen Universa-E Series.** Aspen Computer Inc., *Buffalo, NY; 800-472-3273,*

716-626-0315; fax, 716-626-1541.
Circle 447 on reader service card

▶ **BSI NP9249D.** Broadax Systems Inc., *El Monte, CA; 800-872-4547, 442-0020; fax, 818-442-4527.*
Circle 451 on reader service card

▶ **Commax SmartBook III.** Commax Technologies Inc., *San Jose, CA; 800-526-6629, 408-435-5000; fax 408-435-5020*
Circle 452 on reader service card

▶ **Duracom 5110.** Duracom Computer Systems, *Irving, TX; 800-551-9000, 214-518-1200; fax, 214-518-1090.*
Circle 457 on reader service card

▶ **FutureTech FutureMate FM910T.** FutureTech Systems Inc., *Hackensack, NJ; 800-275-4414, 201-488-4414; fax 201-488-4405.*
Circle 460 on reader service card

▶ **Micro Express NB9266.** Micro Express, *Santa Ana, CA; 800-989-9900, 714-852-1400; fax, 714-852-1225.*
Circle 465 on reader service card

▶ **Milkyway MyriadBook/466.** Milkyway Computer Products, *Fremont, CA; 800-536-6582, 510-659-8812; fax, 510-659-8526.*
Circle 467 on reader service card

▶ **Tri-Star MediaBook.** Tri-Star Computer, *Tempe, AZ; 800-800-7668, 602-731-4926; fax, 602-931-4979.*
Circle 476 on reader service card

AST Research Inc.
EDITORS' CHOICE ▶ **• AST Ascentia 800N**
Dell Computer Corp.
EDITORS' CHOICE ▶ **• Dell Latitude 450C**
• Dell Latitude 450CX

The $2,806 AST Ascentia 800N from AST Research and the $3,428 Dell Latitude 450CX and the $2,728 Dell Latitude 450C from Dell Computer provide above-average performance in the 486DX2/50 processor class as well as a 2-hour battery life under heavy usage. An even longer battery life is possible since the units' removable floppy disk drive can accommodate a second battery. Although they lack sound capability, each of these nearly identical systems is very competitively priced and as well designed as any in this review.

All three notebooks are manufactured by Quanta Computers of Taiwan. The 450CX has an active-matrix display and a travel weight of 6 pounds 15 ounces; the 450C and the 800N have dual-scan passive-matrix displays and travel weights of 6 pounds 11 ounces and 6 pounds 8 ounces, respectively. All three displays measure 9.5 inches diagonally, and all three use a Western Digital 90C24A2 graphics accelerator chip set that can manage an external noninterlaced display of 1,024 by 768 pixels. The three units also use the same 340MB Seagate hard disk. Though all of these systems have an integrated trackball, the type found on the 450CX and 450C units is slightly more sculpted than that of the 800N, and as a result, its buttons are more comfortable to use.

AST Ascentia 800N

	Windows applications	DOS applications	Road warrior	Desktop replacement
AST 800N	FAIR	FAIR	GOOD	FAIR
Dell 450C	FAIR	FAIR	GOOD	FAIR
Dell 450CX	FAIR	GOOD	GOOD	FAIR

AST targets the value customer with the 800 line, and aims at the corporate user with its Ascentia 900 systems, which offer processors up to DX4/75s and larger hard disks. Dell's Latitude line is also a value line. For more high-powered users, Dell has a Latitude XP line, which uses a higher level processor (up to a DX4/100) as well as longer-lasting lithium ion batteries. (Representatives of AST's Ascentia 900 line and Dell's Latitude XP line are reviewed separately.)

In terms of battery life, all three machines matched each other almost down to the minute; all use nickel hydride batteries. The 450CX lasted 2 hours 3 minutes, just 2 minutes longer than the dual-scan 450C and 1 minute less than the 800. Of course, the optional second battery will increase these times considerably; Dell offers a second battery for $99 and AST offers one for $102.

On our benchmark tests, each system performed competitively within the 486DX2/50 processor group. The 450CX posted the best Graphics Winmark 95 score in this processor range; the 800 and 450C were close behind. The 450CX's Winstone 95 and Disk WinMark 95 scores were above average. The scores of both the 450C and the 800 mirrored the 450CX's, except on the Disk WinMark tests, where the 800's scores were the lowest of the group.

Options on the Latitude systems include a hard disk upgrade of up to 524MB. For those who need sound capability, Dell offers a PCMCIA sound card for $249. AST offers an Ethernet adapter for $249 and both companies have 14.4-Kbps fax modems for $249. System memory expands to 20MB; Dell prices the 4MB upgrade at $229 and the 16MB upgrade at $1,399. AST's upgrades are priced at $207 for 4MB, $552 for the 8MB upgrade, and $1,152 for the 16MB upgrades.

A difference exists between the two companies when it comes to service and support. Dell offers the standard one-year parts-and-labor warranty with on-site service available for $149. AST increases that to a three-year warranty that includes parts and labor as well, but offers no on-site service.—*WPF*

▶ **AST Ascentia 800N.** AST Research Inc., *Irvine, CA; 800-876-4278, 714-727-4141; fax, 714-727-9355.*
Circle 448 on reader service card

▶ **Dell Latitude 450C, Dell Latitude 450CX.** Dell Computer Corp., *Austin, TX; 800-613-3355, 512-338-4400; fax, 800-727-8320.*
Circle 455 on reader service card

AST Research Inc.
• AST Ascentia 900N

Though $5,098 AST Ascentia 900N's performance is generally below the average of other DX4/75-based notebooks tested, it has some outstanding features not found in others here, such as a 10.4-inch active-matrix color display—among the largest in this review. AST also preloaded some useful software: LapLink and Lotus Organizer, and software that lets you access online services such as America OnLine,

CompuServe, and Prodigy.

With the 900N system, AST targets the corporate power user; the company's Ascentia 800N line (also reviewed in this story) is aimed at the value market. The 900N has a reasonable weight of 7 pounds 13 ounces, including AC adapter. In addition to its large display, the 900N has a removable enhanced IDE 510MB hard disk, an integrated SmartPoint trackstick, and two PCMCIA slots which can accommodate one Type III or two Type II cards. The 900N also supports an optional docking station. Graphics are handled by a Western Digital chip set with 1MB of VRAM. System memory is user-upgradable, simply by sliding off a small cover above the keyboard, to a maximum of 32MB.

AST Ascentia 900N

	Windows applications	DOS applications	Road warrior	Desktop replacement
AST 900N	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT	GOOD

The 900N uses a nickel hydride battery; at 2 hours 45 minutes, battery life was strong for this CPU level. But on our Windows-based tests, the 900N was a poor performer compared with other DX4/75 systems. Though the CPUmark$_{16}$ score was average, the unit's scores on the Graphics WinMark 95, the Disk WinMark 95, and the Winstone 95 tests were well below the average of this group.—*WPF*

▶ **AST Ascentia 900N.** AST Research Inc., *Irvine, CA; 800-876-4278, 714-727-4141; fax, 714-727-9355.*

Circle 448 on reader service card

AT&T Global Information Solutions
• **AT&T Globalyst 200**
Samsung Electronics America
• **Samsung S3945T DX4/75**

The DX4/75-based $3,985 AT&T Globalyst 200 from AT&T Global Information Solutions, and $4,095 Samsung S3945T DX4/75 from Samsung Electronics America offer some attractive high-end features like active-matrix displays (each vendor makes its own internal display), upgradable processors, and support for simultaneous use of both Type II and Type III PCMCIA peripherals. Both systems falter, however, in the performance arena: Neither unit was able to break the 2-hour mark on our battery test nor stand out from the rest of the pack on our benchmark tests. In fact, of the two, the Samsung unit fared better even though it had only average scores on most of our benchmark tests.

The 200, using a 349MB Areal hard disk (upgradable to 810MB), had mixed results on our disk-subsystem tests: It earned an average score under DOS and a below-average score under Windows. The unit's Western Digital WD90C24A2 graphics chip set helped earn it an above-average score on the Graphics WinMark 95 tests and an average score on the Winstone 95 tests. The S3945T outpaced the 200 on nearly all of the benchmark tests but most dramatically on the Disk WinMark 95 and Winstone tests, where its results were average and above average, respectively. It used a 213MB Toshiba MK18824FCV hard disk (upgradable to 500MB) and the same graphics chip set as the 200. It still earned only average scores on most of the other tests, however.

Both units feature integrated trackballs located just beneath the ergonomically designed keyboard (the keyboard tilts at a 3-degree angle for easier use) and have traveling weights under 7 pounds 6 ounces. This AT&T unit, like the AT&T Globalyst 250 (reviewed separately), has a built-in floppy disk drive and one Type II and one Type III PCMCIA slot. Unlike the 250, however, the 200's floppy disk drive can't be replaced with an extra battery pack. The S3945T also has a built-in floppy disk drive and one Type II and one Type III slot that can be used simultaneously. The 200 and the S3945T offer screens that measure 10.3 and 9.5 inches diagonally, respectively. —*Angela Hickman*

AT&T Globalyst 200

	Windows applications	DOS applications	Road warrior	Desktop replacement
AT&T 200	FAIR	FAIR	GOOD	GOOD
Samsung S3945T	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD

▶ **AT&T Globalyst 200.** AT&T Global Information Solutions, *Dayton, OH; 800-225-5627, 513-445-2000.*

Circle 449 on reader service card

▶ **Samsung S3945T DX4/75.** Samsung Electronics America, *Ridgefield Park, NJ; 800-933-4110, 201-229-4000; fax, 201-229-4069.*

Circle 472 on reader service card

AT&T Global Information Solutions
• **AT&T Globalyst 250**

AT&T's Globalyst entries were strong competitors when we last visited notebooks six months ago, and that fact has not changed. The $5,163 Globalyst 250, one of two AT&T units reviewed in this roundup, is a DX4/75-based system perfect for mobile presentations: It offers a brilliant active-matrix color display, a built-in microphone with integrated speakers, 16-bit audio playback and record capabilities, and an optional multimedia docking station. In December, the units will also begin supporting 24-bit color.

Other features stand out as well. Its integrated trackball is placed on the front edge of the notebook and may be an acquired taste. As in a previous iteration, the unit has one Type II and one Type III PCMCIA slot, so you can use your Type II and Type III peripherals simultaneously.

AT&T seems to be paying particular attention to battery issues by offering a new "gas gauge" on each battery to monitor its life. It is also one of

few vendors to offer users the option of replacing the unit's floppy disk drive with a second battery pack.

The 8-pound 4-ounce 250 came configured with 8MB of RAM and a removable 540MB hard disk, expandable to 40MB and 810MB, respectively. The unit posted mediocre battery scores (1 hour 36 minutes), probably thanks to its power-hungry active-matrix display, but performed well on all of the benchmark tests—especially the Winstone 95 and Graphics WinMark 95 tests, where it achieved above-average results. The 250 is backed with a three-year parts-and-labor warranty and a 30-day money-back guarantee if you buy your system directly from AT&T.—*AH*

AT&T Globalyst 250

	Windows applications	DOS applications	Road warrior	Desktop replacement
AT&T 250	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD	EXCELLENT

▶ **AT&T Globalyst 250.** AT&T Global Information Solutions, *Dayton, OH; 800-225-5627, 513-445-2000.*

Circle 449 on reader service card

Broadax Systems Inc.
- **BSI GN8549D**

CTX International Inc.
- **CTX EzBook DX4/75**
- **CTX EzBook DX4/100**

Broadax Systems (BSI) is a name we've seen before in the notebook market, and the company's newest offering, the BSI GN8549D, is very reasonably priced at $2,750 for an average-performing DX4/100-based system. CTX International just last July added notebooks to its monitor and LCD panel offerings; and with average prices and near-average performance, the CTX EzBook DX4/75 ($3,799) and the CTX EzBook DX4/100 ($3,999) are a good start.

In terms of battery life, dual-scan systems normally have the advantage over active-matrix systems, but BSI's notebook breaks this rule of thumb. The dual-scan GN8549D ran for 1 hour 45 minutes on our WinDrain test. That's about an hour less than the dual-scan EzBook DX4/75 and the active-matrix EzBook DX4/100.

All three units come with easily removable hard disks. BSI and CTX included 328MB hard disks with the GN8549D and EzBook DX4/75, respectively; the EzBook DX4/100 came with a 520MB hard disk. BSI offers hard disks up to 520MB, and CTX offers a 720MB hard disk with its systems.

In most other ways, these three notebooks are similar. Each of these portables includes a hot-swappable, smart nickel hydride battery pack. A button and a five-light indicator on the battery make it possible to find out how much charge is left. These notebooks also include one Type III slot and one Type II slot that can be used simultaneously.

If you're into multimedia, you'll appreciate the preinstalled audio applications, 16-bit stereo sound, and built-in microphone. While the 7-pound-7-ounce travel weight for these machines is about average for full-size notebooks, you will have to lug around a 1-pound-5-ounce (larger-than-average) AC power adapter when you hit the road.

In terms of component upgradability, we get a mixed message. BSI claims its unit is user-upgradable. This is supported by the fact that a removable keyboard exposes about half the motherboard, including the CPU and a RAM expansion slot. The catch is that you have to unplug the power to the display to access the expansion slot, at the risk of bending the pins on the display's power cable. While CTX admits that users could upgrade their EzBooks, it strongly encourages users to send their notebooks back to the factory for upgrades.

Test results for the three units were mixed. The GN8549D and the EzBook DX4/100's Winstone 95 scores fall on the borderline between average and below average, with BSI barely edging out CTX. Below-average CPUmark$_{16}$ scores for the DX4/100 systems pulled their Winstone scores down, but BSI installed Windows for Workgroups 3.11 on its system. This helped the GN8549D produce an above-average Disk WinMark 95 score and gave it an edge over the EzBook DX4/100. On Graphics WinMark 95 tests, the advantage was reversed: The EzBook DX4/100 scored average while the GN854ND was below average. The EzBook DX4/75 had above-average scores on our Graphics WinMark tests, below-average scores on our Disk WinMark tests, and average Winstone scores for its class.

CTX offers a three-year parts-and-labor warranty with its systems, excluding the battery and LCD, which are covered for one year. In case of repairs, the company also guarantees a 48-hour turnaround time within the warranty period. BSI provides a parts-and-labor warranty for one year, and returns serviced notebooks after about five working days.—*JLW*

CTX EzBook DX4/100

	Windows applications	DOS applications	Road warrior	Desktop replacement
BSI GN8549D	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD	FAIR
CTX EzBook DX4/75	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT	FAIR
CTX EzBook DX4/100	GOOD	GOOD	EXCELLENT	GOOD

▶ **BSI GN8549D.** Broadax Systems Inc., *El Monte, CA; 800-872-4547, 818-442-0020; fax, 818-442-4527.*

Circle 451 on reader service card

▶ **CTX EzBook DX4/75, CTX EzBook DX4/100.** CTX International Inc., *Walnut, CA; 800-888-9052, 909-595-6146; fax, 909-595-6293.*

Circle 454 on reader service card

Broadax Systems Inc.
- **BSI NP7549D**

DTK Computer Inc.
- **DTK DTN-4T100P**

Summit Micro Design Inc.
- **Summit Mount Hood**
- **Summit Mount Rainier**

The $2,620 BSI NP7549D from Broadax Systems, the $2,800 (estimated selling price) DTN-4T100P from DTK, and the $3,350 Mount Rainier DX4/100 and $2,350 Mount Hood DX2/66 from Summit Micro Design were generally moderate performers, although they were below average in their respective processor classes. If you don't mind the 8-pound travel weight, they do offer decent battery life and have some sound capabilities and large displays. But there are other reviewed systems at both of these processor levels that offer more functionality and better performance for comparable prices.

The units had displays that measure an impressive 10 inches diagonally, except for the Mount Rainier system with a 9-inch display. The Summit Mount Hood is the only active-matrix unit in the group; the others all have dual-scan passive-matrix color displays. The Mount Hood is also the only system in this group based on the 486DX2/66 processor; the remaining three are all DX4/100-based units. The Mount Hood weighs 8 pounds 3 ounces and has a battery life of 1 hour 58 minutes, which was one of the best in its processor group.

The BSI NP7549D weighed in at 8 pounds 5 ounces and ran for 2 hours 28 minutes on our WinDrain test, which is competitive at any processor level in this roundup. The 8-pound-8-ounce Mount Rainier ran for 1 hour 56 minutes—also a strong result. The 8-pound-1-ounce DTN-4T100P's battery life ran close behind the Mount Rainier unit's, coming in at 1 hour 52 minutes.

The overall design of these four systems is, in a word, bulky. Their 8-pound weights aside, these four systems are just not comfortable to carry. Their design includes a built-in floppy disk drive, an integrated trackball, and an easily removable hard disk. There are integrated speakers as well as ports for external speakers. Two PCMCIA slots on all the units' side can accommodate one Type III card or two Type II cards.

System memory for all the units maxes out at 36MB. The memory modules are proprietary but can be bought through each of these companies. Upgrading the memory is relatively easy once you figure out how to do it (the process is not documented in any of the manuals).

Summit Mount Rainier

	Windows applications	DOS applications	Road warrior	Desktop replacement
BSI NP7549D	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD	FAIR
DTK DTN-4T100P	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD
Summit Mount Hood	GOOD	FAIR	GOOD	GOOD
Summit Mount Rainier	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD

All the units were tested with 8MB of RAM and three of the four were configured with 344MB IBM hard disks. The DTK system was the exception: It had a 343MB Conner hard disk installed. The maximum hard disk size available from each company varied slightly as well: Broadax and DTK offer 520MB hard disks while Summit offers a slightly larger 540MB hard disk. The units integrated a Cirrus Logic graphics accelerator chip set that is capable of handling external resolutions of 1,024 by 768 pixels; DTK was again an exception, as its chip set can handle a 1,280- by 1,024-pixel external resolution.

On our benchmark tests, the 100-MHz systems did not perform very competitively within their processor group. The BSI NP7549D managed an above-average Disk WinMark 95 score but fell below the average on the Graphics WinMark 95 and Winstone 95 tests. The DTN-4T100P posted average Winstone scores and below-average scores on our remaining Windows-based tests; the Mount Rainier 486DX4/100 achieved similar results.

The Mount Hood 486DX2/66 fared a little better. It posted average scores on all our Windows-based tests, compared with the DX2/66 processor group.

Warranties on each system vary slightly from company to company with no one company giving you the complete coverage you might find from other vendors. Broadax offers a one-year warranty that includes parts and labor but the vendor has no on-site service. DTK's support mirrors that of Broadax with minor differences. Summit presents you with the best warranty of this group by offering one year of on-site service for an additional $50; its technical support also adds Saturday coverage.

The below-average performance of these systems, combined with their relative bulk and 8-pound weight, makes them hard to recommend even though their battery life is impressive. There are a number of systems in this roundup that are lighter and offer better performance and a comparable battery life.—*WPF*

▶ **BSI NP7549D.** Broadax Systems Inc., *El Monte, CA; 800-872-4547, 818-442-0020; fax, 818-442-4527.*

Circle 451 on reader service card

▶ **DTK DTN-4T100P.** DTK Computer Inc., *City of Industry, CA; 800-289-2385, 818-810-0098; fax, 818-810-0090.*

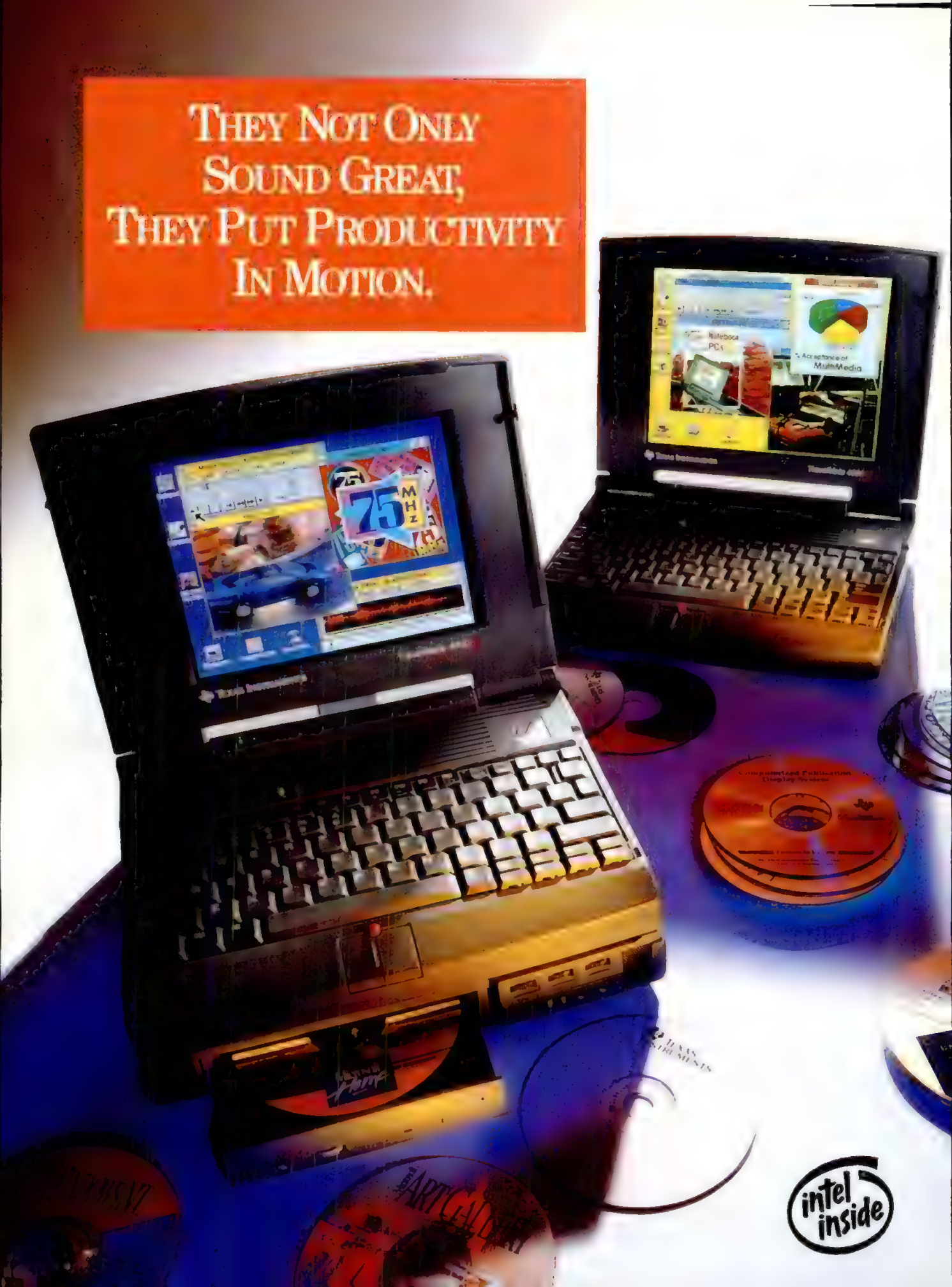
Circle 456 on reader service card

▶ **Summit Mount Hood, Summit Mount Rainier.** Summit Micro Design Inc., *Sunnyvale, CA; 800-288-5828, 408-739-6348; fax, 408-739-4643.*

Circle 473 on reader service card

Compaq Computer Corp.
- **Compaq Contura 400C**
- **Compaq Contura 400CX**

The $3,575 Contura 400CX and the $2,875 Contura 400C from Compaq Computer Corp. add a number of new features to already well-designed value-line notebooks. First, users will notice that Compaq moved the integrated trackball from the unit's side to its center, below the keyboard, and increased


THEY NOT ONLY
SOUND GREAT,
THEY PUT PRODUCTIVITY
IN MOTION.
75 MHz
intel inside

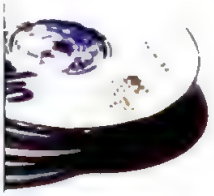
100 MHz
Now Available

TravelMate® 4000M Series

- 486 processors from 50MHz to 100MHz
- Active Matrix Color or Dual Scan Color Displays
- Hard Disk Drives: 200MB to 524MB*
- Built-in 16-bit sound
- PCMCIA Type III Slot
- Integrated Pointing Device
- Multiple Interfaces including SCSI II, Audio Controls, and MIDI/Game port
- Intel Indeo® Video

Portable CD-ROM Docking System

- Double-speed CD-ROM drive (250ms)
- Built-in stereo speakers
- Separate NiMH battery gives you AC or battery-powered operation
- SCSI II connection
- Optional SCSI II bay for additional hard drive



The right multimedia notebook can give you a decided advantage in your work. That's why we made the TravelMate M Series notebook computers.

These powerful multimedia machines give you desktop PC capabilities in a portable package, including the industry's first truly portable, battery-powered CD-ROM Docking System. So you have the freedom to use them anytime, anywhere.

The M Series continue the TravelMates' award-winning reputation for incredible power, performance and reliability. Each comes standard with 16-bit sound, a built-in speaker and microphone, plus a choice of 486 processors to handle full-motion video and speed you through other multimedia applications.

And the optional, battery-powered CD-ROM Docking System gives you access to the growing libraries of CD-ROM software, no matter where you are.

The TI TravelMates. They're for people who are going places.

For more information or the name of the dealer nearest you, call *1-800-TI-TEXAS* (1-800-848-3927).

EXTENDING YOUR REACH™

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
August 1994
TM4000M/25

SERVICE & RELIABILITY · PC MAGAZINE · READERS' CHOICE
July 1994

*Depending on model. TravelMate and "Extending Your Reach" are trademarks of Texas Instruments. Indeo is a trademark and the Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. ©1994 TI.

CIRCLE 304 ON READER SERVICE CARD

its size. Second, the plug is now built into the side of the AC adapter, making it a one-piece unit. Though not an innovation of the same magnitude as the high-end LTE Elite line (which integrates these components into the system itself), this is still more convenient. More significant is the fact that many of the units' components, from the 250MB Quantum hard disks to the Intel 486DX2/40 processors (the only reviewed units with this CPU) and the displays, are now all user-upgradable.

Each system has a travel weight of 6 pounds 9 ounces, which is comparatively light. For added convenience, Compaq has added a clip-on handle that makes this already portable machine more so (however, there is no cover for rear expansion ports). The basic difference between the two systems is in the display: The Contura 400CX has an 8.5-inch active-matrix color display while the Contura 400C features a 9.5-inch dual-scan passive-matrix screen.

Remove a few screws and the hard disk can be taken out and upgraded. You can do the same for the processor, which can be upgraded to a 486DX2/50 for $499. Memory upgrades require the removal of only one panel and can be done in a few minutes. Each system has two integrated PCMCIA slots, which can hold either one Type III card or two Type II cards. Further expansion/upgrade options include a docking station with Ethernet for $299.

The systems had good battery life. The Contura 400CX lasted 2 hours 49 minutes, while the Contura 400C yielded battery life of 2 hours 52 minutes. These WinDrain times were among the best in this roundup at any level.

On our benchmark tests, the Conturas performed well and competed strongly with many of the 486DX2/50-based systems in this review. The units' Winstone 95 scores were on a par with those of other 486DX2/50s. The Conturas' CPUmark$_{16}$ scores mirrored each other, as did their Disk WinMark 95 scores. The active-matrix 400CX posted a slightly better Graphics WinMark 95 score than did the dual-scan 400C.—*WPF*

▶ **Compaq Contura 400C, Compaq Contura 400CX.** Compaq Computer Corp., *Houston, TX; 800-345-1518; fax, 713-378-1442.*

Circle 453 on reader service card

Compaq Contura 400CX

	Windows applications	DOS applications	Road warrior	Desktop replacement
Compaq Contura 400C	FAIR	FAIR	GOOD	FAIR
Compaq Contura 400CX	FAIR	FAIR	GOOD	GOOD

Compaq Computer Corp.

• Compaq Contura Aero 4/33c Model 170

The $2,147 Contura Aero 4/33c Model 170 from Compaq Computer Corp. has a few suprises, including a bright passive-matrix color display that rivals those seen on some full-size notebooks, and an integrated trackball. It also has a nice travel weight of 5 pounds 6 ounces. But its 170MB hard disk offers barely enough storage even for those users looking for functional partners for their desktops rather than for desktop replacements. Additionally, it is hampered by performance trade-offs (its Winstone 95 performance was one of the poorest we've seen), and its design has never caught on with buyers.

The Aero has one Type II PCMCIA slot. Most would probably use it for a modem, but this slot must also be used to connect to the Aero's external floppy disk drive. The unit has three ports in the rear: one serial, one parallel, and one for a $36 mobile port expander or a $99 desktop convenience base. Both the base and the port expander provide connections for an external monitor, printer, keyboard, and PS/2 mouse so you don't have to disconnect external equipment each time you remove your notebook. The desktop convenience base unit can also charge the system's battery as well as a spare.

Compaq Contura Aero 4/33c Model 170

	Windows applications	DOS applications	Road warrior	Desktop replacement
Compaq Aero	POOR	POOR	GOOD	FAIR

The Aero was the only Intel 486SXJ/33-based system in this roundup. (This CPU is hampered by a 16-bit data path.) The unit's CPUmark$_{16}$ score was competitive with the three other systems using 33-MHz CPUs, but on our Windows-based tests, the Aero was considerably outmatched. The Aero's Winstone score did not reach double digits, which means that it performed worse than our base 386/25, 4MB system. Its Disk WinMark 95 and Graphics WinMark 95 scores were also well below those of other comparable systems. The unit's battery lasted 2 hours 5 minutes on our WinDrain test.—*WPF*

▶ **Compaq Contura Aero 4/33c Model 170.** Compaq Computer Corp., *Houston, TX; 800-345-1518; fax, 713-378-1442.*

Circle 453 on reader service card

Compaq Computer Corp.

• Compaq LTE Elite 4/50CX Model 340

• Compaq LTE Elite 4/75CX Model 340

By integrating the AC adapter into the body of its LTE Elite line of notebook systems, Compaq Computer Corp. has increased the versatility of the notebooks without increasing their weight. With travel weights of 6 pounds 15 ounces each, the $5,999 Elite 4/75CX and the $5,299 Elite 4/50CX are among the lightest full-size notebooks in their CPU

classes and in this roundup. Unfortunately, these systems are also among the most expensive in this roundup and each system's performance on our benchmark tests was not very competitive within its CPU class.

The only indication of the integrated adapter is a fan at the back of the system. This new incarnation of the LTE line has also incorporated two Type II PCMCIA slots or one Type III slot, as well as plug-and-play capability. The LTE Elite notebooks can configure a number of devices, including many PCMCIA cards and an external monitor, without requiring you to reboot the system.

Both systems have a 9.5-inch active-matrix color display, with graphics subsystems powered by Western Digital chip sets. Both Elites included a 340MB hard disk, which is removable at the press of a button. The integrated trackball is positioned at the lower right side of the display with the actuation buttons located on the back side of the case. About the only high-end features missing from these systems are built-in sound capability and a 10.4-inch display.

Our benchmark tests proved that performance does not neccessarily follow design. The LTE Elites are well built, but in terms of Windows performance both systems were below average within their respective processor classes. The units' CPUmark$_{16}$ scores were average for their respective groups but both the Elite 4/75CX and the Elite 4/50CX posted below-average scores on our Disk WinMark 95, Graphics WinMark 95, and Winstone 95 tests. Both systems, which use nickel hydride batteries, lasted just over 2 hours on our WinDrain test. This result is good for both systems but is especially good for the Elite 4/75CX, given its processor level.

Compaq LTE Elite 4/75CX Model 340

	Windows applications	DOS applications	Road warrior	Desktop replacement
Compaq Elite 4/50CX	FAIR	FAIR	GOOD	FAIR
Compaq Elite 4/75CX	GOOD	FAIR	GOOD	GOOD

The LTE Elite systems are versatile and unique; unless you have to have multimedia capabilities and top performance, they offer one of the most functional designs in this roundup.—*WPF*

▶ **Compaq LTE Elite 4/50CX Model 340, Compaq LTE Elite 4/75CX Model 340.** Compaq Computer Corp., *Houston, TX; 800-345-1518; fax, 713-378-1442.*

Circle 453 on reader service card

▶ SUMMARY OF FEATURES CONTINUES

Color Portables

System weight, travel weight The system weight includes the weight of the battery. The travel weight adds that of the AC adapter brick and power cord, and in some cases, that of an external floppy disk drive as well.

Key size, distance between keys Key size is the horizontal distance across the flat top of a letter or number key. The distance between keys is determinded by measuring the horizonal distance from the top edge of one key to the top edge of its neighboring key.

Type of pointing device installed Each unit had an integrated trackball, a clip-on trackball, an integrated pointing stick (which may sit between keys on the keyboard or replace a trackball on the wrist rest), an integrated touchpad (a pressure- and direction-sensitive surface), an integrated mouse (which likely pops out of compartment in the notebook), or a J-key (a normal letter key that provides directional sensitivity when depressed and held down).

On-site service If a vendor offers on-site service for its notebooks, we list the cost of that service and the period of time that the on-site service warranty is valid. In some cases, service is included as part of the warranty. Some vendors offer free replacement of a notebook in lieu of on-site service.

Video chip set manufacturer The video chip set affects the maximum external resolution and the number of simultaneous colors an external monitor can display at that resolution.

PCMCIA slots accept removable credit card-size devices, such as modems, or cards for expansion memory or for storage through nonvolatile static RAM for hard disks.

Modem type installed indicates the type of modem sent with the computer. We list the maximum data and fax communication speeds.

The systems in this roundup all include power-conservation features, such as automatic **display** dimming or blanking, automatic **hard disk power-down,** slowing or halting of the **CPU,** and **peripherals power-down** for cutting off power to the I/O ports when the machine is not in use. More advanced power management features include **standby** mode (in which the system preserves its current state in memory, usually via a secondary battery) and **hibernation** (in which the system's state is written to the hard disk, ensuring that the system retains information if battery power fails).

CTX International Inc.
• **CTX EzNote 486DX/33**
Ergo Computing Inc.
• **Ergo SubBrick 33**

Good subnotebooks should never be so heavy that users have to make conscious decisions on whether or not to bring them along—they should just be taken. The CTX's EzNote 486DX/33 and Ergo's SubBrick 33 are odd as subnotebooks go, in that their individual travel weights nearly match those of full-size machines. The culprits are their external floppy disk drives, which are considerably heavier than most.

At 6 pounds 8 ounces with external floppy disk drive and with a battery life of 2 hours 15 minutes, the $2,495 SubBrick does not make itself easy to bring along. At $1,699 and 6 pounds 9 ounces with its floppy disk drive and a tested battery life

▶ SUMMARY OF FEATURES CONTINUES

Color Portables

Products listed in alphabetical order ■ = YES □ = NO	AMS SoundPro DX4/75	AMS SoundPro DX4/100	AMS SoundWave	Aquilino Cruiser	ARMNote TS30ME	ARMNote TS30PS	Aspento 66/66	Aspen Universe-E Series
List price (tested configuration)	$2,295	$3,995	$3,695	$5,935	$4,449	$4,599	$4,220	$3,100
Processor type and speed	Intel DX4/75	Intel DX4/100	Intel DX4/100	Intel DX4/75	Intel DX4/100	Pentium/90	Pentium/66	Intel DX4/100
Dimensions (HWD, in inches)	2.1 x 11 x 8.1	2.3 x 11 x 8.5	1.8 x 11.3 x 8.5	2.3 x 11.5 x 9	1.9 x 11 x 8.5	2 x 11 x 8.5	2.5 x 11 x 10.3	2.3 x 11 x 8.8
System weight, travel weight	6 lbs. 11 oz., 7 lbs. 14 oz.	6 lbs. 15 oz., 8 lbs. 2 oz.	5 lbs. 15 oz., 7 lbs. ❶	7 lbs. 4 oz., 8 lbs. 7 oz.	6 lbs. 11 oz., 7 lbs. 14 oz.	6 lbs. 8 oz., 7 lbs. 12 oz.	8 lbs. 10 oz., 9 lbs. 13 oz.	7 lbs. 2 oz., 8 lbs. 5 oz.
Display area and diagonal (inches)	5.6 x 7.5, 9.4	5.8 x 7.8, 9.5	5.8 x 7.8, 9.5	5.2 x 6.8, 8.5	5.8 x 7.8, 9.5	6 x 8.3, 10.3	5.7 x 7.5, 9.5	5.8 x 7.8, 9.5
Key size, distance between keys (millimeters)	13, 7	12, 7	12, 7	12, 5	13, 6	12, 7	12, 6	13, 6
Type of pointing device installed	Integrated trackball	Integrated trackball	Integrated trackball	Integrated trackball	Integrated trackball	Integrated trackball	Integrated trackball	Integrated trackball
DOS, Windows version included	DOS 6.22, WfWG 3.11	DOS 6.22, WfWG 3.11	DOS 6.22, WfWG 3.11	DOS 6.2, Windows 3.11	DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1	DOS 6.2, WfWG 3.11	DOS 6.22, Windows 3.1	DOS 6.2, Windows 3.11
Warranty on parts/labor	3 years/3 years	3 years/3 years	3 years/3 years	5 years/5 years	1 year/3 years	1 year/3 years	1 year/2 years	1 year/2 years
On-site service	None	None	None	$299.00 (5 years)	$279.00 (4 years)	$279.00 (4 years)	None	None
Components								
Motherboard manufacturer	AMS	AMS	ACC	Aquilino	Compal	Compal	Kapok	Kapok
Chip set manufacturer	ACC	ACC	ACC	OPTi	Pico Power	VLSI	OPTi	SIS
BIOS version (or date)	Phoenix 1.03	Phoenix (4/19/90)	Phoenix (4/19/90)	Phoenix (8/29/94)	SystemSoft 1.05	Phoenix (9/27/94)	AMI (6/06/92)	Award (4/28/94)
Flash BIOS/16550 UART support	■■	■■	■□	□■	■□	■■	■■	■□
Installed/maximum system RAM	8MB, 32MB	8MB, 32MB	8MB, 20MB	16MB, 24MB	20MB, 20MB	24MB, 40MB	8MB, 40MB	8MB, 36MB
Installed/maximum external cache	128K, 128K	128K, 128K	N/A	N/A	N/A	256K, 256K	N/A	128K, 128K
Installed/maximum hard disk size	245MB, 800MB	344MB, 800MB	333MB, 800MB	523MB, 810MB	527MB, 810MB	250MB, 720MB	344MB, 800MB	343MB, 800MB
Screen manufacturer	Hitachi	NEC	NEC	Sharp	NEC	Sanyo	NEC	NEC
Screen type	Dual-scan color	Active color	Active color	Active color	Active color	Dual-scan color	Active color	Dual-scan color
Graphics chip set manufacturer	WD	WD	WD	C&T	C&T	C&T	Cirrus Logic	Cirrus Logic
Graphics RAM and type	1MB VRAM	1MB VRAM	1MB VRAM	1MB DRAM	1MB VRAM	1MB VRAM	1MB DRAM	1MB VRAM
Simultaneous external display	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
PCMCIA slots	Two Type II or one Type III	Two Type II or one Type III	Two Type II or one Type III	Two Type II or one Type III	Two Type II or one Type III	Two Type II or one Type III	One Type II and one Type III	Two Type II or one Type III
Modem type installed	None	14,400-bps PCMCIA fax	14,400-bps PCMCIA fax	14,400-bps PCMCIA fax	None	None	14,400-bps PCMCIA fax	14,400-bps PCMCIA fax
Power								
Rated charge time while on, off (hours:minutes)	7:00, 2:00	7:00, 2:00	6:15, 2:00	1:30, 1:30	3:40, 1:50	2:00, 1:30	2:00, 2:00	N/A, 1:30
Display/hard disk power-down	■□	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
CPU/peripheral power-down	■□	■■	■■	■□	■■	■□	□□	□□
Standby/hibernation mode	■■	■■	■■	□■	■■	■■	□□	□□

N/A—Not applicable. The product does not have this feature. ❶ The travel weight includes the weight of the external floppy disk drive.
ACC—ACC Micro Electronics Inc., AMS—American Multisystems, BSI—Broadax Systems Inc., C&T—Chips & Technologies Inc., DTI—Display Technologies Inc., FIC—First International Computer Inc., HP—Hewlett-Packard Co., NTC—Nan Tan Computer Co., SIS—Silicon Integrated Systems Corp., TI—Texas Instruments Inc., Vendata—Vendata Electronics Inc., WD—Western Digital Corp., ZDS—Zenith Data Systems

of 2 hours 49 minutes, the EzNote barely makes that decision any easier. However, the systems did prove themselves to be competitive performers.

The units' 7.8-inch dual-scan display suffered from slight ghosting at the base of the screen. The integrated trackball, located to the right of the Spacebar, was so small it only took up the space of a single key. Its actuation buttons were separate keys with mouse icons on them and were comfortable to use. Two PCMCIA slots can hold two Type II cards or one Type III card.

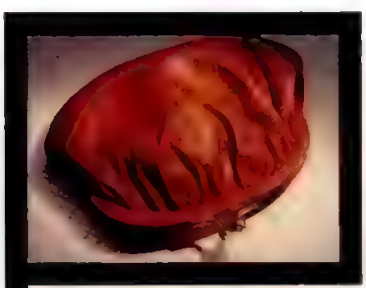
Ergo SubBrick 33

	Windows applications	DOS applications	Road warrior	Desktop replacement
CTX EzNote	FAIR	FAIR	EXCELLENT	FAIR
Ergo SubBrick	FAIR	FAIR	GOOD	FAIR

Both systems are built around the Cyrix Cx486DX/33 processor; they are the only ones so built in this roundup. Both units had nearly identical scores on our benchmark tests and, given their 33-MHz processor, both performed well, in line with what we would expect for this processor level. They bested the other two 33-MHz units on both the Winstone 95 and Graphics WinMark 95 tests as well as on all DOS-based tests, and were average performers on the Disk WinMark 95 tests (the EzNote did a bit better than the SubBrick here). Not suprisingly, the SubBrick's $CPUmark_{16}$ score was identical to the EZNote's but slightly below that of the Compaq Aero,

First *we* meet *your* specs.

Then *we* make *your* accountant giddy.



Everything is easy about our new Venturis.™ Including the price when you get it direct.

If you want a PC that doesn't use up your time and energy—or your PC budget—you'll like our new Venturis line.

Our engineers packed some neat surprises inside. Like an on-screen "Getting Started" program to make set-up a breeze. And an easy-access enclosure that lets you get inside *without tools* or having to disconnect peripherals.

And we didn't cut corners—or costs. Our engineers built it the way you would have, with the best of today's tested and proven-reliable technology. And nothing but.

With its standard 32- or 64-bit accelerated graphics and enhanced IDE disk subsystem, Venturis really hums. Windows™ and other graphics appear on screen faster. Reading and writing to disk are quicker, too. And disk-intensive database operations practically fly.

Yes, Venturis is Energy Star compliant. It's also got Plug and Play technology, so it's ready for Microsoft® Windows 95 now. And future add-ons will be a snap.

1 800 448-1561

Please reference **JDX** when you call,
8:30 am to 8:00 pm ET, Mon.–Fri.

For the best deals on Venturis, just turn the page.

The new Digital Venturis. Direct from the people who build it.

Get the new Venturis direct from Digital, and you'll get more than great specs at a great price. Here's what you'll also get:

• **Free 3-Year Comprehensive Warranty***—with a full year of service on site. *PC Computing*** gave us Five Stars for our "support network and huge field staff."

• **Risk-Free Purchase**—Your new Venturis comes fully configured, ready to run and Novell® NetWare® – and Digital PATHWORKS™– certified.

If not satisfied with it for any reason, return it within 30 days for a full refund.

• **One Call Does It All**—we're ready to provide answers, specs, advice—even take your order or arrange leasing over the phone.

So if you want the one box with all the right stuff, check the specs below. Then get on the horn.

Slimline Venturis 433sx

Slimline Models:

□ ***Venturis 450s2*** *(486SX2/50MHz)* ***$1,398*** *$49/mo. lease*

□ ***Venturis 466*** *(486DX2/66MHz)* ***$1,598*** *$56/mo. lease*

□ ***Venturis 4100*** *(486DX4/100MHz)* ***$2,098*** *$73/mo. lease*

□ ***Venturis 560*** *(Pentium) Call for specs.* ***$2,098*** *$73/mo. lease*

- *Slimline easy-access enclosure*
- *486SX/33MHz* ■ *4MB RAM*
- *270MB hard drive (enhanced IDE on local bus)*
- *14" color monitor*
- *Integrated 32-bit graphics accelerator with 1MB DRAM*
- *Plug and Play integration*
- *3 ISA expansion slots (2 full-size, 1 half-size)*
- *4 storage bays (2 ext., 2 int.)*
- *1 EPP/ECP parallel port*
- *2 buffered (16550) serial ports*
- *ZIF Pentium™ OverDrive™ processor upgrade socket*
- *Multi-level security features*
- *Pre-installed MS-DOS® 6.22 & Windows™ for Workgroups 3.11*

$1,378 *$48/mo. lease*

Full Profile Venturis™ 466

- *Full Profile easy-access enclosure*
- *486DX2/66MHz* ■ *8MB RAM*
- *540MB hard drive (enhanced IDE on local bus)*
- *14" color monitor*
- *Integrated 64-bit graphics accelerator with 1MB DRAM*
- *Plug and Play integration*
- *5 ISA expansion slots (4 full-size, 1 half-size)*
- *6 storage bays (4 ext., 2 int.)*
- *1 EPP/ECP parallel port*
- *2 buffered (16550) serial ports*
- *ZIF Pentium OverDrive processor upgrade socket*
- *Pre-installed MS-DOS 6.22 & Windows for Workgroups 3.11*

$2,098 *$73/mo. lease*

Full Profile Models:

□ ***Venturis™ 450s2*** *(486SX2/50MHz)* ***$1,898*** *$66/mo. lease*

□ ***Venturis™ 4100*** *(486DX4/100MHz)* ***$2,598*** *$91/mo. lease*

To order any new Digital Venturis, or get our free catalog, call

1 800 448-1561

Please reference **JDX** when you call, 8:30 am to 8:00 pm ET, Mon.–Fri.

digital PC

©DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, 1994. The DIGITAL logo, Venturis and PATHWORKS are trademarks of the Digital Equipment Corporation. Pentium and OverDrive are trademarks of Intel Corporation. The EPA ENERGY STAR emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. Microsoft and MS-DOS are registered trademarks, Windows and Windows for Workgroups are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Novell and NetWare are registered trademarks of Novell, Inc. Digital believes that the information in this advertisement is accurate as of its publication date; such information is subject to change without notice. Digital is not responsible for any errors.

* Three-year limited hardware warranty. Certain restrictions and exclusions apply. **July 1994 issue.

which ran with an Intel 486SX/33 processor.

Of the two, the CTX EzNote is more cost-efficient but either unit's travel weight will put off most users. This is especially true in light of the fact that there are other subnotebooks (and full notebooks) in this roundup that are comparably priced and better designed.—*WPF*

▶ **CTX EzNote 486DX/33.** CTX International Inc., *Walnut, CA; 800-888-9052, 909-595-6146; fax, 909-595-6293.*

Circle 454 on reader service card

▶ **Ergo SubBrick 33.** Ergo Computing Inc., *Peabody, MA; 800-633-1925, 508-535-7510; fax, 508-535-7512.*

Circle 458 on reader service card

Dell Computer Corp.
- **Dell Latitude XP 450C**
- **Dell Latitude XP 4100CX**

The $5,099 Dell Latitude XP 4100CX and the $3,199 Dell Latitude XP 450C represent the high end of Dell's Latitude notebook line. On the whole, however, the Latitude XP and Dell's Latitude value line (the latter is reviewed separately) match up evenly in terms of design, features, and battery life. There are only two reasons to consider the XP line: the increased processing speed granted by the XP 4100CX's DX4/100 processor and the long life of the systems' lithium ion batteries.

The XP 4100CX incorporates an active-matrix color display, has a travel weight of 7 pounds, and uses the Western Digital 90C24A2 graphics accelerator chip set. The 486DX2/50-based XP 450C has a dual-scan passive-matrix display and a travel weight of 6 pounds 13 ounces and employs the Western Digital Rocket chip set. Two Type II PCMCIA slots (or one Type III PCMCIA slot) and a removable hard disk are also part of this line's package.

These are the only two tested systems with "smart" lithium ion batteries installed. Each has a charge light on it that indicates at a glance how much power is in the battery. The XP 4100CX lasted 2 hours 19 minutes on our WinDrain test, which is relatively competitive at this processor level. The XP 450C lasted an impressive 3 hours 31 minutes on our WinDrain test—second only to the Toshiba Portégé T3600CT (which lasted 3 hours 58 minutes). Keep in mind, however, that standard Latitudes (as well as the AST Ascentia 800N) have removable floppy disk drives for use with an optional second battery.

There is a trade-off with Latitude XPs—gains in battery life are counterbalanced by slight dips in performance: The XP 450C did not perform quite as well as the Dell Latitude 450C or the Dell Latitude 450CX on our benchmark tests. (All three were similarly configured except for their graphics accelerator chip sets.) On our Windows-based benchmark tests, the XP 450C posted an outstanding Disk WinMark 95 score relative to this processor group; however, the system's Winstone 95 score and Graphics WinMark 95 score were both average. The XP 4100CX posted average Winstone and Disk WinMark scores and an above-average Graphics WinMark score. The other Latitude systems were consistently above average on each set of tests.—*WPF*

Dell Latitude XP 4100CX

	Windows applications	DOS applications	Road warrior	Desktop replacement
Dell XP 450C	FAIR	FAIR	EXCELLENT	GOOD
Dell XP 4100CX	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD

▶ **Dell Latitude XP 450C, Dell Latitude XP 4100CX.** Dell Computer Corp., *Austin, TX; 800-613-3355, 512-338-4400; fax, 800-727-8320.*

Circle 455 on reader service card

Everex Systems Inc.
- **Everex Step Note DX2/50**

The $2,590 Everex Step Note from Everex Systems is an attractively designed system that combines solid performance in a Windows environment with 8-bit sound capabilities (including an internal speaker and microphone) for an enticing price. The unit's 2-hour battery life is also a nice plus.

Everex Step Note DX2/50

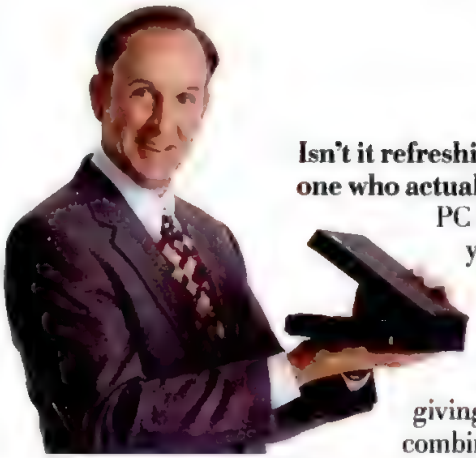
	Windows applications	DOS applications	Road warrior	Desktop replacement
Everex Step Note	FAIR	FAIR	GOOD	FAIR

The Step Note's travel weight is 7 pounds 5 ounces. Its dual-scan passive-matrix color display is surprisingly bright and measures 9.5 inches diagonally. The unit's integrated trackball is centered conveniently under the keyboard and its buttons are easily accessed. The 340MB hard disk is removable, as is the floppy disk drive—but for no apparent reason. Everex Systems initially intended to manufacture some modules for the space left by the floppy disk drive, but with the popularity of PCMCIA on the rise, the company decided against it. The next version of the Step Note will allow the floppy disk bay to be used by a second battery.

In a cryptic twist, this machine requires you to hit Fn-Enter to turn the system on and Fn-Alt-Home to turn it off. There is a sticker on the system that describes this procedure but it could be removed or peeled off.

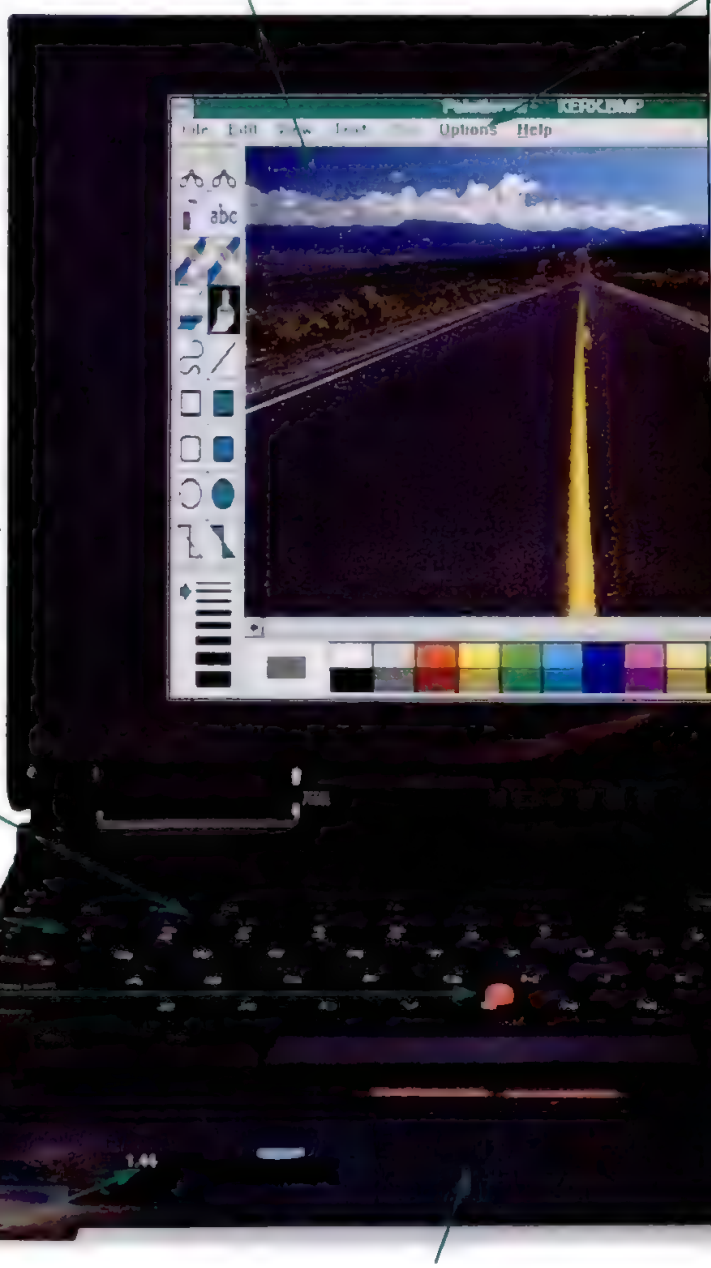
The Step Note had a Winstone 95 score that was above average for its processor class. Its CPUmark$_{16}$ score was average for its processor class, but its Disk WinMark 95 score was below average. With help from its Western Digital graph-

A road map for the



Isn't it refreshing to talk to someone who actually listens? At IBM PC Direct™, we'll help you put together the ThinkPad® notebook that's exactly right for you. We call it CustomerFit: giving you the perfect combination of hardware, software, peripherals and accessories. And you can pay the way you prefer. Choose from most major credit cards, 36-month business leasing plans, or purchase orders for qualified customers. Of course, everything you buy is always covered by our 30-day moneyback guarantee.[1]

Start with the ***acclaimed 10.4" (measured diagonally) color display.*** *Models available in TFT active matrix, dual scan, or the new glare-resistant black matrix on array TFT color screens.*



PC WORLD WORLD CLASS

The ThinkPad 755 series has been ***hailed by nearly everyone,*** *including* ***PC World*** *and* ***PC Magazine.****

The newest 755 notebooks (like the 755CE) come with an Mwave™ Digital Signal Processor (DSP™) with ***fax, data, telephony and high-quality audio capability.*** *Plug into the telephone jack and your ThinkPad becomes a speakerphone or even an answering machine with fax-back-on-demand capability.*

A choice of models featuring either the ***Intel® DX4/75MHz or DX4/100MHz*** *processor. Integrated math coprocessor is standard.*

Amid the comfortable full-size keys on the new models is nestled the ***new TrackPoint III™*** *with enhanced "Quick Stop" capability. Say goodbye to messy clip-ons and greasy trackballs.*

An IBM exclusive. The ThinkPad 755 uses ***parity memory.*** *That means it tells you if there is a data error. If your data is mission critical, this is a must.*

Transferring and synchronizing files and data has never been easier. The new ThinkPad 755 models come with integrated ***infrared capability.*** *That makes wireless communications with other notebooks and desktops both quick and reliable.*

Snap-out ***"hot swap"*** *battery lets you change power on the fly. Without shutting down.*

IBM®

IBM PC Direct prices and offerings are subject to availability or withdrawal. Prices/offerings in Canada may vary. Remarketer prices vary. Shipping and handling charges are extra. [1]Please call 1 800 426-7255 for details on IBM's moneyback guarantee and limited warranty. Copies available upon request. [2]IBM Credit Lease prices are quoted for 36-month terms. Lease rates quoted are good through 3/31/95, after which time rates are subject to change without notice. Lease available to qualified commercial customers only. [3]When referring to hard drive capacity, MB stands for 1,000,000 bytes; total user-accessible capacity may vary slightly based on operating system environment. [4]Upon registration. International Warranty Service is available for those customers traveling to countries where this product is sold and serviced by IBM or IBM Business Partners. [5]IBM ThinkPad EasyServ is available only in the U.S. *PC World Norway May '94 and *PC Mag Aug. '94. **Assembled in the U.S. of U.S. and non-U.S. components. IBM, OS/2, ThinkPad and HelpCenter are registered trademarks, and Mwave, EasyServ and TrackPoint II and III are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. All other brands and product names are registered trademarks, trademarks or service marks of their respective holders. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Third party software programs listed are licensed to customers under non-IBM software vendor's terms and conditions provided with the package. IBM makes no representations or warranties regarding non-IBM software. PC Direct is a trademark of Ziff Communications Company and is used by IBM under license.
©1995 International Business Machines Corporation.

pursuit of power.

Instant productivity. A host of ***very useful software*** *applications like Lotus® Organizer™ and SoftNet FaxWorks™ come preloaded along with IBM DOS 6.3 and Windows™ 3.1. Access E-mail, build presentations, conduct remote access PC-to-PC sessions. It's all here.*

Shown: the ThinkPad 755CE. Assembled in the US and Japan.*

You can change hard drives in a snap too. Great for keeping presentations, data, and clients organized on the road.

Here's your ***personalized nameplate.*** *All that's missing is your name.*

THINKPAD 755C	NEW! THINKPAD 755CSE	NEW! THINKPAD 755CE	NEW! THINKPAD 755CD
America's premium notebook features TFT active matrix color ***For more performance*** • Intel 486DX4/75MHz processor • 4MB RAM (up to 36MB) • 340MB HD (upgradable to 810MB) ***Convenient to operate*** • Weighs just 6.4 pounds • Battery life: 3.1 to 8 hrs • TrackPoint II™ on 85-key keyboard **$5449** **IBM Credit Lease $193/month**	**Dual scan color. Featuring the integrated Mwave Digital Signal Processor (DSP) with voice, fax and data capability** ***For more performance*** • Intel 486DX4/100MHz processor • 8MB RAM (expandable to 40MB) • 340MB HD (upgradable to 810MB) ***Better communications*** • Integrated Mwave DSP subsystem provides – 14.4 data/fax modem – Mwave telephony includes telephone, full duplex speakerphone answering machine – Full function audio support • Microphone/headphone jacks/integrated speaker • Infrared communications ***Convenient to operate*** • Weighs just 6.4 pounds • Battery life: 3.3-10 hrs • New TrackPoint III **$4899** **IBM Credit Lease $174/month**	**Black matrix on array TFT color. Featuring the integrated Mwave DSP with voice, fax and data capability** ***For more performance*** • Intel 486DX4/100MHz processor • 8MB RAM (expandable to 40MB) • 340MB HD (upgradable to 810MB) ***Better communications*** • Integrated Mwave DSP • Microphone ***Convenient to operate*** • Weighs just 6.4 pounds **$6249** **IBM Credit Lease $221/month**	**Black matrix on array TFT color. Featuring an internal, snap-out, double-speed CD-ROM, integrated multimedia and the integrated Mwave DSP** ***For more performance*** • Intel 486DX4/100MHz processor • 8MB RAM (expandable to 40MB) • 540MB HD (upgradable to 810MB) ***Better communications*** • Integrated DSP Mwave subsystem provides – 14.4 data/fax modem – Mwave telephony includes telephone, full duplex speakerphone answering machine – Full function audio support • Microphone/headphone jacks/stereo speakers • Infrared communications ***Convenient to operate*** • Weighs just 7.3 pounds • Battery life: 3-9 hrs • New TrackPoint III **$7599** **IBM Credit Lease $269/month**

OS/2 WARP

Get **32-bit processing power** now. Preload your ThinkPad with OS/2® Warp and stay ahead of the crowd. Ask your Sales Representative for details.

STANDARD ON EVERY THINKPAD 755 NOTEBOOK

- Features a 10.4" (measured diagonally) screen
- Local bus video with 1MB video memory
- Math coprocessor
- 16KB internal cache
- 3-year warranty with International Warranty Service
- ThinkPad EasyServ™ and 24-hour HelpCenter with IBM Online Housecall during warranty
- Personalized nameplate
- [illegible] years worth of preloaded [illegible]
- Advanced power management features
- PCMCIA support for one Type III or two Type II or Type I devices
- 3.5" 1.44MB diskette drive
- [illegible] NiMH battery and AC adapter

Call us, we're open 8am-10pm Monday-Friday and 9am-5pm Saturday (Eastern Standard Time). In Canada call 1 800 465-7999

IBM PC Direct

To order call today!

1 800 426-7255

enter source code 4614.

SUMMARY OF FEATURES

CONTINUES

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

Products listed in alphabetical order ■ = YES □ = NO	AST Ascentia 800N	AST Ascentia 900N	AT&T Globalyst 200	AT&T Globalyst 250	Austin Business Audio DX4/100	BSI GN8549D	BSI NP3656T Pentium	BSI NP7549D
List price (tested configuration)	$2,806	$5,098	$3,985	$5,163	$4,615	$2,750	$3,545	$2,820
Processor type and speed	Intel 486DX2/50	Intel DX4/75	Intel DX4/75	Intel DX4/75	Intel DX4/100	Intel DX4/100	Pentium/66	Intel DX4/100
Dimensions (HWD, in inches)	1.7 x 10.4 x 8.8	2 x 11.5 x 8.5	2.3 x 11 x 9	2.2 x 11.5 x 9.3	2.3 x 11 x 8.5	2.1 x 11.3 x 8.4	2.5 x 11 x 10.3	2.5 x 11 x 9.5
System weight, travel weight	5 lbs. 14 oz., 6 lbs. 6 oz.	6 lbs. 9 oz., 7 lbs. 13 oz.	6 lbs. 8 oz., 7 lbs. 4 oz.	6 lbs. 14 oz., 8 lbs. 4 oz.	7 lbs., 8 lbs. 4 oz.	6 lbs. 3 oz., 7 lbs. 7 oz.	8 lbs. 14 oz., 10 lbs.	7 lbs. 1 oz., 8 lbs. 5 oz.
Display area and diagonal (inches)	5.8 x 7.7, 9.5	6.3 x 8.4, 10.4	6 x 8.3, 10.3	5.8 x 7.5, 9.5	5.8 x 7.8, 9.5	5.6 x 7.5, 9.5	5.8 x 7.5, 9.5	6 x 8.3, 10.3
Key size, distance between keys (millimeters)	12, 5	13, 8	13, 6	13, 6	12, 6	12, 7	12, 6	13, 6
Type of pointing device installed	Integrated trackball	Integrated pointing stick	Integrated trackball	Integrated trackball	Integrated trackball	Integrated trackball	Integrated trackball	Integrated trackball
DOS, Windows version included	DOS 6.22, Windows 3.1	DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11	DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11	DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11	DOS 6.22, WfWG 3.11	DOS 6.22, WfWG 3.11	DOS 6.22, WfWG 3.11	DOS 6.22, WfWG 3.11
Warranty on parts/labor	3 years/3 years	3 years/3 years	1 year/1 year	3 year/3 year	1 year/1 year	1 year/1 year	1 year/1 year	1 year/1 year
On-site service	None	None	$50.00 (1 year)	$150.00 (3 years)	None	None	None	None
Components								
Motherboard manufacturer	Intel	AST	AT&T	NEC	IPC	CTX	NTC	NTC
Chip set manufacturer	Intel	VLSI	Pico Power	Pico Power	ACC	WD	OPTI	ACC
BIOS version (or date)	AST 1.06	AST/IBM [illegible]	Phoenix (6/10/94)	Phoenix (1/19/93)	Phoenix (4/19/90)	AMI (11/11/92)	AMI (6/06/92)	AMI (6/06/92)
Flash BIOS/16550 UART support	■■	■■	■■	■■	□■	■□	■■	■□
Installed/maximum system RAM	8MB, 20MB	8MB, 32MB	8MB, 20MB	8MB, 40MB	16MB, 32MB	8MB, 32MB	8MB, 40MB	8MB, 36MB
Installed/maximum external cache	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Installed/maximum hard disk size	340MB, 340MB	477MB, 510MB	349MB, 810MB	540MB, 810MB	488MB, 704MB	328MB, 520MB	340MB, 520MB	344MB, 520MB
Screen manufacturer	Sanyo	Hitachi	AT&T	NEC	Hitachi/Sharp	Sharp	NEC	Sanyo
Screen type	Dual-scan color	Active color	Active color	Active color	Active color	Dual-scan color	Active color	Dual-scan color
Graphics chip set manufacturer	WD	WD	WD	C&T	WD	WD	Cirrus Logic	Cirrus Logic
Graphics RAM and type	1MB DRAM	1MB VRAM	1MB VRAM	1MB VRAM	1MB VRAM	1MB DRAM	1MB DRAM	1MB DRAM
Simultaneous external display	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
PCMCIA slots	Two Type II or one Type III	Two Type II or one Type III	Two Type II or one Type III	One Type II and one Type III	Two Type II or one Type III	One Type II and one Type III	One Type II and one Type III	Two Type II or one Type III
Modem type installed	14,400-bps PCMCIA fax	14,400-bps PCMCIA fax	14,400-bps PCMCIA fax	14,400-bps internal fax	14,400-bps internal fax	14,400-bps PCMCIA fax	14,400-bps PCMCIA fax	14,400-bps PCMCIA fax
Power								
Rated charge time while on, off (hours:minutes)	2:30, 2:30	1:30, 1:00	N/A, 2:30	2:30, 1:15	4:00, 1:45	2:00, 2:00	2:00, 2:00	2:00, 2:00
Display/hard disk power-down	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
CPU/peripheral power-down	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■□	■□
Standby/hibernation mode	■■	■■	□□	■■	■□	■■	■□	□□

N/A—Not applicable. The product does not have this feature. ❶ The travel weight includes the weight of the external floppy disk drive.

ACC—ACC Micro Electronics Inc., AMS—American Multisystems, BSI—Broadax Systems Inc., C&T—Chips & Technologies Inc., DTI—Display Technologies Inc., FIC—First International Computer Inc., HP—Hewlett-Packard Co., NTC—Nan Tan Computer Co., SIS—Silicon Integrated Systems Corp., TI—Texas Instruments Inc., Veridata—Veridata Electronics Inc., WD—Western Digital Corp., ZDS—Zenith Data Systems

ics accelerator chip set, the Step Note logged an average score on the Graphic WinMark 95 tests.—*WPF*

▶ **Everex Step Note DX2/50.** Everex Systems Inc., *Fremont, CA; 800-383-7391, 510-498-1111; fax, 510-683-2186.*

Circle 459 on reader service card

Gateway 2000 Inc.

- **Gateway ColorBook DX2-50**
- **Gateway ColorBook DX4-75**

Gateway 2000 offers two of the lightest notebooks in this roundup (just over 7 pounds travel weight) for a reasonable price: The ColorBook DX4-75 is $3,499 and the ColorBook DX2-50 is $3,199. But their graphics performance was weak.

The two ColorBooks came with a 10.3-inch dual-scan display that was difficult to read—the picture was spotty and the brightness control didn't help much. The systems have an integrated trackball, which pulls out from a slot in front of the keyboard; some may find it difficult to use. The company does score points with its memory design. Memory, located above the keyboard, is accessed by an easily removable cover and is stackable. Our test units came with 8MB of RAM; the system maximum is 20MB.

To the right of the trackball is the 3.5-inch floppy disk drive, and to the left is the removable hard disk. Both ColorBooks came with a Toshiba 250MB hard disk; 340MB is the largest disk currently available. The PCMCIA slots are on the left side toward the back; two Type II cards (or one Type III card) can be accommodated. Both systems use nickel hydride batteries, which lasted 2 hours 12 minutes in the DX2-50 and just under 2 hours in the DX4-75 on our WinDrain test.

Compared with machines within its CPU class, the DX4-75 fared well. It posted an above-average score on the Disk WinMark 95 tests and average scores on the Winstone 95, CPUmark$_{16}$, DOSMark, and DOS Disk tests. Graphics, however, proved to be a problem for the DX4-75. Equipped with a Cirrus Logic chip set, the DX4-75 had below-average scores on the Graphics WinMark 95 and DOS Video tests.

"Hallelujah!"

"QuickBooks is simple to understand and use." *Cynthia Krol*

"Love it!"

"Reports can be laid out in any conceivable way." *Susan Yeagely Sullivan*

"Easy!"

"I haven't used the manual since I installed it." *Timothy J. McManus*

"Super-quick!"

"A butt-kicking program! About time! Amen!" *Robert D. Pinson*

Why is QuickBooks #1? Word of mouth. It's the #1 selling bookkeeping software for small business people. It's the #1 recommendation from retailers. And most importantly, it's #1 with users.

Because QuickBooks is so easy, you don't even need to know a debit from a credit. If you know how to write checks and invoices, you know how to use QuickBooks. Just fill in the familiar forms on the screen and it does all your bookkeeping for you. Invoicing and accounts receivable. Check writing and accounts payable. Plus all the financial reports you need to manage more profitably.

And it's fast. For instance, it finishes any repeat entry for you as soon as you start typing. Add QuickPay™ and you have complete payroll, too.

It's also easy to tailor QuickBooks to your business. Simply choose from a list of business types and then customize the settings and reports as much as you want.

"Extraordinarily easy to use, yet provides plenty of accounting power." PC Magazine

"QuickBooks is the easiest." New York Times

"A great program if you're more interested in running your small business than becoming an accountant." PC World

Now we'll look forward to hearing the word from you.

Try QuickBooks for only $8.00!

Pay only shipping and handling now to try QuickBooks. If you decide to keep using it after 30 days, pay just $99. Or try QuickBooks and QuickPay for just $9.95, and pay just $139.95 if you decide to keep it.

1-800-781-6999 Ext. 700174

To Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

(QuickPay not available in Canada.) Credit card orders only. Please have your card ready. Offer for first time users only. International shipping extra. Offer expires 3/31/95.

*Also available: Version 2.0 for DOS. Does not include new WIN 3.0 features.

Windows system requirements: 386 or higher IBM compatible PC with 4 MB RAM. Windows 3.1 or higher. 10 MB free space on your hard disk and a VGA or better monitor. Works with any printer supported by Windows. QuickBooks is a registered trademark of Intuit Inc

SUMMARY OF FEATURES

CONTINUES

Products listed in alphabetical order ■ = YES □ = NO	BSI NPS249D	Commax SmartBook III	Compaq Contura 400C	Compaq Contura 400CX	Compaq Contura Aero 4/33c Model 170	Compaq LTE Elite 4/50CX Model 340	Compaq LTE Elite 4/75CX Model 340	CTX EzBook DX4/75
List price (tested configuration)	$2,745	$4,499	$2,875	$3,575	$2,147	$5,299	$5,999	$3,799
Processor type and speed	Intel DX4/100	Intel DX4/100	Intel 486DX2/40	Intel 486DX2/40	Intel 486SX/33	Intel 486DX2/50	Intel DX4/75	Intel DX4/75
Dimensions (HWD, in inches)	2.3 x 11 x 8.8	2.3 x 11 x 8.8	2 x 11.8 x 9	2 x 11.8 x 9	1.7 x 10.3 x 7.5	2 x 11.8 x 8.9	2 x 11.9 x 8.9	2 x 11.1 x 8.5
System weight, travel weight	6 lbs. 15 oz., 8 lbs. 2 oz.	7 lbs. 4 oz., 8 lbs. 7 oz.	5 lbs. 14 oz., 6 lbs. 9 oz.	5 lbs. 14 oz., 6 lbs. 9 oz.	4 lbs. 2 oz., 5 lbs. 6 oz. ●	6 lbs. 12 oz., 6 lbs. 15 oz.	6 lbs. 12 oz., 6 lbs. 15 oz.	6 lbs. 3 oz., 7 lbs. 7 oz.
Display area and diagonal (inches)	5.8 x 7.8, 9.5	5.8 x 7.8, 9.5	5.7 x 7.6, 9.5	5.1 x 6.5, 8.5	4.5 x 6.3, 7.8	5.7 x 7.6, 9.5	5.7 x 7.6, 9.5	5.7 x 7.6, 9.5
Key size, distance between keys (millimeters)	13, 6	12, 6	13, 6	13, 6	11, 6	12, 7	12, 7	12, 6
Type of pointing device installed	Integrated trackball	Integrated trackball	Integrated trackball	Integrated trackball	Integrated trackball	Integrated trackball	Integrated trackball	Integrated trackball
DOS, Windows version included	DOS 6.22, WfWG 3.11	PC DOS 6.3, Windows 3.11	DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1	DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1	DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1	DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1	DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1	DOS 6.22, Windows 3.1
Warranty on parts/labor	1 year/1 year	1 year/1 year	3 years/3 years	3 years/3 years	3 years/3 years	3 years/3 years	3 years/3 years	3 years/3 years
On-site service	None	None	$149.00 (3 years)	$149.00 (3 years)	$149.00 (3 years)	$149.00 (3 years)	$149.00 (3 years)	None
Components								
Motherboard manufacturer	BSI	Commax	Compaq	Compaq	Compaq	Compaq	Compaq	Veridata
Chip set manufacturer	SIS	SIS	VLSI	VLSI	VLSI	VLSI	VLSI	WD
BIOS version (or date)	Award (8/05/94)	Award (9/06/94)	Compaq (8/28/94)	Compaq (8/28/94)	Compaq 9.02B	Compaq (7/28/94)	Compaq (7/28/94)	AMI (8/07/94)
Flash BIOS/16550 UART support	■□	□□	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
Installed/maximum system RAM	8MB, 36MB	16MB, 36MB	8MB, 20MB	8MB, 20MB	8MB, 12MB	8MB, 24MB	8MB, 24MB	8MB, 32MB
Installed/maximum external cache	128K, 128K	128K, 128K	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Installed/maximum hard disk size	343MB, 520MB	527MB, 540MB	253MB, 253MB	255MB, 256MB	170MB, 250MB	340MB, 510MB	340MB, 510MB	326MB, 720MB
Screen manufacturer	Sanyo	NEC	Compaq	Compaq	Compaq	Compaq	Compaq	Sharp
Screen type	Dual-scan color	Active color	Passive color	Active color	Passive color	Active color	Active color	Dual-scan color
Graphics chip set manufacturer	Cirrus Logic	Cirrus Logic	WD	WD	Compaq	WD	WD	WD
Graphics RAM and type	1MB DRAM	1MB DRAM	1MB DRAM	1MB DRAM	512K DRAM	1MB DRAM	1MB DRAM	1MB DRAM
Simultaneous external display	■	■	■	■	□	■	■	■
PCMCIA slots	Two Type II or one Type III	Two Type II or one Type III	Two Type II or one Type III	Two Type II or one Type III	One Type II	Two Type II or one Type III	Two Type II or one Type III	One Type II and one Type III
Modem type installed	14,400-bps PCMCIA fax	14,400-bps PCMCIA fax	None	None	None	None	None	None
Power								
Rated charge time while on, off (hours:minutes)	3:00, 3:00	N/A, 1:30	3:00, 1:30	3:00, 1:30	4:00, 2:30	1:30, 1:00	1:30, 1:00	3:00, 2:00
Display/hard disk power-down	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
CPU/peripheral power-down	□□	■□	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
Standby/hibernation mode	□□	□□	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■

N/A—Not applicable. The product does not have this feature. ● The travel weight includes the weight of the external floppy disk drive.
ACC—ACC Micro Electronics Inc., AMS—American Multisystems, BSI—Broadax Systems Inc., C&T—Chips & Technologies Inc., DTI—Display Technologies Inc., FIC—First International Computer Inc., HP—Hewlett-Packard Co., NTC—Nan Tan Computer Co., SIS—Silicon Integrated Systems Corp., TI—Texas Instruments Inc., Veridata—Veridata Electronics Inc., WD—Western Digital Corp., ZDS—Zenith Data Systems.

Gateway ColorBook DX4-75

	Windows applications	DOS applications	Road warrior	Desktop replacement
Gateway DX2-50	FAIR	FAIR	GOOD	FAIR
Gateway DX4-75	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD	FAIR

The DX2-50 managed an average score on the Winstone tests, partly because of an above-average Disk WinMark score. Its Graphics WinMark score was below average—not suprising, since it uses the same Cirrus Logic chip set as its sibling. The system's CPUmark$_{16}$ score was average, but its other three DOS-based test scores were below average.

Gateway offers a one-year parts and labor warranty; an optional extended warranty called the VIP warranty features 24-hour turnaround for one year. This means if something goes wrong, you remove your hard disk, send the notebook back, and Gateway will cross-ship so that you have your new machine in 24 hours.—*MEB*

▶ **Gateway ColorBook DX2-50, Gateway ColorBook DX4-75.** Gateway 2000 Inc., *North Sioux City, SD; 800-846-2000, 605-232-2000; fax, 605-232-2023.*

Circle 461 on reader service card

Hertz Computer Corp.

• **Hertz Z-Optima 486 Notebook PC**

The $3,184 Hertz Z-Optima 486 Notebook PC is backed by a generous three-year warranty on parts and labor (one year for the display), and offers a variety of ways to upgrade and expand the unit.

WHEN WE ENGINEERED THE ASCENTIA 900N, WE DIDN'T REALIZE IT WOULD MAKE THIS MUCH NOISE.

intel inside

First year off the drawing board and the Ascentia™ 900N gets named "1994 Notebook of the Year" by *PC LapTop Computers Magazine*. Which shouldn't be any surprise when you consider what everybody's been saying:

"The Ascentia 900N is on the leading edge of portable computing. It's got processing power to spare, an eye-pleasing display and a roomy hard disk...it could be the only PC you'll need."

—*Windows Magazine, September '94*

PC WORLD

"...you don't expect a powerhouse to have a battery life of almost 6 3/4 hours as well!"

—*PC World, October '94 Best Buy Award.*

"Quite simply, the Ascentia outperformed the other four notebooks in this review. The more remarkable aspect of the Ascentia is its 10.4-inch Hitachi active-matrix color display."

—*PC Magazine, August '94*

"...Imagine a machine that will let users do what they need to do — whenever and wherever they need to do it... Imagine the Ascentia."

—*PC LapTop Computers Magazine, October '94*

Now that the experts from the computer world have had their say, we'd love to hear from you. Call us at 1-800-876-4AST for more details or the location of a reseller near you.

YOU'LL LIKE THE WAY WE WORK™

Intel DX4 75MHz or DX2 50MHz processors

10.4" or 9.5" dual STN active matrix or 10.3" DS STN color display

340MB or 510MB removable hard drive

4MB or 8MB RAM upgradable to 32MB

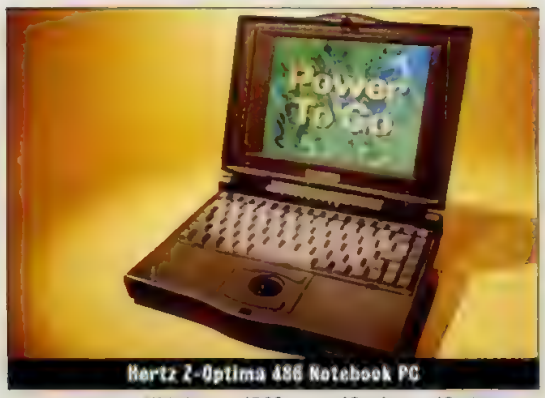
Two PCMCIA slots: Two Type II or One Type III

NiMH battery with 60 minute FastCharge

AST

©1994 AST Research, Inc. All rights reserved. AST is a registered trademark of AST Research, Inc. AST Computer, the AST logo, WorkSmart and Ascentia, Way We Work are trademarks of AST Research, Inc. Intel Inside is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. All other product or service names mentioned herein may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. Warranty service is provided by AST authorized service providers in the U.S. and Canada and is limited to the nearest AST authorized service provider.

CIRCLE 215 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Hertz Z-Optima 486 Notebook PC

	Windows applications	DOS applications	Road warrior	Desktop replacement
Hertz Z-Optima	FAIR	FAIR	GOOD	FAIR

But it's only an average performer and has few distinguishing features.

This 486DX2/66-based unit comes with an integrated floppy disk drive, two Type II PCMCIA slots (which double as a single Type III slot), and a bright 9.5-inch dual-scan passive-matrix display that you can remove and upgrade to an active-matrix screen ($690). The keyboard is well laid out with a centrally located integrated trackball just below it; there is plenty of space for the palm rest. The Z-Optima came with a 341MB removable hard disk and 16MB of system memory.

The unit performed below the average for its CPU class on many of our DOS-, Windows-, and processor-based tests except for the Winstone 95 tests, where its score was average. This is no surprise since the system had twice the amount of RAM of most other units in its class. But the unit's DOS Video and Graphics WinMark 95 scores, influenced by its Cirrus Logic CL-GD6440 chip set, were particularly poor: They were next to last in this unit's CPU class in both cases.

The Z-Optima's 8-pound travel weight is heavier than average, but the unit had a respectable 2-hour battery life on our WinDrain test. That and its support for an optional docking station to improve expandability may help you decide that this is the right notebook to use both on the road and at the office.—*AH*

▶ **Hertz Z-Optima 486 Notebook PC.** Hertz Computer Corp., *New York, NY; 800-232-8737, 212-684-4141; fax, 212-684-3658.*

Circle 462 on reader service card

Hewlett-Packard Co.

EDITORS' CHOICE ▶ **HP OmniBook 600C**

Each iteration of Hewlett-Packard's OmniBooks has introduced improvements to the original ingenious design. The $3,780 (estimated street price) HP OmniBook 600C is no exception—in fact, it goes even further than its predecessors. While maintaining some of the line's best features, such as light weight (5 pounds 7 ounces with an external floppy disk drive), compact design, and instant on, HP has raised the power ante to a DX4/75 CPU and has included a brilliant and clear 8.5-inch dual-scan passive-matrix screen. With the OmniBook 600C, Hewlett-Packard has truly created an impressive lightweight system with most of the functionality of a full-size notebook.

Some of the ThinkPad's most intriguing features are powered by a single chip: IBM's Mwave MDSP2780.

The company does also sell full-size notebooks, the HP 4000s (not reviewed here), which have greater hard disks and RAM capacity and built-in sound.

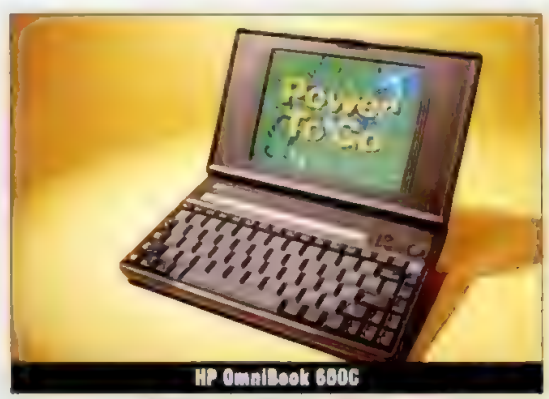
Aside from its DX4/75 CPU (a 486DX2/50 chip is also available), the HP OmniBook 600C had a 171MB PCMCIA hard disk and 16MB of RAM (system maximum). We recommend upgrading to the 260MB hard disk, an option that will cost you $300. There are two additional PCMCIA Type II slots (or one Type III slot) and an IrDA-compliant infrared port. The system's pop-out mouse has remained the same and is fairly easy to use—unless you are left-handed. (As in previous versions, its keyboard is full-size and very comfortable.)

The OmniBook kept up with its DX4/75 competition on our tests, posting above-average Winstone 95 and Disk WinMark 95 scores. But some of that credit must go to its 16MB of RAM; most other systems came with 8MB. On our WinDrain test, the OmniBook's nickel hydride battery managed 2 hours 46 minutes, putting it among the ten units with the longest battery life in this roundup.

Though there's no toll-free technical support, HP offers a one-year warranty that includes overnight exchange of defective products.—*Anush Yegyazarian*

▶ **HP OmniBook 600C.** Hewlett-Packard Co., *Corvallis, OR; 800-443-1254, 503-715-2004; fax, 503-715-5488.*

Circle 463 on reader service card



HP OmniBook 600C

	Windows applications	DOS applications	Road warrior	Desktop replacement
HP OmniBook 600C	GOOD	GOOD	EXCELLENT	GOOD

IBM Personal Computer Co.

EDITORS' CHOICE ▶ **IBM ThinkPad 755CD**

IBM's ThinkPad 755CD lives up to the high standards set by its Editors' Choice award-winning predecessors, the ThinkPad 755C and the ThinkPad 750C. This $7,599 DX4/100-based portable is a fully equipped mobile office in an 8-pound-8-ounce package (including both floppy disk and CD-ROM drives).

The ThinkPad fits a double-speed CD-ROM drive into a space under the keyboard (that space can hold the unit's floppy disk drive instead). This CD-ROM drive is front-loadable, so no keyboard-flipping is required to change CDs.

The ThinkPad's 10.5-inch

SUMMARY OF FEATURES

CONTINUES

PC MAGAZINE

Products listed in alphabetical order ■ = YES □ = NO	CTX EzBook DX4/100	CTX EzNote 486DX/33	Dell Latitude 450C	Dell Latitude 450CX	Dell Latitude XP 450C	Dell Latitude XP 4100CX	DTK DTN-4T100P	Duracom 5110
List price (tested configuration)	$3,999	$1,699	$2,728	$3,428	$3,199	$5,099	$2,880 (est.)	$4,599
Processor type and speed	Intel DX4/100	Cyrix Cx486DX/33	Intel 486DX2/50	Intel 486DX2/50	Intel 486DX2/50	Intel DX4/100	Intel DX4/100	Intel DX4/100
Dimensions (HWD, in inches)	2 x 11.1 x 8.5	1.7 x 9.9 x 7.6	2 x 10.5 x 8.5	2 x 10.5 x 8.5	2.1 x 11 x 8.8	2.1 x 11 x 8.8	2.5 x 11 x 9.3	2 x 8.6 x 11
System weight, travel weight	6 lbs. 3 oz., 7 lbs. 7 oz.	4 lbs. 3 oz., 6 lbs. 9 oz. ❶	5 lbs. 14 oz., 6 lbs. 11 oz.	6 lbs. 3 oz., 6 lbs. 15 oz.	5 lbs. 14 oz., 6 lbs. 13 oz.	6 lbs. 1 oz., 7 lbs.	6 lbs. 14 oz., 8 lbs. 1 oz.	7 lbs. 5 oz., 8 lbs. 10 oz.
Display area and diagonal (inches)	5.7 x 7.1, 9.5	4.6 x 6.1, 7.8	5.5 x 7.5, 9.5	5.5 x 7.5, 9.5	5.7 x 7.6, 9.5	5.8 x 7.6, 9.4	6 x 8.3, 10.3	5.8 x 7.5, 9.5
Key size, distance between keys (millimeters)	12, 6	12, 7	12, 6	12, 6	13, 6	13, 6	12, 6	13, 5
Type of pointing device installed	Integrated trackball	Integrated trackball	Integrated trackball	Integrated trackball	Integrated trackball	Integrated trackball	Integrated trackball	Integrated trackball
DOS, Windows version included	DOS 6.22, Windows 3.1	DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11	DOS 6.2, WfWG 3.11	DOS 6.2, WfWG 3.11	DOS 6.2, WfWG 3.11	DOS 6.2, WfWG 3.11	DOS 6.21, Windows 3.11	DOS 6.22, WfWG 3.11
Warranty on parts/labor	3 years/3 years	1 year/1 year	1 year/1 year	1 year/1 year	3 years/1 year	3 years/1 year	1 year/1 year	1 year/1 year
On-site service	None	None	$149.00 (1 year)	$149.00 (1 year)	Included (1 year)	Included (1 year)	None	Included (1 year)
Components								
Motherboard manufacturer	Veridata	Veridata	Dell	Dell	Dell	Dell	ACC	Kapok
Chip set manufacturer	WD	WD	OPTi	OPTi	WD	WD	ACC	SiS
BIOS version (or date)	AMI (8/17/94)	AMI (5/09/94)	Phoenix (8/19/94)	Phoenix (8/19/94)	Phoenix/Dell (9/07/94)	Phoenix/Dell (9/07/94)	AMI (8/06/92)	Award (9/06/94)
Flash BIOS/16550 UART support	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	□□	■□
Installed/maximum system RAM	8MB, 32MB	8MB, 32MB	8MB, 20MB	8MB, 20MB	8MB, 36MB	8MB, 36MB	8MB, 36MB	8MB, 36MB
Installed/maximum external cache	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	128K, 128K
Installed/maximum hard disk size	512MB, 720MB	262MB, 340MB	341MB, 524MB	340MB, 524MB	341MB, 524MB	524MB, 524MB	343MB, 520MB	340MB, 540MB
Screen manufacturer	Hosiden	Citizen	Dell	Dell	Dell	Dell	Sanyo	NEC
Screen type	Active color	Dual-scan color	Dual-scan color	Active color	Dual-scan color	Active color	Dual-scan color	Active color
Graphics chip set manufacturer	WD	WD	WD	WD	WD	WD	Cirrus Logic	Cirrus Logic
Graphics RAM and type	1MB DRAM	1MB DRAM	1MB VRAM	1MB VRAM	1MB VRAM	1MB VRAM	1MB VRAM	1MB DRAM
Simultaneous external display	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
PCMCIA slots	One Type II and one Type III	Two Type II or one Type III	Two Type II or one Type III	Two Type II or one Type III	Two Type II or one Type III	Two Type II or one Type III	Two Type II or one Type III	Two Type II or one Type III
Modem type installed	None	None	14,400-bps PCMCIA fax	14,400-bps PCMCIA fax	14,400-bps PCMCIA fax	14,400-bps PCMCIA fax	14,400-bps PCMCIA fax	2,400-/9,600-bps PCMCIA data/fax
Power								
Rated charge time while on, off (hours:minutes)	3:00, 2:00	3:00, 2:00	2:30, 2:30	2:30, 2:30	2:30, 2:30	2:30, 2:30	3:30, 2:00	8:00, 2:00
Display/hard disk power-down	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
CPU/peripheral power-down	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■□	□□
Standby/hibernation mode	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	□□	□□

N/A—Not applicable. The product does not have this feature. ❶ The travel weight includes the weight of the external floppy disk drive.
ACC—ACC Micro Electronics Inc., AMS—American Multisystems, BSI—Broadax Systems Inc., C&T—Chips & Technologies Inc., DTI—Display Technologies Inc., FIC—First International Computer Inc., HP—Hewlett-Packard Co., NTC—Nan Tan Computer Co., SiS—Silicon Integrated Systems Corp., TI—Texas Instruments Inc., Veridata—Veridata Electronics Inc., WD—Western Digital Corp., ZDS—Zenith Data Systems

active-matrix display uses a technology developed by IBM called Black Matrix on Array. Black matrix displays still under development by other vendors coat the back of the TFT panel with a single layer of an antiglare substance. In IBM's Black Matrix on Array panels, each *transistor* is treated with an antiglare substance. This technology minimizes reflections caused by bright lighting and produces a crisp picture. The ThinkPad supports Super VGA external display, has video I/O jacks for a video camera or television, and has two slots that access an IrDA-compliant infrared ports.

Some of the ThinkPad's most intrigu-

IBM ThinkPad 755CD

	Windows applications	DOS applications	Road warrior	Desktop replacement
IBM ThinkPad	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD	EXCELLENT

chip: IBM's Mwave MDSP2780 digital signal-processing chip. It enables the system's built-in 14.4-Kbps fax modem (software-upgradable to 28.8 Kbps), SoundBlaster–compatible 16-bit audio, and telephony capabilities including its full-duplex speakerphone function.

The ThinkPad, equipped with 8MB of RAM and a 540MB hard disk, was an average performer in its class on our tests, except for below-average Disk Win-

LIVE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

YOU CAN GET 16-BIT HIGH-END SOUND. YOU CAN GET 16.8 MILLION COLORS. YOU CAN GET GOOD MORNING AMERICA.

Some people really know how to wake you up. Namely, the engineers here at NEC. Introducing the new Versa™ M, a truly spectacular multimedia notebook computer.

Your multimedia applications will come to life with NEC's first-of-a-kind, photo-quality, 24-bit True Color screen which displays some 16.8 million colors. Or select the first-ever high resolution 800 x 600 color display, or one of our enhanced TFT or DSTN screens. With each, you get Versa's famous reversible screen.

Rest assured, the dockable Versa M comes

packed. It's powered by an Intel 486 DX/4 75 MHz or 100 MHz processor with 8 MB of RAM, up to 810 MB of hard disk drive storage, and 16-bit high-fidelity sound. It features the innovative VersaBay,™ which is configured with a removable 1.44 MB floppy drive that you can replace with any number of options. Like a PCMCIA Pak, giving you a total of four PCMCIA slots or a Video Pak, through which you can watch television.

And, as always, you get the reliability of NEC's UltraCare™ service program and three-year limited warranty. The news is Versa M. Call 1-800-NEC-VERSA.

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

For information sent via fax, call NEC FastFacts™ at 1-800-366-0476 and request document number 837726. Versa, VersaBay, FastFacts, and See, Hear and Feel the Difference are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corp. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service.
NEC GSA#GS00K91AGS5241

CIRCLE 044 ON READER SERVICE CARD

scores. On our WinDrain test, this unit lasted an impressive 2 hours 34 minutes.—*Carol Venezia*

▶ **IBM ThinkPad 755CD.** IBM Personal Computer Co., *Somers, NY; 800-772-2227, 914-766-1900.*

Circle 464 on reader service card

MidWest Micro

• MidWest Micro Elite Pentium SoundBook Plus

The Elite Pentium SoundBook Plus from MidWest Micro is one of two 90-MHz Pentium notebooks we tested. This system, priced at $5,599, is made up of many quality components—including a 10.4-inch active-matrix color display—and even utilizes a PCI expansion bus. But although this machine is competitively priced and equipped, it produced mixed results on our benchmark tests.

The SoundBook Plus, using 256K of write-through L2 cache and 16MB of RAM, produced the highest Winstone 95 score (183) of all reviewed systems. On the remainder of our tests, however, the system faltered: It was unable to complete our Disk WinMark 95 and Graphics WinMark 95 tests because its drivers are new and conflicted with Windows. The unit's other test scores were average, except for its DOS Disk score, which was well below average. The SoundBook Plus used a 677MB Enhanced IDE hard disk.

MidWest Micro Elite Pentium SoundBook Plus

	Windows applications	DOS applications	Road warrior	Desktop replacement
MidWest Micro SoundBook Plus	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD

The system was loaded with some nice extras, including 16-bit stereo sound and dual stereo speakers; the speakers are integrated into the unit's wrist-rest area, on either side of the actuation buttons for the system's pointing stick. Other features include an infrared port (IRDA-compatible) and two Type II PCMCIA slots (or one Type III slot). The SoundBook Plus's active-matrix display is supported by Chips & Technologies' CT65545 chip set.

The SoundBook Plus weighs just under 8 pounds. Its nickel hydride battery was good for 1 hour 44 minutes on our WinDrain test.—*CV*

▶ **MidWest Micro Elite Pentium SoundBook Plus.** MidWest Micro, *Fletcher, OH; 800-728-8582, 513-368-2309; fax, 800-562-6622.*

Circle 466 on reader service card

Mintronix Inc.

• Mintronix SLic4100

If you decide that you can live with a small pop-out trackball that's almost unusable, you'll find the $2,745 Mintronix SLic4100 to be an otherwise well-built, low-cost system that's a strong performer under Windows.

The DX4/100-powered SLic4100 has most of the standard features of high-end notebooks such as a removable hard disk and two Type II PCMCIA slots. It also has an internal 14.4-Kbps fax modem, which is a nice plus. The 8-pound-1-ounce SLic4100 has a dual-scan passive-matrix color display that measures 9.5 inches diagonally. The unit came with 8MB of RAM but its system memory can be upgraded to a maximum of 52MB. These upgrades are relatively simple, but to gain access to the memory sockets, you must remove the internal modem. The process is not, however, documented anywhere in the manuals. Like the trackball on the Gateway's ColorBooks, the one on the SLic4100 pops out like a drawer from under the keyboard. Some people may find this trackball difficult to use.

The Slic4100's installed Toshiba 340MB hard disk helped boost its Disk WinMark 95 score well above the average of this processor class. Mintronix used a Chips & Technologies graphics accelerator chip set in the SLic4100's video subsystem; the unit only managed a below average Graphics WinMark 95 score, though. The system's Winstone 95 score was average, as were most of its DOS-based test scores, except for its DOS Video score, which was below average.—*WPF*

▶ **Mintronix SLic4100.** Mintronix Inc., *Camarillo, CA; 800-843-1239, 805-482-1298; fax, 805-987-8088.*

Circle 468 on reader service card

Smart, Simple Printer Sharing

- Connects from 3 to 32 computers and printers
- DOS/Windows compatible
- High speed and error free even at 1200'
- No software changes required
- Simple installation. Just plug SmartPrint modules into your computer and printer parallel ports and snap in the supplied wires. That's it!

Questions?
Call us at **1-800-368-7737**
(Outside US/Canada 909-945-5600)
or for instant info by fax call 24 hrs
1-800-373-3600 and ask for #1012

BONUS · BONUS · BONUS
File transfer software FREE

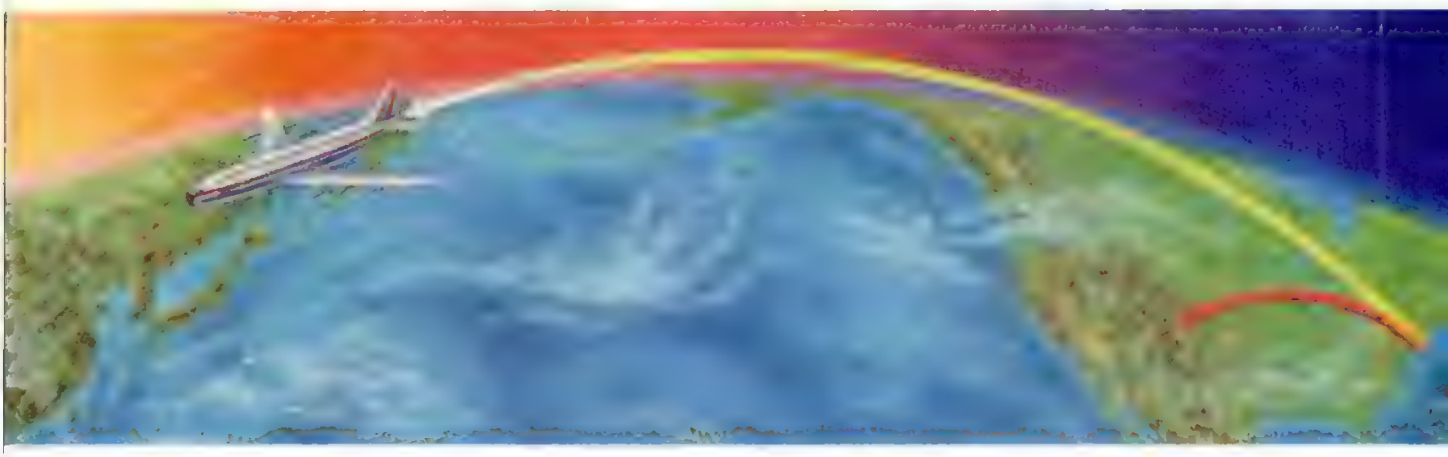
SmartPrint™
Printer Sharing Network

Order from any computer dealer. Distributed to dealers by Ingram Micro and Tech Data.
Made in USA by Dresselhaus
GSA Scheduled • 3 year warranty

	Part Number	Suggested Retail
Starter Kit for 2 computers/1 printer	PSN1	$ 199
Add-on Computer Module	PSN2	59
Add-on Printer Module	PSN3	69

CIRCLE 150 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Now You Can Fly From New York To Tokyo Without Your Computer Going Down Somewhere Over Colorado.



Introducing The AER Energy Power 220™ Battery. Up To 10 Times The Run-Time Of Your Current Rechargeable.*

It doesn't matter if you're in a plane, train or automobile. Every portable computer user knows the feeling. You're cruising along, getting work done like crazy — when suddenly, you're forced in for an emergency landing. Battery's dead. Out of juice. Your computer's grounded.

That is unless you have the new, stand-alone AER Energy Power 220 accessory battery. Its revolutionary zinc-air technology gives you up to 10 times the run-time of your current rechargeable battery with each charge. Now that's some serious flight time.

So Much More Run-Time Means So Much More Productivity.

At last, you can truly enjoy the portability and productivity your portable computer promised you from the beginning. And with the new AER Energy Power 220 you'll be able to work 2 or 3 days instead of 2 or 3 hours on a single charge. So say goodbye to that low-battery alarm anxiety you've been suffering from. No more recharging just to gain an extra 2 or 3 hours run-time. In fact, you may not have to recharge again for a long time.

It Can Power Most Computers & Cellular Phones Simultaneously.

Got a cellular phone? Many laptop owners do. Sometimes you need both to really maximize your productivity. Trouble is — cellular phone batteries give out faster than laptop batteries. Until now. Just hook up to an AER Energy Power 220 and your talk time and computer time are really going to take off.

Go Where No Laptop Has Gone Before.

Another benefit of the AER Energy Power 220 battery is its ease of use. It fits neatly into its own optional carrying case. It has a higher energy per weight ratio than existing batteries. What's more, there's no memory effect so you can recharge even a partially-depleted battery at any time. And maybe best of all, you won't have to lug those extra batteries and a recharger with you everywhere you go.

At last, you and your portable computer are truly free. To order an AER Energy Power 220 battery, or to receive more information, call 1-800-769-3720. And send us a postcard when you get to Tokyo

THE AER ENERGY POWER 220™

Up To 10 Times The Run-Time Of Your Current Rechargeable

© 1994 AER Energy Resources, Inc. AER Energy Power 220 is a trademark of AER Energy Resources, Inc. *Run-time claim is the average of 20 computer models tested by AER Energy. Actual results may vary depending upon computer applications and accessories. The run-time claim of ten (10) times is based on an average with dual 8 hour

CIRCLE 061 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SUMMARY OF FEATURES

CONTINUES

Products listed in alphabetical order ■ = YES □ = NO	Ergo PowerBrick 100	Ergo SubBrick 33	Everex Step Note DX2/50	FutureTech FutureMate FM386T	FutureTech FutureMate FM918T	Gateway ColorBook DX2-50	Gateway ColorBook DX4-75	Hertz Z-Optima 486 Notebook PC
List price (tested configuration)	$4,695	$2,495	$2,500	$4,583	$3,999	$3,199	$3,499	$3,184
Processor type and speed	Intel DX4/100	Cyrix Cx486DX/33	Intel 486DX2/50	Pentium/66	Intel DX4/100	Intel 486DX2/50	Intel DX4/75	Intel 486DX2/66
Dimensions (HWD, in inches)	2.3 x 11 x 8.3	1.9 x 9.8 x 7.5	2 x 11.3 x 8.8	2.5 x 11 x 10.3	2.3 x 11 x 8.3	2 x 11.7 x 8.5	2 x 11.7 x 8.5	2 x 11.5 x 8.9
System weight, travel weight	6 lbs. 15 oz., 8 lbs. 2 oz.	5 lbs. 7 oz., 6 lbs. 8 oz.❶	6 lbs. 2 oz., 7 lbs. 5 oz.	8 lbs. 14 oz., 10 lbs. 1 oz.	7 lbs. 4 oz., 8 lbs. 7 oz.	5 lbs. 14 oz., 7 lbs. 1 oz.	5 lbs. 14 oz., 7 lbs. 1 oz.	6 lbs. 12 oz., 8 lbs. 1 oz.
Display area and diagonal (inches)	5.8 x 7.5, 9.5	4.7 x 6.2, 7.8	5.7 x 7.6, 9.5	5.7 x 7.5, 9.5	5.8 x 7.5, 9.3	6.1 x 8.3, 10.3	6.1 x 8.3, 10.3	5.7 x 7.5, 9.5
Key size, distance between keys (millimeters)	12, 7	12, 6	13, 6	13, 6	13, 5	13, 6	13, 6	12, 7
Type of pointing device installed	Integrated trackball	Integrated trackball	Integrated trackball	Integrated trackball	Integrated trackball	Integrated trackball	Integrated trackball	Integrated trackball
DOS, Windows version included	DOS 6.22, Windows 3.1	DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11	DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11	DOS 6.22, Windows 3.1	DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11	DOS 6.22, WfWG 3.11	DOS 6.22, WfWG 3.11	DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11
Warranty on parts/labor	4 years/4 years	4 years/4 years	2 years/2 years	1 year/1 year	1 year/1 year	1 year/1 year	1 year/1 year	3 years/3 years
On-site service	Included (1 year)	Included (1 year)	Included (1 year)	None	None	None	None	$495.00 (1 year)
Components								
Motherboard manufacturer	Arima	Vendata	FIC	NTC	Kapok	Gateway	Gateway	Hertz
Chip set manufacturer	ACC	WD	Pico Power	OPTI	SIS	Pico Power	Pico Power	OPTI
BIOS version (or date)	Phoenix (11/11/92)	AMI (11/11/92)	Phoenix (4/19/94)	AMI (6/06/92)	Award (9/06/94)	SystemSoft (9/01/94)	SystemSoft (9/01/94)	AMI (6/06/92)
Flash BIOS/16550 UART support	■■	□□	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
Installed/maximum system RAM	8MB, 32MB	8MB, 20MB	8MB, 20MB	16MB, 40MB	16MB, 36MB	8MB, 20MB	8MB, 20MB	16MB, 16MB
Installed/maximum external cache	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	128K, 128K	N/A	N/A	N/A
Installed/maximum hard disk size	515MB, 720MB	261MB, 261MB	340MB, 524MB	528MB, 800MB	343MB, 800MB	250MB, 340MB	250MB, 340MB	341MB, 525MB
Screen manufacturer	NEC	Sony	Hitachi	Toshiba	Toshiba	Sanyo	Sanyo	Sharp
Screen type	Active color	Dual-scan color	Dual-scan color	Active color	Active color	Dual-scan color	Dual-scan color	Dual-scan color
Graphics chip set manufacturer	WD	WD	WD	Cirrus Logic	Cirrus Logic	Cirrus Logic	Cirrus Logic	Cirrus Logic
Graphics RAM and type	1MB DRAM	1MB DRAM	1MB DRAM	1MB VRAM	1MB VRAM	512K DRAM	512K DRAM	1MB DRAM
Simultaneous external display	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
PCMCIA slots	Two Type II or one Type III	Two Type II or one Type III	Two Type II or one Type III	One Type II and one Type III	Two Type II or one Type III	Two Type II or one Type III	Two Type II or one Type III	Two Type II or one Type III
Modem type installed	14,400-bps PCMCIA fax	2,400-/9,600-bps PCMCIA data/fax	14,400-bps PCMCIA fax	None	14,400-bps PCMCIA fax	14,400-bps PCMCIA fax	14,400-bps PCMCIA fax	14,400-bps PCMCIA fax
Power								
Rated charge time while on, off (hours:minutes)	3:45, 2:00	5:00, 3:30	3:00, 1:30	4:00, 2:00	4:00, 2:00	N/A, 2:00	N/A, 2:00	4:00, 1:00
Display/hard disk power-down	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
CPU/peripheral power-down	■■	■■	■□	□□	□□	■■	■■	■■
Standby/hibernation mode	■■	■■	■■	□□	□□	■■	■■	■■

N/A—Not applicable. The product does not have this feature. ❶ The travel weight includes the weight of the external floppy disk drive.
ACC—ACC Micro Electronics Inc., AMS—American Multisystems, BSI—Brooktree Systems Inc., C&T—Chips & Technologies Inc., DTI—Display Technologies Inc., FIC—First International Computer Inc., HP—Hewlett-Packard Co., NTC—Nan Tan Computer Co., SIS—Silicon Integrated Systems Corp., TI—Texas Instruments Inc., Vendata—Vendata Electronics Inc., WD—Western Digital Corp., ZDS—Zenith Data Systems

Mintronix SLic4100

	Windows applications	DOS applications	Road warrior	Desktop replacement
Mintronix SLic4100	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD

Mitsuba Corp.

- **Mitsuba Ninja-Lite**

The Ninja-Lite from Mitsuba is aggressively priced at $2,195 considering what it offers: It's based on the Intel 486DX2/66 processor and delivers every bit of the performance you would expect from that CPU. Moreover, it has a relatively light travel weight for a full-size notebook of 6 pounds 1 ounce. This weight includes the AC adapter, which is important because the system's battery life of 1 hour 31 minutes on our WinDrain test means you won't be able to travel very far without your adapter.

The Ninja-Lite has a dual-scan, passive-matrix color display that was crisp and bright. The integrated trackball is strategically placed below the keyboard and is comfortable to use. You can remove the hard disk with the help of a screwdriver. Furthermore, memory upgrades are easy. Our unit came with 8MB of RAM but maximum system RAM is 20MB; Mitsuba offers a 16MB module for $950. (If you already have 8MB on your system, the net cost is $795, since Mitsuba will buy back your 4MB memory module.) A 340MB hard disk was installed and the upgrade to 520MB (the

Mitsuba Ninja-Lite

	Windows applications	DOS applications	Road warrior	Desktop replacement
Mitsuba Ninja-Lite	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD	FAIR

largest available) is only $195.

Graphics are handled by a Chips & Technologies chip set that permits an external display resolution of 1,024 by 768 pixels. The unit's single PCMCIA slot can handle either one Type II or one Type III card (only one at a time).

The Ninja-Lite gave strong performances throughout our benchmark tests. Its CPUmark$_{16}$ score was the best in its class and was competitive with many of the DX4/75 and DX4/100 systems. The unit's Disk WinMark 95 score was also the best of the group and a strong score—even compared with other CPU groups. The Graphics WinMark 95 and Winstone 95 scores were average.—*WPF*

▶ **Mitsuba Ninja-Lite.** Mitsuba Corp., *La Verne, CA; 800-648-7822, 909-392-2000; fax, 909-392-2021.*

Circle 469 on reader service card

MPC Technologies Inc.
• MPC CD-Book

The $3,158 MPC CD-Book starts off with competitive features (a DX4/75 CPU, 8MB of RAM, a 340MB Toshiba hard disk, and an 8-pound-7-ounce travel weight) and goes one step further: Under the keyboard is a built-in Philips double-speed CD-ROM drive.

Just press in a latch and lift up the keyboard; the CD-ROM player is to the right, and the motherboard to the left. This arrangement makes both the CD-ROM and motherboard components—like the CPU and memory—easily accessible. Unfortunately, it's just as easy for dust and grime to get at your system's innards—especially considering how many times you're likely to change disks. We would be more comfortable with another thin lid over the motherboard.

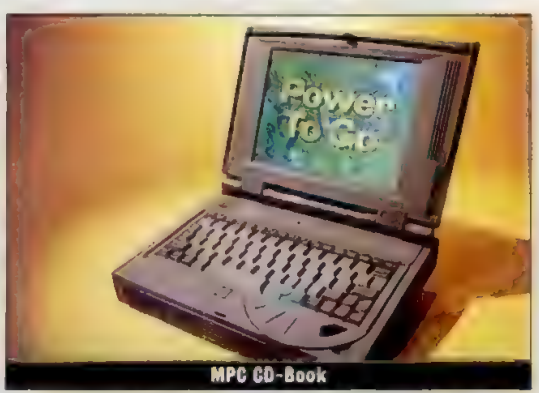
Still, its accessibility is a real plus—especially when compared with Panasonic's CD-ROM equipped notebook, which was occasionally hard to open. An even better solution is available in IBM's ThinkPad 755CD, which has an externally accessible CD-ROM drive very similar to a desktop system's.

The CD-Book had above-average scores on the DOS Disk and Disk WinMark 95 tests relative to other DX4/75-based machines. Its other test scores were average, except for a below-average score on the DOS Video tests. Its nickel hydride battery lasted about 1 hour 30 minutes on our WinDrain test.

The CD-Book comes with an easy-to-read 9.5-inch active-matrix screen. But the VersaPoint mouse, located between the space bar and the Alt key, was small and difficult to use. The hard disk is removable, and an external floppy disk drive is included. The unit also has two Type II PCMCIA slots that can act as one Type III slot. Touch screens and stylus-sensitive screens are now available for $150 each.—*MEB*

▶ **MPC CD-Book.** MPC Technologies Inc., *Santa Ana, CA; 800-672-8088, 714-724-9000; fax, 714-724-9648.*

Circle 470 on reader service card



MPC CD-Book

	Windows applications	DOS applications	Road warrior	Desktop replacement
MPC CD-Book	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD

Panasonic Personal Computer Co.
• Panasonic V41

The $6,599 DX4/100-based Panasonic V41 is one of three systems reviewed to integrate a CD-ROM drive. Unlike the others, the V41 doesn't sacrifice a floppy disk drive to fit the CD-ROM into its case. But this design does have its tradeoffs: It's thicker and heavier than many reviewed units, with a travel weight of 9 pounds 5 ounces. The V41 offers average performance, highlighted by stunning graphics performance, but its time on our WinDrain test didn't quite reach the 1-hour mark.

Panasonic V41

	Windows applications	DOS applications	Road warrior	Desktop replacement
Panasonic V41	GOOD	GOOD	FAIR	GOOD

Beneath the flip-up keyboard is V41's CD-ROM drive; there's even a space next to it to store an extra CD. On the right side of the case is what Panasonic calls a "multimedia pocket." Our test system held the floppy disk drive, but the pocket can also fit a spare battery. The V41 has 16-bit stereo sound compatible with the Creative Labs SoundBlaster Pro.

The V41 has a brilliant 10.4-inch active-matrix color display. (A 10.4-inch dual-scan display is also available for $1,000 less.) This panel is protected by a durable magnesium casing, and the unit uses a nonadjustable, hardware-level display timeout,

SUMMARY OF FEATURES

CONTINUES

Products listed in alphabetical order ■ = YES □ = NO	HP OmniBook 600C PC	IBM ThinkPad 756CD	Micro Express NB9266	MidWest Micro Elite DX4-100 SoundBook	MidWest Micro Elite Pentium SoundBook Plus	Milkyway MyriadBook/486	Mintronix SLic4100	Mitsuba Ninja-Lite
List price (tested configuration)	$3,848 (est.)	$7,599	$2,399	$3,999	$5,599	$3,395	$2,745	$2,195
Processor type and speed	Intel DX4/75	Intel DX4/100	Intel 486DX2/66	Intel DX4/100	Pentium/90	Intel 486DX2/66	Intel DX4/100	Intel 486DX2/66
Dimensions (HWD, in inches)	1.8 x 11.1 x 7.3	2.2 x 11.7 x 8.3	2.1 x 11 x 8.7	1.9 x 11 x 8.5	2 x 11 x 8.5	2.3 x 11 x 8.8	2 x 11 x 8.5	1.9 x 10.5 x 8.3
System weight, travel weight	3 lbs. 15 oz., 5 lbs. 7 oz. ❶	6 lbs. 11 oz., 8 lbs. 8 oz. ❷	7 lbs., 9 lbs. 2 oz.	6 lbs. 11 oz., 7 lbs. 14 oz.	6 lbs. 11 oz., 7 lbs. 14 oz.	6 lbs. 15 oz., 8 lbs. 2 oz.	6 lbs. 13 oz., 8 lbs. 1 oz.	5 lbs. 1 oz., 6 lbs. 1 oz.
Display area and diagonal (inches)	5.3 x 6.8, 8.5	6.3 x 8.4, 10.5	6 x 8.3, 10.5	5.5 x 7.6, 9.5	6.3 x 8.4, 10.4	5.8 x 7.8, 9.5	5.5 x 7.8, 9.5	5.8 x 7.8, 9.5
Key size, distance between keys (millimeters)	13, 6	14, 5	13, 6	12, 7	12, 7	13, 6	12, 5	14, 4
Type of pointing device installed	Integrated mouse	Integrated pointing stick	Integrated trackball	Integrated trackball	Integrated pointing stick	Integrated trackball	Integrated trackball	Integrated trackball
DOS, Windows version included	DOS 6.2, WfWG 3.11	PC-DOS 6.3, Windows 3.1	DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11	DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11	DOS 6.22, WfWG 3.11	PC-DOS 6.3, Windows 3.11	DOS 6.21, WfWG 3.11	DOS 6.22, WfWG 3.11
Warranty on parts/labor	3 years/3 years	3 years/3 years	15 months/ 15 months	1 year/1 year	1 year/1 year	1 year/1 year	1 year/1 year	1 year/1 year
On-site service	None	$40.00 (1 year)	None	None	None	$49.00 (1 year)	$85.00 (1 year)	None
Components								
Motherboard manufacturer	HP	IBM	Micro Express	Compal	Compal	[illegible]	Mintronix SLic	Mitsuba
Chip set manufacturer	C&T	Pico Power	SIS	Pico Power	VLSI	SIS	Pico Power	Pico Power
BIOS version (or date)	Phoenix (10/07/94)	IBM (9/22/94)	Award (9/06/94)	SystemSoft 1.05A	Phoenix 4.04	Award (9/06/94)	Phoenix (4/19/90)	SystemSoft (5/03/94)
Flash BIOS/16550 UART support	■■	■■	■■	■□	■■	■□	■□	■□
Installed/maximum system RAM	16MB, 16MB	8MB, 40MB	8MB, 36MB	12MB, 20MB	16MB, 40MB	8MB, 32MB	8MB, 52MB	8MB, 20MB
Installed/maximum external cache	N/A	N/A	128K, 128K	N/A	256K, 256K	N/A	N/A	N/A
Installed/maximum hard disk size	171MB, 260MB	540MB, 810MB	343MB, 520MB	525MB, 720MB	677MB, 720MB	343MB, 800MB	340MB, 540MB	340MB, 520MB
Screen manufacturer	Hitachi	DTI	NEC	Hitachi	Hitachi	Sanyo	Sharp	Sharp
Screen type	Dual-scan color	Active color	Dual-scan color	Active color	Active color	Active color	Dual-scan color	Dual-scan color
Graphics chip set manufacturer	C&T	WD	Cirrus Logic	C&T	C&T	Cirrus Logic	C&T	C&T
Graphics RAM and type	1MB DRAM	1MB DRAM	1MB VRAM	1MB DRAM	1MB DRAM	1MB DRAM	1MB DRAM	512K DRAM
Simultaneous external display	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
PCMCIA slots	Two Type II or one Type III	Two Type II or one Type III	Two Type II or one Type III	Two Type II or one Type III	Two Type II or one Type III	Two Type II or one Type III	Two Type II	One Type II or one Type III
Modem type installed	14,400-bps PCMCIA fax	14,400-bps internal fax	14,400-bps PCMCIA fax	None	None	14,400-bps PCMCIA fax	14,400-bps internal fax	14,400-bps PCMCIA fax
Power								
Rated charge time while on, off (hours:minutes)	4:00, 4:00	1:42, 1:12	N/A, 3:00	4:00, 2:00	4:00, 2:00	N/A, 2:30	2:15, 2:15	3:00, 2:00
Display/hard disk power-down	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
CPU/peripheral power-down	■■	■■	■□	■■	■■	□□	■■	■■
Standby/hibernation mode	■■	■■	■□	■■	□■	□□	■■	■■

N/A—Not applicable. The product does not have this feature. ❶ The travel weight includes the weight of the external floppy disk drive. ❷ The travel weight includes the weight of the removable floppy disk drives and CD-ROM drive.
ACC—ACC Micro Electronics Inc., AMS—American Multisystems, BSI—Broadax Systems Inc., C&T—Chips & Technologies Inc., DTI—Display Technologies Inc., FIC—First International Computer Inc., HP—Hewlett-Packard Co., NTC—Nan Tan Computer Co., SIS—Silicon Integrated Systems Corp., TI—Texas Instruments Inc., Vendata—Vendata Electronics Inc., WD—Western Digital Corp., ZDS—Zenith Data Systems.

which blanks the screen after about 2 minutes of inactivity—a minor annoyance (if you pause in the middle of a presentation, for example) that took some getting used to. The V41 is capable of SVGA-level external display.

The V41 was an average performer on most of our benchmark tests with two exceptions. On our Graphics WinMark 95 tests, the V41—using a Chips & Technologies 65545 chip set—posted the highest score of all systems tested by a wide margin. Its only below-average score was on the Disk WinMark 95 tests.—*CAV*

▶ **Panasonic V41.** Panasonic Personal Computer Co., *Secaucus, NJ; 800-742-8086; fax, 201-392-6610.*

Circle 470 on reader service card

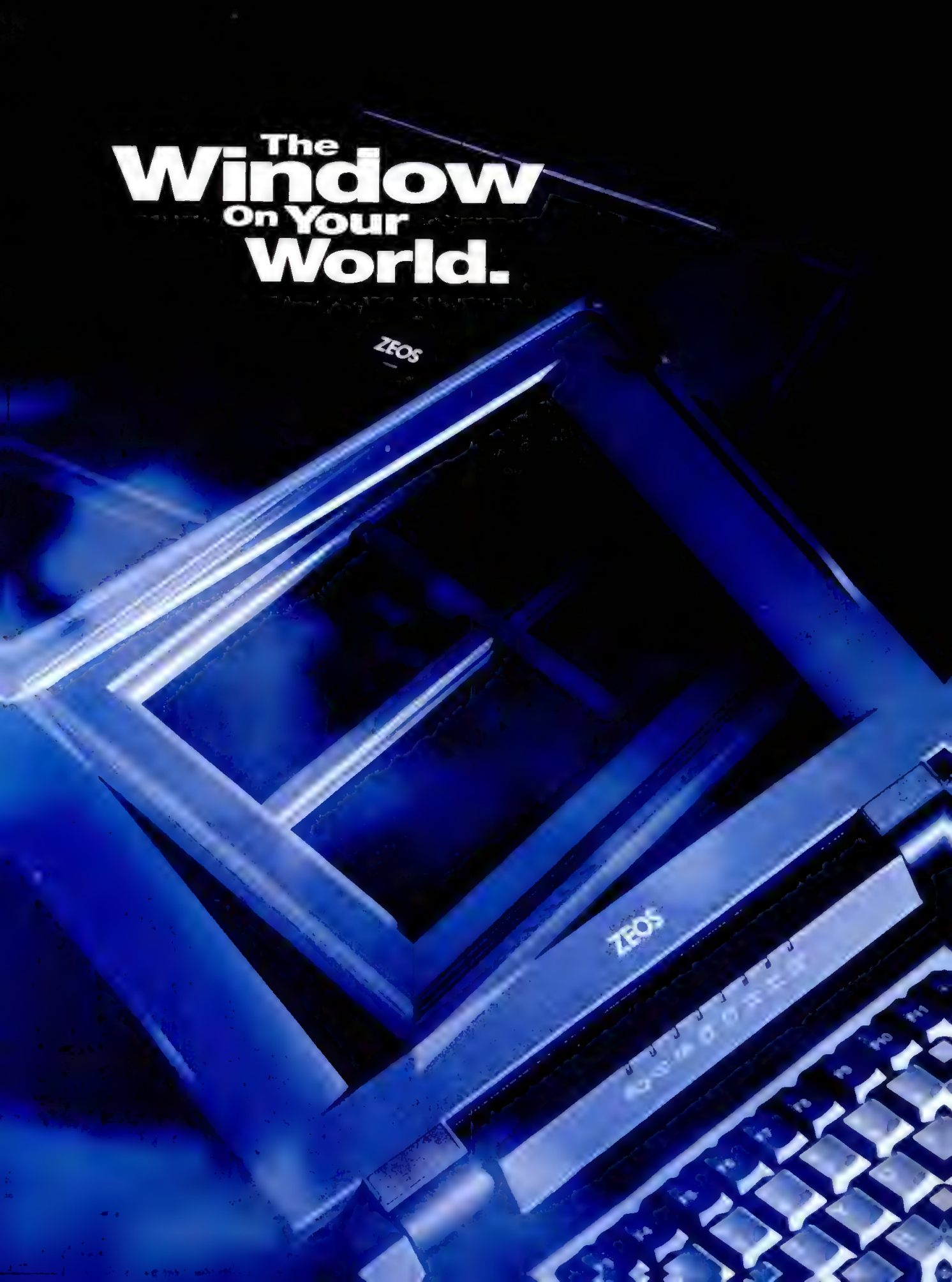
Texas Instruments

- **TI TravelMate 4000M/50 Dual Scan**
- **TI TravelMate 4000M DX4/75 Dual Scan**

Texas Instruments continues its long tradition of well-designed notebooks with this latest pair of TravelMate 4000Ms. The $4,799 TravelMate 4000M DX4/75 Dual Scan and the $3,399 TravelMate 4000M/50 Dual Scan offer all the amenities you'd expect to find in a full-featured notebook: built-in 16-bit sound capabilities, two Type II PCMCIA slots (us-

TI TravelMate 4000M DX4/75 Dual Scan

	Windows applications	DOS applications	Road warrior	Desktop replacement
TI 4000M/50	GOOD	FAIR	GOOD	FAIR
TI 4000M DX4/75	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD	FAIR


The Window On Your World.
ZEOS
ZEOS

The 400 is molded from a special carbon-fiber material that cuts weight and improves durability.

ZEOS Meridian notebooks include high-speed local bus video accelerated by a genuine Intel 486DX2-50 or DX4-100 microprocessor.

Choose from an active matrix color, passive matrix color or mono-chrome display. (Unretouched photo of active matrix display.)

Two Type II PCMCIA slots for fax/modem, network, SCSI and sound cards.

Comfort and convenience with an integrated TruePoint™ pointing device within the comfortable palm rest.

Meridian 400 and 800 notebooks feature an 84-key keyboard with embedded numeric keypad, 12 dedicated function keys and inverted "T" arrow keys.

The ZEOS Meridian™ Is Opening New Doors.

Access uncharted territories. Enter avenues never before explored. Travel from portal-to-portal, from door-to-door, from work-to-home—in absolute comfort and confidence. The ZEOS Meridian notebook line is the doorway to your portable computing needs.

What makes the ZEOS Meridian one step ahead of the rest? Slamming performance and power up to 100MHz; durable, sturdy construction that will withstand the rigors of travel; and more options and extras than Bill has windows.

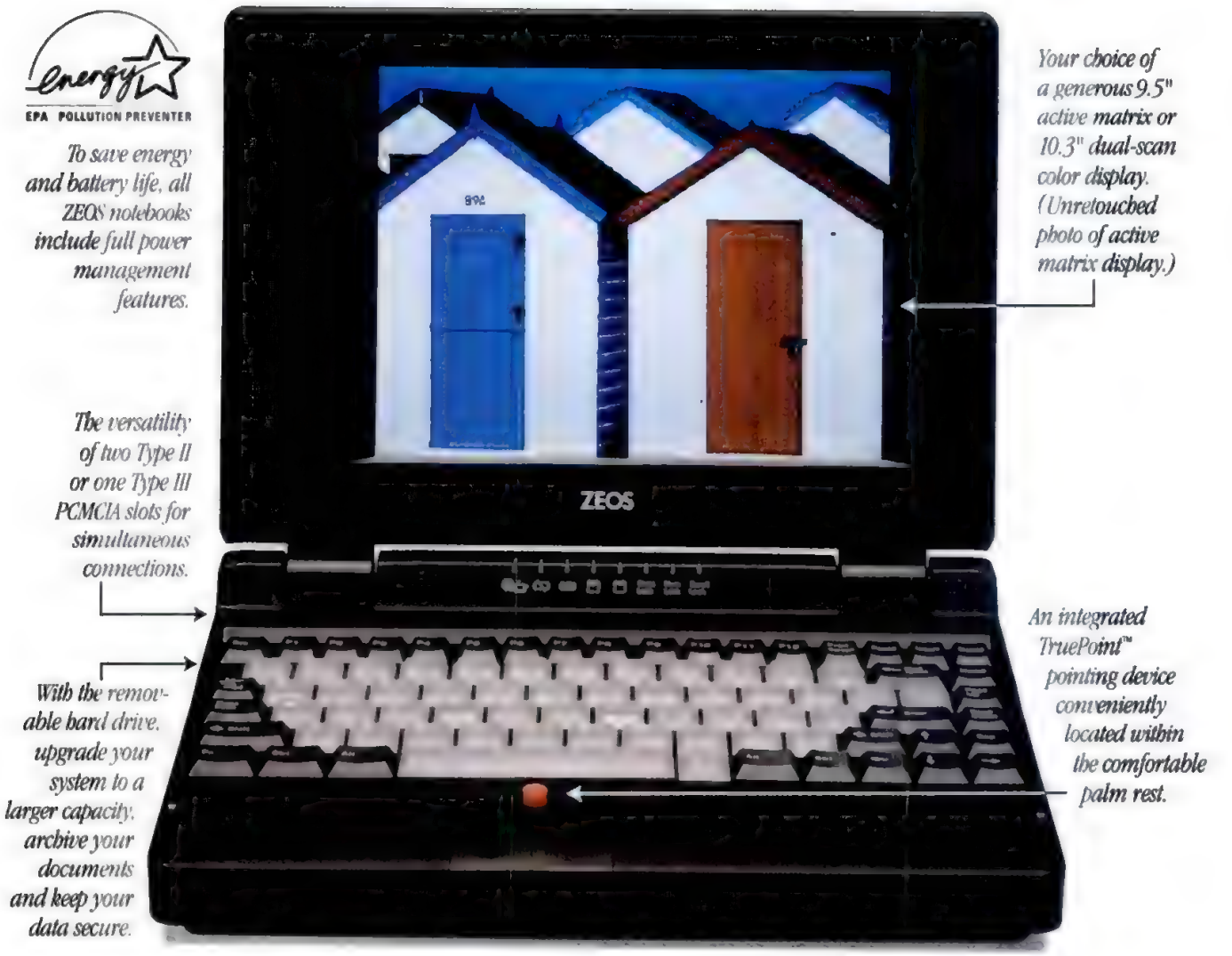
Meridian 400 Subnotebook

At just under four pounds, the ZEOS Meridian 400 sub-notebook offers you the perfect approach to traveling, working abroad, and second system computing. As *PC Magazine* said: "The ZEOS Meridian…pushes a subnotebook's abilities to new heights."

The 400 features three screen options: 7.9" diagonal active matrix, 7.9" diagonal passive matrix, or 8.2" monochrome. You also get two Type II PCMCIA slots and an external ultra-light 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive (standard on Packages 2 and 3).

Meridian 800 Notebook

Desktop power to go! At 6.3 pounds, the ZEOS Meridian 800 is light enough to travel anywhere yet it's large enough to use



for presentations and regular desktop computing. You get the best of both worlds!

For your viewing pleasure, the 800 is available with your choice of color displays: a whopping 10.3" diagonal dual scan or 9.5" diagonal active matrix. The Meridian 800 also includes two Type II or one Type III PCMCIA slots, and an internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive.

Buy With Confidence

No matter which ZEOS notebook you purchase, you can be assured you're getting the best service and support in the business! *PC World* said: "ZEOS's nonstop toll-free technical support schedule is unbeatable." *PC Magazine* agrees: ZEOS has won six *PC Magazine* Readers' Choice for Service & Reliability awards. No company has won more. In addition, ZEOS was the first to provide 24-hour toll-free technical support for quick and accurate answers to your questions.

Travel is easier. Work is easier. Therefore, your life will be easier. With its durable design, awesome performance and technologically-advanced features, you'll be able to keep in touch with the office, write memos, and organize your calendar—wherever you are. It'll open new doors and provide access to priority documents—24 hours a day. Be one step ahead of the rest with the ZEOS Meridian. Call your ZEOS Systems Consultant today.

800-554-7172
24 Hours a Day
365 Days a Year

ZEOS INTERNATIONAL, LTD

ZEOS Meridian™ Notebooks.

Package 1			Package 2			Package 3		
STN & DSTN	400C	800C	STN & DSTN	400C	800C	STN & DSTN	400C	800C
486DX2-50	$2095	$2395	486DX2-50	$2395	$2595	486DX2-50	$2695	$2895
DX4-100	$2395	$2695	DX4-100	$2695	$2895	DX4-100	$2995	$3195
Active Matrix	400A	800A	Active Matrix	400A	800A	Active Matrix	400A	800A
486DX2-50	$2795	$3195	486DX2-50	$3095	$3395	486DX2-50	$3395	$3695
DX4-100	$3095	$3495	DX4-100	$3395	$3695	DX4-100	$3695	$3995
➤ 4MB RAM ➤ 175MB IDE hard drive ➤ 800: Internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive ➤ MS-DOS 6.2			➤ 4MB RAM ➤ 260MB IDE hard drive ➤ 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive, 400: External, 800: Internal ➤ Custom carrying case ➤ MS-DOS 6.2 ➤ Microsoft Windows for Workgroups 3.11 ➤ Lotus Organizer			➤ 8MB RAM ➤ 350MB IDE hard drive ➤ 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive, 400: External, 800: Internal ➤ Custom carrying case ➤ Extra battery ➤ MS-DOS 6.2 ➤ Microsoft Windows for Workgroups 3.11 ➤ Lotus Organizer		

Included With Every ZEOS Meridian:

intel inside

- ➤ Intel® 486DX2-50 or DX4-100 microprocessor.
- ➤ 8K (DX4: 16K) internal system cache.
- ➤ RAM expandable to 20MB.
- ➤ IDE hard drive upgradable to 350MB.
- ➤ PCMCIA slots. 400: 2 Type II, 800: 2 Type II or 1 Type III.
- ➤ Local bus video with 1MB video RAM.
- ➤ Display: 640 x 480 color VGA backlit LCD, up to 256 colors. 400: 7.9" diagonal STN or active matrix. 800: 10.3" diagonal DSTN or 9.5" diagonal active matrix.
- ➤ Supports an external SVGA color monitor at resolutions up to 1024 x 768.
- ➤ 84-key keyboard with embedded numeric keypad, 12 dedicated function keys and inverted "T" arrow keys.
- ➤ Integrated TruePoint™ pointing device.

- ➤ Replaceable, rechargeable NiMH battery.
- ➤ Serial port, enhanced parallel port, external VGA video port, external keyboard or PS/2 mouse port (800 includes both). 400 also with external floppy drive port.
- ➤ Full power management features include Low Power mode and programmable Standby features.
- ➤ AC-DC adapter with full range from AC110-240V to DC.
- ➤ 400: 7.8" x 10.2" x 1.7"; 3.9 lbs. 800: 8.9" x 11.7" x 1.9"; 6.3 lbs.
- ➤ EPA Energy Star compliant.
- ➤ FCC Certified Class B; UL Listed.
- ➤ ZEOS Customer Satisfaction Package.

Favorite Options

Screen Option
Monochrome VGA backlit LCD display, 8.2" diagonal (from Meridian 400C to 400) **-$300**

Hard Drive Upgrades
175MB to 260MB **$95**
260MB to 350MB **$145**

Memory Upgrades
4MB to 8MB **$199**
8MB to 20MB **$999**
4MB to 20MB **$1195**

PCMCIA Cards

Networking
PCMCIA Ethernet adapter
10 Base T (Twisted Pair) **$139**
10 Base 2 (Coax) **$169**

Modems
PCMCIA 24/96 data/fax modem with Internal DAA **$149**
PCMCIA 14.4/14.4 data/fax modem with Internal DAA **$199**

SCSI Adapter
PCMCIA SCSI II adapter with Corel SCSI 2.0 **$199**

Multimedia
PCMCIA 16-bit stereo sound card with Microsoft's Sound System 2.0 **$279**

Floppy Disk Drive
400: External 3.5" 1.44MB FDD (9 oz.) **$99**

Accessories
Custom nylon carrying case **$79**
Custom leather carrying case **$178**
SPECIAL PACKAGE PRICE: 14" SVGA color monitor, keyboard and mouse. (with notebook purchase) **$349**
400: Y-cable **$29**

Power
Extra battery **$99**
Extra AC adapter **$69**
DC-AC adapter **$59**
Telemax surge suppressor **$69**

Many other upgrades and options available. Call for details.

Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205
Phone Orders: Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212, Government: 800-245-2449. ZEOS Information Systems, Inc. GSA #GS00K94AGS5176. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Am Ex, Discover, COD and affordable leasing programs.

800-554-7172

24 Hours a Day 365 Days a Year

ZEOS INTERNATIONAL LTD

Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice; call to confirm these and warranty details. Prices do not include shipping. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. ZEOS is a registered trademark. ZEOS Meridian and TruePoint are trademarks of ZEOS International Ltd. © 1995 ZEOS International Ltd., 1301 Industrial Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55413 USA. ZEOS is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS). MER-PCM-9501B

CIRCLE 151 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

SUMMARY OF FEATURES

CONTINUES

■ = YES □ = NO

	MPC CD-Book	Panasonic V41	Samsung S3945T DX4/75	Summit Mount Hood	Summit Mount Rainier	TI TravelMate 4000M/50 Dual Scan	TI TravelMate 4000M DX4/75 Dual Scan	Toshiba Portégé T3600CT
List price (tested configuration)	$3,158	$6,599	$4,095	$2,350	$3,350	$3,399	$4,799	$4,099 (est.)
Processor type (and) speed	Intel DX4/75	Intel DX4/100	Intel DX4/75	Intel 486DX2/66	Intel DX4/100	Intel 486DX2/50	Intel DX4/75	Intel 486DX2/50
Dimensions (HWD in inches)	2.5 x 11.5 x 8.8	2.3 x 11.7 x 9.4	2.3 x 11.3 x 8.9	2.5 x 8.5 x 10.5	2.3 x 11 x 9.3	2 x 10.9 x 8.6	2 x 11 x 8.5	1.9 x 9.9 x 8
System weight, travel weight	6 lbs. 11 oz., 8 lbs. 7 oz. ❶	8 lbs. 1 oz., 9 lbs. 5 oz.	6 lbs. 7 oz., 7 lbs. 6 oz.	6 lbs. 15 oz., 8 lbs. 3 oz.	7 lbs. 4 oz., 8 lbs. 8 oz.	6 lbs. 7 oz., 7 lbs.	6 lbs. 5 oz., 6 lbs. 14 oz.	4 lbs. 8 oz., 5 lbs. 15 oz. ❶
Display area and diagonal (inches)	5.8 x 7.1, 9.5	6.5 x 8.4, 10.4	5.8 x 7.6, 9.5	6 x 8.3, 10	5.7 x 7.5, 9.5	5.8 x 7.5, 9.5	5.8 x 7.5, 9.5	5.3 x 6.8, 8.5
Key size: distance between keys (millimeters)	13, 6	13, 6	13, 6	12, 6	12, 6	13, 6	12, 6	12, 5
Type of pointing device installed	Integrated pointing stick	Integrated trackball	Integrated trackball	Integrated trackball	Integrated trackball	Integrated pointing stick	Integrated pointing stick	Integrated pointing stick
DOS, Windows version included	DOS 6.22, WfWG 3.11	DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1	DOS 6.21, Windows 3.1	DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11	DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11	DOS 6.2, WfWG 3.11	DOS 6.2, WfWG 3.11	DOS 6.21, WfWG 3.11
Warranty on parts/labor	1 year/1 year	1 year/1 year	2 years/2 years	1 year/1 year	1 year/1 year	1 year/1 year	1 year/1 year	3 years/3 years
On-site service	None	None	None	$50.00 (1 year)	$50.00 (1 year)	$129.00 (1 year)	$129.00 (1 year)	$49.95 (3 years)
Components								
Motherboard manufacturer	MPC	Matsushita	Samsung	Chem	NEC	TI	TI	Toshiba
Chip set manufacturer	OPTi	Pico Power	Pico Power	ACC	ACC	TI	TI	Toshiba
BIOS version (or date)	AMI (10/05/94)	IBM 1.0L17	Phoenix (6/10/94)	AMI (6/06/92)	AMI (6/06/92)	Phoenix (3/22/94)	Phoenix (3/22/94)	Toshiba 0.71
Flash BIOS/16550 UART support	■■	■■	■■	□□	□□	■■	□■	■■
Installed/maximum system RAM	8MB, 64MB	8MB, 32MB	8MB, 20MB	8MB, 36MB	8MB, 36MB	8MB, 20MB	8MB, 20MB	8MB, 24MB
Installed/maximum external cache	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Installed, maximum hard disk size	340MB, 700MB	455MB, 680MB	213MB, 500MB	344MB, 540MB	343MB, 540MB	340MB, 340MB	455MB, 455MB	261MB, 261MB
Screen manufacturer	Hitachi	Matsushita	Samsung	Sanyo	Sanyo	Sanyo	Sanyo	Toshiba
Screen type	Active color	Active color	Active color	Active color	Dual-scan color	Dual-scan color	Dual-scan color	Active color
Graphics chip set manufacturer	C&T	C&T	WD	Cirrus Logic	Cirrus Logic	Cirrus Logic	Cirrus Logic	WD
Graphics RAM and type	1MB DRAM	1MB DRAM	1MB DRAM	1MB DRAM	1MB DRAM	1MB DRAM	1MB DRAM	1MB DRAM
Simultaneous external display	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
PCMCIA slots	Two Type II or one Type III	Two Type II or one Type III	One Type II and one Type III	Two Type II or one Type III	Two Type II or one Type III	Two Type II or one Type III	Two Type II or one Type III	One Type II
Modem type installed	None	None	14,400-bps PCMCIA fax	14,400-bps PCMCIA fax	14,400-bps PCMCIA fax	14,400-bps PCMCIA fax	14,400-bps PCMCIA fax	None
Power								
Rated charge time while on, off (hours:minutes)	6:00, 3:00	5:24, 3:36	2:30, 2:00	2:00, 2:00	2:00, 2:00	3:00, 3:00	3:00, 3:00	9:00, 3:00
Display/hard disk power-down	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
CPU/peripheral power-down	■■	■□	■■	□□	■□	■■	■■	■□
Standby/hibernation mode	■■	■■	■■	■□	■■	□□	□□	■□

N/A—Not applicable. The product does not have this feature. ❶ The travel weight includes the weight of the external floppy disk drive.
ACC—ACC Microelectronics Corp. AMI—American Megatrends Inc. Chem—Chem Tech Computer Co. Ltd. Compaq—Compaq Computer Corp. Elnadata—Elnadata Systems Inc. C&T—Chips & Technologies Inc. OTI—Oppsy Technologies Inc. FIC—First International Computer Inc.
HP—Hewlett-Packard Co. NTC—Nan Tan Computer Co. SIS—Silicon Integrated Systems Corp. TI—Texas Instruments Inc. Vendata—Vendata Electronics Inc. WD—Western Digital Corp. ZDS—Zenith Data Systems.

able as one Type III slot), an integrated pointing stick below the keyboard, and one of the lightest and smallest adapters we've seen. These features are also backed by top-notch performance.

The two systems weigh about 7 pounds (travel weight) and come in identical cases. Both have crisp and bright 9.5-inch dual-scan passive-matrix color screens (an active-matrix display is available for an additional $800 to $1,000) and comfortable keyboards. A minor problem is the size of the directional keys which, though well positioned, are a little less than half the normal key size. Both were equipped with 8MB of memory (expandable to 20MB). The 4000M DX4/75 had a Seagate 455MB hard disk (the largest available at this time), while the 486DX2/50-based 4000M/50 used a 340MB Seagate hard disk. For further expansion, Texas Instruments offers its $899 portable CD-ROM Docking System with these units, which includes a double-speed CD-ROM drive, built-in SCSI-2 support, and built-in speakers.

The systems' nickel hydride batteries served them well. The 4000M DX4/75 managed an impressive 2 hours 40 minutes on our WinDrain test, while its sibling lasted 3 hours 8 minutes (the best performance of all tested units with nickel hydride batteries).

The TravelMates continued to perform impressively on our benchmark tests. Both had above-average scores on the majority of our tests, compared with systems of their respective CPU groups, and average Winstone 95 and Graphics WinMark 95 results. Both had above-average scores on the Disk WinMark 95 tests.

Texas Instruments also markets its TravelMate 4000E series (not reviewed here), which emphasizes desktop replacement and a more all-purpose docking station. The company will soon launch its 5000M series, which will feature a Pentium/75 CPU, PCI bus technology, larger displays, and greater multimedia capabilities.—*AY*

▶ TI TravelMate 4000M/50 Dual Scan, TI TravelMate 4000M DX4/75 Dual

Scan. Texas Instruments, *Austin, TX; 800-848-3927, 512-794-5970; fax, 512-250-7329.*

Circle 474 on reader service card

Toshiba America Information Systems

EDITORS' CHOICE • Toshiba Portégé T3600CT

If you want great battery life in a rugged little machine, Toshiba's $4,099 (suggested retail price) Portégé T3600CT has few peers. A recent winner of *PC Magazine*'s Award for Technical Excellence, this 5-pound-15-ounce (travel weight) subnotebook has an 8.5-inch active-matrix color display and measures less than 8 by 10 inches. On our WinDrain battery test, the Portégé lasted longer (3 hours 58 minutes) than any other machine in this roundup; in actual use, we've found it lasts almost as long as a nonstop transcontinental flight. Toshiba also offers a line of full-size notebooks; the flagship T4850CT is reviewed separately.

There's one compromise: The keyboard has 17-mm keys and is 10 percent smaller than standard notebook keyboards. You can adapt to the smaller size, but may never be completely comfortable. The AccuPoint pointing stick looks like IBM's TrackPoint, but IBM's feels a hair more responsive. The keyboard is at the back of the unit; there's a 3-inch palm rest with a rounded front edge housing the AccuPoint selection buttons.

Toshiba Portégé T3600CT

	Windows applications	DOS applications	Road warrior	Desktop replacement
Toshiba Portégé	FAIR	FAIR	EXCELLENT	FAIR

A 486DX2/50 CPU drives the Portégé; 8MB of RAM, expandable to 24MB, is standard. There's one hard disk size: 261MB. The basic design of the system dates to the end of 1993 and the 486SX/33-based Portégé T3400CT; the T3400CT is still available.

The Portégé's performance was adequate for its CPU class. Its Winstone 95 and Disk WinMark 95 scores were above average, but its Graphics WinMark 95 performance was subpar despite its local bus graphics subsystem.

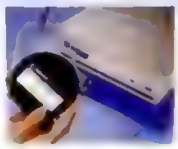
The Portégé includes full-size serial and parallel ports, one Type II PCMCIA slot, and a connector for a $239 port replicator. To use an external monitor, you need a small adapter plug or the port replicator. Because of its small size and travel weight (just 5 pounds 4 ounces without the external floppy disk drive), this is the perfect system for frequent travelers who value superior portability—especially if they have small fingers.—*Bill Howard*

SOME PEOPLE STILL DON'T APPRECIATE THE VALUE OF BACKING UP WITH SYQUEST.

THE HIGH-PERFORMANCE SYQUEST 270MB REMOVABLE CARTRIDGE HARD DRIVE IS THE FASTEST AND EASIEST WAY TO BACKUP DATA.

No matter how big your hard drive, it will probably fill up fast. You need a way to manage those files and applications you don't use every day, and quick access to those you do.

SyQuest 270MB 3.5" removable cartridge hard drives are ideal for backup and file management. They're far faster than tape and optical because they *are* hard drives, with the reliability and performance of proven Winchester technology. The perfect complement to your fixed drive.


Unlimited storage is as easy as adding additional SyQuest cartridges.

And they're easy to use. Use Windows™ File Manager™ to simply copy files back and forth between your fixed drive and your SyQuest drive, eliminating the time and hassle of tape's slow file compression and restoration. Access applications or files directly, randomly, instantly. What could be simpler?

Over one million users backup, transport, organize, share and secure large files on SyQuest cartridges. Find out how you can do the same, call 1-800-245-2278.

SyQuest®
The World Standard.

Now bundled with Symantec FastBack Express™ Backup software

$149 VALUE* FREE WITH PURCHASE.

Available at Computer City, CompUSA, and other resellers everywhere.

*Suggested list price. SyQuest Technology, Inc. 47071 Bayside Parkway, Fremont, CA 94538. SyQuest and the SyQuest logo are registered trademarks of SyQuest Technology, Inc. Windows and File Manager are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. MAD, Alfred E. Neuman and all related elements are the property of E.C. Publications, Inc. TM and © 1994. ©1994 SyQuest Technology.

CIRCLE 175 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TAKE A VACATION FROM THE OFFICE WITHOUT LOSING TOUCH.

Joplin, MO– Data Traveler Portable Hard Disk

Data Traveler stores your thoughts from the road. It installs via the parallel port on any IBM PC-compatible desktop, laptop or notebook system providing increased capacity, portability and data security. It's just the ticket for transferring data between systems.

DataPak 170 PCMCIA Hard Drive

Engineered for PCMCIA Type III compatible systems, Kingston's DataPak 170 provides 170MB of uncompressed hard drive capacity. Boasting an 11ms access time and withstanding 750 Gs non-operating shock, rugged DataPak 170 offers the highest performance available in a PCMCIA hard drive today.

RAMfax #8307

Saint Louis, MO– EtheRx Portable Networking Products

When you're on the road, you don't want unnecessary delays or unpleasant surprises. Our engineers built our portable networking products to be as fast as you'll find and compatible with just about every PC and network operating system you'll come across in your travels. EtheRx PCMCIA Ethernet adapters are tested compatible in over 50 Type II compliant systems. Our dual-interface Pocket Ethernet Adapter is compatible with just about any system, cable type or network operating system around. And our prices? They leave the competition miles behind.

RAMfax #8106

San Bernardino, CA– Kingston Memory Upgrades

Kingston gives you added horsepower under the hood of your notebook for today's memory-intensive operating systems and application software. Why Kingston? We're the leader of the pack in compatibility and selection, whether your notebook is from Compaq, Toshiba, Apple, NEC, AST, IBM or any other popular manufacturer, Kingston's got you covered.

Flagstaff, AZ– DataRex PCMCIA Data/Fax Modem

Any location, any destination, and just about any notebook, DataRex is the fastest, most compatible data/fax modem you'll find no matter how far you travel. And at just $279 retail, DataRex leaves a lot of money for eats on the road. DataRex guarantees you 100% seamless compatibility with your PCMCIA Type II compliant notebook or sub-notebook. The Card and Socket Services provided make for trouble-free installation and comprehensive compatibility. Award-winning WinFax Fax/Communications software is included so you'll be up and running quickly! DataRex also features MNP 10, the highest error-correction level available for trouble-free transmission under adverse conditions, including cellular connections and remote locations. And of course DataRex offers 16550 UART for perfect transmission under Windows and OS/2.

RAMfax #8501

PC MAGAZINE CIRCLE 106 ON READER SERVICE CARD

A Travel Partner You Can Count On

It's always a good idea to test your equipment before you hit the highway. That's why we test each and every Kingston upgrade before it's shipped. And if you run into a problem—free, comprehensive technical support is just a phone call away.

King of Compatibility Road

You'll find a lot of different systems and software on the great open highway. At Kingston, commitment to compatibility is a road we've traveled many times before. Your Kingston portable upgrade will work flawlessly with your system, your software and any cable or phone jack you'll come across. We guarantee it.

Call For Directions

Give us a call, from your office, your house or any road-house diner at (800) 835-6575. We'll direct you to a nearby Kingston dealer or talk shop on any of our 1300 upgrade products. Dial RAMfax at (714) 435-2677 for a full listing of our fine line of Kingston Portable Products.

Kingston
TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION
THE INSIDE NAME IN UPGRADES

1°600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, California 92°08
(800) 835-6575 (°14) 435-2600 Fax (°14) 435-2699

All Trademarks and Registered Trademarks are of their respective holders. Kingston Technology is a registered trademark of Kingston Technology Corporation.

▶ **Toshiba Portégé T3600CT.** Toshiba America Information Systems, *Irvine, CA, 800-334-3445, 714-583-3000.*

Circle 475 on reader service card

Toshiba America Information Systems
- **Toshiba T4850CT**

Toshiba's high-end notebook line has consistently improved in processor speed and display technology over the years, while the basic system design has remained much the same. Toshiba's $6,099 (suggested retail price) T4850CT still offers the high performance expected from this end of Toshiba's notebook spectrum but doesn't offer all the amenities of some of today's standard-setting systems. Toshiba has recently launched the Pentium/75-based T4900 (not reviewed here).

The T4850CT is the only notebook in this roundup that lacks an integrated pointing device. But with each new revision of the line, Toshiba adds some improvements, such as a previous addition of two PCMCIA slots that can accommodate two Type II cards or one Type III device. Like the T4800CT, the T4850CT

	Windows applications	DOS applications	Road warrior	Desktop replacement
Toshiba T4850CT	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD	FAIR

continues to bring sound into the mix with built-in 16-bit sound capability, as well as an integrated microphone and speakers. There are also ports for external speakers and an external microphone. The T4850CT's differentiator is its new 10.4-inch active-matrix screen.

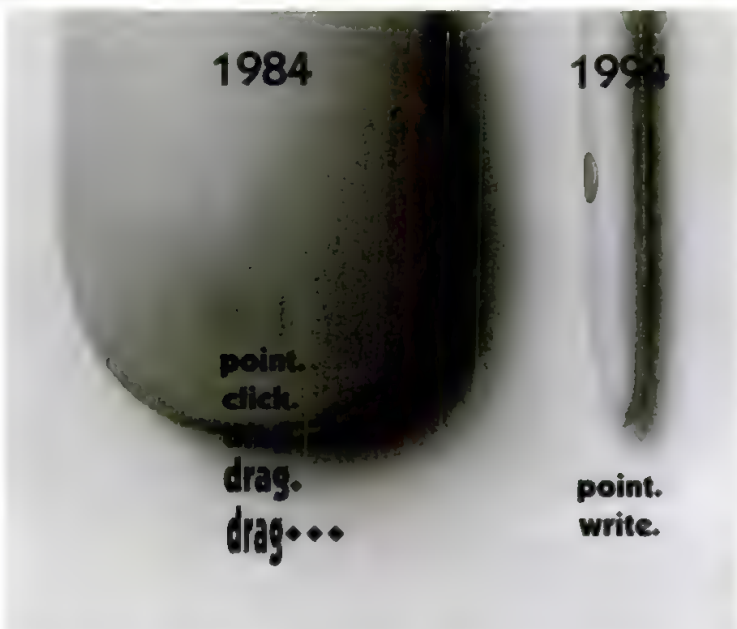
The T4850CT's battery life was a respectable 2 hours 21 minutes. Our benchmark tests show that the T4850CT is also an above-average Windows performer. Its Winstone 95 score was above average compared with other DX4/75-based systems we tested for this review. Its Graphics WinMark 95 score, boosted by the unit's Western Digital Rocket chip set, was average. The system's 528MB hard disk helped the T4850CT post the best Disk WinMark 95 score of its processor group.—*WPF*

▶ **Toshiba T4850CT.** Toshiba America Information Systems, *Irvine, CA; 800-334-3445, 714-583-3000.*

Circle 475 on reader service card

Twinhead Corp.
- **Twinhead Slimnote 550S**
- **Twinhead Slimnote 550T**
- **Twinhead Slimnote 510T**

The Slimnote line from Twinhead combines a solid design with strong performance and features such as integrated sound capabilities not available in most



Handwriter. One stroke and you're writing... editing...annotating.

for Windows
Handwriter
THE CREATIVITY TOOL

Handwriter available for PC 386/higher and Windows 3.1 Registered trademarks are the rights of their respective companies

At CIC we think a pointing device should do a lot more than roll around on your desk. That's why we developed Handwriter®. It makes using your PC more "personal," whether you're editing in a word processor, using a spreadsheet, or drawing in a graphics program. With pointing intensive GUIs,

Handwriter's ultra-thin graphics tablet and cordless pen make navigation, selection and editing more natural. It's also very comfortable. Never heard of **RSI** from using a pen, have you?

Edit copy with the stroke of a pen.
Handwriter will change the way you work. Equipped with the most popular handwriting recognition, Handwriter is a great complement to your keyboard.

Personalize documents.
With mainstream applications such as MS Word, you can annotate drafts of documents over the network. You can even personalize them with your very own signature!

Annotation available using Word and Word AT Pro for Windows only. See note.

Handwriter.
Point. Write. Annotate. It's fast, easy-to-use and anything but a drag.

Available Through
PC Zone
800-248-0800
CDW
800-800-4CDW
Tiger Direct
800-888-4437 ext.
Resellers & Other Inquires
800-HANWRTR
(800-426-9787)

CIC.

Communication Intelligence Corporation

CTX's New EzBook. It's Even Better-Than-Perfect.

Once again, CTX brings you more for less.

It's EzBook,™ a powerful 486 notebook computer with all the great features PC Magazine calls for in its ideal, *hypothetical* notebook PC. And more.

More 486 DX4 power (100MHz) and 60 percent more disk capacity (520MB).

What's more, this better-than-perfect notebook is real and available now. And you can get one with its optional docking station complete with CD-ROM drive already built in for about the same low street price of $4500.

But if you're willing to settle for just a "perfect" EzBook notebook (PC Magazine's configuration), we can save you somewhere around $1000.

Or, if you want to save even more and be just slightly imperfect, get our economy EzBook with a monochrome or dual-scan screen, 4MB of RAM, a 260MB disk, and no docking station for as low as $1569. You save nearly $3000.

More for less. That's just what we've been offering in color monitors for years. And now we outsell all the names you know best — like Sony, NEC, Mitsubishi, Samsung, and IBM.*

Who knows how successful CTX notebooks will be? But better-than-perfect isn't a bad place to start. Call 1-800-888-9052 for more information on where you can get the real, ideal notebook.

CTX

© 1994 CTX International. *Official 1993 Montreal statistics. 11/94

CIRCLE 329 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SUMMARY OF FEATURES

CONTINUES

Products listed in alphabetical order ■ = YES □ = NO	Toshiba T4850CT	Tri-Star MediaBook	Twinhead Slimnote 550S	Twinhead Slimnote 550T	Twinhead Slimnote 5100T	WinBook XP 486DX4/100 8/520 Active-Matrix	WinBook XP 486DX4/100 8/520 Dual-Scan Color	ZDS Z-Lite
List price (tested configuration)	$8,099 (est.)	$3,995	$3,299	$3,799	$4,899	$4,108	$3,059	$2,128
Processor type and speed	Intel DX4/75	Intel DX4/100	Intel 486DX2/50	Intel 486DX2/50	Intel DX4/100	Intel DX4/100	Intel DX4/100	Cyrix Cx486DLC-33
Dimensions (HWD, in inches)	2.3 x 11.8 x 8.3	2.3 x 11 x 8.5	2 x 11.6 x 8.9	2 x 11.6 x 8.9	2 x 11.6 x 8.9	2 x 11.4 x 8.9	2 x 11.4 x 8.9	2 x 7.3 x 9.8
System weight, travel weight	7 lbs., 7 lbs. 15 oz.	7 lbs. 5 oz., 8 lbs. 8 oz.	6 lbs. 4 oz., 7 lbs. 11 oz.	6 lbs. 4 oz., 7 lbs. 3 oz.	6 lbs. 4 oz., 7 lbs. 3 oz.	6 lbs. 7 oz., 7 lbs. 3 oz.	6 lbs. 5 oz., 7 lbs. 2 oz.	4 lbs. 2 oz., 5 lbs. 13 oz. ❶
Display area and diagonal (inches)	6.2 x 8.3, 10.4	5.6 x 7.5, 9.5	5.5 x 7.8, 9.5	5.8 x 7.5, 9.5	5.8 x 7.5, 9.5	5.7 x 7.6, 9.4	6 x 8.3, 10.3	4.5 x 6.3, 7.8
Key size, distance between keys (millimeters)	12, 7	12, 6	14, 4	14, 4	14, 4	13, 6	13, 6	12, 4
Type of pointing device installed	Clip-on trackball	Integrated trackball	Integrated trackball	Integrated trackball	Integrated trackpad	Integrated pointing stick	Integrated pointing stick	Integrated J-key
DOS, Windows version included	DOS 6.21, WfWG 3.11	DOS 6.22, WfWG 3.11	DOS 6.22, Windows 3.1	DOS 6.22, Windows 3.1	DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11	DOS 6.22, WfWG 3.11	DOS 6.22, WfWG 3.11	DOS 6.2, WfWG 3.11
Warranty on parts/labor	3 years/3 years	1 year/1 year	1 year/1 year	1 year/1 year	1 year/1 year	1 year/1 year	1 year/1 year	1 year/1 year
On-site service	$49.95 (3 years)	None	None	None	None	None	None	Included (1 year)
Components								
Motherboard manufacturer	Toshiba	DTI	Twinhead	Twinhead	Twinhead	ASE	ASE	ZDS
Chip set manufacturer	Toshiba	SIS	Pico Power	Pico Power	Pico Power	ACC	ACC	OPTi
BIOS version (or date)	Toshiba T4850CT 1.20	Award 4.5	Phoenix (8/18/94)	Phoenix A486 1.03	Phoenix 1.03	Phoenix (4/19/90)	Phoenix 1.33	Phoenix (4/19/90)
Flash BIOS/16550 UART support	■■	■□	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
Installed/maximum system RAM	8MB, 24MB	8MB, 32MB	8MB, 32MB	8MB, 32MB	16MB, 32MB	8MB, 32MB	8MB, 32MB	8MB, 12MB
Installed/maximum external cache	N/A	128K, 128K	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Installed/maximum hard disk size	520MB, 772MB	339MB, 528MB	340MB, 520MB	340MB, 520MB	520MB, 520MB	513MB, 520MB	505MB, 520MB	209MB, 340MB
Screen manufacturer	Toshiba	Sharp	Sharp	Sharp	Sharp	Hitachi	Sanyo	Sanyo
Screen type	Active color	Active color	Dual-scan color	Active color	Active color	Active color	Dual-scan color	Passive color
Graphics chip set manufacturer	WD	Cirrus Logic	WD	WD	WD	WD	WD	C&T
Graphics RAM and type	1MB DRAM	1MB DRAM	1MB DRAM	1MB DRAM	1MB DRAM	1MB VRAM	1MB DRAM	512K DRAM
Simultaneous external display	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
PCMCIA slots	Two Type II or one Type III	Two Type II or one Type III	Two Type II or one Type III	Two Type II or one Type III	Two Type II or one Type III	Two Type II or one Type III	Two Type II or one Type III	Two Type II
Modem type installed	14,400-bps PCMCIA fax	14,400-bps PCMCIA fax	14,400-bps PCMCIA fax	14,400-bps PCMCIA fax	14,400-bps PCMCIA fax	14,400-bps internal fax	14,400-bps internal fax	14,400-bps PCMCIA fax
Power								
Rated charge time while on, off (hours:minutes)	3:00, 1:30	N/A, 1:30	8:00, 1:45	N/A, 1:45	8:00, 1:45	5:00, 2:00	5:00, 2:00	12:00, 2:00
Display/hard disk power-down	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
CPU/peripheral power-down	■□	□□	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
Standby/hibernation mode	■□	□□	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■□

N/A—Not applicable. The product does not have the feature. ❶ The travel weight includes the weight of the external floppy disk drive.

ACC—ACC Micro Electronics Inc., AMS—American Multisystems, BSI—Broadax Systems Inc., C&T—Chips & Technologies Inc., DTI—Display Technologies Inc., FIC—First International Computer Inc., HP—Hewlett-Packard Co., NTC—Nan Tan Computer Co., SIS—Silicon Integrated Systems Corp., TI—Texas Instruments Inc., Vendata—Vendata Electronics Inc., WD—Western Digital Corp., ZDS—Zenith Data Systems.

other systems at the same price.

For this roundup, Twinhead sent three types of Slimnotes. All three are very similar, but the $4,899 high-end Slimnote 5100T differs the most. It's built around the DX4/100 processor, has a travel weight of 7 pounds 3 ounces, comes with an active-matrix color screen, and integrates a touchpad pointing device rather than the more familiar trackball. The Slimnote 550T and Slimnote 550S are based on the 486DX2/50 processor and weigh 7 pounds 3 ounces and 7 pounds 11 ounces, respectively. Both include a trackball and differ mainly in the display: The 500T offers an active-matrix color display and costs $3,799; the 550S has a dual-scan passive-matrix display, which lowers the price to $3,299. All three displays measure 9.5 inches diagonally.

On our intensive WinDrain test, the 5100T posted a battery life of 1 hour 37 minutes, and the 550S, 1 hour 53 minutes. Only the 550T climbed above the 2-hour mark, with a rundown time of 2 hours 17 minutes. Surprisingly, it outlasted the 550S and its dual-scan passive-matrix color display by almost 25 minutes. All three systems have a removable floppy disk drive; the remaining space can accommodate a second nickel hydride battery pack.

On our benchmark tests, the Slimnotes had average to above-average scores with a few exceptions. The 5100T's Winstone 95 score was among the best in its processor class; it posted a DOS Video score that was slightly above average. The 5100T, using a 520MB Toshiba hard disk, scored below average on our Disk WinMark 95 tests, but the Western Digital Rocket graphics accelerator chip set, found in all three Slimnote systems, helped to boost the unit's Graphics WinMark 95 score above its processor group's average.

The 550S and the 550T were the best performers in this processor class on our Winstone tests: The 550T posted the best Winstone score in this processor class and the 550S scored close behind. As with the 5100T, the Western Digital chip set helped these systems achieve average Graphics WinMark scores for their processor class. Though both systems used identical 340MB Toshiba hard disks,

Twinhead Slimnote 5100T

	Windows applications	DOS applications	Road warrior	Desktop replacement
Twinhead 550S	FAIR	FAIR	GOOD	GOOD
Twinhead 550T	FAIR	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD
Twinhead 5100T	EXCELLENT	GOOD	GOOD	EXCELLENT

the 550S's Disk WinMark score was well below average for its group; the 550T's score was average.

The pointing devices were centered under the keyboard with the buttons positioned smartly so an experienced typist could use both without any problems. The units aren't lacking features either; they offer easily removable hard disks, and their integrated PCMCIA slots can accommodate two Type II cards or one Type III card. There are additional ports on the sides of the units for external headphones and speakers. If you need further expansion, a $599 docking station with two ISA slots, a 5.25-inch drive bay, the I/O Slice, and a battery charger are available. The I/O Slice—a port replicator with all the notebook's ports—and an additional serial port, a SCSI-2 port, and a Type III PCMCIA slot are available separately for $199.—*WPF*

▶ **Twinhead Slimnote 550S, Twinhead Slimnote 550T, Twinhead Slimnote 5100T.** Twinhead Corp., *Milpitas, CA; 800-995-8946, 408-945-0808; fax, 408-945-1080.*

Circle 477 on reader service card

WinBook Computer Corp.

- **WinBook XP 486DX4/100 8/520 Active-Matrix**
- **WinBook XP 486DX4/100 8/520 Dual-Scan Color**

Following in the footsteps of the Editors' Choice-winning WinBook XP DX2/50 4/260 Monochrome (August 1994), the two DX4/100-based portables from WinBook Computer deliver three things that every buyer wants: attractive features, top performance, and a competitive price. For this review, we received an active-matrix system priced at $4,108 and a dual-scan unit, which sells for $3,059. Each system weighed in at just over 7 pounds.

The WinBook XPs offer an interesting and useful feature: your choice of pointing device. All WinBooks come with a pointing stick standard, but for an extra $29.95, you can purchase a 19-mm Logitech trackball module. In the first quarter of 1995, a touchpad module will also be available.

Both WinBook XPs have full-size keyboards, 8MB of RAM (standard), two Type II (or one Type III) PCMCIA slots, internal 14.4-Kbps fax modems, and 16550 UART support. Both also have removable hard disks: 513MB for the Active-Matrix, and 505MB for the Dual-Scan Color (currently the largest disks available). The XP Active-Matrix uses a 9.4-inch Hitachi display, while the Dual-Scan Color came with a 10.3-inch Sanyo screen (a 9.5-inch dual-scan panel is also available). The Active-Matrix came with an optional ($49) 8-bit audio board installed. A $399 docking station will be available for the WinBooks by the time you read this.

WinBook XP 486DX4/100 8/520 Active-Matrix

	Windows applications	DOS applications	Road warrior	Desktop replacement
WinBook Active-Matrix	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD
WinBook Dual-Scan Color	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD

Both units posted extremely competitive scores on our tests. The units tied for first place on the CPUmark$_{16}$ tests in the DX4/100 group. On the DOSmark tests, the Dual-Scan Color garnered the highest score of the DX4/100 units tested; the Active-Matrix placed second. On our Winstone 95 tests, the WinBooks' scores were average compared with other DX4/100 systems with 8MB of RAM installed. Powered by Western Digital chip sets, both units placed in the top five of their CPU group on the Graphics WinMark 95 tests.

On our WinDrain battery test, the XP Active-Matrix ran for 1 hour 40 minutes, and the Dual-Scan Color unit lasted just over 2 hours. Both units use nickel hydride batteries.—*CAV*

▶ **WinBook XP 486DX4/100 8/520 Active-Matrix, WinBook XP 486DX4/100 8/520 Dual-Scan Color.** WinBook Computer Corp., *Columbus, OH, 800-468-2162; fax, 800-448-0308.*

Circle 478 on reader service card

Zenith Data Systems

- **ZDS Z-Lite**

Zenith Data Systems' $2,128 ZDS Z-Lite subnotebook has a clear 7.8-inch passive-matrix color display, slim case, and reasonable travel weight of just under 6 pounds (including its external floppy disk drive). But its performance could not match that of most other reviewed systems.

The Z-Lite has a sloping keyboard that makes typing easier, but its keys are a bit

ZDS Z-Lite

	Windows applications	DOS applications	Road warrior	Desktop replacement
ZDS Z-Lite	FAIR	POOR	FAIR	FAIR

SUMMARY OF FEATURES

ENDS

Products listed in alphabetical order ■ = YES ☐ = NO	ZEOS Meridian 400A	ZEOS Meridian 400C	ZEOS Meridian 800A	ZEOS Meridian 800C
List price (tested configuration)	$3,695	$2,995	$3,995	$3,195
Processor type and speed	Intel DX4/100	Intel DX4/100	Intel DX4/100	Intel DX4/100
Dimensions (HWD, in inches)	1.7 x 10.2 x 8	1.7 x 10.2 x 8	1.9 x 11.7 x 8.9	1.9 x 11.7 x 8.9
System weight, travel weight	4 lbs. 1 oz., 5 lbs. 15 oz. ❶	4 lbs. 1 oz., 5 lbs. 15 oz. ❶	6 lbs. 5 oz., 7 lbs. 8 oz.	6 lbs. 5 oz., 7 lbs. 8 oz.
Display area and diagonal (inches)	4.8 x 6.3, 7.8	4.8 x 6.2, 7.8	5.9 x 7.7, 9.5	5.9 x 7.7, 9.5
Key size, distance between keys (millimeters)	12, 5	12, 5	13, 7	13, 7
Type of pointing device installed	Integrated pointing stick	Integrated pointing stick	Integrated pointing stick	Integrated pointing stick
DOS, Windows version included	DOS 6.22, WfWG 3.11	DOS 6.22, WfWG 3.11	DOS 6.22, WfWG 3.11	DOS 6.22, WfWG 3.11
Warranty on parts/labor	1 year/1 year	1 year/1 year	1 year/1 year	1 year/1 year
On-site service charge	None	None	None	None
Components				
Motherboard manufacturer	Sanyo	Sanyo	Sanyo	Sanyo
Chip set manufacturer	Pro Power	Pro Power	Pro Power	Pro Power
BIOS version (or date)	Phoenix (4/19/90)	Phoenix 1.03	Phoenix 1.03	Phoenix 1.03
Flash BIOS/16550 UART support	■■	■■	■■	■■
Installed/maximum system RAM	8MB, 20MB	8MB, 20MB	8MB, 20MB	8MB, 20MB
Installed/maximum external cache	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Installed/maximum hard disk size	350MB, 350MB	349MB, 350MB	350MB, 350MB	349MB, 350MB
Screen manufacturer	Toshiba	Sanyo	Toshiba	Sanyo
Screen type	Active color	Passive color	Active color	Dual-scan color
Graphics chip set manufacturer	Cirrus Logic	Cirrus Logic	Cirrus Logic	Cirrus Logic
Graphics RAM and type	1MB DRAM	1MB DRAM	1MB VRAM	1MB DRAM
Simultaneous external display	■	■	■	■
PCMCIA slots	Two Type II	Two Type II	Two Type II or one Type III	Two Type II or one Type III
Modem type installed	None	None	None	None
Power				
Rated charge time while on, off (hours:minutes)	N/A, 1:00	N/A, 1:00	N/A, 1:00	N/A, 1:00
Display/hard disk power-down	■■	■■	■■	■■
CPU/peripheral power-down	■■	■■	■■	■■
Standby/hibernation mode	■■	■■	■■	■■

N/A—Not applicable. The product does not have this feature. ❶ The travel weight includes the weight of the external floppy disk drive

ACC—ACC Micro Electronics Inc., AMS—Americas Multisystems, BSI—Broadax Systems Inc., C&T—Chips & Technologies Inc., DTI—Display Technologies Inc., FIC—First International Computer Inc., HP—Hewlett-Packard Co., NTC—Nan Tan Computer Co., SIS—Silicon Integrated Systems Corp., TI—Texas Instruments Inc., Vendata—Vendata Electronics Inc., WD—Western Digital Corp., ZDS—Zenith Data Systems.

cramped. For a pointing device, the unit uses a J-Mouse—the normal J key altered to function as a pointing stick when fully depressed and held down. The space bar acts as the left mouse button and other key combinations give you middle and right mouse buttons. This takes a bit of getting used to but is functional. ZDS also offers its $89 Litepoint trackball as an option.

The system came with 8MB of RAM and a Seagate 209MB hard disk; maximum RAM is 12MB, and the largest available hard disk is 340MB. The Z-Lite also has two Type II PCMCIA slots, one high-speed serial port, and one parallel port. To complement the system, ZDS offers a $499 Z-Player (with a double-speed CD-ROM, two stereo speakers, and a built-in microphone) that connects via a Type II PCMCIA card.

The Z-Lite had the only Cyrix Cx486DLC/33 CPU here. Its performance was below average across our tests compared with other 33-MHz units, except for its above-average Disk WinMark 95 score. On the WinDrain test, its nickel hydride battery lasted 1 hour 38 minutes.

Documentation is nice: The manual is on the hard disk and is easy to use. ZDS also sells two other portable lines: the entry-level Z-Star and the more full-featured Z-NoteFlex, which has user-upgradable components and built-in sound.—*AY*

► **ZDS Z-Lite.** Zenith Data Systems, *Buffalo Grove, IL; 800-289-0536, 708-808-5000; fax, 800-472-7211.*

Circle 479 on reader service card

ZEOS International Ltd.

- **ZEOS Meridian 400A**
- **ZEOS Meridian 400C**

The new ZEOS Meridian 400s are the only subnotebooks in this roundup powered by Intel DX4/100 CPUs. The Meridian 400s also come with 7.8-inch color displays; the passive-matrix Meridian 400C costs $2,995, and the active-matrix Meridian 400A is competitively priced at $3,695. The 400A is a better performer; for those needing a powerful subnotebook, it should fill the bill. If cost is a major concern, the 400C is a sound purchase. ZEOS's more full-featured line, the Meridian 800 series, is reviewed separately.

The Meridian 400s weigh just under 6 pounds, including their external floppy disk drives and AC adapters. The units came with 8MB of RAM, which users can upgrade to 20MB. The Meridian 400s also come with two Type II PCMCIA slots; but since each slot is on an opposite side of the system, Type III cards cannot be used. Both units have TruePoint pointing sticks that are placed on the wrist rest rather than in the middle of the keyboard, where they're more commonly found. The Meridian 400s use a Cirrus Logic chip set that can display external resolutions of up to 1024-by-768 with 256 colors.

Our WinDrain tests determined that the 400A has a battery life of 2 hours. Surprisingly, the passive-matrix 400C lasted only 1 hour 16 minutes. These systems can recharge only while inactive.

The Meridian 400s fared reasonably well on our benchmark tests. The units' $CPUmark_{16}$ scores were average for their processor class. Winstone 95 performance was average for the 400A; the 400C had a slightly lower score. Graphics WinMark 95 scores were average for the 400C and just below average for the 400A. Though both Meridian 400s come with 350MB hard disks, their Disk WinMark 95 scores were quite different: The 400A scored above average; the 400C's score was average.

Their cases provide a high level of shock resistance because they are a combination of plastic and carbon fiber. Side benefits of carbon fiber are that it is lighter and dissipates heat faster than plastic, so the case will not get uncomfortably warm. ZEOS also uses its keyboard backplate as a heat sink to dissipate CPU heat.—*Marino Delzotto*

► **ZEOS Meridian 400A, ZEOS Meridi-**

ZEOS Meridian 400A

	Windows applications	DOS applications	Road warrior	Desktop replacement
ZEOS 400A	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD	FAIR
ZEOS 400C	GOOD	GOOD	FAIR	FAIR

an 400C. ZEOS International Ltd., *Minneapolis, MN; 800-554-7172, 612-362-1234; fax, 800-362-1205.*

Circle 480 on reader service card

ZEOS International Ltd.
- **ZEOS Meridian 800A**
- **ZEOS Meridian 800C**

The ZEOS Meridian 800 line was jointly developed with Sanyo and is sold exclusively by ZEOS International. The $3,195 ZEOS Meridian 800C has a passive-matrix, dual-scan color display; the ZEOS Meridian 800A, which uses an active-matrix color screen, is priced at $3,995. These systems weigh 7 pounds 8 ounces each and are powered by DX4/100 processors. Though these solid performers do not offer sound capabilities, their full-size keyboards and ergonomic TruePoint pointing sticks make them some of the more user-friendly notebooks in this roundup. ZEOS also sells a subnotebook line, the Meridian 400 series, which is reviewed separately.

The Meridian 800 notebooks include good-size 9.5-inch color displays. The systems' graphics are powered by Cirrus Logic's CL-GD6440 chip sets and 1MB of DRAM, allowing the Meridian 800s to display external resolutions of up to 1,024 by 768 pixels. The colors on the 800A active-matrix system are rich and easy on the eyes; the color produced by the 800C's dual-scan screen isn't as crisp.

The Meridian 800s offer a good amount of expansion potential. Both integrate two Type II PCMCIA slots (also usable as one Type III slot). A user can easily upgrade the Meridian 800's 8MB of RAM to 20MB and change the removable hard disk simply by removing one screw. Both test systems came with 350MB hard disks—currently the largest available. There is no docking station available for these units.

ZEOS uses nickel hydride batteries in its Meridian 800s. On our WinDrain test, the 800A had a battery life of 2 hours 20 minutes, while the 800C lasted for 1 hour 43 minutes; these scores are average for this class of system. One caveat: Don't plan on recharging the battery while you work; the battery can charge only when not in use. ZEOS supplies an extra battery and carrying case with the Meridian 800s.

The Meridian 800s' Winstone 95 and CPUmark$_{16}$ benchmark test scores were average for their processor class. On the Graphics WinMark 95 benchmark tests, the 800C garnered a below-average score; the 800A's score on this test was average. Their above-average scores on the Disk WinMark 95 tests make these systems average performers overall.—*MD* □

ZEOS Meridian 800A

	Windows applications	DOS applications	Road warrior	Desktop replacement
ZEOS 800A	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD	FAIR
ZEOS 800C	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD	FAIR

▶ **ZEOS Meridian 800A, ZEOS Meridian 800C.** ZEOS International Ltd., *Minneapolis, MN; 800-554-7172, 612-362-1234; fax, 800-362-1205.*

Circle 480 on reader service card

Dead boring best described old George's graphics. Then he bought Simply 3D. His graphics sizzled. Logos flew. 3D effects? Drop dead gorgeous. George now wears black. Drives a Porsche. Is incredibly attractive to the opposite sex. Not bad for 59 bucks

It'll change your life. (If it doesn't in 30 days, send it back and trade in the Porsche.)
To get our great new Catalog or to order **Simply 3D** call
800.881.4108
CIRCLE 373 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE

VISUAL SOFTWARE

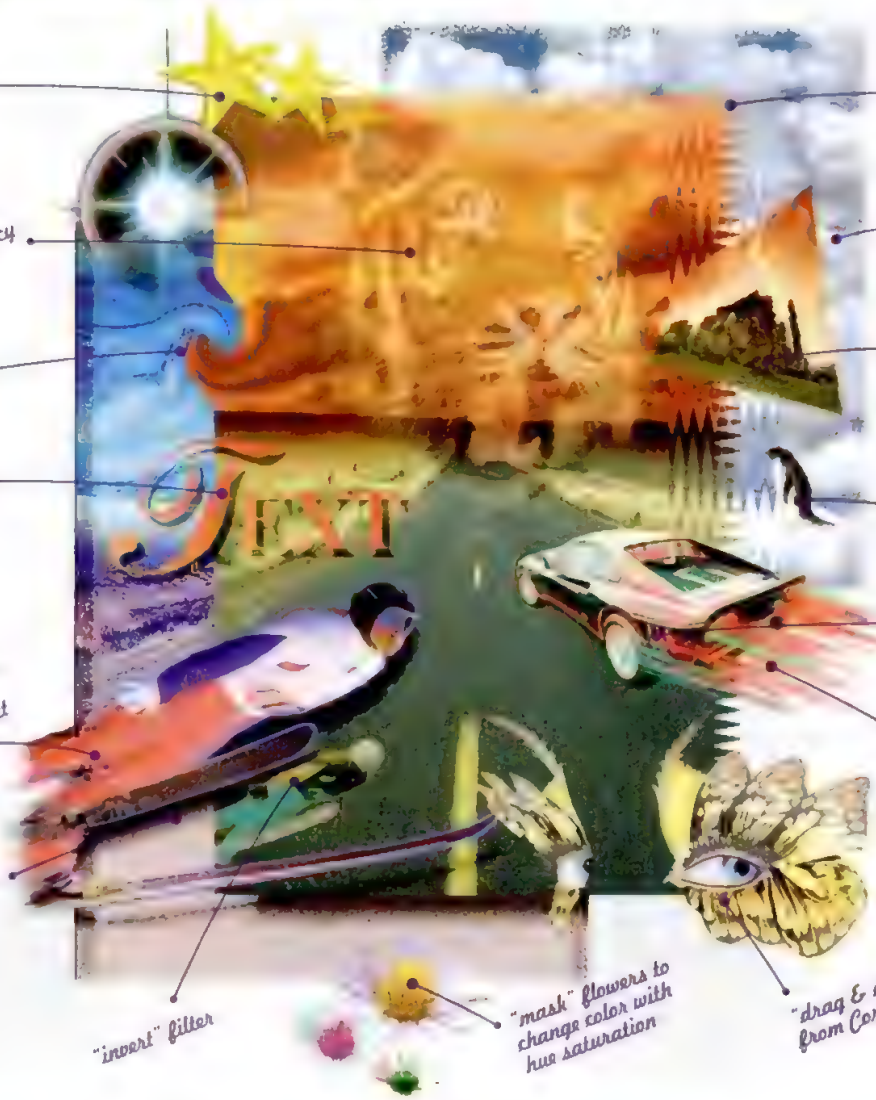
Available at Babbages, CompUSA and Egghead.

The new leader in photo-editing

COREL PHOTO-PAINT 5 plus

The Best in Photo-Editing and Bitmap Creation

Corel PHOTO-PAINT 5 Plus includes a powerful color management system and all the tools you will need to paint, edit and retouch your images. With dynamic special effects such as mesh warp, swirl, pinch and 3D perspectives, and the ability to import or scan photos, creating your own design is easy with Corel PHOTO-PAINT.



Productivity!

- Load and edit partial images
- Enter text directly on screen
- Accurate color calibration system
- Corel MOSAIC
- Corel CAPTURE

Creativity!

- Over 50 image enhancement filters
- Precise photo-retouching
- Amazing special effects
- Create your own palettes and brushes

Easy to Use!

- 1,000 photo images
- 10,000 clipart images
- 100 TrueType and Type 1 fonts
- Intuitive user interface
- Comprehensive documentation

COREL 1-613-728-3733

Software Spectrum gives you all the convenience of toll-free shopping. Friendly, knowledgeable sales people who know more than just prices. Reliable technical support. Plus same-day shipping of orders received before 4:00 PM (Central).

CALL TODAY. 7 am to 7pm (Central)

SOFTWARE SPECTRUM

$199*

1-800-824-3323

*Suggested List Price in US$ plus applicable taxes. Dealer may sell for less.

CIRCLE 322 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PHOTO ILLUSTRATION

Image Is *Everything*

Today's digital artists rely on a collection of tools that includes image editors, 24-bit paint products, and a healthy dash of filters to produce their photo illustration art.

IN THIS REVIEW

Adobe Photoshop 3.0 for Windows..192
Fauve Matisse 1.26 197
Fractal Design Painter 2.0 with PainterX2 198
Image-In Professional Pack 3.20..... 199
PhotoPaint 5 Plus..... 200
Picture Publisher 5.0 for Windows ...204
Suitability to Task 184
Editors' Choice..... 185
Special FX: Using Plug-In Filters..... 188
Digitizing Tablets: Tabula Rasa 190

By Lance Ulanoff and Jeff Mace

When photographers produce images awash in vibrant colors and tones that echo the effect of a brush on canvas, we say their work shows evidence of a painter's eye. And when a painter creates works so starkly realistic that we have to put our nose to the canvas to see the brush strokes, we say their work has a photo-realistic style. Considering the links between these otherwise distinct mediums, it's only natural that they find a common ground electronically. That union has resulted in a new category of graphics software: *photo illustration*.

Photo illustrations frequently begin as scanned photos that are combined with a variety of special effects and painted elements. Photo illustration tools give you total control over an image, including the ability to alter lighting and shadows and the ability to create or alter reflections. They have made surrealistic images such as a man swimming on the moon's surface commonplace.

Just as photographers use multiple lenses and cameras, and painters use multiple media (oil, water colors, airbrush), photo illustrators regularly employ a variety of tools including image editors, paint tools, and add-on filters to create their often striking imagery. In this review, we evaluate four image editors, Adobe Photoshop, Version 3.0 for Windows, Picture Publisher 5.0 for Windows, Image-In Professional Pack, Version 3.20, and PhotoPaint 5 Plus, as well as two 24-bit paint products, Fauve

Photo illustration by David Kahl

Suitability to Task: Photo Illustration

In rating photo illustration packages, we give fair play to each package's painting and image-editing features. Because photo illustration packages represent an intermingling of image-editing and paint tools, some packages' strengths are concentrated in only one of these two areas.

Each package gets rated with two types of scores: *Power* and *Ease of Use*. *Power* refers to the wealth and strength of features offered to solve a given task, while *Ease of Use* refers to the way each package implements these features. Keep in mind that a package that is easy to use does not necessarily give you powerful photo illustration tools.

We rate these packages in four areas: Image Editing, Image Painting, Customization, and Color Support. Since most of these packages have complex features, our ratings should offer an idea of what kind of learning curve to expect.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Product name

	Power	Ease of Use
Image editing	EXCELLENT	POOR
24-bit image painting	GOOD	FAIR
Customization	FAIR	GOOD
Color support	POOR	EXCELLENT

In rating **image editing** features, we evaluate how well each package implements its masking tools and anti-aliasing algorithms. Packages earning an Excellent in this category must have robust Bezier-curve or spline-curve vector drawing tools, which are essential for creating a precise selection path. They must also be able to convert that path to a bitmap selection with smooth edges. Excellent packages also have the ability to blend images with a mask or alpha channel.

In our **24-bit image painting** category, we rate a package's control over transparency in brush strokes and paint styles. We also look at a package's offering of paint media and whether the user can define his or her own variation on each. The high-scoring packages in this area have paint tools that successfully replicate the appearance of natural media. Additionally, we examine a package's built-in special-effects filters.

Our **customization** rating comprises several components. We evaluate a package's support for the Adobe plug-in standard (for third-party plug-ins), as well as its ability to save custom settings for filters. Our highest rating goes to packages that let the user customize and save brush size, brush type, brush mask, and color palettes.

We rate a package's **color support** in terms of both input and output. We evaluate support for different color modes, such as RGB, CMYK, and NTSC. Packages earning a high rating in this category support standard lookup and color-compensation tables. They also offer solid support for conversion to CMYK. If a package does not have a color-matching system, it receives a rating of *poor*. Packages that include CMYK palettes (such as TrueMatch) receive a rating of *good*.

Matisse, Version 1.26, and Fractal Design Painter 2.0 with PainterX2—all of which contain such tools.

The common threads among these software products are their need for powerful processors and a healthy amount of RAM and their support for pressure-sensitive digitizing tablets (see the sidebar "Digitizing Tablets: Tabula Rasa").

Although all six products faced the same series of image composition and creation tasks in our testing, it's doubtful anyone will settle on one tool for all their photo illustration needs. In fact, Adobe's plug-in API has spawned a cottage industry that now regularly produces add-on utilities, filter collections, and unusual textures that work with all applications that support the API. For a look at how some of these tools fit into the big picture, see our illustrated sidebar "Special Fx: Using Plug-In Filters."

In the year since we last covered image editors ("Has the Mac Met Its Match?", October 12, 1993), and two years since our last full review of 24-bit paint products ("In Living Color," December 8, 1992), both categories have seen many changes. Only a handful of 24-bit Windows-based paint products remain today,

HIGHLIGHTS

Photo Illustration

A MERGER OF SORTS: High-end image-editing tools and 24-bit paint programs can be gathered under the overall umbrella of photo illustration. This type of art can best be described as the creation of new and composite images to achieve both surreal and stunning images.

THE HIGH-END FUNCTIONALITY of products such as Fractal Design Painter and Adobe's Photoshop sometimes detracts from their usability. Graphics professionals will quickly forgive these oversights, while business users will turn to image-enhancing utilities.

NO ONE KILLER APPLICATION exists—yet. Artists will continue to choose an image editor *and* a 24-bit paint tool for their design tasks. In addition, they will add at least one plug-in tool for filters, textures, and special effects.

DEVELOPING COMPOSITE IMAGES is an essential part of most professional graphics projects. Photo illustration tools for power users have defined themselves with powerful masking tools and strong anti-aliasing algorithms to create composite images, which belie their multiple-image and multiple-object origins.

EASE ISN'T EVERYTHING. Micrografx's Picture Publisher has succeeded in creating powerful tools that are often easier to use than those found in Photoshop. But in spite of some useful features like the Command List, Picture Publisher's core engine may still fail to satisfy the power photo illustrator.

and they're quite different from the bitmap-based editors of yesterday; they now rely heavily on mathematical algorithms to produce their natural media emulations.

We've also witnessed shifts in the image-editing arena. Some products have made dramatic appearances only to disappear quickly. One, Altamira Software's Composer, may no longer be updated. Thanks to a merger between Altamira and Microsoft, Altamira's innovative, object-based imaged editing metaphor will most likely reemerge in a product from Microsoft's Advanced Technology Group. And Adobe's acquisition of Aldus Corp. continues to have reverberations throughout this market, among them the demise of Aldus Photostyler.

The delayed release of Windows 95 has forestalled wholesale migration to true 32-bit operation and also to the Windows NT platform. With the exception of Photoshop, none of these products can yet take full advantage of the multithreading/multi-processor capabilities currently found in Windows NT 3.5.

In the meantime, those craving multithreading on NT 3.5 will turn to Photoshop, or accept interim solutions such as the ability of Picture Publisher and Photoshop to open and edit a portion of a high-resolution image, or Picture Publisher's option to edit in a low resolution. This last option, in combination with Picture Publisher's innovative Command List feature, is a first glimpse on the PC of *resolution-independent* editing.

AN ILLUSTRATIVE FUTURE

When we next look at this category, we'll have several multi-processing options to examine, including products like Ron Scott Inc.'s QFX for Windows NT (713-529-5868), which wasn't ready in time for this evaluation. QFX will feature such next-generation tools as multithreading, image warping, shading, and realistic image effects.

We'll also be watching HSC. The developers of the amazing Kai's Power Tools still have quite a few other tricks up their sleeves. HSC's Macintosh-based resolution-independent image editor, Live Picture, has generated a lot of excitement, and the 3-D image creator/renderer KPT Bryce, also Mac-based, has left many PC users shaking their heads in wonder. Although a Windows version of KPT Bryce is expected sometime next year, HSC has yet to announce any plans to port Live Picture to the PC environment.

In a society where image is everything, these photo-illustration tools represent genuine power. You can alter reality in ways that are both subtle and outrageous. How far photo illustration artists will go, and in what direction, is limited only by their imaginations.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

- **Adobe Photoshop, Version 3.0 for Windows**
- **Fractal Design Painter 2.0 with PainterX2**

Few photo illustration artists rely on just one tool to get the job done—not so much because one product fails in some area, but because each one performs a particular function so well. Our tests revealed two such products: Adobe Photoshop, Version 3.0 for Windows, the top image editor, and Fractal Design Painter 2.0 with the X2 extension, the top 24-bit paint product.

Photoshop has long been lauded as one of the most powerful graphics engines ever written for a PC, and Adobe wants to maintain that reputation. The new version has more alpha-channel control and a far better anti-aliasing algorithm to produce composite images that don't suffer from jagged edges. Photoshop still isn't easy enough to use, but it outperforms Micrografx Picture Publisher when you need precision composition and high-quality control of output.

Can Photoshop learn anything from Picture Publisher? Certainly. Smart Picture Publisher ideas like image browsing, the ability to open multiple images from the file menu, low-resolution editing, and a command list are worth Adobe's attention. In fact, Picture Publisher's easy-to navigate interface and time-saving features make it a great solution for business users less interested in fine artistic tweaking.

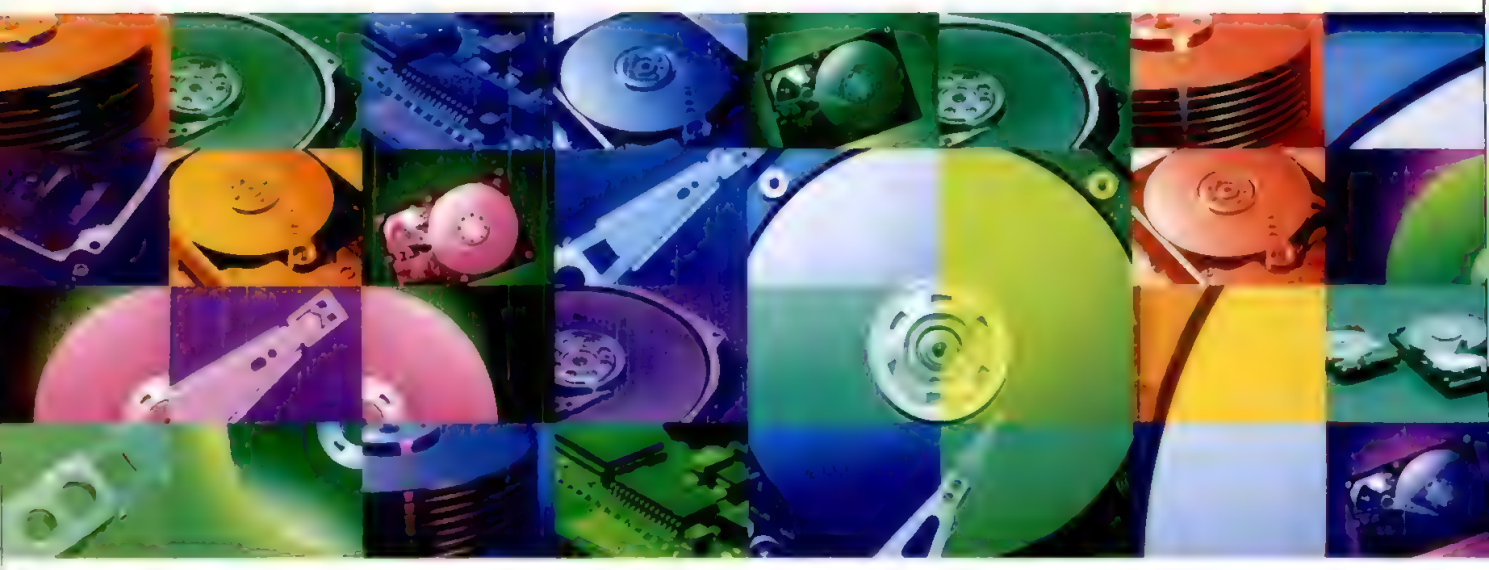
While Corel's new PhotoPaint made an impressive first-time appearance, it will likely be used for business apps until its object handling is extended and its masking abilities improved. Image Inc.'s Image-In Professional, on the other hand, limped through our tests and will need a complete overhaul before it becomes competitive.

Fractal Design Painter is unmatched in its ability to simulate natural painting styles and media, including oil paint, charcoal, paper textures, and the like. Its staggering flexibility—you can build almost any brush style for any medium you can imagine—and superb integration with pressure-sensitive input devices has put Painter in a class by itself. Its nearest competitor, Fauve Matisse, tries hard to achieve the same natural media emulation, but it needs to mature. Painter can be seen as somewhat complex and even difficult to learn, but Fauve Matisse's simplicity sometimes results in awkward functionality. Version 3.0 of Painter, which wasn't released in time for this evaluation, will have a new interface and all the functionality of the X2 extension built-in.

Our Contributors: SALLY WIENER GROTTA is an imaging consultant; DON LABRIOLA speaks and writes about new technology; and MARLA G. MILNE is a Manhattan-based graphics designer. All are frequent contributors to *PC Magazine*. GAYLE EHRENMAN is an associate editor, KATHLEEN CASTER is a staff editor, and DANIEL A. BEGUN is a technical analyst at *PC Magazine*. LANCE ULANOFF was the associate editor in charge of this story, and JEFF MACE was the project leader.

We've sold 64 Million

disc drives SO FAR.



(Of course, the accuracy depends on how old this magazine is.)

Your disc drive needs have never really changed. You always wanted speed. Value's always been critical. And above all, you've insisted on reliability.

It looks like you've learned exactly where to get it all. Because for 15 years now—since we first invented the disc drive for the PC—the world's most demanding computer users have relied on Seagate.

No company has sold more drives. No one has brought more innovation to data storage. And for providing a vast selection of disc drives, no other manufacturer can equal Seagate.

To get more information, please call 408-438-8111 and request any Seagate product literature you'd like.

Seagate

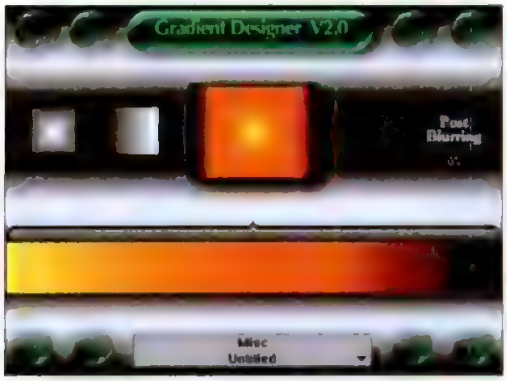
THE DATA TECHNOLOGY COMPANY

Seagate and the Seagate logo are registered trademarks of Seagate Technology, Inc. © 1994 Seagate Technology, Inc.

CIRCLE 271 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Special Fx: *Using Plug-In Filters*

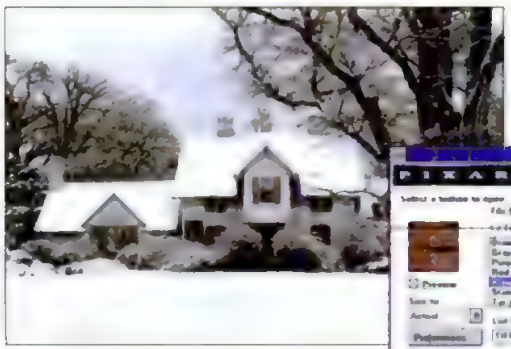
By Kathleen Caster

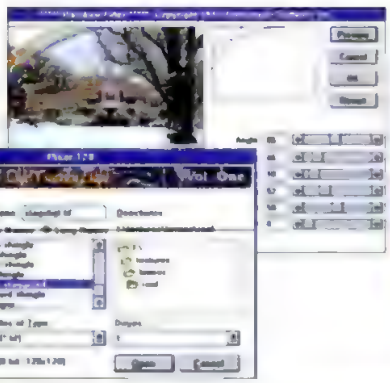


We used Kai's Fractal Explorer (above, right) and Gradient Designer (below, left) extensions to apply a fractal to the winter scene, manipulate the colors of the fractal, and apply all these effects in a procedural blend with the photo. You can save your settings in both of these extensions. (Kai's Power Tools, Version 2.0, $199; HSC Software Corp., 805-566-6200.)

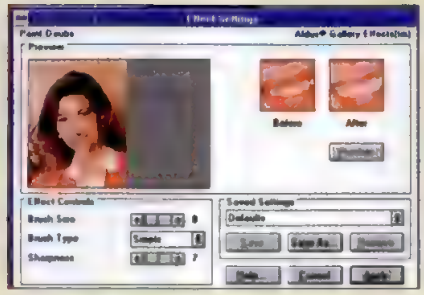
Third-party add-ins written to the Adobe plug-in standard have put special-effects filters in the hands of business users and professionals alike. Straightforward, useful filters let you apply roof and fabric textures, as well as halo and prism effects. The more intricate—and stunning—filters, typified by Kai's Power Tools Extensions, are based on complex mathematical algorithms and fractals. Thanks to these, you can alter and enhance your work in more ways than you can imagine.

For each example, we show the original image at left, usually followed by the filter interface(s). The resulting image is on the right. □

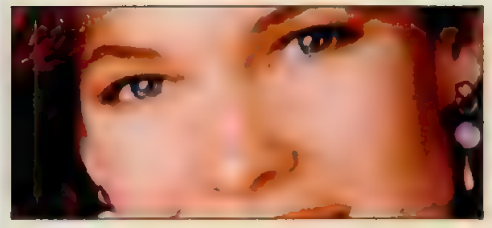


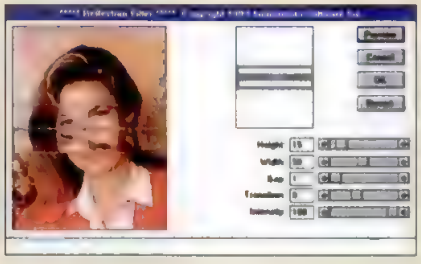


In this image, we've combined Pixar's Brown Staggered shingle texture (center, left) and Andromeda's Rainbow filter (center, right). Both filters use an interface step-through and provide previews. The shingle is one of many textures provided with Pixar. The Rainbow filter can be modified in terms of angle, radius, and width. (Pixar One Twenty-Eight, Version 1.0, $299; Pixar Inc., 800-888-9856, 510-236-4000.)

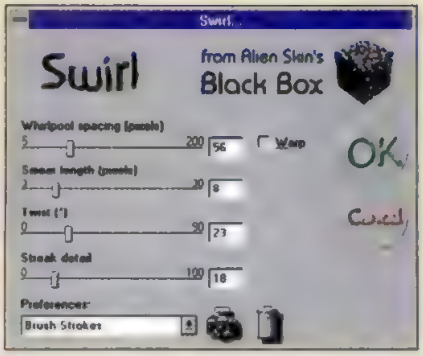


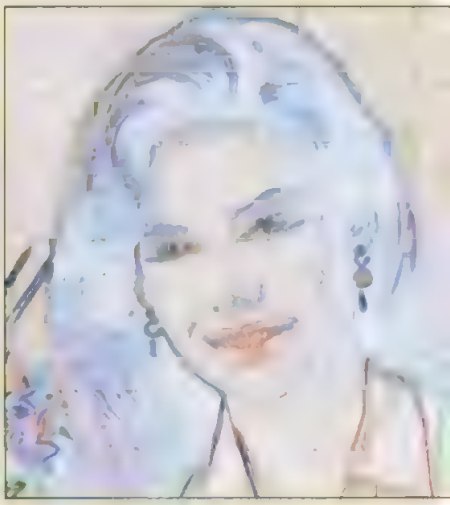
This picture shows the application of two Aldus Gallery Effects—the Craquelure effect from Volume 1 and the Paint Daubs effect from Volume 3. Both involve an interface step-through with previews, although we show only the Paint Daubs interface. The Craquelure effect gives your selection the look of a cracked oil painting. The Paint Daubs effect softens the image and makes the colors look as if they've been applied with a brush. (Aldus Gallery Effects, Adobe Systems Inc., $149 per volume; 206-622-5500, 800-628-2320.)





Here we've combined Andromeda's Reflection filter and Kai's Smudge Right-Darken filter (the latter involves only one step). The Reflection filter has obvious uses, such as the reflection of a tree in a pond. The Smudge filter provides a more subtle, yet dramatic, effect. You'll find more single-pass filters in Kai's Power Tools, such as Pixel Breeze, Grime Layer, and Vortex Tiling. Andromeda's Series 1 Photography Filters include Halo, Prism, and Velocity. Andromeda Series 2 Three D filters let you wrap your selection to a 3-D surface. (Andromeda Series 1 Photography Filters, Version 1.4, $129. Series 2 Three D Filters, Version 1.4, $129. Andromeda Software Inc., 805-379-4109, 800-547-0055.)





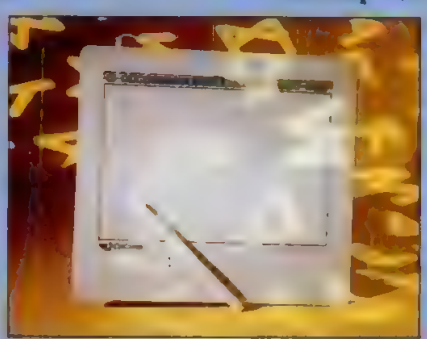
This image shows the effects of Kai's Find Edges and Invert single-pass filter, as well as The Black Box's Swirl filter. Find Edges and Invert makes your image look somewhat like an embossed, colored negative. The Swirl filter makes it look as if the colors have been applied in whirling brush strokes. The Black Box effects also include Drop Shadow, Glow, Emboss, Glass, and Noise filters. Each one provides several customizing options. (The Black Box, Version 1.2, $89; Alien Skin Software, 919-832-4124.)

Digitizing Tablets: *Tabula Rasa*

By Don Labriola

Using a program like Photoshop with a mouse is like playing the piano wearing mittens. High-end photo-illustration packages work far better with a drawing tablet and pressure-sensitive pen, devices that closely mimic such traditional drawing tools as brushes, pencils, and markers.

Today's drawing tablets are descendants of the large, expensive digitizing pads used by CAD engineers to define (or "digitize") *x,y,z* coordinates and select functions from printed menu overlays. The best of the new crop are lighter and cheaper, and can coexist under Windows with a mouse—no small feat in an environment normally restricted to a single pointing device. They should also support both Microsoft's Pen Extensions for Windows, which Photoshop needs to handle pressure-sensitive devices, and the industry-driven WinTab (Windows Tablet Interface) specification used by most other photo-illustration packages.

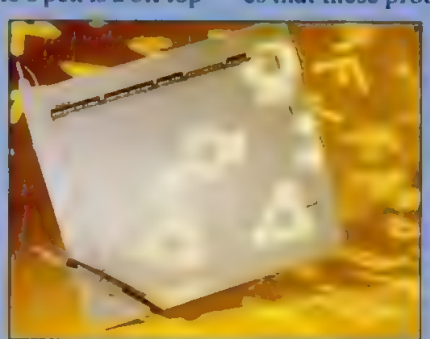


CalComp's DrawingSlate

Another common feature is the ability to toggle between absolute and relative tracking modes. In absolute mode, a tablet acts like a CAD digitizer, associating each point on its surface with a fixed screen coordinate: Whenever you click a particular spot on the tablet, the cursor always jumps to the same location on the screen. Relative mode makes the pen work like a mouse, moving the cursor from its current position regardless of where you initially click the tablet. The seven models we evaluated all include cordless pressure-sensitive pens and can also be configured with 4- or 16-button wireless mouse-like devices called pucks or cursors. Most offer scaling capabilities that can control the tablet's acceleration factor and resolution by mapping a portion of its surface to the entire screen. Transparent plastic overlays, which are useful for tracing, are also common.

- **CalComp's $395 DrawingSlate** features a 6- by 9-inch drawing area, a 256-level pressure pen, and a menu strip that provides single-click macro execution. Its unique features include Dynamic Windowing, which lets you switch applications by passing the pen over predefined locations, a power-conserving sleep mode, and an intelligent configuration database that automatically loads a tablet setup whenever you launch an application.

The DrawingSlate's pen is a bit top-heavy and its smooth, tubular design sometimes makes it hard for your hand to find its two programmable side-buttons. But the DrawingSlate was fairly comfortable and responsive enough to produce credible results with Photoshop and Fractal Design Painter.



Hitachi's MultiPad

The tablet's fatal flaw is its two Windows drivers: They don't support WinTab, the Pen Extensions, or concurrent mouse operation, nor do they use most of the DrawingSlate's best features, including Dynamic Windowing, intelligent configuration, and scaling management. CalComp promises to resolve these problems early this year (and add features like pressure-sensitivity control); but until then, you should consider this otherwise excellent product only if you don't need its more advanced functionality. (CalComp Digitizer Division, 800-458-5888.)

- **Hitachi's $249.95 MultiPad** is the lowest-priced 6- by 9-inch tablet in our survey, but boasts solid specs like 2,540-lpi resolution and +/- 0.007-inch accuracy. Its 256-level, cigar-shaped pen is responsive enough, but isn't quite as comfortable as the Wacom or Kurta pens and has only one side button.

The MultiPad's application software isn't fancy, but does cover the essentials, such as tracking mode, cursor acceleration, scaling, and click pressure. There's also a menu strip, but it doesn't do much more than load hardware setups and run a self-test. Our evaluation unit lacked Microsoft Pen support and was unable to coexist with a bus mouse, but Hitachi promises that these problems will be solved by the time you read this. (Hitachi Digital Graphics (USA) Inc., 408-747-0777.)

- **The $395 Kurta XGT 6" x 8"** is a 6- by 8-inch tablet with specs that rival those of the MultiPad and an outstanding pen equipped with two tactile-feedback side buttons. Comfort and responsiveness while painting or tracing are excellent, but the tablet's greatest strengths are its sophisticated menu strip, flexible software utilities, and excellent documentation.

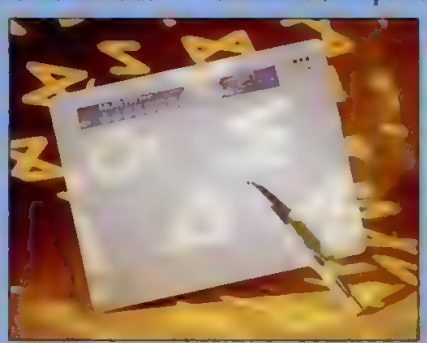
Installation and configuration were surprisingly easy and produced no conflicts with our mouse. Menu-strip

buttons load any of 60 predefined "personalities" that specify setup configurations and tablet or mouse emulations. Defining scaling parameters is as simple as clicking a button and tapping two points. Other buttons let you load pressure-sensitivity curves, play macros, and reconfigure the pen buttons. You can also increase precision by mapping the entire tablet surface onto a portion of the screen, and even define multiple tablet regions that are active at the same time.

The XGT's one drawback is that it's always in absolute mode. But other than that, it's the most flexible and easy-to-use product in the roundup. (Kurta Corp., 800-445-8782.)

• **Numonics' $649 Quora-XNT Cordless Pressure-Sensitive Digitizing Tablet,** at first glance, seems too good to be true. It claims an astounding 512 pressure-sensitivity levels (twice that of any other tablet in our survey), boasts a spacious 12- by 12-inch surface, and is the only non-Wacom product to include a battery-less pen.

Unfortunately, our evaluation unit supported only 128 pressure levels (the new 512-level model with transparency overlay was not available at press time), and its low 1,000-lpi resolution negates many of the benefits you'd expect from a 12-inch surface. The large, uncomfortable pen produces a signal too weak for reliable tracing through heavy stock and lacks programmable side buttons, forcing you to double-click with the tip (a task made difficult by the pen's stiff, unresponsive action). The tablet also lacks a transparent overlay.



Kurta's Kurta XGT

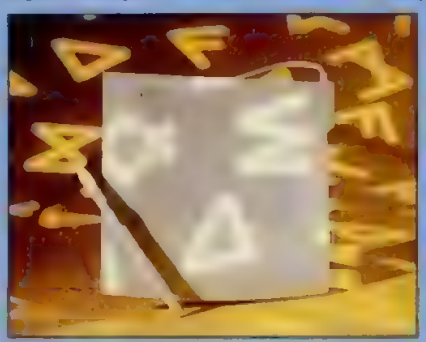
The Quora XNT's menu strip offers some useful macro and scaling capabilities, but its other deficiencies make it a poor choice for artists. (Numonics Corp., 800-247-4517.)

• **Summagraphics' SummaSketch FX** is another $649 12- by 12-inch tablet that features 2,540-lpi resolution, 256 pressure levels, and a unique pen that can operate with or without a cord. The FX has no menu strip, but it lets you record mouse-click macros and assign them to the pen's tip and two side buttons. The pen provides realistic response, and its triangular shape helps you locate the side buttons without looking at your hand.

The SummaSketch FX's large size and high resolution are great for precision drawing,although its rough surface makes it hard to draw without jerkiness. We also had many driver problems that were aggravated by poor documentation: We never got the FX to coexist with a mouse, and the Windows driver doesn't provide basic features like cursor acceleration, Pen Extensions compatibility, and tracking-mode selection.

For its size, the SummaSketch FX is a low-cost solution that, under the right conditions, will provide satisfactory results. But if you can live with a smaller tablet, the Kurta XGT 6" x 8"and Hitachi MultiPad both cost less and deliver more. (Summagraphics Corp., 800-444-3425.)

• **Wacom's $199 ArtPad** features a tiny 3.8- by 5-inch active surface area and includes Wacom's trademarked UltraPen battery-less stylus, which is often touted as the lightest and most comfortable cordless pen in the industry. Comfort, of course, is a matter of taste—users with larger hands may consider the UltraPen a bit too light and, by today's standards, its single side button seems confining. But the UltraPen still feels more like a real pencil or ballpoint pen than any other stylus in our survey, providing subtle, brush-like response and never tiring our hands during long sessions.



Wacom's ArtPad

The ArtPad's small size makes it easy to hold in your lap or use on a plane, and it also lets you draw without lifting your hand. Scaling, however, is limited: You can map the entire drawing surface to a portion of the screen, but can't go in the other direction. Tracing anything larger than a post card is also difficult, a problem worsened by the ArtPad's lack of an overlay and by the difficulty of tracing through heavier paper.

The superior Wacom software and documentation make these limitations easier to take by providing flexible control over such characteristics as pressure-sensitivity, cursor acceleration, and double-click detection. Furthermore, installation is easy, and the tablet coexists well with a mouse.

• **Wacom's $499 ArtZ** is a 6- by 8-inch version of the ArtPad that adds features such as a transparent overlay, a power switch, and the ability to scale in either direction. It provides only 120 pressure levels and 1,270-lpi resolution, but Wacom plans to increase these figures this year to match the ArtPad's 256 levels and 2,540 lpi. Not surprisingly, our evaluation wasn't quite as responsive as newer models like the ArtPad, Kurta XGT, and Hitachi MultiPad, although it did produce decent results.

When the next version of the ArtZ appears early this year, its excellent pen and mature, stable software coul make it a contender (especially if Wacom adds some menu-strip functionality). The current model, however, is starting to show its age. (Wacom Technology Corp., 800-922-6613.) □

Cross-Platform Tests: *Photoshop's Many Personalities*

By Daniel A. Begun and Jeff Mace

Adobe Photoshop 3.0 is the only professional-level image editor in our review group that is available on multiple platforms, so we decided to test the four available platforms using some of Photoshop's most commonly run tasks.

We installed Photoshop 3.01 on a Power Macintosh 8100/110, which has 64MB of RAM and uses a PowerPC 601 processor running Macintosh System 7.5. Our Windows systems were tested with Photoshop 3.0 on two HP Vectra XU 5/90C systems that had Pentium 90 processors and 64MB of RAM; one ran Windows 3.1 and the other Windows NT 3.5. We used a Matrox MGA Ultima Plus graphics accelerator with 4MB of RAM and Photoshop 2.5.2 on a Sun SPARCstation 20, which had 128MB of RAM and was running SunOS, Release 5.3. We asked Apple Computer and Sun Microsystems to install the accelerated 24-bit graphics board of their choice for the best performance in their systems.

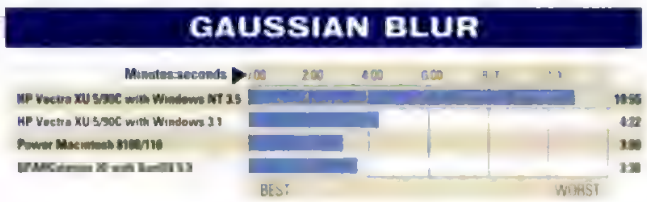
We performed four separate performance tests. For the Arbitrary Angle Rotate test, we rotated a masked region of an image 153 degrees counterclockwise using a 12.5MB TIFF file. For Motion Blur, we set the filter to 7 degrees and 40 pixels, with Preview turned off. The Gaussian Blur test was done on a 48MB file of a second-generation halftone image with Gaussian Blur set to 6.5 pixels, and with Preview turned off. The File Open test was done using the 48MB file.

Of the four platforms, both the Sun SPARCstation 20 and the Power Macintosh produced, in most cases, notably better results than the remaining two. We attribute the PowerMac's performance to the processor running at 110 MHz and the superior performance of the floating-point unit of the PowerPC.

The Sun system turned in the fastest scores on two of the four tests. This can be attributed, in part, to the 56MB of the 128MB of system RAM dedicated to the SX graphics accelerator card. Sun recommends the SPARCstation 20 be configured with at least 96MB to see any acceleration. The tests we performed using only 64MB of total system RAM, with only 6MB dedicated to the SX card, had markedly slower results (not shown here).

Although the Windows 3.1 and Windows NT 3.5 systems were installed on identical hardware, Windows 3.1 proved considerably faster overall due to Photoshop's conflict with Windows NT's initialization of virtual memory. Since the total amount of virtual memory required by Windows NT was being requested as the tests were run, Photoshop was prevented from achieving the "steady state" in memory that it needs to perform optimally. Adobe is aware of this and promises that a patch will be available by the time you read this.

On the Arbitrary Angle Rotate test, the Macintosh and the Windows 3.1 systems turned in nearly identical scores. □



Adobe Systems Inc.

EDITORS' CHOICE

Adobe Photoshop 3.0 for Windows

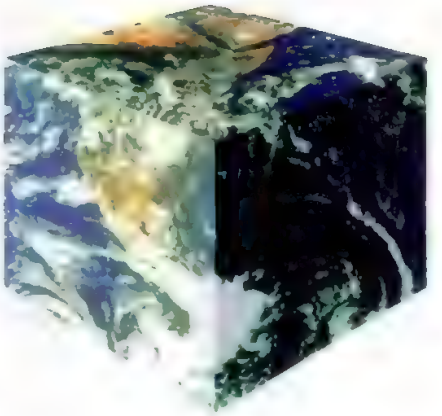
BY SALLY WIENER GROTTA

Since its introduction in 1990, Adobe Photoshop has been the leading imaging program on the Macintosh. On the Windows side of imaging, however, competitors have been much more aggressive and innovative. Compared to recent new versions of other programs, Photoshop for Windows was beginning to look a little long in the tooth, but with the release of Version 3.0 ($895), Photoshop has entered the modern era of photo illustration, setting new and higher standards for this category of software.

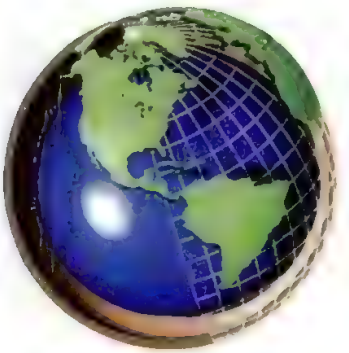
Layers are the big news with Photoshop 3.0. They let you place pieces of a composite image on top of each other, and all of the layer information remains intact, even if you can see only a portion of it in the document. An exception is that the perspective tool can use only the layer information that's visible in the picture.

THE LAYERED APPROACH

In the image editing portion of our tests, each item in the final composite started out as a separate image. To create a layered picture, we dragged each item onto the final image. In the process, we made each item a layer, and associated a mask



For only $99.95, change the world, or create it.



Instantly.

GET THE LATEST VERSION OF THE WORLD'S FASTEST IMAGE EDITOR OR TECHNICAL ILLUSTRATION PROGRAM FOR THE LOW UPGRADE PRICE OF $99.95*.

Tap into the power of graphics to communicate, and your world will never be the same.

Tap into the latest $99.95 upgrades, and you'll find out why Infoworld (10/17/94) called our new Designer® 4.1 Technical Edition "*a powerhouse in the field of Windows technical illustration.*"

And why Windows Magazine (11/94) says our new Picture Publisher® 5.0 "*is the easiest image-editing package around and this new version places it among the most powerful.*"

So visit your favorite reseller today or call **1-800-894-6599.**

After that, the world is yours.

MICROGRAFX®

1-800-894-6599

COMPUSA · COMPUTER CITY · CORPORATE SOFTWARE · SOFTWARE SPECTRUM

*U.S. suggested retail price ($149.95 Canadian). Upgrade applies to current users and users of competitive products. Offer expires 3/31/95

Copyright ©1994 Micrografx, Inc. All rights reserved. (214) 234-1769. All trademarks are owned by their respective companies

CIRCLE 361 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Performance Tests: Photo Illustration

How We Tested

All our review products were tested on systems that had a 24-bit graphics adapter and a Wacom ArtZ pressure-sensitive tablet with a stylus. We used the Tektronix Phaser 480 thermal dye transfer printer to print color proofs and HSC Software's Kai's Power Tools 2.0 to test support for the Adobe Plug-in standard.

Test Image 1

The PC Labs photo illustration testing script is divided into two primary design tasks: image editing and image painting. Keep in mind that these tests generally correspond to the Image Editing and 24-bit Image Painting tasks in our Suitability to Task ratings, which also include customization and color-support tasks.

Our **Image Editing** test series consisted of building an image we call Time is Money (see image at left). The goal was to produce a conceptual composite image that would be typical of the art designed for an advertising agency. The components of the graphic were seven CMYK scans done on a drum scanner at Res 12 (12 scan lines per millimeter). Reviewers used color-curve sets to adjust the tonal values while preserving the highlights and darkest shadow values. For the compositing section of this test, the final image build was pasted into a graduated mask, where light sources were adjusted to achieve realism in the image.

For our **Image Painting** test, reviewers painted flowers into a still-life Photo CD image of a drinking glass (see image at right). This test included customizing pens and brushes as well as color palettes. To help simulate realism, reviewers were instructed to use transparency-defined brush strokes—if possible—for the portions of the stem inside and outside the glass. They also had to build a brush tool using randomly blended color values to simulate textured paint for the flowers. They had to find the right combination of paint spacing, frequency, and edge diffusion to simulate the water in the glass, as well as the light reflecting off it.

Test Image 2

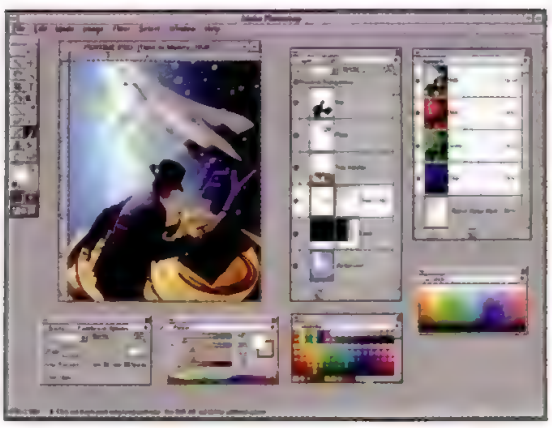
with each layer (you can have one transparency mask per layer). The layer masks work much in the same way traditional Photoshop masks do and are are just as easy to implement. The Layers palette kept track of each layer (and mask) by name and thumbnail. It also provided immediate access to the many commands that can affect layers such as Transparency/Opacity and Merge Layers.

CONTROL

In our tests, we defined several irregularly shaped layers. As we brought the layers into the composite, we could see each one's Transparency Mask—an empty area that has its transparency definition maintained in an alpha channel. This feature is a good way to control the composition; you can keep the transparency to apply changes to the layer, or choose to undo it to edit the selection.

Layers and masks remain intact only when an image is saved in Photoshop 3.0 file format (.PSD). Nonetheless, transparency information can be saved as an alpha channel tag in TIFF format. In addition, Photoshop's PC file formats can be saved or read to a Mac running Photoshop, and vice versa.

In this new version of Photoshop, Adobe has redesigned the package's palettes (which let you access such options as brush size, color, channels, and paths). Using the now-popular—and nearly standard—tabbed notebook metaphor, all the palettes can be stacked together or separated and spread around your screen. Much versatility has been built into the palettes. In the Brush Options palette, for instance, you see all the variables associated with the currently selected brush. You can quickly change any factor such as transparency, mode, wet edges, and fade parameters using one-step editing on the floating palette.



Photoshop 3.0's new palettes let you keep quite a bit of information and options up on the screen. Each of these palettes can be nested within each other using the popular tabbed notebook metaphor.

Previous versions of Photoshop forced you to bring up an entire file to edit a small portion of an image. Photoshop 3.0 has a new time-saving command, Quick Edit, that opens just a portion of a picture to be edited, and then saves it back into the file seamlessly.

FILTERS AND COLOR TOOLS

Photoshop has added new filters and improved the existing ones, adding a useful preview option for many of the single-pass filters. Among the new filters is Lighting Effects, a complex but powerful tool that emulates real world photographic lighting. Another new filter, Dust and Scratches, does an adequate job of removing those imperfections from photographs.

Photoshop 3.0 has some useful new tools among its already extensive color commands. The Color Range tool creates alpha channel selections based on colors using an eyedropper tool. In our tests, we were able to create a selection in a skyline picture that captured the blue sky and nothing else. Color Replace goes a step further, letting you generate the mask and adjust the hue, saturation, and brightness of the selected colors.

Professionals who depend upon Pho-

© 1994 Frame Technology Corporation. All rights reserved. Frame, FrameMaker, Frame Technology and the Frame logo are registered trademarks of Frame Technology Corporation. Other brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Europe, call [illegible]

In the cockpit of every Delta Air Lines jet you'll find something absolutely critical to safe, legal, and efficient air travel: a FrameMaker® document. It's called a Minimum Equipment list, and it's also available on-line, for access via radio from dispatchers on the ground. It's one of many operational, technical, and administrative manuals that Delta writes and publishes in FrameMaker. Because FrameMaker gives Delta the functionality and flexibility they need to create, update, and consolidate their extensive documentation. Particularly attractive were features like automatic indexing. Superior graphics handling. Multiplatform capabilities for file compatibility across PCs, Macintoshes, and UNIX systems. And of course, on-line document distribution, complete with automatic hypertext links, through FrameViewer.® So don't just settle for any old publisher — fly first class with FrameMaker 4. Call *1-800-U4-FRAME Ext. 619* today for our comprehensive Guide To Document Publishing. And watch your publishing projects really take off with FrameMaker 4.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

Frame®

CIRCLE 105 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SUMMARY OF FEATURES

Photo Illustration

Products listed in alphabetical order
■ = YES □ = NO

	Adobe Photoshop 3.0 for Windows	Fauve Matisse 1.26	Fractal Design Painter 2.0 with PainterX2	Image-In Professional Pack 3.20	PhotoPaint 5 Plus	Picture Publisher 5.0 for Windows
	PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE		PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE			
	$895	$149	$548	$399	CD-ROM, $199; CD-ROM and floppy disk, $249	$595
General Features						
File interchange (reads/writes)						
BMP	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
EPS	■■	□■	■■	□■	■■	□■
GIF	■□	■■	□□	■■	■■	■■
IFF	■■	□□	□□	□□	□□	□□
JPEG	■■	■■	□□	■■	■■	■■
Kodak Photo CD (reads only)	■	■	□	■	■	■
Macintosh formats	■■	□□	■■	■■	■□	■□
PCX	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
Scitex CT	■■	□□	□□	□□	■■	■■
TIFF formats						
TIFF	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
TIFF, Revision 6	■■	■■	□□	□□	■■	■□
TIFF with alpha channels	■■	□□	■■	□□	■■	□□
CMYK TIFF	■■	□□	□■	□■	■■	■■
Painting Tools						
Airbrush/Chalk/Charcoal	■□□	■■■	■■■	■□□	■□■	■■□
Crayons/Felt-tip pens	□□	■■	■■	□□	□■	■■
Oil brushes/Watercolor brushes	□□	■■	■■	□■	■□	■■
Pen and ink/Pencils/Calligraphic lines	□■□	■■■	■■■	■■□	■□■	□■■
User can blend/smudge images	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
User can edit brush shape/save brush	■■	■■	■■	■□	■■	■■
User can specify pressure/thickness of media	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
Number of patterns/textures	21, 75	20, 20	None, 72	None, none	415, 100	None, 3
User can specify transparency/rate of flow	■■	■□	■■	■■	■■	■■
Linear/radial gradient fills	■■	■■	■□	■■	■■	■■
User can choose angle/center	■■	■■	■□	■■	■■	■■
Arcs/Circles/Ellipses	□■■	■■■	□□□	■■■	□■■	■■■
Freehand/Bezier/spline curves	■■□	■■□	□□□	■■□	■■□	■■■
Polylines/Polygons	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
Image Processing						
User can blur/soften/sharpen images	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■
User can edit in RGB/CMYK mode	■■	■□	■□	■■	■■	■■
Color balance/Gray balance	■■	■■	□□	■■	□■	■■
User can select/edit highlights, midtones, and shadows	■■	■■	□□	■■	□□	■■
Dithering/Equalizing/Anti-aliasing	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■
Histogram tool	■	■	■	■	■	■
User can adjust hue/saturation	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
Supports CMYK/HSV/RGB palettes	■■■	■■■	□■□	■■■	■■■	■■■
User can edit with color-picker	■	□	■	■	■	■
Image Editing						
Alpha-channel support	■	■	■	□	■	■
Multiple channels	■	□	□	□	■	■
User can split into/combine/edit channels	■■■	□□□	□□□	□□□	■■■	■■■
User can save masks as such/as alpha channels	■■	■□	■□	■□	■■	■■
User can crop/duplicate bitmapped selections	■■	■■	□■	■■	■■	■■
Magic wand selection tool	■	■	■	■	■	■
Gaussian/motion/radial blur filters	■■■	■■■	■■□	□■□	■■□	■■□
Displace/pinch/ripple distort filters	■■■	□■■	■□□	□□■	□■■	□■□
User can despeckle/add noise	■■	■■	□□	■■	■■	■■
User can detect/enhance edges	■■	■□	■■	■■	■■	■■
User can emboss/smooth images	■■	■■	■□	■■	■■	■■
User can posterize/apply negative filters	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
User can combine images using masks	■	■	■	■	■	■
User can specify opacity of/anti-alias composite images	■■	■□	■■	■■	■■	■■
Supports third-party plug-ins	■	■	■	■	■	■
Text Handling						
Anti-aliasing	■	□	■			■
User can cut, copy, and paste as text	■	■	□	■	□	□
User can size/style/rotate text in real time (on canvas)	■■■	■□■	■■■		■□■	■■■
Input-Device Support						
Digitizer tablets/Pressure sensitivity	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
Supports frame-grabbers	■	□	□	□	■	□
Supports scanners through Twain	■	■	■	■	■	■
Supports still video cameras	■	□	□	□	■	□
User can calibrate input device	■	■	□	■	■	■
Output-Device Support						
User can independently specify CMYK channels	■	□	□	□	■	■
User can calibrate output device	■	□	□	■	■	■

toshop's prepress tools will welcome the addition of several new items. For example, a Gamut Warning tool shows what colors won't print correctly in a particular color mode; a CMYK Preview chooses alternative colors for the ones out of gamut; and a selective color correction feature controls ink amounts. Photoshop's new sponge tool removes saturation, which helps bring printable colors within the printable gamut.

SPEED AND POWER

Unlike Version 2.5, Photoshop 3.0 is a full 32-bit application, and as such, runs much faster. The same installation has an optimized version for both Windows and Windows NT 3.5, and provides symmetric multiprocessing under the latter (see the sidebar "Cross-Platform Tests"). The CD-ROM version of Photoshop includes Adobe Acrobat Reader, tutorials, stock photography, and sample digital art, as well as The Filter Factory—an applet for creating plug-in filters. The Filter Factory has a mini-programming language, involving formula input; an explanation of the language is provided.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Adobe Photoshop 3.0 for Windows

	Power	Ease of Use
Image editing	EXCELLENT	GOOD
24-bit image painting	EXCELLENT	GOOD
Customization	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT
Color support	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT

With all that has been added, improved, speeded up, and jazzed up, Photoshop 3.0 may seem too complex at times. Luckily, Adobe has done the usual good job with intelligent and easy-to-follow tutorials. Actually, the features of Adobe Photoshop, Version 3.0, are so extensive and varied that even experts who use it daily probably won't unearth all the power in the program.

▶ **Adobe Photoshop, Version 3.0 for Windows.** List price: *$895.* Requires: *386-based PC or better, 10MB RAM (16MB for Windows NT), 20MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later or Windows NT 3.5.* Adobe Systems Inc., *1585 Charleston Rd., P.O. Box 7900, Mountain View, CA 94039-7900; , 800-833-6687, 415-961-4400; fax, 415-961-3769.*

Circle 481 on reader service card

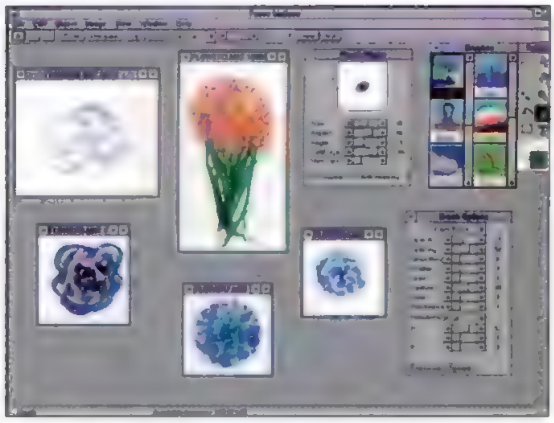
Fauve Software Inc.

• Fauve Matisse 1.26

BY SALLY WIENER GROTTA

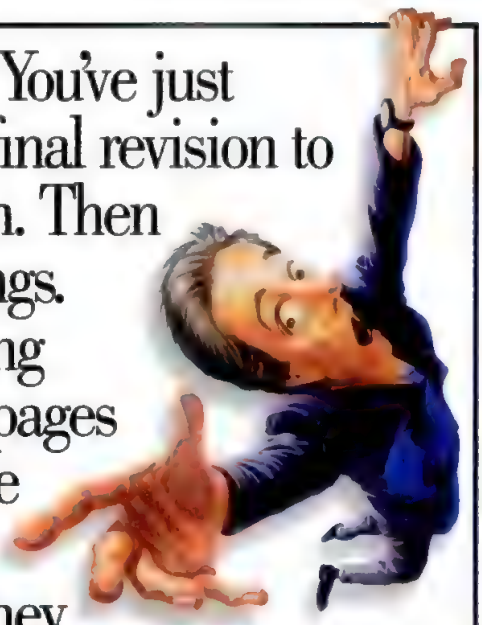
Fauve Matisse, Version 1.26 ($149), is an innovative, fun-to-use, and inexpensive natural media paint program that lacks the sophistication and depth of features that other, more expensive programs aimed at professionals have. It's really better suited for the hobbyist who wants to do something interesting with photographs and illustrations.

Fauve Matisse's strong suit is its library of 35 artistic brushes. You can choose from a variety of styles, including watercolor, charcoal, oil paint, calligraphic pen, and Pointillist. The ease with which the brushes can be customized belies their impressive power. Scroll bars in the Brush Options and Brush Shape palettes control a wide range of options that include shape, soft edge, scatter, transparency/opacity, angle, number of tips, color randomization, bleed, and texture sensitivity (based on a provided library of preset or user-defined textures). When you create a new definition or new parameters for a brush, you can permanently overwrite the current defaults with your new settings. You can't,



Fauve Matisse's greatest strengths are in its natural media emulation. You can achieve a wide variety of artistic effects by changing any or all of the brush options and shapes parameters or by choosing from 35 predefined brush styles.

It's 3:50 pm. You've just finished the final revision to the sales plan. Then the phone rings. "We're sending over 10 new pages of competitive info." Click. Good thing they lock the windows on this floor. You have to get it into the plan by the end of the day. What now?



SUITABILITY TO TASK

Fauve Matisse 1.26	Power	Ease of Use
Image editing	FAIR	FAIR
24-bit image painting	GOOD	GOOD
Customization	FAIR	GOOD
Color support	POOR	FAIR

however, save the settings as a new brush without overwriting the default settings.

PIECING IT TOGETHER

Fauve Matisse's compositing is done using object editing. In other words, everything pasted into a picture is defined as a separate and independent object, which may be re-edited at any time because each object isn't merged into the underlying pixels. Any of Fauve Matisse's floating selections may be designated as an object which can be dragged from one picture and dropped into another. Or the object may be cut or copied and pasted.

You can place each object into a picture using variable transparency/opacity, different apply modes (normal, blackness, lighter, darker or add), and the object's own mask, which Fauve calls an Opacity Layer. The process of creating and editing Fauve Matisse's masks is somewhat convoluted. When an object is active, selecting the Export Opacity Layer command generates a separate gray-scale image which is the same size as the object. This gray-scale picture is, in effect, the mask for that object. You can then edit that gray scale using any of Fauve Matisse's tools. The image/mask can then be imported back into the object's opacity layer. While the process sounds clunky, we found that because the mask was so accessible for editing and creating special effects, it gave us a high degree of control and versatility when creating our test composite image.

Unfortunately, Fauve Matisse's bitmap selection tools—the standard magic wand, lasso, rectangle, and ellipse—are clumsy. The vector-based shape tools are a little more flexible, and can be edited using a Bezier tool which is easily converted to a marquee. In our tests, however, we still found it nearly impossible to create a precise marquee when selecting the irregularly shaped objects in our test image. For example, we were unable to edit areas of the selection that were close to the initial outline. The product does have a feather command—called Object Soften Edges—but not a defringe command.

The major drawback to Fauve Matisse's object-layering scheme is its lack of an object palette to help keep track of and edit each object. Because everything is handled interactively with cursor clicks and drags, if an object is covered by another, the only (and time-consuming) way to edit the underlying object is to move the covering one. As with most image-editing programs that support layers or objects, saving an image with all object and mask information intact requires using Fauve's proprietary file format.

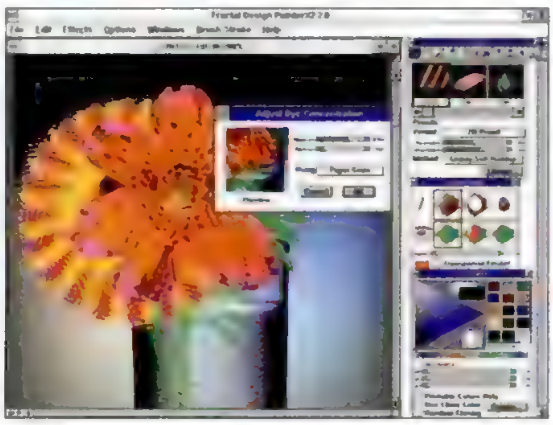
THE REAL THING?

A program designed primarily for amateurs, Fauve Matisse offers no color management and prepress tools. While those deliberate omissions are both understandable and acceptable, what is frustrating is Fauve Matisse's failure to fully implement its compositing and selection tools. Fauve promises that many of these deficiencies will be corrected in the next version, scheduled for release later this year.

Keep in mind that Fauve Matisse was never meant to compete head-on with high-end imaging programs. Fauve Matisse does deliver what it promises—an easy-to-use natural media emulator—especially where the power and versatility of its artistic brushes are concerned.

▶ **Fauve Matisse, Version 1.26.** List price: *$149.* Requires: *386-based PC or higher, DOS 3.1 (or later), Microsoft Windows 3.1, 4MB RAM, 4MB hard disk space.* Fauve Software Inc., *975 Walnut St.,#242, Cary, NC 27511; 800-898-2787; 919-380-9933; fax, 919-380-0110.*

Circle 482 on reader service card



Fractal Design Painter's Adjust Dye Concentration feature lets you adjust color intensity by adjusting minimum and maximum values. In effect, you can darken the appearance of color and enhance the saturation of a given hue.

Fractal Design Corp.

EDITORS' CHOICE

Fractal Design Painter 2.0 with PainterX2

BY MARLA G. MILNE

Fractal Design Painter 2.0, the digital tool for simulating natural media effects such as oil, charcoal, and water, is not for the tentative, lazy, or sometime artist. In fact, it helps to be a little bit obsessive about trying out a multitude of variants and perfecting subtle fluctuations in texture, lighting, and blends. Painter provides a great deal of control over creating images, customizing brushes, and generating libraries of textures and different kinds of palettes. With the addition of PainterX2, Painter gains an object library and support for multiple floating selections.

Painter ($399) and PainterX2 ($149) provide many features, but to make the most of them, you'll want a powerful machine with a 24-bit color display. A pressure-sensitive drawing tablet and stylus are imperative for taking advantage of Painter's nuances of texture and style.

NATURAL EFFECTS

Painter includes 14 palettes, most of which offer some variety of paint options. The brushes palette provides access to pencils, chalk, charcoal, pens, airbrush, and crayons, and there are several varieties of each. For the pen tool, you can choose a calligraphy pen option, and for the charcoal tool, you can choose a gritty or soft effect. Another option lets you apply paint in the styles of Van Gogh or Seurat. With the water and liquid tools, you can effectively smear the paint on your page.

Painter lets you define the size of your

pen or brush tip, and from a palette of paper textures, you can choose, among others, cotton paper and fine-grain paper. The color palette uses the HSL (Hue, Saturation, and Luminance) color model, which lets you view and edit colors easily.

The program's intelligent enough to read the degree of pressure applied through your pen, the density of your paper texture, and the concentration of color you apply (called dye-concentration color-space mixing) to simulate the effect of natural media on paper. You can define and save your own variations on brush types and texture and color palettes.

Painter includes many different effects—transparency, blurring, and lighting—and you can define several variables for each. One of the lighting effects lets you specify ambient-light color and light-source color, and the blur effects include glass distortion and motion blurs. You can preview your image before you apply any effect.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Fractal Design Painter 2.0 with PainterX2

	Power	Ease of Use
Image editing	GOOD	FAIR
24-bit image painting	EXCELLENT	GOOD
Customization	EXCELLENT	GOOD
Color support	GOOD	FAIR

MASKED IMAGES

In our Image Editing test, we had a difficult time creating selections or "friskets," as they are called in Painter. To create a frisket successfully, you need an image with a striking contrast between the selected section and the section you want to exclude; our test image did not quite meet that criterion. Also, the current version of Painter lacks support for Bezier curves, so we had a hard time defining the irregular image and curved image in our tests. We had to rely on the Magic Wand tool, which doesn't always allow for the accuracy that Bezier-curve selection gives you.

Furthermore, when we generated a mask by acquiring the values of a clone image source and activated a frisket, the mask that was thus generated overwrote the existing mask. On a more positive note, Painter's friskets have notably smooth edges, so we were able to assemble our composite image seamlessly.

Thanks mostly to PainterX2, it was easy to layer and position the many image elements for the image editing portion of our test. Just the same, PainterX2's masking is rather clumsy and limited. For example, there's no way to fill a mask directly with a gradation, cut-and-paste, 8-bit image data directly to a mask, or alter the tonal ranges of values within an existing mask. Most of these operations can, however, be performed on a selection—just without the control of a protected mask.

A BRIGHT FUTURE

A preview of Version 3.0 (due by the time you read this) reveals some major changes to Painter. The new version incorporates the PainterX2 floating selection technology, makes selections and masks one and the same, reduces the number of palettes from 14 to 7, and adds support for Bezier curves. There's also an automatic drop-shadow tool for casting realistic shadows; each shadow is given its own mask. Also, the new release introduces some useful techniques for creating animation and rotoscoping live footage. Finally, an outrageous new feature called Image Hose lets you spray image elements from a user-defined library of image objects.

In image-editing tasks, Painter and PainterX2 fall short of the mark at times. But artists who demand a great deal of control over a variety of paint tools and effects will feel right at home with the paradigm presented by Fractal Design.

▶ **Fractal Design Painter 2.0 with PainterX2.** List price: *$548.* Requires: *4MB RAM (8MB RAM recommended), 10MB hard disk space.* Fractal Design Corp., *335 Spreckels Dr., Aptos, CA 95003; 800-647-7443, 408-688-8800; fax, 408-688-8836.*

Circle 483 on your reader service card

CPI Inc.

● Image-In Professional Pack 3.20

BY GAYLE C. EHRENMAN

Image-In Professional Pack, Version 3.20, is a product with an identity crisis. It lacks the fine artistic controls and power-image

editing that professionals require, but it's not automated enough to be a good fit for business users. What it is, then, is a reasonably priced package in search of a market.

For $399, Image-In (in its "Pack" form) provides what would seem to be a one-stop solution for scanning and manipulating images and documents. Would that it were so simple. The bundle includes Image-In ScanAssist, an automated scan utility; Image-In Read, an OCR utility for scanned documents; Image-In Color Professional, the photo manipulation module; Image-In Copier, a utility for creating digital photocopies of documents; Agfa FotoTune LE, a color management system; and Image-In Vect, a raster-to-vector conversion program.

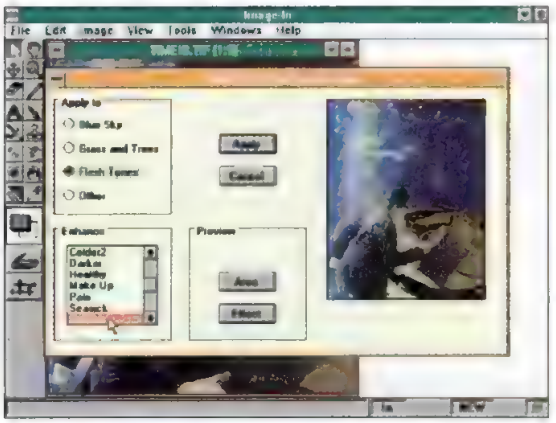


Image-In's SpectaColor filters allow you to enhance the color of a specific aspect of an image. Here, we can give a suntan to an otherwise pale businessman.

While this is certainly a diverse series of offerings, not all of the modules are as useful as they could be. For example, Image-In Vect only works with black-and-white images. While the Agfa FotoTune LE module provides color management capabilities missing from Image-In Color Professional, it includes a limited number of device-specific ColorLinks. So whether or not you'll be able to benefit from the color correction capabilities of this system is a hit-or-miss proposition.

DOWN TO BUSINESS

At the core of the bundle lies the photo manipulation component, Image-In Color Professional, a program that seems little changed from the last time we reviewed it. This module offers a few niceties, but not enough control over them to warrant a *professional* label. For starters, the program does not offer the sophisticated masking capabilities of the other professional level packages in this review; there's very limited support for alpha channel masks, and no support for free-floating objects or multiple selections. Instead, you have a series of selection tools with some useful, if not powerful, options. For example, you can create new selections and then fine-tune them by adding or subtracting from the selected area. But you can't convert a mask selection to Bezier curves, so you can't node-edit it. As a result, it's tough to create precise masks.

Because of the limits of these selection tools, creating the tonal transparency masks required to merge the two watch files in our test image was an arduous process. We had to go through multiple routines that were not always obvious in a procedure that can take one or two steps in other packages. It's therefore hard to recommend Image-In for creating composite images.

RETOUCHING

For retouching and adjusting simple photos, Image-In fares somewhat better. It features all the standard cloning and painting tools, with the usual range of options, including the ability to set the spacing, pressure, fade-out, and paint mode. Transparency control is available for the airbrush and gradient fill tools, but not for the paintbrush. While you can adjust the paint and line tools, you can't save custom brushes or create any effects that mimic natural media painting. This made it difficult to create the realistic-looking flowers called for in our image creation test.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Image-In Professional Pack 3.20

	Power	Ease of Use
Image editing	FAIR	POOR
24-bit image painting	FAIR	FAIR
Customization	POOR	FAIR
Color support	FAIR	FAIR

When it comes to filters, Image-In once again serves up a mixed bag. All the filters and Color Map adjustments you'd expect from a professional-level package are here, but while some give you adequate control, others are a little too automatic. For example, you cannot manually equalize an image. Instead, the program determines some degree of "optimal" equalization, and alters the image without even showing you a preview.

Other filters, such as the SpectaColor series, are better implemented. These filters let you choose what type of objects, such as grass or sky, should be adjusted in a photo, and then decide what sort of effect you'd like to apply. You can select Grass and Trees and then use the Summer Grass option to turn green grass yellowish. And unlike the Equalize option, this series of effects offers interactive previews.

Adding more of these automated effects and making the package easier to use would make Image-In a good choice for business users. Nothing short of a complete overhaul will make it competitive as a professional image-manipulation tool.

▶ **Image-In Professional Pack.** List price: *$399.* Requires: *386-based PC or better, 4MB RAM, 6MB hard disk space.* CPI Inc., *1953 Landings Dr., Mountain View, CA 94043; 800-345-3540, 415-961-6556; fax 415-961-6456.*

Circle 484 on reader service card.

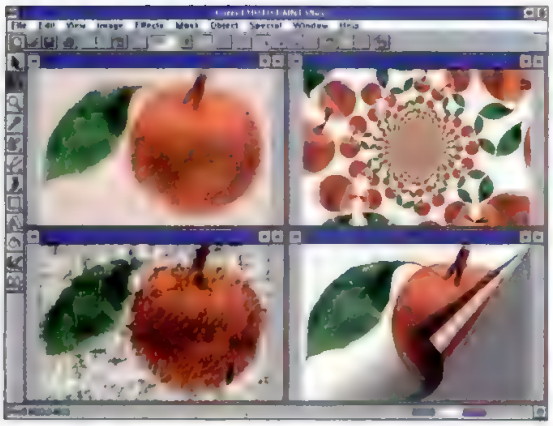
Corel Corp.

• PhotoPaint 5 Plus

BY DON LABRIOLA

It's been a long, strange trip for Corel's PhotoPaint. Originally cloned from ZSoft's PhotoFinish product and bundled into CorelDRAW 3.0, it was repeatedly overhauled until virtually no ZSoft code remained. Its latest incarnation is PhotoPaint 5 Plus ($199 on CD-ROM, $249 on floppy disk with CD-ROM included), a standalone version of the most recent CorelDRAW paint module that adds filters, third-party plug-ins, and clip media. The result is a package more suitable for mainstream users than publishing professionals; although it offers broad functionality for less than half the price of Photoshop or Picture Publisher, PhotoPaint doesn't quite match their flexibility, depth, or maturity.

At first, PhotoPaint looks a lot like



PhotoPaint's huge assortment of built-in filters and bundled plug-in modules provide over 130 types of special effects.

CorelDRAW 5. It features the same Microsoft Office-style button bar and Corel-style roll-up windows and toolbox. But that's where the similarity ends. PhotoPaint's floating objects each occupy a unique unnamed layer and can only be selected one at a time, making it impossible to group or align them. The program does provide CorelDRAW-style stretch, scale, rotate, and warp functions, but once a floating object is built, there's no way to trim it, add to it, or cut a hole from its interior.

New users may be confused by PhotoPaint's three types of masks. Regular masks work the way you'd expect, outlining areas to be edited or protected; color masks are similar, but affect only specific color ranges; and transparency masks are alpha-channel objects that you fill with gray-scale patterns to control the opacity of other graphics. Unfortunately, all three resemble floating objects, even though they serve distinct purposes and are manipulated with different, but confusingly similar, tools. In our tests, we found that the rules for creating and manipulating masks and objects were inconsistent, and we could not anti-alias or feather regular masks, or combine multiple floating objects.

PhotoPaint provides enough image-processing features such as Brightness, Contrast, and Hue/Saturation controls to please most business presenters. Still, it doesn't offer the precision of Photoshop's channel-specific tonal-curve editing tools.

Text-handling is also weak. Once we created a text object in our test image, it became a graphic element that could no longer be edited as text. Stretching and warping text produced rough-edged results despite a global anti-aliasing option.

PhotoPaint's disappointing natural-media brushes produced unconvincing results when used with a pressure-sensitive pen. Most frustrating, though, is the program's sluggish performance. Even with a 90-MHz Pentium, we found ourselves tapping our fingers when applying filters or painting with certain brushes.

COLORFUL SIDE

But despite all these complaints, PhotoPaint has a lot going for it. Excellent color-handling routines make it easy to create and manage palettes, and the program lets you work in a broad variety of color models, including 32-bit CMYK. You can also split an image into its component color channels, edit each plate independently, and then recombine them with just a few menu selections.

PhotoPaint's color-output module provides single-click control over trapping, registration marks, screening, color-plate choice, and dot gain. The program also offers a superior monitor/printer/scanner calibration function that includes gamut-mapping options tailored for colorimetric (spot color) or photographic work. PhotoPaint provides a terrific selection of object fills that includes tiled bitmaps, fountain fills, and 40 stunning programmable fractal textures. Other powerful features include a Restore Checkpoint function that undoes all your editing back to a previously-defined

SUITABILITY TO TASK

PhotoPaint 5 Plus	Power	Ease of Use
Image editing	GOOD	GOOD
24-bit image painting	GOOD	GOOD
Customization	GOOD	GOOD
Color support	GOOD	EXCELLENT

Get OmniPage OCR software now.

It's easy to install and use. It's fast. And it enables you to scan in new information with no retyping. It's simply the best text recognition software. Try the OmniPage family for yourself at an authorized Caere dealer today. Or call 800-535-SCAN. OmniPage from Caere. The recognized leader in OCR software.

omniPAGE caere

Caere, the Caere logo and OmniPage are registered trademarks of Caere Corporation. © 1994 Caere Corporation

CIRCLE 282 ON READER SERVICE CARD

File Edit Style Item Page View Utility

FILE SEARCH WINDOW SELE

WHILE OTHER CD-ROM READERS ARE CONTEMPLATING YOUR QUESTIONS, WE'VE ALREADY GIVEN YOU THE ANSWERS.

Introducing the NEC MultiSpin® family of 4X CD-ROM readers. With their faster transfer rate and increased throughput, these machines respond to your commands with an unprecedented swiftness. As a result, video and animation can now flow more smoothly, while databases and business software react with a new speed and agility.

The MultiSpin readers are even easy to use and install, thanks to an LCD status display, front-mounted audio controls, and our Windows-based Simple Start™ software.

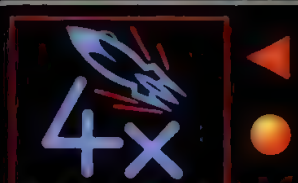
If you're looking for a CD-ROM reader that tests your imagination rather than your patience, the time for contemplation is over. The answer is to upgrade to one of the new MultiSpin 4X CD-ROM readers.

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

MultiSpin is a registered trademark and Simple Start is a trademark of NEC Technologies, Inc. Other trademarks are property of their respective owners. ©1994 NEC Technologies, Inc.

NEC CD-ROM readers are PC and Mac compatible, and come with a 2-year limited warranty.



(QUAD-SPEED)

The 4Xe and 4Xi provide quad-speed performance: 600 KB/sec data transfer rate and 220 ms access time.

(1 800 NEC INFO)

Call for product literature/dealer locations. For information via fax, call 800-366-0476 and request document #237401.

CIRCLE 153 ON READER SERVICE CARD

checkpoint, and the ability to open and edit a small portion of a file.

PhotoPaint provides over 130 filters, including plug-in modules from HSC, Alien Skin Software, and (new to the Windows environment) Xaos Tools. PhotoPaint includes fonts, clip art, floating objects, and high-quality photographic images culled from the company's Professional Photos CD-ROM series.

PhotoPaint packs a lot of punch for the price, but it still has a few rough edges. It wasn't a contender for Editors' Choice, but one more overhaul may put it in the running.

▶ **PhotoPaint 5 Plus.** List price: CD, *$199; CD and floppy disk, $249.* Requires: *8MB RAM, 14MB hard disk space.* Corel Corp., *1600 Carling Ave., The Corel Bldg., Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1Z 8R7; 800-772-6735, 613-728-8200, fax, 613-728-9176.*

Circle 484 on reader service card.

Micrografx Inc.

Picture Publisher 5.0 for Windows

BY MARLA G. MILNE

With the addition of a command list and improved mask creation, Micrografx is positioning the $595 Picture Publisher 5.0 for Windows as a serious contender in the professional photo illustration market. At the same time, the competitive upgrade offer of $99.95 (to continue indefinitely) indicates that the company may also be seeking a much broader user base—one that might even include the occasional user. As always, the reality lies somewhere in between. In our view, Picture Publisher is for people who want practical photo illustration capabilities within a productive environment.

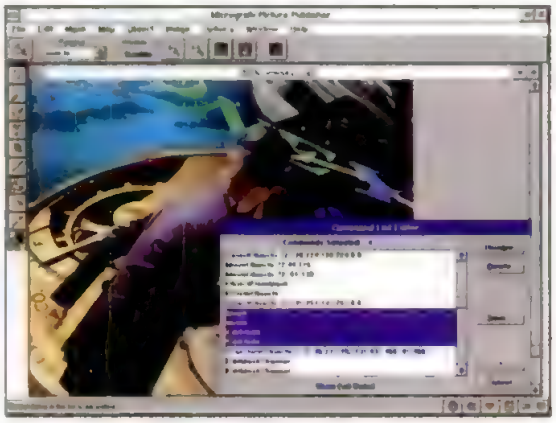
Picture Publisher encompasses a well-rounded suite of features for photo illustration. The package's greatest strength lies in its easy-to-learn interface and customizable tool boxes that include command sets, tools, and macros for redundant tasks. Its greatest weakness is the implementation of a single alpha channel for masking, and anti-aliasing techniques that seem to blur as much as they smooth. When layering silhouetted images over a background during testing, we had trouble creating a soft, clean edge without a fuzzy haze.

Picture Publisher's paint tools let us render high-quality textures, transparency, and smudginess with ease. We were pleased with how quickly we were able to complete the image-painting portion of our test in Picture Publisher.

Picture Publisher's greatest strengths are its easy-to-learn interface and customizable tool boxes. A notable weakness is an anti-aliasing technique that seems to blur as much as it smooths.

CLEARER PICTURE

Micrografx has done a good job of strengthening existing features in Picture Publisher. For example, the package has improved mask editing (the new version has true Bezier curves and splines) and expanded support for CMYK. You can open Scitex CT files and use color mapping controls on CMYK layers. As in the previous version, Picture Publisher features floating selections; you can still select multiple floating selections and perform simultaneous moves such as perspective or skew. In this regard, Picture Publisher outperforms Photoshop's layered approach. In addition, you can now group and align selections.



Picture Publisher's Command List feature lets you recreate an entire work session on an image at a higher resolution, use the same brushstrokes on two images, and change the order in which actions occur.

Unfortunately, Picture Publisher's rather graceful approach to object-and-layer management is hobbled by its support of only one alpha channel. In our test composite images, this resulted in the need to combine layers with the background image before continuing to complete the image.

Since Version 4.0, Picture Publisher has offered special features for opening and editing large image files, even if you don't have sufficient RAM. For example, the package's FastBits feature lets you edit one or more sections of a TIFF image, which can then be re-saved to the original image file. Also, you can resize an image to a lower resolution.

The most powerful addition to Picture Publisher is the Command List. Although it could be better designed, it's an impressive first step toward resolution-independent editing.

The Command List activates automatically whenever you create a new image file. It records all actions performed on an image, and is saved with it using Micrografx's native PP5 format. You can choose to undo or redo any step, stroke, or action just by clicking on the item in the command list. In effect, this provides the functionality of unlimited undo without the cost to memory. Any command list can be replayed or edited in the original file (as long as it's saved in Picture Publisher's native format), or better yet, in the original high-resolution image—hence, *resolution-independent* editing. For other file types (or files), you can save and replay the command list as a macro.

But as, inevitably, you perform many redundant actions in the course of editing an image, replaying the command list can take a significant amount of time. We tried to get around this by editing our command list and removing repetitive steps. Even though Picture Publisher will automatically condense repetitive undos, we still found this to be a complex task since many of the actions, such as Paint-

Brush "Solid," look identical, even with the "full detail" option turned on.

COMMANDS AND TOOLSETS

Even with the newly added features, Picture Publisher's interface has remained appealingly simple. We were able to create and save task-specific toolboxes that combined tools and commands that we used within a specific context.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Picture Publisher 5.0 for Windows	Power	Ease of Use
Image editing	GOOD	EXCELLENT
24-bit image painting	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Customization	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Color support	GOOD	GOOD

Picture Publisher also offers an excellent set of color-mapping tools for the color management aspect of image editing. The package lets you edit the cyan, magenta, yellow, or black (CMYK) layers of separated images; you can also create a new CMYK-image file and import Scitex CT image scans. The process of color calibration for the scanner and output device is described in a simple step-by-step guide, but without a lot of color theory.

For those seeking more sophisticated profiles of color input or output devices, Micrografx offers Kodak's Color Management System. A printed Kodak brochure that ships with Picture Publisher features custom tables specifically designed to work with the package.

Picture Publisher offers a consistent and easy-to-learn interface, a wide range of paint styles with user-definable textures, and powerful custom toolboxes and command lists for productivity. Although it isn't for those who need to produce complex image assemblies with crisp, smooth edges that can compete with professional prepress work, Picture Publisher is well-suited for users with a high volume of images to edit, composite, or retouch. □

▶ **Picture Publisher 5.0 for Windows.** List price: *$595.* Requires: *4MB RAM (8MB recommended), 8MB hard disk space.* Micrografx Inc., *1303 Arapaho, Richardson, TX 75081; 800-733-3729, 214-234-1769; fax, 214-994-6289.*

Circle 486 on reader service card

Imagination.
Innovation.
Insight.

No other books bring computer technology to life like the *How It Works* series from Ziff-Davis Press. Lavish, full-color illustrations and lucid text from some of the world's top computer commentators make *How It Works* books an exciting way to explore the inner workings of PC technology.

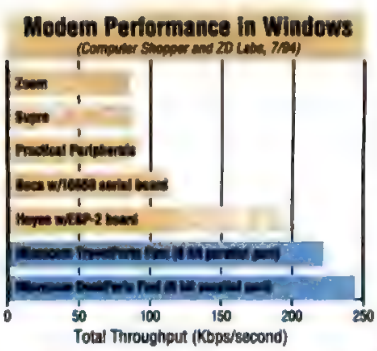
AVAILABLE AT ALL FINE BOOKSTORES OR CALL 1-800-688-0448, EXT. 8367

ZIFF-DAVIS ZD PRESS

© 1993 Ziff-Davis Press

WHAT HAPPENS TO WINDOWS DATA WITH AN ORDINARY MODEM.

WHAT HAPPENS TO WINDOWS DATA WITH A MICROCOM MODEM.



The problem with ordinary modems is the serial port bottleneck. At high speeds, Windows data slams on the brakes as it tries to squeeze through your modem's ***serial port—which can only transfer data one bit at a time.*** Results: slower performance, frequent loss of data and higher phone charges.

A serial port accelerator card can help, but it can add $100 to the price and is difficult to install.

So Microcom got the bright idea of using the ***parallel port—which transfers data 8 bits at a time.*** And pioneered parallel port technology with a whole family of competitively-priced modems, including a high-speed PCMCIA card for notebook users.

Microcom's high-speed data/fax modems include the DeskPorte™, TravelCard™ and TravelPorte™ product lines.

As the ZD Labs chart clearly shows, this solution is a winner. In fact, the DeskPorte *FAST* 28.8 was "Experts' Pick" in the July '94 issue of *Windows Sources*. Both Microcom modems they tested achieved "...the highest overall throughput of any rival."

Like all our modems, they also include a standard serial port for ***DOS, OS/2 and UNIX*** as well as Windows communication.

For the Microcom reseller nearest you and a copy of the White Paper, *Parallel Port Interface: A Windows™ Communications Necessity,* call Microcom at

1-800-822-8224

microcom®

The brightest ideas in remote access.

Microcom, Inc., USA (617) 551-1000 • Microcom U.K. Ltd., (44) 1 483-740763
Microcom E.M.A., France (33) 1 46 62 68 68 • Microcom Singapore Rep., (65) 348-6628
Microcom Australia, *(61) 2 410-9953*

© Microcom, Inc. 1994 All rights reserved.
Microcom is a registered trademark and DeskPorte, TravelPorte and TravelCard are trademarks of Microcom Systems, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective trademark holders.

CIRCLE 862 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PCMCIA CONNECTIVITY

SOCKET TO US

PCMCIA may be the acronym that everyone loves to hate, but these convenient little devices are making strides as reliable products that are worth the premium. Here we test some PCMCIA modems and LAN adapters. *By Steve Rigney*

The allure of credit card–size PCMCIA adapters was tainted by some early kinks in design. But those days will soon be relegated to pioneer memories. Most new notebook PCs come equipped with one, if not two, slots for PCMCIA cards. But increasingly, people aren't trying to duck it. As the early problems associated with it are worked out, PCMCIA is becoming more appealing.

Today, PCMCIA cards exhibit performance and reliability that approach or match that of standard-size adapters. The design complexity of PCMCIA technology may keep prices higher for longer, but the portability is worth the premium you pay in dollars, RAM, and battery life. Add to this the ever-multiplying variety and number of PCMCIA cards and vendors, and you've got a flourishing market growing as steadily as the notebook PC market it piggybacks.

In this article, we test a sampling of two of the most popular types of PCMCIA cards—modems and LAN adapters. We also take a quick look at some other PCMCIA devices, such as disk drives and sound cards.

A MOTTLED HISTORY

Who remembers that PCMCIA stands for Personal Computer Memory Card International Association and that it started out in 1989 to define a standard for credit card–size memory cards? Perhaps the mouthful of an acronym—in an industry that delights in its all-caps monikers—was a bad omen.

PCMCIA's problems have included incompatible software, excessive system memory requirements, and hardware design flaws. Fortunately, the PCMCIA has addressed some of the technical problems in a new standard. The group has even announced a new name to signal the im-

Photographs by Geoffrey Nelson

provements. The PCMCIA now calls the devices *PC Cards*. The acronym "PCMCIA" remains as the name of the organization that defines the standard.

The PCMCIA standard requires that all PC Cards be the same length and width (85.6 mm by 54 mm) and that they connect in the slot through a 68-pin connector. Beyond that, PCMCIA defines three types of PC Cards.

IN THIS REVIEW

Inside a Multipurpose PCMCIA Card 208
The PCMCIA Hardware Path 211
Software Plays Catch-Up 212
At Ease Among Standard-Bearers 214
Performance Tests 216
Reach for the Stars 220
Summary of Features 227
At the PCMCIA Vanguard 228
Make Your Notebook a Network Node 232
Performance Tests 236

Type I cards are limited to a thickness of 3.3 mm and are used principally as memory cards, including RAM, ROM, and DRAM. Type II PC Cards can be up to 5.5 mm thick. These cards are large enough to include I/O-port connections. Most LAN adapters and modems are Type II. Type III cards can be up to 10.5 mm thick. This type covers products that require moving parts—such as hard disks. PCMCIA slots are backward-compatible only for size; that is, your Type III slot will accept Type I and Type II cards, but your Type I slot will take only Type I cards.

The physical and electrical standards for PC Cards are evolving. The PCMCIA 1.0 standard defined only Type I cards but did not define an I/O feature or software drivers. PCMCIA 2.0 introduced I/O-specific cards but left software driver specifications up to the card manufacturers.

PCMCIA 2.1 introduced the use of software drivers called Card Services and Socket Services that helped solve many of the compatibility problems between different cards and slots (see the sidebar "Software Plays Catch-Up"). PCMCIA 2.1 is the most popular specification; all of the PC Cards we tested conform to it. This standard also introduced plug-and-play features, such as the ability to hot-swap the cards without rebooting your PC.

The PCMCIA recently decided to stop using version numbers to differentiate the standards—thus, the newest version refers simply to the *PC Card Standard*. The standard includes new specifications for 32-bit bus-mastering adapters, on-board DMA, multifunction adapters, and a reduced power requirement of 3.3 volts.

Although PCMCIA members have formally adopted the new standard, most PC Cards on the market still support only the PCMCIA 2.*x* or earlier standards. As we went to print, no adapters fully met the new standard.

HARD TIMES

The major gripes you hear about PC Cards focus on excessive memory and power requirements, heat problems, incompatible hardware and software, faulty connectors, and the lack of successful hot-swap features. The ideal for PC Cards is the new favorite catch-all phrase, plug-and-play.

When people think of plug-and-play, they envision a product that automatically configures and initializes itself when they plug it in. In real life, you must still install the card, then run configuration software that makes changes to your startup programs to make things work properly. None of this is rightly plug-and-play, but this should change eventually.

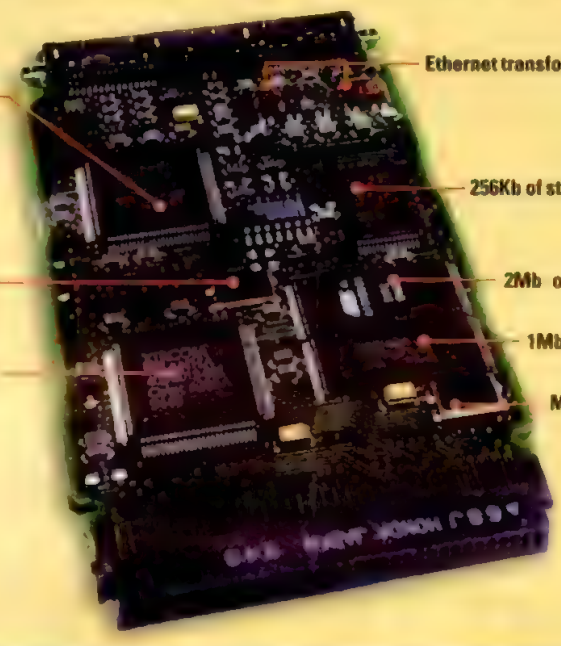
Most PC Cards also require that you specify a system interrupt, I/O address, and memory space. For example, most of these cards use the area of memory between D000 and DFFF. If you currently have a peripheral using that address, you'll have to change your configuration for the adapters to coexist. Deciding which interrupts, I/O, and memory addresses your system uses is not an easy task even for experienced installers.

After you resolve any hardware conflicts, you still must deal with the memory requirements. The PC Card Services and Socket Services can consume as much as 60K of RAM for each card. If you have multiple slots with PC Cards in each, you'll face a tough challenge saving RAM to run your DOS-based applications.

One solution to this problem comes

Inside a Multipurpose

Looking at the internals of Xircom's CreditCard Ethernet +Modem II reveals the intricacies of squeezing all that function-



HIGHLIGHTS

PCMCIA

EVERYBODY WANTS TO BE a fan of PCMCIA. It's been tough, though, with the compatibility and memory problems PCMCIA has had as it settles into a mature standard. Launched principally to specify credit card–size memory additions for notebook PCs, PCMCIA has become a delivery vehicle for all kinds of PC peripherals, including modems, LAN adapters, sound cards, and hard disks.

PC CARDS IS THE NEW NAME for PCMCIA cards. The PCMCIA group members decided on the new name to signal improvements in software compatibility, memory management, power consumption, and performance that it introduced with a new version of the standard. The new standard moves the spec toward the goal of plug-and-play functionality.

PORTABILITY, OR CONVENIENCE—whatever you call it—remains the principal appeal of PCMCIA. The complexity of the technology will keep the prices for these peripherals higher than their standard counterparts for a long time. In many cases, the convenience will probably be worth the premium that you'll pay in dollars, RAM, and battery life.

PERFORMANCE IS GOOD. Our testing of a sample group of PCMCIA modems and LAN adapters shows no significant difference between the performance of these products and their standard-size counterparts. And PCMCIA cards are now beginning to find their way onto desktops.

in the form of the multifunction cards defined in the new standard. Future PC Cards will offer as many as eight different "devices" on a single card. You could have a single PC Card that functions as a sound card, a network adapter, and a modem. These products will share addresses and memory.

SMALL, SMALLER, SMALLEST

In addition to notebook PCs, many subnotebooks and PDAs also have PC Card slots, but these carry a potential drawback. Because of their size, PDAs in particular do not offer a lot of battery power. Most PC Cards currently require 5 volts, and according to some anecdotal testing we did, they typically show a current drain of about 160 milliamps when in use. This is roughly 20 to 30 percent of the total drain for a notebook PC, and would be even more for a PDA.

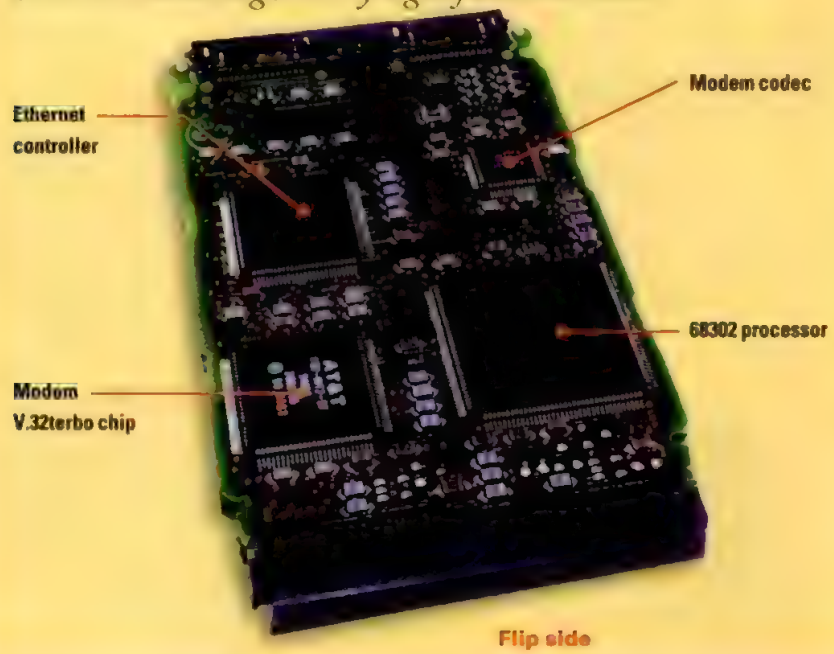
So if, for example, you frequently use your PC Card modem to send and receive large files, it will shorten the available battery life of your notebook or PDA. Although the new standard calls for adapters to use only 3.3 volts and less power overall, some PC Card vendors may continue to market 5-volt cards. It's something to be aware of.

Another area of differentiation is the variation among connectors that vendors offer on PC Cards. The principal complaints about connectors have been either that they are too fragile or that they are too large and cumbersome. Some vendors, Megahertz for example, integrate the connectors on the card, while others, such as Microcom, use an external cable and connector (which you could lose). Some companies patent their connectors. The PC Card Standard does not provide a specification for the external connector. You're still on your own to choose a good combination of sturdy design and ease of use.

Performance, interestingly, has not been a problem. As evidenced by the modems and LAN adapters we tested, PC Cards provide about the same performance, in terms of throughput, as equivalent ISA modems or LAN adapters. The PCMCIA 2.*x* standard requires only that

PCMCIA Card

ality onto one small card. This is only the beginning. Future PCMCIA cards might carry eight functions each.



SYSTEM CONSULTANT FROM PC TOOLS FOR WINDOWS

IT'S HOW TO GET GOOD ADVICE WITHOUT HAVING TO DO LUNCH.

He's ready to tell you everything you need to know to keep your system running at peak performance. But first you've got to sit through a string of bad jokes and the history of the relatives in Peoria.

There's a better way. It's System Consultant, the latest feature from PC Tools™ for Windows. It can keep your system tuned, and give you more control over your Windows configuration. At a mere fraction of the cost of hiring a live consultant to do the job.

System Consultant will carefully analyze your system, and then suggest changes that will improve performance or increase reliability. Just click the "Do-It" key, and changes are made instantly. Change your mind? You'll have a log of changes so you can undo them later if you want.

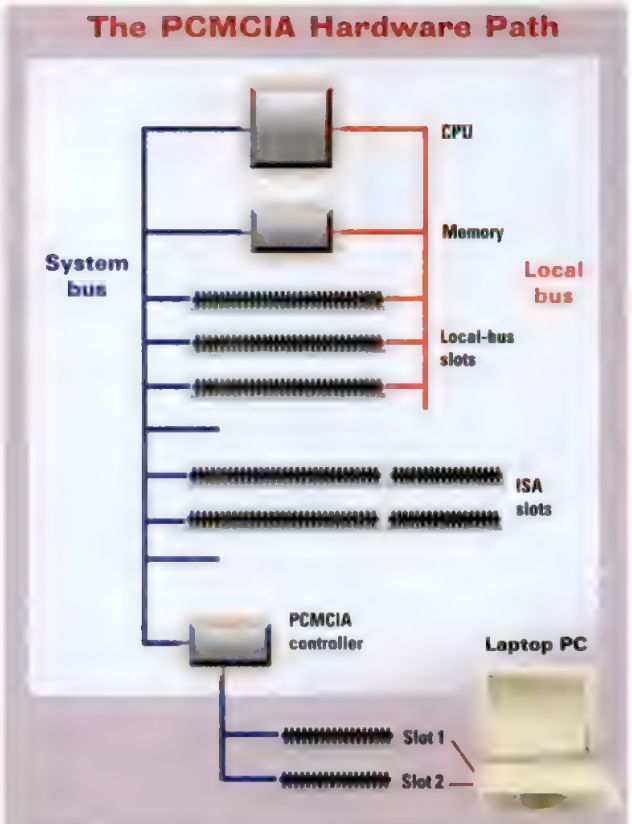
Plus, with INI-Consultant, you'll get line-by-line explanations for DOS and Windows files. In plain English.

As part of PC Tools 2.0 for Windows, you'll have the most complete utilities package available, which in the words of *PC Computing*, "...makes optimizing your Windows installation a breeze." Call 1-800-240-2275, ext. 201. And save your lunch money.

CENTRAL POINT

© 1994 CENTRAL POINT SOFTWARE INC. CENTRAL POINT AND PC TOOLS ARE TRADEMARKS OR REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF CENTRAL POINT SOFTWARE INC.

CIRCLE 079 ON READER SERVICE CARD



The PCMCIA controller moderates communications between a PC's system bus and the card slots; it converts the data signal on the system bus to signals that the cards can work with. This includes performing any address-translation magic on both memory and I/O addresses to make things work. Furthermore, the controller lets the Socket Services software automatically recognize a card and configure its options.

the adapters have access to a 16-bit data path delivered at a top speed of 6 MHz.

In addition, most PC Card modems contain a 16550 UART or a 16550 mimic that performs the same tasks. This gives you a better serial-port interface than the one installed in most notebook PCs and helps avoid the data bottleneck problems that you might otherwise face with a fast external modem.

NEW AVENUES FOR PCMCIA

Probably the most exciting development for PC Cards is their ability to be used on your desktop PC. Some PCs, such as the IBM PC 300 series, include PC Card slots. But you can also purchase a PC Card slot and adapter (from companies such as ACMA Computers and Curtis) that enable you to use PC Cards on any desktop PC. This is a plus. Being able to use the same kind of modem or other adapter on both desktop and notebook PCs helps justify the cost.

Another PC Card device makes it possible to hook up standard peripherals through your PCMCIA slot. Vendors such as American Megatrends and AST Research offer SCSI-port PC Cards that let you connect a CD-ROM or other SCSI device to your mobile PC. Other more exotic types of PC Cards are available as well (see the sidebars "At the PCMCIA Vanguard" and "Reach for the Stars").

One interesting new device that takes advantage of PCMCIA technology is the $3,299 Megahertz MobileLAN, a network remote access server that has eight PC Card slots. It accepts any Type II modems—not just those from Megahertz. It's a good solution if you're really out of space in your computer room and can therefore justify the extra expense of the PC Card modems for that purpose.

CRYSTAL CARD

How will PC Cards move forward from here? Some of the groundwork is laid in the PC Card Standard's 32-bit bus-mastering adapter called the CardBus. The new CardBus adapters will operate generally at speeds of 20 MHz with a top speed of 33 MHz. The CardBus adapters will offer approximately the same performance as devices designed for the PCI or EISA bus.

To further increase the performance and features of the new PC Cards, the standard allows card manufacturers to include a DMA channel on the cards. This will allow the vendors to offer new types of PC Cards, including sound cards and faster network adapters.

Another factor that will contribute to the proliferation of PC Cards is the upcoming release of Microsoft Windows 95. Like IBM's OS/2 Warp, Version 3, Windows 95 will include Card Services. Microsoft is officially calling this feature "Plug and Play." Its intent is to allow you to install a PC Card and have the operating system automatically detect, configure, and initialize it.

All of this sounds great. But the single biggest challenge for designers of PCMCIA products is to provide simple and reliable operation regardless of the type of device installed as a PC Card. Currently, different types of peripherals have specific methods of connecting and communicating with the PC. It is very difficult to provide true plug-and-play functionality without some manual configuration.

PCMCIA slots are beginning to show up on new desktop systems. And you can buy slots and adapters for virtually any PC.

In just one year we've seen significant changes in the PC Card spec and in the products that support it. The new PC Card Standard promises both to increase the variety of PC Cards that will be offered and to enhance their performance. The old adage proves true: Good things really do come in small packages.

Our Contributors: STEVE RIGNEY is a network consultant and a contributing editor to *PC Magazine*. STEPHEN SATCHELL owns Satchell Evaluations, a consulting firm that has been testing modems since 1984. H.B.J. CLIFFORD edits a monthly newsletter for the telecommunications industry. FRANK J. DERFLER, JR., is senior networking editor of *PC Magazine*. GAIL SHAFFER was the associate editor in charge of this story, and ROBERT P. LIPSCHUTZ was the project leader.

Software Plays Catch-Up

By Steve Rigney

PCMCIA cards have been plagued with problems since they first appeared on the market in 1990. The complaints have focused on both hardware hangups, such as faulty connectors, and software snags, such as driver compatibility problems and excessive memory requirements.

But while users may never agree on the best design for a common modem connector, the software problems *are* beginning to disappear, if only slowly. PCMCIA cards even have a new name to help signal the improvements. Now called *PC Cards* by the PCMCIA, the organization that produces the specification, they also now require two sets of software drivers called Card Services and Socket Services.

Card Services and Socket Services ease compatibility problems that have plagued PC Cards in the past.

This is an important development considering the cards debuted with no software support. Release 1.0 of the PCMCIA spec defined only memory cards, such as flash, DRAM, and ROM. You didn't need driver software to use these cards in your notebook. Release 2.0 introduced an I/O spec, but the PCMCIA still didn't define a software standard. If you bought a PCMCIA 2.0 modem or network adapter, you had to use proprietary software provided by the hardware vendor.

Early PCMCIA 2.0 cards used a software "enabler" that allowed an application to communicate with PCMCIA hardware. Unfortunately, every enabler was specific to the hardware, which made it nearly impossible to have multiple PC Cards in the same PC. This is not to mention the memory requirements it took to load multiple PC Cards and software enablers. Not until 1993, when the association released the PCMCIA 2.1 specification, did we finally see software support in the form of Card Services and Socket Services.

BELOW THE SLICK SURFACE

Socket Services is the lowest layer in the multilayer architecture that manages PC Cards. Socket Services provides a BIOS-level software interface to the hardware and controls the sockets for the PC Cards. These services hide the hardware details and allow higher-level software to control and use the cards without knowing the actual card interface.

For example, Socket Services enable a PCMCIA modem to appear as any other internal or external modem attached to your serial port. The Socket Services also automatically determine both when you insert or remove a PC Card and the type of card it is. The Socket Services make the PCMCIA cards appear as a standard-bus card.

The PCMCIA Card Services reside on top of the Socket Services layer and provide your application with access to the cards and sockets. Card Services also control PC Cards' use of system interrupts, memory, and, in some cases, power management. Whenever an application needs to access a PC Card, it goes through the Card Services and never has to directly communicate with the hardware or the Socket Services.

When you use a PCMCIA modem, for example, the Card Services determine the communications port a PC Card is using and which interrupts or I/O addresses are in use. The communications application does not know what type of modem you are *using*, only that it is connected to a specific communications port.

The Card Services are tied directly to the operating system you're using. Although most notebook and PC Card vendors provide card drivers for MS-DOS, IBM's OS/2, Version 2.1, and PC-DOS, Version 6.1, are currently the only operating systems that have Card Services bundled with them. Microsoft will include Card Services in Windows 95. As more vendors join IBM and Microsoft in providing integrated Card Services, the appeal and demand for PC Cards likely will increase.

Card Services and Socket Services are usually installed in your PC in the form of device drivers that are loaded in your CONFIG.SYS file. In testing PC Cards, one of the biggest complaints with Card Services and Socket Services, besides compatibility issues, is the amount of RAM they require. On a Toshiba 1950 notebook with a Microcom TravelCard Fast 28.8 modem for example, the Services required about 60KB of RAM. After we added our network drivers to the list, we barely had enough memory to run any large DOS-based application. Fortunately, you can load the drivers into upper memory, if you have any available.

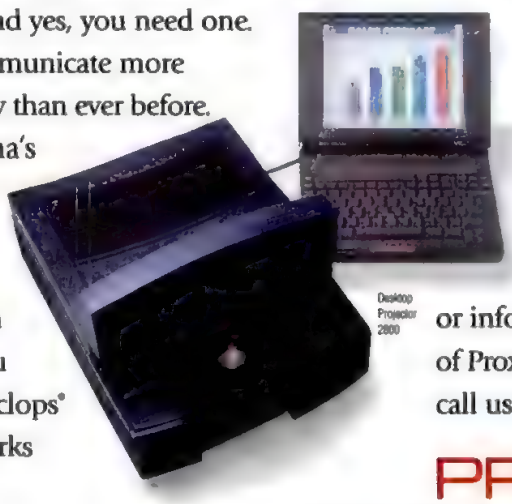
Every PCMCIA-equipped notebook or PDA will include Card Services and Socket Services from companies such as Award Software, Phoenix, SystemSoft, or Ventura Microsystems. To make matters more confusing, your PCMCIA card may include a totally different set of Services. Although the PCMCIA provides specs for Card Services and Socket Services, there is no guarantee that all cards and sockets will be compatible. It depends on how vendors interpret the standard.

The new *PC Card Standard*, will help solve some of the compatibility problems but you will still need to make sure with the company that the PCMCIA card you want to buy works with your PC. □

It Makes People Look Professional. It Makes People Look Smart. It Makes People Look.

It's a Proxima Desktop Projector.™ It connects to your computer and projects large-screen images. Anything from simple graphics to full-motion multimedia presentations. And yes, you need one. Because with it, you can communicate more effectively and more efficiently than ever before.

But that's not all. Proxima's Desktop Projector is easy to use—just plug it in like a monitor. It's easy to carry around—it even fits under an airplane seat. And it puts you in command. Our unique Cyclops® interactive pointer system works like a cordless mouse to give you total control of your software from anywhere in the room. Any software, any presentation, any platform.



Suddenly, your presentations are more impressive. Your points more memorable. Your workgroups more productive.

All because you have a Proxima Desktop Projector.

To receive your free CD-ROM or information on our complete line of Proxima Desktop Projection™ products, call us today at **1-800-447-7694**.

PROXIMA®

THE DESKTOP PROJECTION COMPANY

CIRCLE 140 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Main Office: 9440 Carroll Park Drive, San Diego, CA 92121-2298 (619) 457-5500 FAX (619) 457-9647 (800) 447-7694 (U.S.A. and Canada) European Office: Horsterweg 24, 6191 RX Beek, The Netherlands +31-43-650 248 FAX +31 43-649 220. Proxima and Cyclops are registered trademarks of Proxima Corporation. Desktop Projector and Desktop Projection are trademarks of Proxima Corporation. Other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. U.S. and foreign patents are pending. Copyright 1994 Proxima Corporation. All rights reserved. Specifications are subject to change without notice.

PCMCIA MODEMS

AT EASE AMONG STANDARD-BEARERS

By Stephen Satchell

Like virtually all PC peripherals, PCMCIA modems have become faster, more reliable, and better priced than they were when first introduced. In short, they're an easier purchase decision to make. The products we tested here are five early-bird 28.8-Kbps modems and five mature 14.4-Kbps modems. Their performance was comparable with the 28.8-Kbps and 14.4-Kbps external modems tested in our most recent comprehensive roundups.

If you're a serious user whose professional livelihood could depend on your choice of a PCMCIA modem, you'll have to consider things other than price. The 14.4-Kbps PCMCIA modems list in the $250-to-$350 range and the 28.8-Kbps PCMCIA modems run about $500. That's not much more than their external counterparts—even some of the smaller pocket modems. And the pocket modems, such as those from Megahertz Corp., Practical Peripherals, and Xircom, don't have the size constraints (and therefore the controller horsepower constraints) of the credit card–size devices.

For mobile users, the most important factor is the modem's ability to make a connection regardless of the line. Convenience, particularly in the form of connection cables, also plays a significant part: Careful consideration here can prevent enormous frustration on the road later. Apart from network coverage, the exact performance parameters that you'll need to weigh depend on whether you use mail automation, remote-to-LAN software, or file-transfer software.

A SOLID SAMPLING

Although the V.34 protocol is the current leading edge in 28.8-Kbps telecommunications technology, when this article was written no PCMCIA modems had yet incorporated it. (For that matter, V.34 desktop modems themselves were still relatively rare.) Consequently, the 28.8-Kbps modems we tested all use the older Rockwell V.FC-only chip sets. However, almost all of the modem makers represented here are preparing V.34 upgrades.

We included 14.4-Kbps PCMCIA modems in this collection because many users aren't yet in a position to handle 28.8-Kbps transmissions. Commercial e-mail services and modem gateways for on-line systems have always been reluctant to upgrade their hardware; in many parts of the country, they will be limited to 9.6- or 14.4-Kbps transmission rates for the foreseeable future.

THE ETHERNET+MODEM II.

PLUG IN. LOG ON. DIAL OUT.

Introducing the one card that does it all–from anywhere in the world. The amazing, all new Xircom CreditCard Ethernet+Modem II.

Just plug it into your notebook and you can log on to any Ethernet LAN on any network operating system anywhere. Or dial into any online service. Or access any E-Mail system. Or BBS. On this continent. Or any other.

You see, the Ethernet+Modem II is the first true international modem, with communications software that can be configured on a country-by-country basis.

The Ethernet+Modem II sends data at speeds of up to 19.2 Kbps with full error correction and data compression. It comes with its own data and fax communications software for DOS or Windows. And it's bundled with Traveling Software's LapLink® for Windows so it can provide remote control and file transfer for mobile workers.

It's also cellular capable to take advantage of wireless connections. And best of all, it's the first adapter to provide simultaneous LAN and fax modem capabilities through just one slot. (The combination Ethernet+Modem II has connections for both 10Base-T and 10Base-2.)

Like all of our adapters, the Ethernet+Modem II comes with a lifetime warranty from Xircom, the leader in mobile networking. The company with more notebooks connected to more LANs than all other vendors combined.

And right now through January 31, 1995, you can get the new Ethernet+Modem II for just $499*. To take advantage of this great deal, simply give us a call at 1-800-438-4526 ext. 40B.

Then plug in, log on and dial out.

Xircom
The Mobile Networking Experts.

*Offer valid for end-users only. Limit one per customer. Good through January 31, 1995 or while supplies last. Fulfilled directly by Xircom.
©1994 Xircom, Inc. Xircom is a registered trademark of Xircom, Inc. All other brand and product names are trademarks of their respective owners.
Xircom U.S. Headquarters: (818) 878-7600. Xircom Europe NV: +32/(0)3 360.38.11. Xircom Asia: +852 525-2078.
CIRCLE 211 ON READER SERVICE CARD

What the Numbers Mean

Our comparison of samplings of PCMCIA V.FC and V.32bis modems shows that they perform just as well as their external counterparts. You pay no performance penalty for convenience.

We tested a sample group of PCMCIA modems to get a sense of their performance against their standard external counterparts. With few exceptions, both the 28.8-Kbps V.FC and 14.4-Kbps V.32bis PCMCIA modems performed similarly to their external cousins (most recently tested in "Hurry Up & Wait," September 13, 1994, and "Life in the Fast Lane," June 29, 1993).

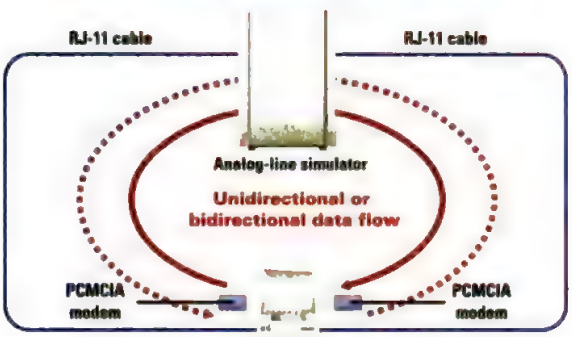
These units performed well across the board in unidirectional testing, but three—two 28.8-Kbps modems and one 14.4-Kbps modem—were unable to complete the bidirectional data transfers (except with the noncompressible file), because of data-mismatch errors. This usually indicates an overmatched modem processor. We suspect that heat generation from the PCMCIA cards themselves could have affected their on-board processors.

The two Microcom models and the TDK Systems DF2814 performed equally well in bidirectional testing—not surprising since they all use the same internal hardware, which TDK and Microcom codeveloped. More noteworthy was the Practical Peripherals ProClass PCMCIA 144, which was faster than the PreMax FM288 in unidirectional testing of a highly compressible graphics file. This was probably attributable to Practical Peripherals' outstanding V.42bis compression algorithm.

On the Telephone Network Simulation test, all of the 28.8-Kbps PCMCIA modems did nearly as well as the external 28.8-Kbps models we tested in our last roundup. One exception was the Apex Data V.Fast Data/Fax Modem, which posted a poor score. Even so, the Apex modem still performed better than any of the 14.4-Kbps modems. We found no significant scoring differences among the 14.4-Kbps modems.

—Analysis written by Tim Crawford

PCMCIA Modem Test-Bed



Dell 486/33 ME with SCM PCMCIA-to-ISA adapter

How We Tested

Our test procedures are derived from the *EIA/TIA Telecommunications Systems Bulletin 38*. The modem test suite evaluates modem hardware only, focusing on line interface, V.42bis compression, and V.42 error correction. In our test-bed we used a Telecom Analysis Systems (TAS) Model 240 Voiceband Subscriber Loop Emulator together with a TAS Series II Telephone Network Emulator. The combined unit was attached to a Dell 486/33 ME PC, which contained an SCM Microsystems PCMCIA-to-ISA adapter. The

HIGHLY COMPRESSIBLE GRAPHICS FILE

N/A—Not applicable. The product could not perform this test.

MODERATELY COMPRESSIBLE TEXT FILE

N/A—Not applicable. The product could not perform this test.

PCMCIA modems were inserted into the adapter during testing.

The test software—XFR, developed by Satchell Evaluations—sends data through one of the PCMCIA ports either unidirectionally or bidirectionally and records the throughput rate as data is received at the other PCMCIA port. The program also checks the integrity of the received data against the sent data.

We asked each vendor to provide information enabling us to create an initialization string that would make each modem perform at its highest potential. Our tests involve the transfer of data between two identical modems from each vendor.

Our file throughput tests measure each modem's performance as it transmits files representing five different data types. Each of the files is 32K to remove overhead caused by disk activity, and we load all of them into memory before running the tests. We configure the TAS units for minimal line impairments.

We send each file from one modem to another, retransmitting the file until 1 million bits have passed through the first modem's signal converter, and then measure the unidirectional throughput. We then repeat the procedure, transmitting copies of the file in both directions at once; our bidirectional throughput scores reflect the amount of data flowing in one direction during this process.

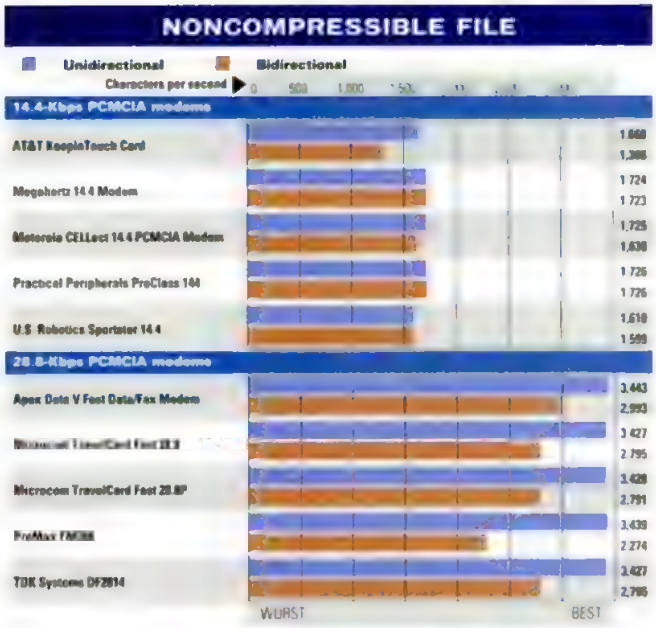
The **Telephone Network Simulation** test evaluates how a modem handles the line interface. We use one file type for this test: the moderately compressible text file. The TAS simulators are configured according to the EIA/TIA committee's PSTN profile defined in the TSB-38 standard. For this test we disable compression. The data is transferred unidirectionally, just once over most of the lines and several times over the most common lines. If a modem failed a transfer on a particular line, we attempted a second call. If the modem was unable to connect after two attempts, it scored 0 for that part of the test. The single score is arrived at by a series of calculations assessing throughput against EIA/TIA's survey of the existing telephone network.

Because this article is not intended as a full roundup, we do not include here all the details of our standard modem-testing methodology, even though these modems were tested against those methods. For more details, refer to the performance test section in "Hurry Up & Wait," September 13, 1994.

SLIGHTLY COMPRESSIBLE EXECUTABLE FILE

N/A—Not applicable. The product could not perform this test

NONCOMPRESSIBLE FILE

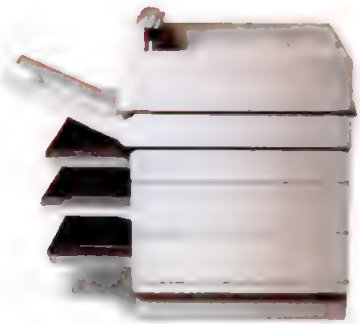


COMBINATION FILE

N/A—Not applicable. The product could not perform this test

TELEPHONE NETWORK SIMULATION

THE (*desktop laser printers that talk back to you*) COMPANY



Sorry, I'm all out of 11x1

I'm ready.

I'm not.

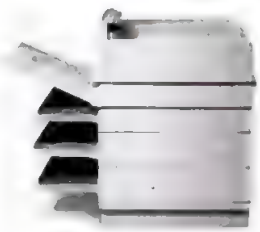
Hey, anybody got a job for me, I'm bored.

THE DOCUMENT COMPANY

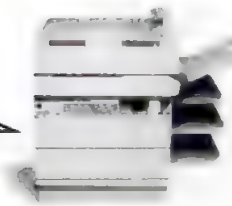
XEROX

Don't worry. Your job is next.

What resolution do you want to print at?



Your stuff's ready. Come get it.



My charge-back reports are ready, anytime.

Try the printer on 5, I hear he's full of it.

That's a lot of pages. The 4520 down the hall has the speed you need.

Network printers should do more than print pages. They should also make an imprint on the way you work with documents. That's why the Xerox 4500 series of desktop laser printers comes with Document Services for Printing. For instance, while you work at your PC, this intuitive software tells you which printer fits your job best, when a job is done, if paper is out, and a bunch of other stuff, all in real time. What's more, with 600 x 600 dpi resolution and our unique TrueRes smoothing, all the jagged edges and graphics of characters are eliminated. Result: You make better-looking documents easily and more productively. And with the Xerox Total Satisfaction Guarantee, you have backup that makes sure you stay productive for three full years. So why settle for printers you don't have to think about, when you can now get printers that think about you? Talk back to us, by calling 1-800-ASK-XEROX ext. 965.

Total Satisfaction Guaranteed.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

XEROX® The Document Company.® Document Services for Printing, the 4500 series, and the stylized X are trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION. Contact Xerox for further details on the Total Satisfaction Guarantee.

CIRCLE 942 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Reach for the Stars

By Frank J. Derfler, Jr.

Enough of these mundane LAN adapters and modems in the PCMCIA slot. Let's do something really cool with our computers—like navigation!

One of the most interesting devices made in the PCMCIA format is a receiver for the Global Positioning System (GPS) satellite grid. I recently tried out a Trimble (800-874-6253) Mobile GPS receiver ($795) with my Toshiba Satellite T1910CS when I went for a 4-day, 400-mile cruise across the Gulf of Mexico. With the PCMCIA GPS receiver in place, my Toshiba could tell me where I was at anytime; I needed only to glance at the screen.

Although Trimble's WinMobile software would have given me a nice display showing latitude, longitude, course, and speed, I went the next step and loaded the couple-hundred megabytes of Resolution Mapping Inc.'s (617-860-0430) Maptech Professional marine chart software ($1,290) into my PC.

Resolution Mapping's software contains high-quality digital images of standard nautical charts complete with depth readings and navigation markers. This software takes information from the GPS and shows you where you are, while also keeping track of your planned routes. You can also enter other data, such as fuel consumption information, into the program, and it will project whether you'll still be cruising at the end of the day—or whether you'll be merely floating.

Granted, my use of a PCMCIA GPS receiver was idyllic, but there are hundreds of more practical uses in the works. Many pen-based computing applications—from reading utility meters to issuing speeding tickets—can be enhanced with the exact position and time information delivered by GPS. Realtors and surveyors can use digital cameras and other devices to capture an image and then electronically annotate the location information. Truckers, hikers, and indeed all travelers can benefit from the combination of computer processing power, GPS time and place information, and the convenience of the PCMCIA compact design.

The PCMCIA GPS market has only two manufacturers, Trimble and Rockwell Telecommunications. But there are lots of integrators and resellers. In addition, Rockwell doesn't sell its products under its own name. You might buy a Rockwell GPS card from a company such as Road Scholar Software Inc. (800-426-7623), which markets highway navigation software. And Socket Communications Inc. (800-552-3300), a major PCMCIA company, will sell a value-added version of Trimble's mobile GPS cards.

PCMCIA GPS is simple to use. And it surely will inspire many interesting applications for hand-held and notebook PCs. Not a bad reach for this diminutive technology. □

Our tests were based on the assumption that these products will be used with notebook PCs in offices and hotel rooms equipped with analog phone jacks. For the sake of consistency and comparison, we also tested these modems' performance the same way we test the performance of desktop modems (although desktop use of PCMCIA modems is still rare).

COVERING THE NETWORK

Although performance is arguably secondary to convenience with PCMCIA modems, it certainly affects the size of those hotel telephone bills. Therefore, for many mobile laptop users, the single critical performance parameter is how well a modem works over the entire telephone network.

(This is particularly important because many major U.S. cities have not updated their telephone technology for some time. Many of the advances that make communications easier are being introduced first in the suburbs. For this we can thank the Public Service Commissions of the various states, whose capital spending rules allow telephone equipment to be upgraded only every so many years.)

On our whole-network model, the TDK DF2814, the Microcom TravelCard 28.8, and the Microcom TravelCard 28.8P modems performed virtually identically. This wasn't a surprise since they share the same data pump and telephone interface technology. These three modems also compared favorably with the Microcom DeskPorte FAST desktop modem, which performed only slightly better than its pint-sized siblings.

Whereas the TDK and both the Microcom modems maintained their top speed over about 55 percent of the network, the PreMax modem couldn't hold top speed over more than about 5 percent of the network. The PreMax modem, however, held its own as network conditions got progressively worse. The Apex V.Fast Data/Fax Modem was a comparatively poor performer, dropping to half-speed over 50 percent of the network model.

The differences in network coverage among the 14.4-Kbps modems were not significant. The AT&T KeepInTouch Card was the best at connecting over the entire model.

THE OLD DATA STREAM

Unidirectional throughput tests help to gauge basic file-transfer speeds. Among the 28.8-Kbps modems, only the PreMax FM288 did not keep up with the others. The U.S. Robotics Sportster 14.4 was slower than the other 14.4-Kbps products in most of the tests, but not by a significant margin.

Bidirectional transfer was a different story, with all of the modems showing considerable performance degradation. This wasn't surprising considering that the scaled-down size of these devices limits the amount of horsepower that can be crammed into a Type II case. That's no excuse, however, for the failure of the Apex Data, Megahertz, and PreMax

Technologies modems to pass data accurately in both directions.

CRUCIAL CONNECTORS

The compact, solid-state nature of PCMCIA devices means not only that they have fewer parts, but also that the parts are standardized, which makes replacements relatively painless. The ne plus ultra of handiness is attained when the special PCMCIA connector cable is one of the parts that can be eliminated. This is exactly what Megahertz has done.

The Megahertz modem's XJack (an RJ-11 connector housed in a spring-mounted frame built right into the Type II modem card) lets you use an ordinary phone cable with the modem. You're not going to lose the XJack (unless you lose your whole modem), and it is remarkably sturdy.

One drawback of the XJack is that if you try to use it in a two-slot system and the connector of the second card extends across the XJack's opening, you're out of luck. Another issue is that the telephone-connector pins are exposed in the XJack, thereby presenting a small but definite shock hazard that doesn't exist with any other design.

The other modems provide cables that connect the modem's internal telephone interface to a standard RJ-11 jack. Apex Data, Megahertz, PreMax, and TDK provide a coupler (RJ-11 jack to RJ-11 jack) that lets you unplug the line from your hotel telephone and connect the line to your modem.

Several other of the modem makers (AT&T Paradyne, Practical Peripherals, and U.S. Robotics) each use a proprietary cable. Damage it or lose it, and you're probably out of touch for a while. TDK and Motorola use a "standard" PCMCIA cable—which means you might be able to get a replacement cable quickly at a store where you are. In any case, a spare cable is a worthwhile investment for peace of mind.

DANGER—HIGH VOLTAGE!

Overseas versions of these modems, especially those intended for use in Europe, replace the cable with the dreaded *dongle*. A dongle consists of a short cable with a connector for the PCMCIA card at one end and a rather fat, square shell that contains a phone jack at the other. The dongle is essential in Europe because the high-voltage immunity requirements there are too high for a Type II PCMCIA card to handle on its own. Type III cards have enough clearance, as do 16-mm cards (which are unofficially known as "Type IV"), but few notebook PCs apart from Toshiba systems can handle these cards.

In addition, some hotel telephone systems are notoriously hazardous to modems. So-called "digital PBX" systems have so much voltage on their lines that the modem blows a fuse or fries a critical component (leaving you with a dead modem in a critical situation when you have urgent e-mail to send).

Although the manuals for many of these PCMCIA modems discuss the dangers of plugging into digital PBXs, only one of the modems we looked at for this article offers a tangible safety device. Megahertz provides protection through a power sensor built into the modem. If the power is too high to handle, the modem forces a disconnection and issues an error message.

The Megahertz modem's power-sensor feature, however, has a potentially annoying side effect: It can be triggered by many analog PBX systems. So trying to use the Megahertz modem in an office on an otherwise perfectly good telephone line can be a problem. There is, however, a fix. You need to insert DC resistance between the modem and the PBX. But such a fix is not yet commercially available, so you'll need to have one fashioned.

Such an adapter cable could be used with any modem, either PCMCIA or external, that's connected to a local PBX. But you couldn't use it with standard telephone lines because the resistance of the cable combined with the resistance of the telephone system might be too high for the modem to work properly. Frequent fliers would be well advised to include such a cable in their travel kits, along with other adapters.

Other modem makers have beefed up their modems to suffer the indignity of high-pressure electrons without incurring significant damage. While not as positive a safety measure as the Megahertz approach, this approach does offer the benefit of working with all analog telephone systems without difficulties.

▶ SUMMARY OF FEATURES

PCMCIA 14.4-Kbps Modems

Products listed in alphabetical order ■ = YES □ = NO	AT&T KeepinTouch Card	Megahertz 14.4Kbps PCMCIA Modem with XJack	Motorola CELLect 14.4 PCMCIA Modem	Practical Peripherals ProClass PCMCIA 144	U.S. Robotics Sportster 14.4 Data/Fax PCMCIA 2.1
List price	$349	$299	$329	$229	$259
Cable					
Connector type	Two-pin with RJ-11	N/A ❶	15-pin with RJ-11	15-pin with RJ-11	15-pin with two RJ-11s
Locking	■	N/A ❶	□	■	■
Polarized	N/A ❷	N/A ❶	■	■	■
Extra coupler	□	N/A ❶	■	□	□
Card and socket services	Enabler only	Award Software, Databook, Phoenix, SystemSoft	Enabler only	Enabler only	CardSoft, SystemSoft
Included fax software	QuickLink II FAX	FaxWorks Data 3.0	FaxTalk Plus	QuickLink II FAX, WinFax Lite 3.0	QuickLink II FAX
Cellular support	Optional	Optional	■	□	□
Security	□	■	□	□	□
Remote configuration	□	■	■	□	□
Caller ID support	□	□	□	□	□
Flash memory	□	■	■	■	□
Leased-line mode	□	■	□	■	□
Hayes AutoSync mode	■	■	□	■	□
Warranty	5 years	5 years	2 years	5 years	5 years

N/A ❶—Not applicable. The product does not have this feature

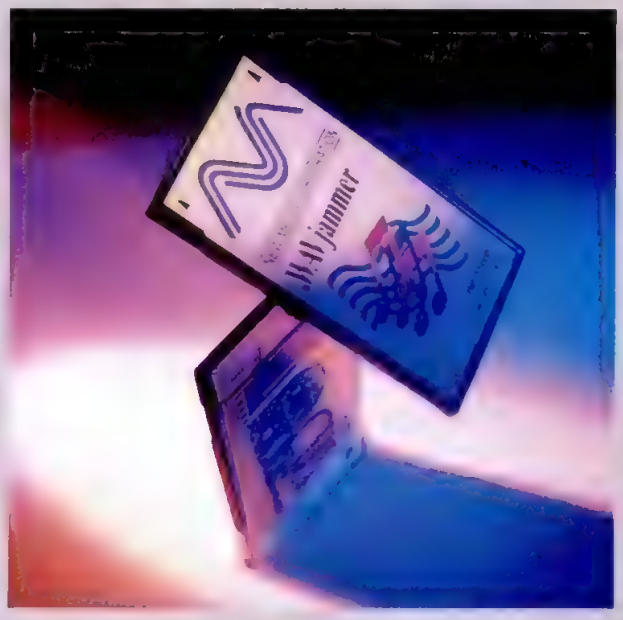
N/A ❷—Not applicable. A two-pin cable does not need to be polarized

At the PCMCIA Vanguard

By Stephen Satchell

Lots of different standard PC peripherals are squeezing their way into PCMCIA—or PC Card—format. But don't expect prices to shrink with them.

Even for an industry in which explosive growth is the rule, the actual meaning of "PCMCIA" became obsolete amazingly quickly. Its original intent was to define credit card–size memory cards. But memory has little to do with the newest of these cards. They now offer such capabilities as LAN access, hard disks, sound generation, and even video capture.



Moreover, because the PCMCIA slot that was designed for memory cards is really no more than a tiny ISA slot, and because the power-on and control procedures for the corresponding add-ons involve protocols rather than hardware configurations, any device that fits into a standard ISA slot will fit, sooner or later, into what is now called a PC Card slot.

The 16-mm slot, for example, is roomy enough to accommodate mechanical components. So if enough power is present at the connector, you can plug a 100MB hard disk into your notebook PC. In fact, PC Card hard disks are available in capacities ranging from 40MB to 170MB, at prices of about $295 to $649.

Although these prices are reminiscent of early hard disk prices, they probably won't drop the same way. The demanding nature of this lilliputian technology will keep prices a bit high, but should drop to around a dollar per megabyte.

If your notebook PC doesn't have the huge slots that the hard-disk cards require, you can buy a PCMCIA SCSI adapter to talk to an external hard disk. Companies who make these adapters include AST Research at $269 (800-876-4278), MagicRAM at $275 (800-272-6242), New Media Corp. at $359 (800-453-0550), and QLogic Corp. at $229.95 (800-867-7274).

In addition to hard disks, multimedia hardware will probably establish a beachhead in notebook PCs in about a tenth the time it took to become commonplace on desktop PCs. Typical of the coming products is the New Media .WAVjammer, a well-accessorized 16-bit CD-quality stereo sound card for portable systems.

This low-power-consumption card includes a stereo microphone and line inputs, a multiple ⅛-inch input, and three different outputs (microphone, headphone, and line). It lets you record and play back audio material at sampling rates (fidelity) ranging from 8 to 44.1 KHz. It also offers a 20-voice FM synthesis capability.

The .WAVjammer card includes the Microsoft Windows Sound System 2.0, which offers a voice-recognition capability called Voice Pilot that lets you give meaningful spoken instructions to your PC. Another company, Ositech (800-563-2386), offers an Ethernet adapter and stereo audio in one card.

If audio isn't enough, another class of PC Card products lets you capture motion video, screen stills, and live video overlays, and display the result on the LCD screen of a notebook or palmtop PC in 256 colors or 256 shades of gray. A typical video capture with the plug-and-play Focus PCMCIA Type II Live Video Capture Card from I/OMagic Corp. (714-727-7466) runs at 16 to 25 frames per second at a frame size of 160 by 120 pixels.

Different frame sizes and/or gray scale (rather than color) give you better performance—up to 30 frames per second. The maximum frame size is 320 by 240 pixels (which is one-half the size of a standard 640-by-480 screen). This is because the card has room for only so much video RAM. Fast, big, or cheap: pick two.

The I/OMagic Corp. card is compatible with Microsoft Video for Windows, and is bundled with Lenel MediaRecorder and Multimedia Works' software, which lets you work with graphics, animation, audio, and video. You can also play analog and digital multimedia. The capture of images from CD-ROM is supported by the software, rather than by the card.

The Focus card accepts input from camcorders, VCRs, videodisk, and NTSC- and PAL-compatible sources, and includes a video-connector module for that purpose.

It's good that internal hard disk capacities are up and prices are down, though, because video PC Card devices are hungry for room and RAM. Count on an initial investment of at least 8MB to 10MB of RAM and 25MB of disk space. You pay for that kind of miniaturization somewhere. □

It runs so fast, even its price has lost weight.

■ The fastest Ethernet PCMCIA adapter is about to go even faster—because now you can buy it for just $195* instead of $250.

Better still, the EtherLink III PCMCIA adapter is built with 3Com's exclusive Parallel Tasking™ technology, delivering performance that is up to 110 percent faster than any other notebook adapter, according to LANQuest Labs.®

On top of that, the EtherLink III PCMCIA adapter now includes Card Services support including unmatched "Hot Swap" capabilities. You can even Hot Swap the card in the middle of network activities without losing your network connection.

Plus, with 3Com's AutoLink™ the EtherLink III PCMCIA adapter installs in under three minutes. Make a single menu selection to install the adapter, configure the drivers, and download NetWare® client files from the server.

What's more, the EtherLink III PCMCIA adapter is compatible with all the leading notebook computers. Guaranteed. Or your money back. You even get a lifetime warranty.

To hear more about our lower price and to get a free copy of the LANQuest Labs' PCMCIA benchmark reports, just call **1-800-NET-3Com**. But hurry. At these prices you can expect the EtherLink III PCMCIA to go even faster.

3Com

Networks That Go the Distance™

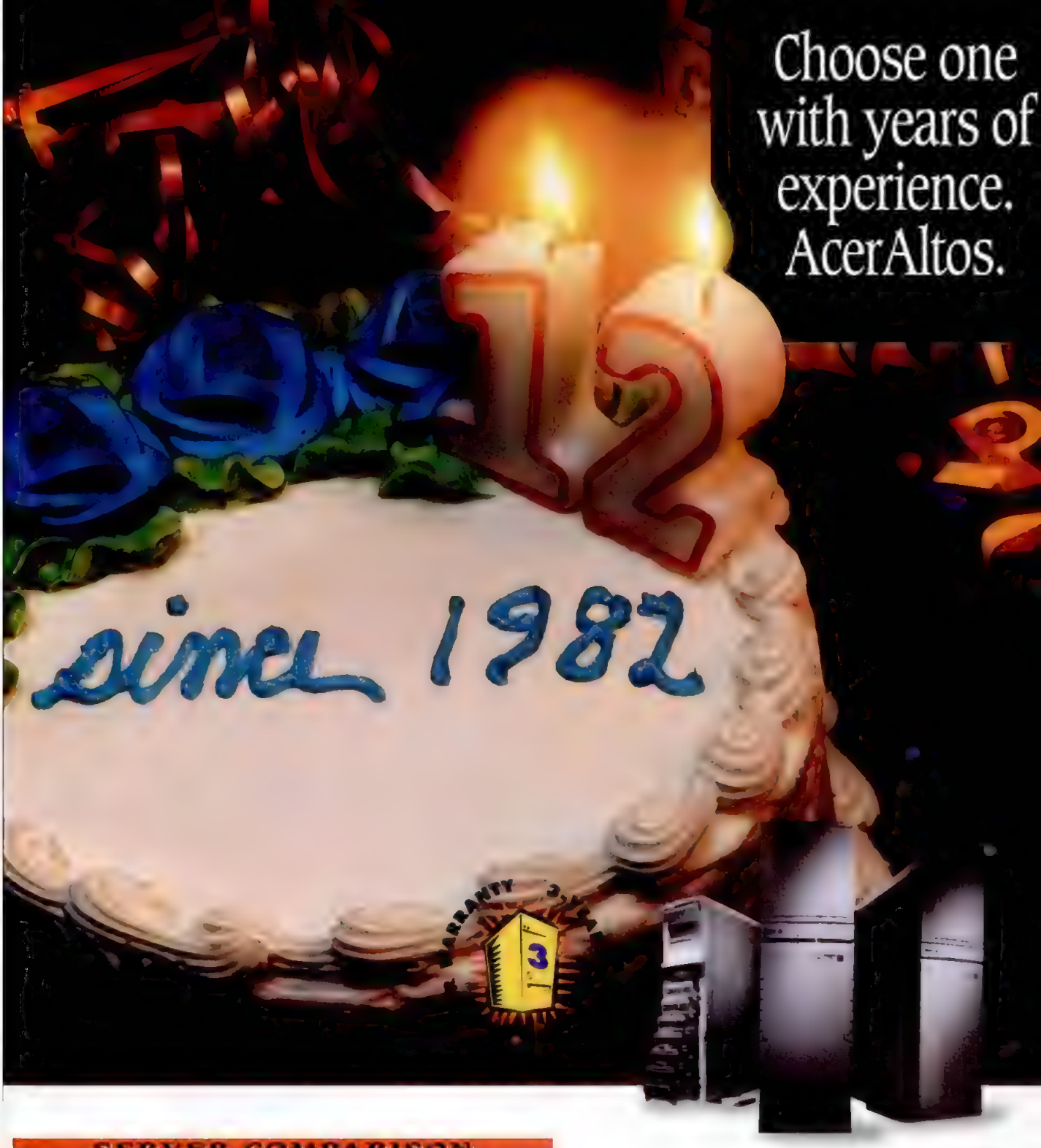
*Estimated street price. © 1994 3Com Corp (408) 764-5000 3Com, Networks That Go the Distance, AutoLink,EtherLink, and Parallel Tasking are trademarks of 3Com Corp All other trademarks are those of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 874 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The value of a great open-system server.

We've built dependable servers for more than 12 years, and we back what we build with a 3-year warranty and 1 year of on-site service. High performance, multiprocessor AcerAltos servers are manufactured in ISO-9000 certified facilities for maximum quality assurance. They're designed and built as servers from the ground up, not just "souped up" PCs. AcerAltos pioneered server technologies that help you get the most out of high-end UNIX® applications. And their open-systems design supports Novell® NetWare,® Windows NT,™ Banyan® Vines® and Altos® SCO® UNIX, so you can defuse departmental OS wars. Arm your firm with AcerAltos. Their performance snuffs out the competition.

ACER COMPUTERS • THE INDUSTRY SOURCE •



SERVER COMPARISON

	AcerAltos 7000	Compaq ProLiant™ 1000
Fastest CPU Available	Pentium 90MHz	Pentium 60MHz
Maximum RAM Available:	256MB	144MB
Available Expansion Slots:	7 EISA/2 VLB	7 EISA
Hot-Pluggable Bays (RAID):	8	5
Cost:	Over $1,000 less	

Acer®

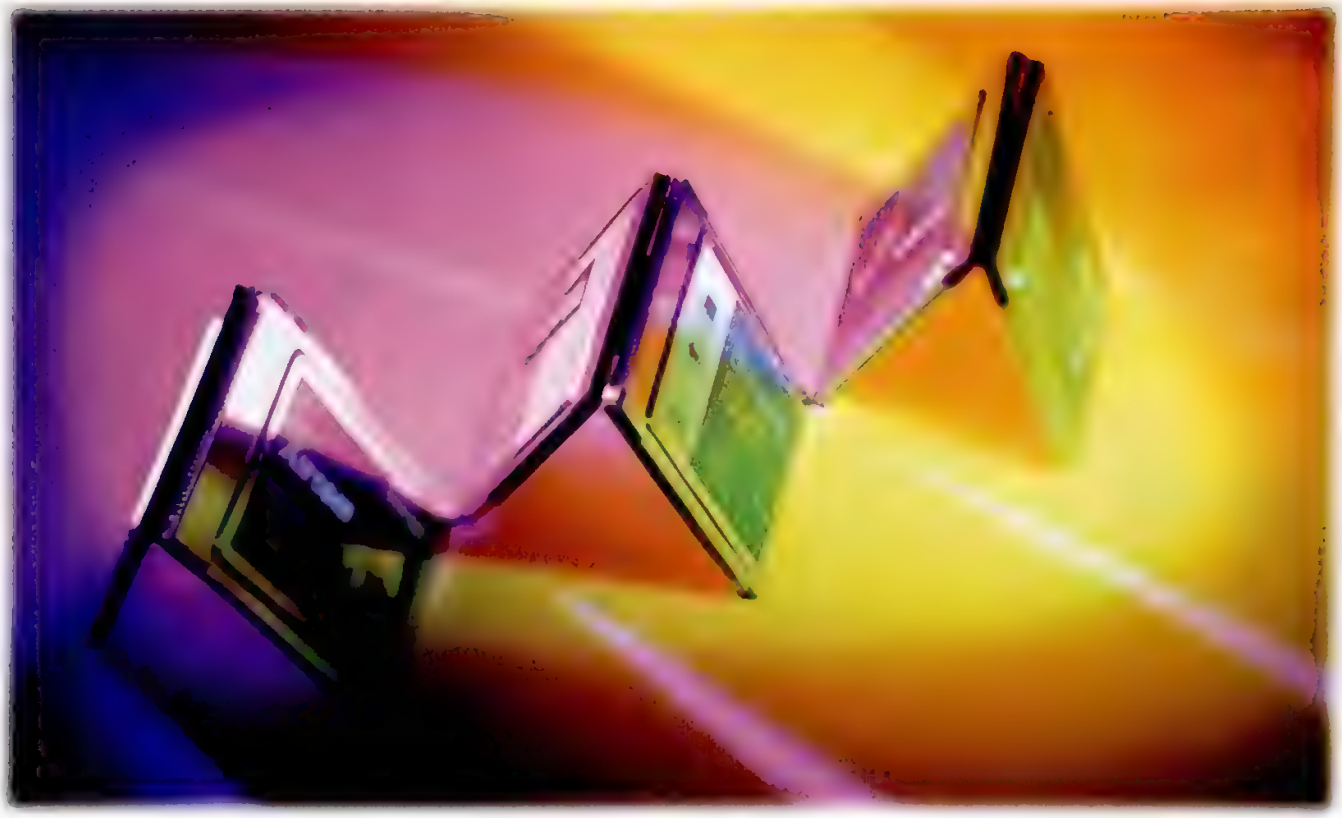
The Industry Source Means Value.

Call 1-800-581-ACER for more information.

AcerXpress Fax Back System: 1-800-554-2494 Acer BBS: 1-408-428-0140

CIRCLE 087 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Acer and the Acer logo are registered trademarks of Acer America Corporation and Acer Incorporated. Altos is a registered trademark of Acer America. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. © 1994 Acer America Corporation. All rights reserved.



PCMCIA LAN ADAPTERS

MAKE YOUR NOTEBOOK A NETWORK NODE

By Stephen Satchell and H.B.J. Clifford

The power and storage capacity of a 1960s mainframe computer now fit in a briefcase—and cost less than the IBM PC AT you bought in 1984. Frequent travelers can choose to use their notebook PCs as their sole machines, thanks to notebook-size 170MB hard disks and PCMCIA LAN adapters. Farewell to anxiously downloading critical files from the desktop PC to a floppy disk or notebook PC as the clock ticks on toward take-off time.

This flexibility (and blunder-proofing) is made possible by the PCMCIA LAN adapter. Plug it into your notebook PC and watch the horizon of your "portable office" expand. When you're at your own desk, you can share data, access servers, archive critical documents, and back up a big hard disk.

As with modem cards, convenience is important when selecting PCMCIA LAN adapters. Performance is even more important, though, because your use of the network can affect others (for example, during massive relational database updates).

Time doesn't stop while you download information from a server, so the faster your LAN card does its job, the faster you are on your way. Finally, the adapter has to work with the NOS and also with your notebook's OS; configuring a LAN adapter for the first time can be a long and frustrating experience.

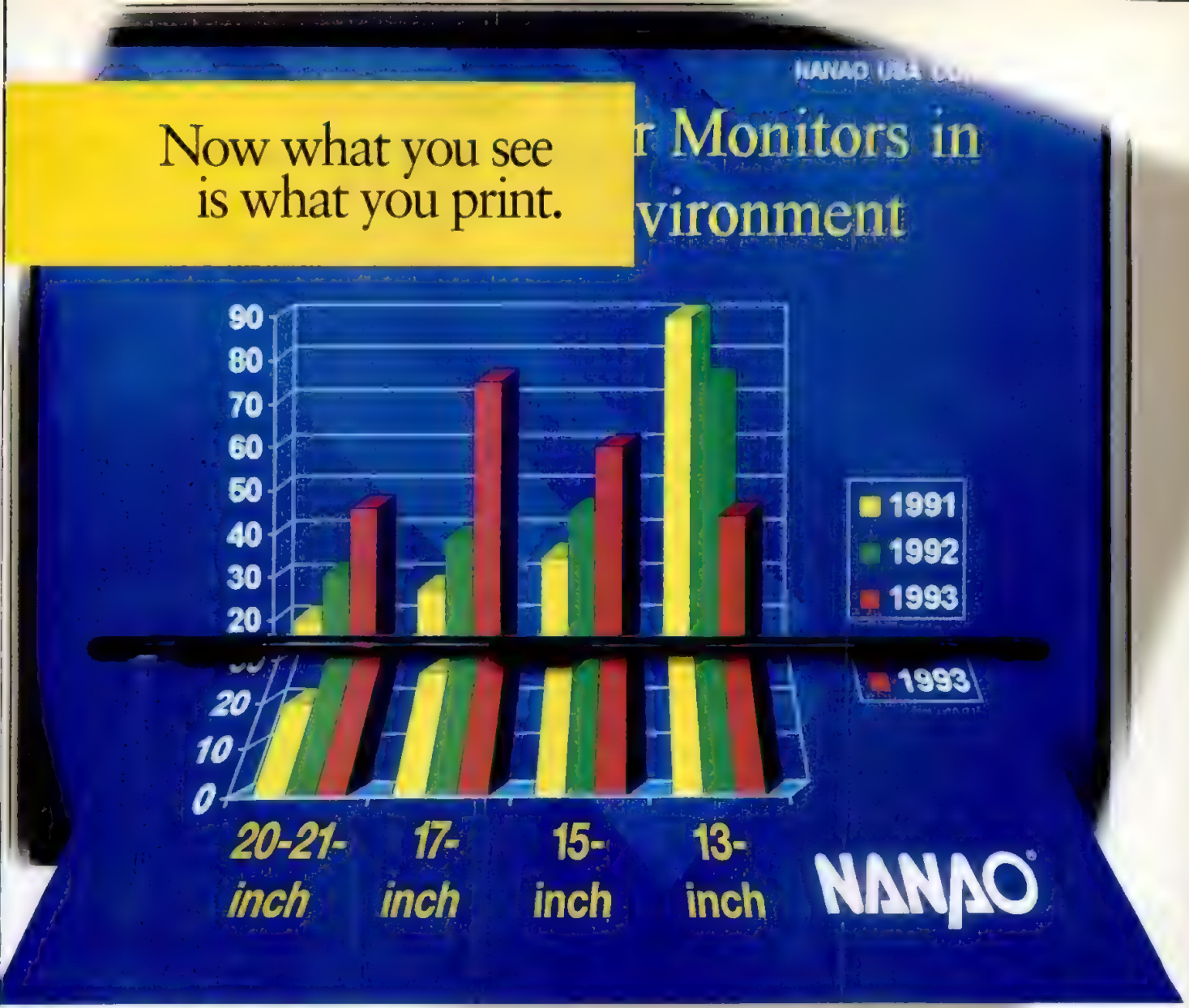
This snapshot of PCMCIA LAN adapters covers three Ethernet PCMCIA cards—the Xircom Performance Series CreditCard Ethernet Adapter IIps, the Megahertz PCMCIA Ethernet Adapter, and the 3Com EtherLink III—as well as the IBM 16/4 Token Ring Credit Card Adapter II. We also looked at two comnination cards: the Megahertz PCMCIA Ethernet Modem and Xircom's CreditCard Ethernet+Modem II.

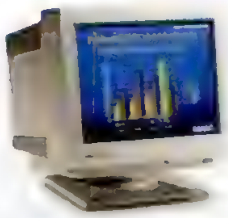
CABLES AND CONVENIENCE

All four of these cards are Type II, so they fit a wide variety of physical sockets. The Xircom and Megahertz network interface cards (NICs) use dongles with either RJ-45 jacks or BNC connectors. The 3Com Etherlink's 10BaseT connection uses a cable terminated in an RJ-45 plug or in a small box with a BNC connector. The IBM Token-Ring adapter provides both a cable to connect to unshielded twisted-pair cable and an adapter for shielded cable.

On all four, the end of either the cable or the dongle has a positive lock. The three Ethernet cards have finger releases. On the IBM adapter, there is an interest-

Now what you see is what you print.





Nanao has something you've been waiting for: WYSIWYP. We're the first monitor manufacturer to include new Colorific™ color management software free with our 17" or larger FlexScan® professional display monitors. With easy-to-use, set-and-forget Colorific, you can print graphs, presentations, transparencies and other business documents – the first time – in the colors you actually see on the screen. Just think what this means: output color accuracy. Time savings. Reductions in trial-and-error draft printing. No more surprises. Colorific is the first software-only color calibration system that replaces add-on hardware solutions costing from $300 to $1,000. And it's available today. Once again, Nanao continues a tradition of industry innovations. Our award winning FlexScan family of monitors are renowned for ultra high resolution, sharp edge-to-edge focus, energy-saving features and high product reliability. Now we're adding one more breakthrough to the list: WYSIWYP with Colorific.**

INCLUDING SONNETECH'S colorific with KODAK

NANAO®

Superior In Every Detail

NANAO USA CORPORATION
23535 Telo Avenue, Torrance, CA 90505
(310) 325-5202 Fax: (310) 530-1679
1-800-800-5202

3 Year Warranty*

To qualify for free Colorific, purchase of Nanao 17" and up monitors must be made on or after 8/1/94.

*Superior In Every Detail is a registered trademark of Nanao Corporation. All product names are trademarks of their respective companies. ©1994 Nanao USA Corporation. *3 year on P & L, 1 year on CRT. **Actual printout may vary. Colorific provides nearest possible match of output.*

Introducing the CD whole new spin on PC MAGAZINE CD.

You've never seen anything like it!

It's one thing to read about cutting-edge technology. It's another thing to plug right into it. Interact with it. Download it onto your system and play with it. That's exactly what PC Magazine CD lets you do — and more.

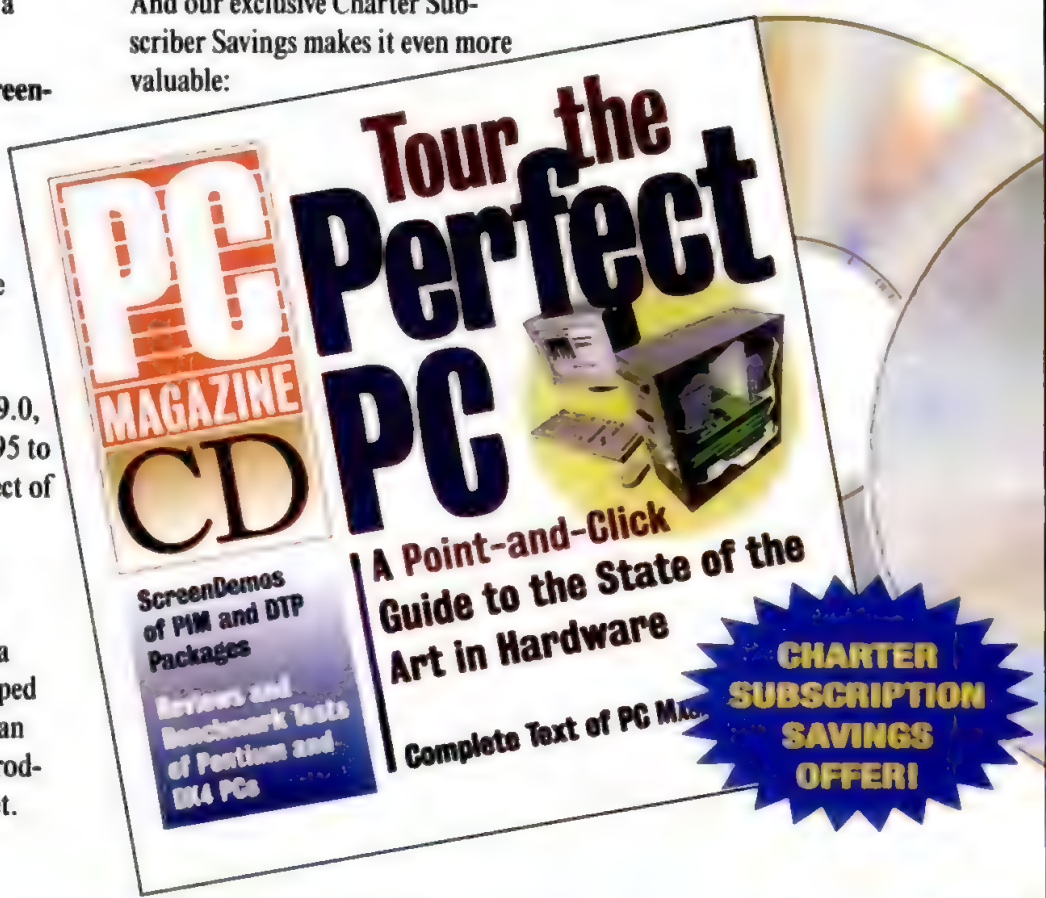
This interactive companion to your printed PC Magazine is the first and only computer information resource of its kind. With just a click you can:

- **Walk through multmedia ScreenDemos** that bring our Cover Stories to life. Hear and see your favorite PC Magazine editors discuss the pros and cons of the entire competitive line-up.
- **Put your system through its paces.** Download PC Bench 9.0, WinBench 95 and Winstone 95 to chart and compare every aspect of your PC's performance.
- **Get working samples of real applications to run on your system** — unique multimedia product presentations developed exclusively for this CD! You can even take a "First Look" at products *before* they hit the market.
- **Access the full text of every article that appeared in PC Magazine** for the past 12 months — including every utility, file, tip, shortcut and patch we've published. Dynamic "super searching" software lets you find what you need instantly.

It's a powerful tool that enhances the help you get from PC Magazine. And our exclusive Charter Subscriber Savings makes it even more valuable:

For only a limited time, you can get four power-packed releases of PC Magazine CD for just $49.95 — and **save 30%** off the single-disc price. Or you can order the next available quarterly release for only $17.95.

But you must hurry because supplies are limited. Call now to get the next disc rushed right to you!

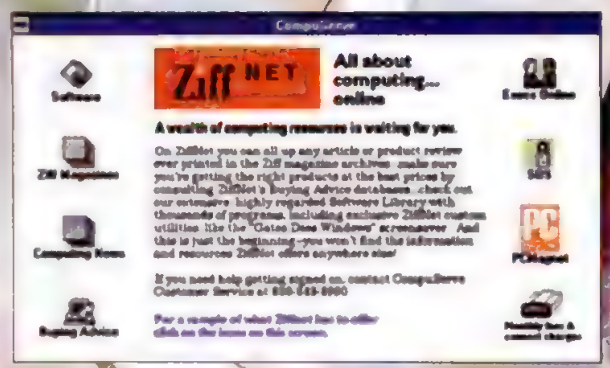


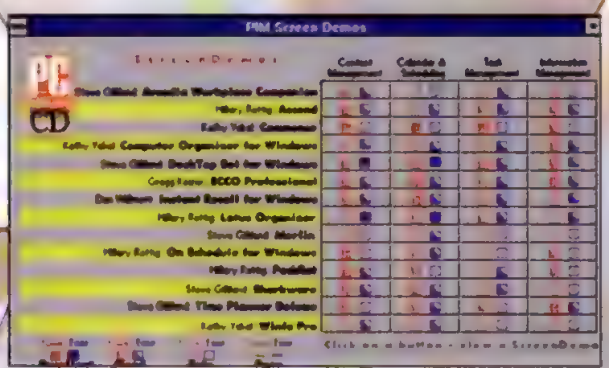
CALL TO ORDER NOW!

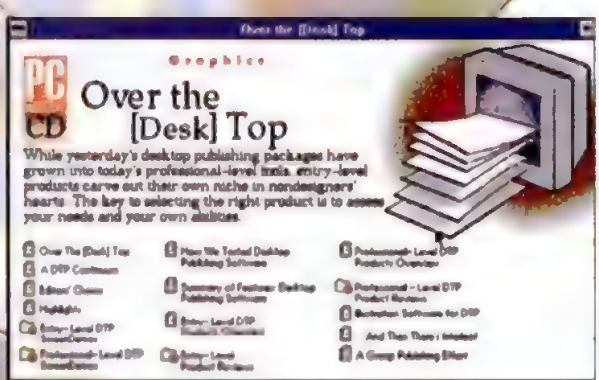
1-800-787-9677

Mention Priority Code: 4A5B

-ROM that puts a your PC:







Get an Entire Year of PC MAGAZINE CD — Today's Hottest Topics in a Unique Interactive Format

Start your subscription right away. You'll receive four quarterly releases for just $49.95.

Use your Visa, MasterCard or American Express account.

VISA

CALL NOW TO ORDER

1-800-787-9677

Mention Priority Code: 4A5B

Toll free number is available in the United States and Canada. Other countries, call

303-447-9330

Or fax your order to

303-443-5080

PC MAGAZINE CD

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS: 386 or higher PC-compatible system, Windows™ 3.1, 4MB RAM, CD-ROM drive. Windows-compatible sound board recommended for some functions.

PC Magazine CD is $72 in Canada (includes Canadian GST and shipping charges); $99 for all other foreign orders (includes air mail charges). The U.S. single copy price of PC Magazine CD is $17.95.

PC MAGAZINE CD • P.O. Box 59494 • Boulder, CO 80322-9494

Performance Tests: PCMCIA LAN Adapters

What the Numbers Mean

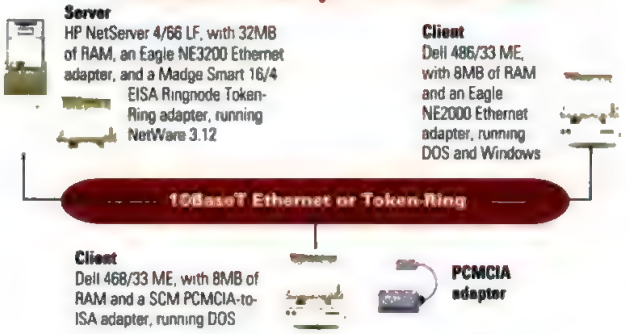
Just as when we last tested a full roundup of Ethernet and Token-Ring PCMCIA LAN adapters, our results for this sampling show virtually equal performance across the field.

When we last reviewed Ethernet and Token-Ring PCMCIA adapters ("Compact Connections," December 21, 1993), the performance numbers were nearly identical across the board. We found that products in this current mix of Ethernet and Token-Ring adapters also keep up with their ISA counterparts. All of the PCMCIA adapters in this roundup performed better than the slowest ISA adapters, but not as well as the best (according to results of ongoing ISA adapter tests at ZD Labs).

In our sampling, the Ethernet-only Xircom Performance Series CreditCard Ethernet Adapter IIps performed slightly better than the Xircom CreditCard Ethernet+Modem II and the Megahertz PCMCIA Ethernet Modem, each of which combines a modem and an Ethernet card. The extra overhead required for the combined functions may be the reason for the slower performance. The Ethernet-only Megahertz PCMCIA Ethernet Adapter, however, achieved nearly the same test results as the Megahertz combination product. We expected to see a slight performance enhancement, but we found that the Megahertz Ethernet-only adapter contains the same technology found in the company's combination Ethernet and modem product.

—Analysis written by Tim Crawford

PCMCIA Adapter Test-Bed



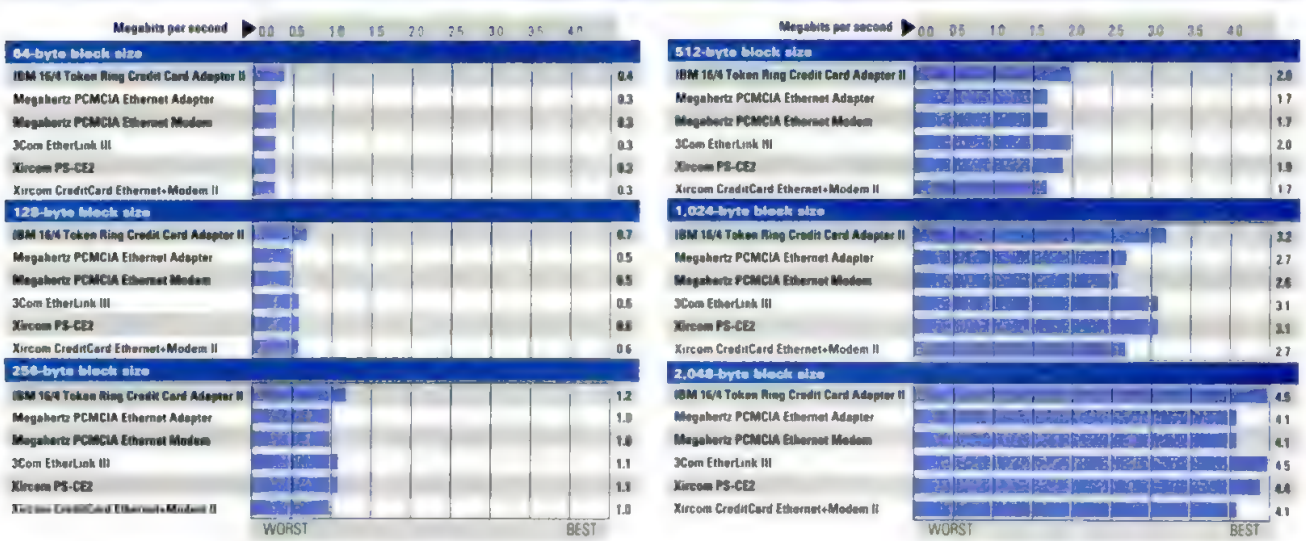
How We Tested

We used the **NIC Throughput** test from NetBench 3.0 to measure the throughput of the PCMCIA LAN adapters. The test evaluates the amount of data an adapter can transfer across the network in 1 second. A PC equipped with the adapter issues read requests to a file stored in a server's cache. We repeat the throughput test using 64-, 128-, 256-, 512-, 1,024-, and 2,048-byte block sizes to simulate what you might typically find over an Ethernet or Token-Ring network. We report results in megabits per second.

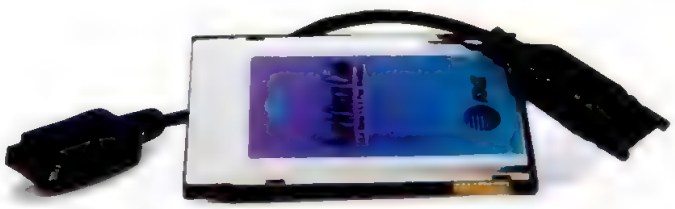
For our test-bed, we created a network that consisted of one NetBench client, one NetBench control workstation, and one file server. Our NetWare, Version 3.12, server was an HP NetServer 4/66 LF with a 486DX2/66 CPU and 32MB of RAM. For server network adapters, we used an Eagle Technology NE3200 in Ethernet testing and Madge Networks' Smart 16/4 EISA Ringnode in Token-Ring testing. On the client side, we tested the PCMCIA adapters' performance on a Dell 486/33 ME PC with 8MB of RAM and a SCM PCMCIA-to-ISA adapter.

Each PCMCIA card was inserted into the SCM PCMCIA-to-ISA adapter during the NIC Throughput test. The client system was configured with NetWare's VLM client drivers and DOS 6.2. No special optimizations were made for either the clients or the server.

NIC THROUGHPUT



When It Comes To Mobile Computing, It's Your License To Speed.



It's AT&T's KeepInTouch™ card. The 14.4 Kbps data/fax modem that whisks you onto the cellular network with quicker connects and twice the throughput rates of MNP10, thanks to AT&T's unique Enhanced Throughput Cellular (ETC™). It even keeps up with changing technology - through a user upgradeable, flash memory that lets you download **Access the Globe.** software over the phone line to add new standards and features. Get the optional direct connect cable (as shown above) and you can link up with over 40 different cellular phones. So get your KeepInTouch Card(s) now. Call 800 554-4996, extension 202, for the name of the dealer nearest you. And remember to fasten your seatbelt. (By the way, if you need a speedy PCMCIA modem without needing cellular, just ask about our new KeepInTouch Express Card.)

CIRCLE 323 END USERS ON READER SERVICE CARD
CIRCLE 241 RESELLERS ON READER SERVICE CARD

AT&T

ETC

©1994 AT&T. KeepInTouch and ETC are trademarks of AT&T. All other products or services mentioned are trademarks, service marks, registered trademarks or registered service marks of their respective owners.

ing sliding lock that lets you leave the connection unsecured.

The three Ethernet cards all have indicators that tell you when the 10BaseT connection has been properly made and when there's traffic on the network—important information if you're having problems. The 3Com and Xircom Ethernet products also include diagnostic software that lets you determine quickly whether a problem is in your laptop (and where) or further along in the network. The IBM Token-Ring also includes diagnostics.

To judge from the laptop compatibility documentation, these NICs are even more finicky than modem cards. 3Com even lists the few systems that are incompatible with its adapter and offers, on request, an update. The vendors do, however, mention enough compatible systems to minimize any fear that your notebook will be left out in the cold.

NOS compatibility can be a problem, particularly when you first set up a card to work with a particular network. Xircom's documentation is the model for describing how to configure the adapter. The manual includes instructions for the majority of NOSs, and the Xircom NIC package also includes software for DOS, Windows, Windows NT, and OS/2. The other three cards aren't nearly so comprehensive. (NetWare users need not worry.) If possible, make sure that all your sites are using the same NOS.

SPEED: PROPORTIONAL TO PACKET SIZE

If you're using your notebook PC as your primary system, speed is a major consideration, especially for access to your LAN. Using NetBench, we compared the performance of all four cards against the performance of standard ISA network interface controllers.

Make your notebook your sole PC—PCMCIA LAN adapters perform similarly to desktop adapters.

The PCMCIA cards performed about the same as desktop adapters. The difference is more evident with smaller packets, such as the ones used in transaction-based systems. Remote storage uses larger packets, so the performance differential here is less noticeable.

We verified 3Com's claim of being faster than other PCMCIA Ethernet adapters, although for larger packets the speed difference was too small to matter.

TWO IN ONE: NO SYNERGY

We also took a quick look at combination cards from Megahertz and Xircom that contain both a modem and an Ethernet adapter. These products let you access a LAN locally at LAN speeds, and can also function as modems when you're on the road. The performance of the Ethernet portion of the combination card, although slower than their single-function brandmates, would be acceptable for most apps.□

"Surely...we have a better option than these!"

Yes, you do.

Turn your **excess inventory** into a tax break and help send needy **kids to college.**

Call for your **free guide** to learn how donating your slow moving inventory can mean a generous **TAX WRITE OFF** for your company.

Call (708) 690-0010

EAL

P. O. Box 3021
Glen Ellyn,IL 60138
Fax (708) 690-0565

Excess inventory today....student opportunity tomorrow

1.8 MILLION STRONG.
133 YEARS YOUNG.
1-800-854-CLUB

BOYS & GIRLS CLUBS OF AMERICA

The Positive Place For Kids.

Network Edition

PC MAGAZINE NETWORK EDITION

The latest network products and management techniques

First Looks

▶ LOTUS NOTES WORKFLOW SOFTWARE

Closing the Workflow Gap

Weaving documents through the corporate bureaucracy may be too much, even for Lotus Notes, unless of course you have one of these four workflow add-ons.

By Tony Pompili

Corporate workflow and Lotus Notes. They seem joined at the hip these days. Workflow software enables groups to move and manage information among themselves. Notes, a workgroup package with workflow capabilities, is slowly infiltrating companies on a department-by-department and organization-wide basis. But no sooner do network managers buy into Notes than they start bumping their heads on the Notes' workflow ceiling.

So we tested four products—Action Technologies' ActionWorkflow System, WorkFlow's FlowMaker, Version 1.1, Application Partners' WIT The API Library, Version 3.0, and Reach Software Corp.'s WorkMAN for Lotus Notes, Version 1.01—that let you bridge the Notes workflow gap. Standalone versions of two of these products—ActionWorkflow System and WorkMAN—were reviewed in our past workflow story ("Go with the Flow," June 14, 1994). We categorize those standalone versions like the products reviewed here as low-end workflow solutions that add sequential routing, conditional branching, parallel routing, or all three to basic e-mail. FlowMaker and WIT are Notes-only products; FlowMaker lets developers simplify workflow organization and planning, while WIT adds workflow commands to Notes.

In general these products let you use Notes to create predictable processes such as requisition-approval systems. Users familiar with Notes will find the packages simple to use. Developers will be happy, since they will still gain the

Leave a *brief* message at the tone, page NE25

INDEX

First Looks
Cogent EM964 PCI Quartet TP.....NE19
Znyx EtherArray ZX314.....NE19

Technology Spotlight
High Speed Finally Hits Home.....NE23

The Networker
BY DIANE DANIELLE
Telephone Tyranny.....NE25

Derfler & Greenfield
Don't Hang Up That Cable.....NE27

NETWORK ACCES
IT'S NOT A PIPE D

QUAD V.34 ANALOG/DIGITAL MODEMS
Four V.34 modems on each card process 28,800 bps calls directly from the T-1 card or standard analog lines.

DUAL T-1 CARD
Up to 48 lines can be aggregated on two T-1 connections with a fully integrated T-1 DSU/CSU.

ONE BIG PIPE IN...

Setting up a network access solution can be a nightmare – so many products to choose from; so many cables to tie them all together; so many management hassles. Want to simplify your life? We thought so. Imagine a product that integrates **everything** you need for remote network access. A pipe dream? No way. With Total Control™ from U.S. Robotics, it's a reality.

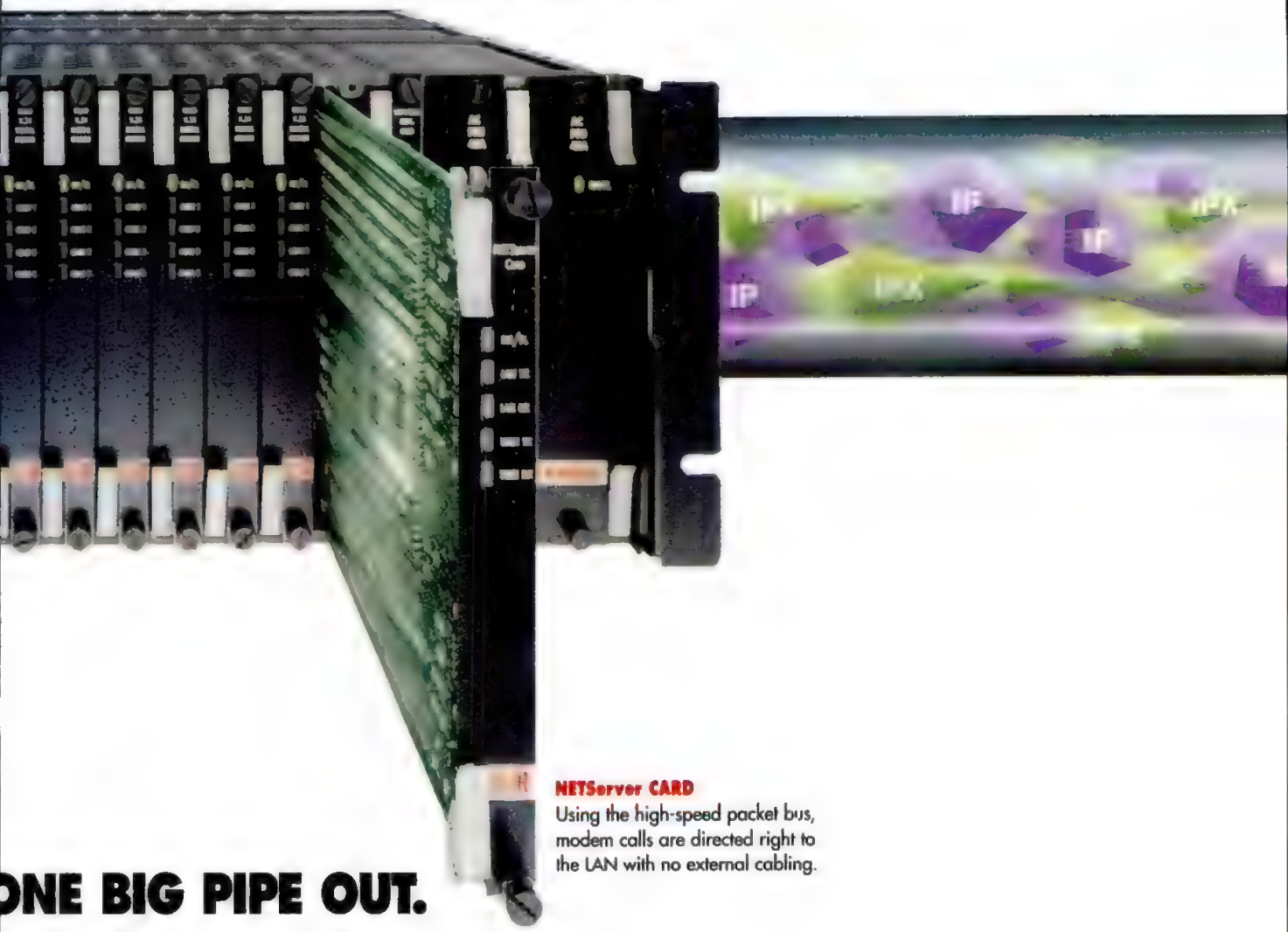
Total Control integrates a CSU/DSU, channel bank, modems, terminal server, and LAN access into a single chassis. It's your security blanket – easier to set up and manage, and more reliable – letting you go home on time and sleep well at night. Here's how:

ZERO CABLING
All connections between cards in the chassis use high-speed TDM and packet buses, eliminating cables and maximizing reliability and throughput. T-1 and remote access capabilities are integrated directly into the chassis, eliminating extra equipment and minimizing points of failure.

INTEGRATED SNMP MANAGEMENT
Total Control's dedicated network management card enables in band or out of band management using a single management platform – locally or remotely. Administration tools are available for Microsoft Windows,™ UNIX, Telnet command line, and a variety of SNMP management packages.

THE FUTURE'S BUILT IN
Total Control's scalable architecture and open design guards against obsolescence and protects your investment. The chassis is built to accommodate new technologies as they become available; the modular design and available TDM and packet bus bandwidth provide for future expansion.

SS THIS SIMPLE?
REAM ANYMORE.



NETServer CARD
Using the high-speed packet bus, modem calls are directed right to the LAN with no external cabling.

ONE BIG PIPE OUT.

MODULAR DESIGN & FLASH ROM UPGRADABILITY
Modular design provides the flexibility to adapt to your changing needs. Start with a minimum configuration; add modems, T-1 capabilities or other modules as needed. Modules can even be "hot swapped" while Total Control is operational. Plus, all cards include Flash ROM for easy field upgrades.

POWERFUL FILTERING AND SECURITY
Safeguard important data while providing users the access they need with Total Control Security Server for user authentication – monitor and control user access to the network from a central location.

Interfaces Supported:	Integrated Technologies:
▪ RS-232	▪ Network Access for IP/IPX LANs
▪ V.35	▪ X.25 PAD
▪ Ethernet	▪ Fully integrated T-1 DSU/CSU
▪ Token Ring	▪ V.34 (28,800bps) modem technology
▪ Dual T-1 Termination	▪ Full SNMP Management
▪ RJ-11 Analog Phone Line	

REST ASSURED WITH TOTAL CONTROL
Companies like CompuServe, Advantis and hundreds of other Fortune 1000 companies rely on Total Control every day. Our network experts provide support for installation, training and troubleshooting

Call today to discuss your current requirements and learn how Total Control and U.S. Robotics can make your network access dreams come true.

1.800.USR.CORP, EXTENSION 1210

TOTAL CONTROL
Real Solutions. Real Simple.

CIRCLE 920 ON READER SERVICE CARD

US Robotics®
The Intelligent Choice in Data Communications.

functionality they need to build even the most complex workflows.

We found that ActionWorkflow handled our Notes workflow needs best. It has unparalleled development capabilities and a great server-based architecture. WorkMAN was a close second, offering the best graphical development interface through its WorkMAP tool and a reasonable price, but it places a hefty toll on the user's PC.

• ActionWorkflow System

ActionWorkflow Builder and ActionWorkflow Manager for Lotus Notes 1.5 (the two parts of the ActionWorkflow System we tested) integrate powerful development features into existing Notes environments and offer a graphical interface, Builder, to visualize the workflow. And as native Notes databases, ActionWorkflow applications need no additional workstation software. Though they are a little pricey, the ActionWorkflow packages nonetheless go a long way toward filling in many of Notes workflow gaps.

For those with more limited budgets, Reach Software Corp.'s WorkMAN for Lotus Notes, Version 1.01, offers an even more intuitive design program with WorkMAP, its visual tool component, at half of ActionWorkflow's price. But WorkMAN's engine needs to run on every workstation, making it more difficult to deploy and more hostile to the user's desktop.

NOTES: THE SOLUTION WITH PROBLEMS

Notes, in itself, is an impressive workflow application. It offers features attractive to organizations attempting to bring together ranks of users to solve business-workflow problems. Notes' decentralized structure gives companies a delivery system to extend workflow paths across servers connected by WANs, leased lines, and remote clients.

Nonprogrammers find that creating Notes applications, especially workflow applications, is a relatively simple task. Notes forms, with their programmable fields, give developers a powerful set of tools for creating input and information-delivery screens.

But all is not perfect. The programming capabilities of Notes macros are pathetic. The macro structure is restrictive, with its primitive subroutine capabilities. Background macros run hourly at best and can act only upon a single database, which makes multidatabase document processing difficult.

As for application development and planning tools, don't try and find anything under the Design menu. Lotus's oversights have spurned a small group of well-known, and unknown, companies, to fill in Notes' gaps with a group of Notes workflow application-enabling tools.

WHAT FILLS YOUR GAP?

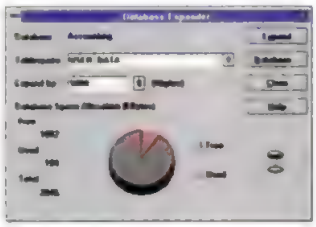
The initial problem for the Notes workflow developer is design. How does the workflow look? Notes offers no workflow-design tools, a gap filled by products such as ActionWorkflow and WorkMAN.

NOW MANAGING THE WORLD'S MOST POWERFUL DATABASE IS CHILD'S PLAY.

ORACLE7 WORKGROUP SERVER™: REALLY, REALLY SIMPLE YET VERY, VERY POWERFUL.

Oracle7 Workgroup Server replaces SQL database complexity with point and click simplicity. Pretuned and preconfigured for results right out of the box, Oracle7 Workgroup Server is the ideal database for workgroups. Best of all, it's 100% compatible with all leading Windows® applications and tools. Add a powerful array of graphical administration tools plus Oracle7's blistering speed and infinite scalability (PC Magazine's Editors' Choice 1993, 1994 and PC Week's Analyst's Choice 1994), and you have an affordable, simple yet powerful server the competition may promise, but can't deliver. With prices starting at $995, there's no better solution for managing your workgroup information.

Friendly graphics indicate systems status.



Simple checkboxes & pick lists make administration easy.

Call 1-800-633-0518 ext 4462
for a free informational video or details about the following "Proof that you can" Client/Server Forums

San Francisco	Portland	New York	Orlando	Los Angeles	Houston	Wash.DC	Phoenix	Denver
1/31	2/2	2/7	2/9	2/14	2/16	2/23	2/28	3/2

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

ORACLE

©1994 Oracle Corp.

10/11/94 Oracle7 Server for NetWare 7.0.16

They both include powerful front-end graphical development environments, which you can use to map out the workflows visually, complete with the workflow participants (called roles), assign tasks, and create links and rules to see what the workflow looks like. FlowMaker's text-based outline leaves much to the imagination, but it's still better than native Notes.

Notes application development involves building what appears to be a disparate set of formulas, fields, forms, and databases to create workflow. ActionWorkflow, FlowMaker, and WorkMAN all take a top-down approach to development, designing the Notes databases based on the workflow design rather than creating separate, interrelated forms, macros, and other database elements to produce a workflow. After completing a graphical workflow design, ActionWorkflow and WorkMAN generate the workflow code, greatly reducing the development time. FlowMaker requires a fair amount of manual intervention to convert its workflow into a working Notes application but again it's better than nothing.

A much-touted feature of Notes is its security, or access control, a decentralized process within a Notes application; the ability to set access rights is scattered throughout the application. In a workflow application access rights are constantly changing. At one point in the process, an end user should be able to enter a request. At the next stage, the service manager should be able to respond to the request but not modify the end user's entry. ActionWorkflow is good at integrating centralized access control as part of its development and server process. While FlowMaker and WorkMAN insert group and individual names into their workflow designs, there's still a fair amount of work in the Notes address book actually to implement the access controls.

Finally, macro capabilities for doing batch updates and document processing, which are limited in Notes, are handled far more elegantly by ActionWorkflow, WIT, and WorkMAN. WIT, with its collection of powerful API calls, can move and update documents and document elements among any server-based databases with a few commands.

ARCHITECTURES ON ARCHITECTURES

With these solutions come new architectures that may add new complexities to your existing Notes environment. FlowMaker is the cleanest solution, affecting Notes servers and user workstations the least. It requires no workstation modifications or additions to the Notes server. At the next level is WIT, a polling application, which is fairly small—about 160K. It runs on the server and can be set to poll frequently or infrequently depending on the application's needs and server load.

ActionWorkflow adds a more complex server task called the Manager and a handful of ActionWorkflow systems databases to your Notes servers.

Finally, WorkMAN gets intertwined on each users' workstation. Each individual workstation needs to be upgraded with WorkMAN software and the software, a workflow engine, runs concurrently with Notes, at times slowing down performance in order to run server tasks.

IN FOR A PENNY . . .

If you've been involved at all with rolling out Notes in your company, by now you're immune to sticker shock. Notes is a product that often has six-figure startup costs. Those Notes sites that begin with a lower price tag often grow overnight.

We therefore asked the vendors to price a 25-user, 3-server Notes development system with one developer package. WorkMAN came in lowest at $5,185. The remaining packages were a bit pricier. An ActionWorkflow System setup would cost $10,995, and WIT is priced at $11,995. FlowMaker is particularly expensive. The $9,995 price seems comparable, but this buys you a development system that can be accessed from one PC only .

Clearly, then, if you only want workflow, there are more economical choices than Notes. But if you have Notes, and you want a workflow package, take a look at these products. One of them should help fill your Notes workflow gap.

Suitability to Task: Lotus Notes Workflow Software

A Lotus Notes–based workflow package must address the needs of both the developer and the Notes administrator. Appropriately, then, we paid careful attention to issues that affect both groups, focusing on installation, workflow creation, tracking and reporting, systems management, and application support.

Installation Here we look for packages that install easily into existing Notes servers and (when necessary) clients. We expect server components to be able to find the Notes API and other programs and databases with a minimum amount of difficulty. With Notes probably preinstalled on most clients, we didn't expect to have to install

Workflow creation Here we look for tools that enhance the design, development, and implementation of Notes workflow applications. Graphical design interfaces are an advantage, since workflow is often described in flowchart-like formats. Also, we look for tight integration with Notes databases, Notes forms and fields, and the Notes development environment

Tracking and reporting Here we look for tools for monitoring and tracking workflow processes, preferably as Notes databases. Automatic notification of delays and other problems (such as users of tasks that are stalled in the pipeline) is important. Databases that audit the process to help developers pinpoint bottlenecks or system problems are also important

Systems management Since Notes is notorious for its octopus-like server-and-application management, we look for tools that centralize systems management as much as possible. These include tools that enable the management of roles, databases, forms, and other workflow-related elements.

Applications support Notes and workflow applications are intrinsically complex. We look at how well product vendors understand the Notes environment and how effectively they provide support for all aspects of the products - from installation to design troubleshooting to Notes-server management

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Product Name	
Installation	EXCELLENT
Workflow creation	GOOD
Tracking and reporting	FAIR
Systems management	POOR
Applications support	EXCELLENT

TCP/IP for Windows Never Looked So Good.

New! RELEASE 3.1

PathWay Access

- Windows Sockets applications
- Terminal emulations

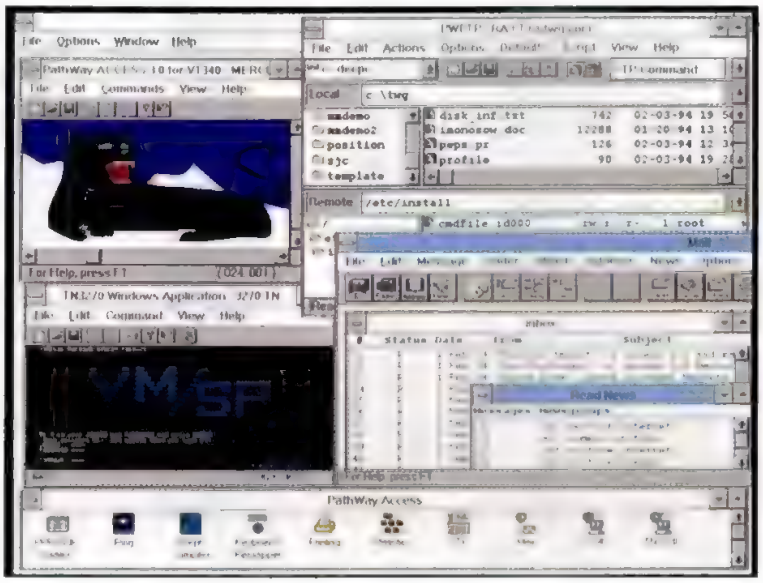
NEW
- TN3270 (with HLLAPI)
- VT100-320
- VT240/340, 3179G graphics

NEW
- SCO ANSI

NEW
- ANSI X3.64
- Tektronix 4105/4010

- FTP Client and Server
- Internet Mail/News Reader
- Printing Services (LPR/LPD/IPR)
- Script Language and Compiler
- Graphical Keyboard Remapper
- SNMP Agent and Diagnostics
- PathWay Client NFS Option
- NDIS/ODI/ASI/PDS/X.25
- NetBIOS over TCP/IP
- Remote Access (PPP/SLIP/CSLIP)
- Extensive Third-Party Support

Competitive Upgrade Offer $89



If you need to access TCP/IP networks from Windows, choose the product that gives you more than just a pretty user interface. PathWay Access 3.1 sets a new standard in networking by providing the most rock-solid and easy-to-use, complete TCP/IP solution available. PathWay Access 3.1 includes true Windows applications while supporting all the DOS applications you already have. So when your users need access to the full power of your TCP/IP network -- with the native user interface they prefer -- PathWay Access 3.1 is the best choice. Nothing else even comes close. Call today for details on our competitive upgrade offer available for a limited time only. And we'll also send you our free PathWay Access demo disk that proves why TCP/IP has never looked so good.

WOLLONGONG

STRAIGHT TALK. SOLID SOLUTIONS.

1 ▲ 8 0 0 ▲ 8 7 2 ▲ 8 6 4 9

In California, 1-800-962-8649 or 415-962-7202 FAX. 415-962-0286 sales @ twg.com. In Canada: 519-747-9900 In Europe (0344) 304242

©1994 The Wollongong Group, Inc. All rights reserved All trademarks are property of their respective holders

CIRCLE 864 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NETWORK EDITION

EDITORS' CHOICE

Action Technologies Inc.

• ActionWorkflow System

Action Technologies, a longtime player in the workflow market, has created the most comprehensive Notes workflow-development product reviewed here. ActionWorkflow Builder and ActionWorkflow Manager for Lotus Notes, Version 1.5—components in the ActionWorkflow System—are the only products we looked at that create workflows from forms to formulas without requiring users to touch the Notes Design menu. We reviewed Builder for developing applications and Manager for running those applications. We did not review the third product in the ActionWorkflow System, ActionWorkflow Analyst.

Builder provides a powerful graphical development environment. Although its design interface is not as intuitive as WorkMAN's, Builder gives you many of the same abilities to set up tasks and users and then link them together, creating a graphical representation of a workflow. Manager is an OS/2 Notes server task that processes most of the ActionWorkflow documents. Builder and Manager combined complement Notes' basic workflow features while remaining fairly transparent to users.

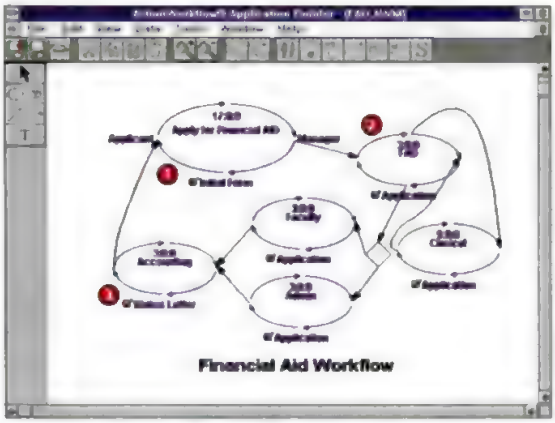
The ActionWorkflow paradigm takes a little getting used to at first. Its workflow process, called the Business Process, presumes that all workflow applications consist of a client and a performer. Other subprocesses connect from cell to cell at specified points. The combined organism is the workflow.

SUITABILITY TO TASK	ActionWorkflow System
Installation	EXCELLENT
Workflow creation	EXCELLENT
Tracking and reporting	GOOD
Systems management	EXCELLENT
Applications support	GOOD

The paradigm can take a while to master, and it's a bit tricky understanding how these processes work and where links to the other subprocesses can occur. You are helped somewhat by the included (and updated) version of Workbox, which illustrates many basic workflow tasks, such as creating to-do lists and scheduling meetings. Still, we found the paradigm quite difficult to use.

Processes show up as circles with series of arrows on the Builder interface. As with WorkMAN, you can use basic drawing tools to link processes together. The end process looks much more like the flow with WorkMAN than with the ActionWorkflow products, however.

And like WorkMAN, the ActionWorkflow products are intimately connected to Notes and Notes databases via the Notes API. People or role assignments can be added to the workflow process by simply selecting them from pick lists. Builder goes one step further than WorkMAN in creating the actual forms with fields and formulas defined in the Builder process. Besides Notes databases, Builder can also create workflow applications that can be run from SQL databases. The interface is identical to WorkMAN's, with some minor dialog box and setup differences.



Financial Aid Workflow

1. The applicant (the client) initiates the main process, Apply for Financial Aid, by filling out the indicated Notes form. The maximum duration for this process is 17 days.
2. The manager (the performer) sends the form to the first subprocess, the financial aid department (FAD).
3. The application continues through the workflow being modified by various departments—FAD, clerical, and faculty—until accounting sends a letter to the applicant.

The applications found in Builder and Manager create more complex interrelationship structures of Notes databases than the apps found in the other products reviewed here. Builder-generated applications create forms in a central ActionWorkflow Transaction Notes database. The workflow definitions—the rules that govern the workflow—are placed in another Notes database. These system databases, as well as a few other databases, form the combined ActionWorkflow application. Users need be concerned only with the Transaction Notes database, which is where all new forms for workflow applications are—by default—placed.

Users launch workflow processes by composing Notes forms from the Transaction Notes database as they would in any Notes application. Since the Transaction Notes database contains forms from other ActionWorkflow applications, however, the Notes Compose menu list can start getting a bit crowded. Luckily, you can make the process easier to use by storing ActionWorkflow applications in up to six database files.

When you set up Manager, you create the ActionWorkflow system database. Both are easy to get up and running thanks to a well-designed OS/2 Presentation Manager application.

One of the first tasks when installing the Notes Manager is to add licensed ActionWorkflow users via an administrator task called Authenticate. With Authenticate, you can assign role rights to administrators, designers, and other users, enabling them to modify ActionWorkflow applications.

Manager's regular task is to modify or move documents based on the workflow definitions created in Builder. You choose how often Manager processes workflow requests, a feature really appreciated by Notes administrators of busy servers.

Notes forms created by Builder are generated from a standard ActionWorkflow Notes template (.NTF) file. As Notes forms, they can be edited using the Notes Form Design tools, which is good in case you still need to make some small changes.

A downside to the ActionWorkflow architecture is that it requires users to work from databases on the server running Manager. This makes it difficult for users in decentralized, dial-up, or remotely linked sites to share the same workflow. You can, however, run discrete applications on multiple ActionWorkflow servers.

These ActionWorkflow products greatly simplify the planning, design, and

TAKE CONTROL
—of—
YOUR NETWORK

The Intel EtherExpress™ PRO/100 network adapter virtually eliminates bandwidth problems by delivering 100Mbps performance.

It maximizes performance of your Pentium™ processor-based PCs through increased bandwidth and throughput.

The PRO/100 automatically senses the hub's speed, then switches to 10Mbps or 100Mbps, for seamless integration into existing LANs.

We've also added new Token Ring and 10Mbps Ethernet cards to our full line of PRO adapters.

1-800-538-3373
Call ext.962 to qualify for a special trial price or to learn more about our entire line of PRO adapters.

Introducing the Intel 100Mbps Fast Ethernet adapter. A powerful addition to your fastest PCs.

intel®

implementation of Notes workflow applications. They are simple to deploy, and with a separate package—ActionWorkflow Analyst—developers and system analysts can be walked through the process of developing workflow applications. Though their server components add little to server overhead, they do limit access to common workflows by dial-up and decentralized Notes users.

▶ **ActionWorkflow Builder; ActionWorkflow Manager for Lotus Notes, Version 1.5.** List price: *For 10 users, $2,000; developer pack, $4,995 (for three-developer license).* Action Technologies Inc., *1301 Marina Village Pkwy., Alameda, CA 94501; 800-967-5356, 510-521-6190; fax 510-769-0596.*

Circle 952 on reader service card

WorkFlow Inc.

•FlowMaker

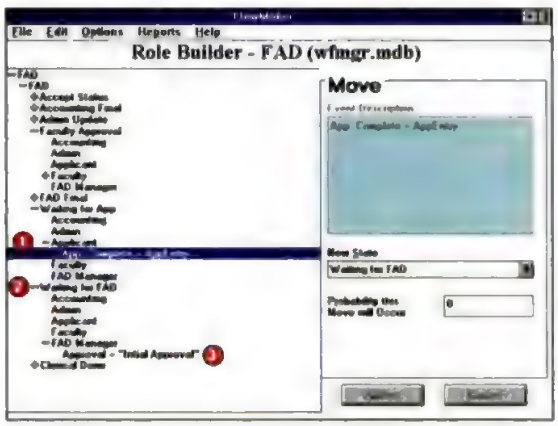
WorkFlow's FlowMaker, Version 1.1, offers useful tools for developing Lotus Notes workflow applications without the need for server or client add-on products.

FlowMaker is really a workflow design adviser: It focuses on defining the basic workflow and produces a standard Notes application built with typical Notes field formulas. There is no server agent as ActionWorkflow and WIT The API Library have. There are no workstation add-ons as used by WorkMAN for Lotus Notes. You just have good old Notes, giving FlowMaker the most unobtrusive installation of any product reviewed.

While invisible to the user, FlowMaker will certainly raise an eyebrow or two with the business manager. It costs $9,995 per developer, far more than the other products here. There are, however, no user or server license fees. FlowMaker is a developer's tool that runs only on a single database developer's workstation. Workflow protects its license with a dongle connected to that PC's parallel port. WorkFlow stores the workflow definitions and description in a Microsoft Access database. So you can view and generate reports with Access or compatible programs.

Step-by-step, FlowMaker's development environment takes you through the process of defining the workflow, creating formulas, and then transferring those formulas into preexisting forms. It cannot create the actual Notes database forms or perform any of the steps that actually set up the Notes database.

FlowMaker workflow definitions are organized in textual outlines as simple lists, while the ActionWorkflow products display workflows as graphical circles linked by arrow lines. You design FlowMaker workflows around the state or status of a workflow. For example, in our test application a state was a college administrator rating a financial-aid applicant. Based on the rating, FlowMaker uses move events to change the value of a field or fields to move the document through the workflow.



1. An outline divides the workflow into states, roles (the participating people), moves, and move events. In order for the state, Waiting for the Application, to be completed, the role (the applicant) must submit a Notes form.
2. The system then goes to the next state—Waiting for Approval from the Financial Aid Department (FAD)—where the FAD manager approves the form (3).

FlowMaker's outline text model is helpful in organizing actions around these states. The workflow looks like a program, letting you see workflow-definition parameters in a small space. But we prefer a GUI for visualizing a workflow.

Based on what states and moves you create in the outline, FlowMaker creates actual field formulas that are used within the Notes forms. You type in many of the formula's elements yourself. FlowMaker parses the formula for accuracy, in a way similar to the Notes formula-parsing process. You can then create the formula and insert it directly into the form field. This process is a little cumbersome and prone to human error, since it involves little more than cutting and pasting the formula from FlowMaker directly into the Notes form. This illustrates one of the shortcomings of FlowMaker: It uses a parallel rather than an integrated development system. Unlike WorkMAN or the ActionFlow System, FlowMaker does not use the Notes API to create dynamic links with the actual Notes database. For example, to define lists of workflow users, or roles, in FlowMaker, we manually typed in the role name; with ActionWorkflow we selected user names from a pick list gleaned from the address book. Field names also had to be entered manually to be accessible to formulas within FlowMaker. This slows down the development process and introduces inevitable transcription errors caused by users reentering field names.

FlowMaker has two outlines referred to as Builders. The Roles Builder shows the workflow by roles, assigning rights to access the workflow documents in certain states of the workflow. The Section Builder outline breaks the workflow process into workflow states.

Unfortunately, documentation is nonexistent. There isn't even a demonstration application to help you learn the ropes. You'll need to use the on-line help and tutorial.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

FlowMaker

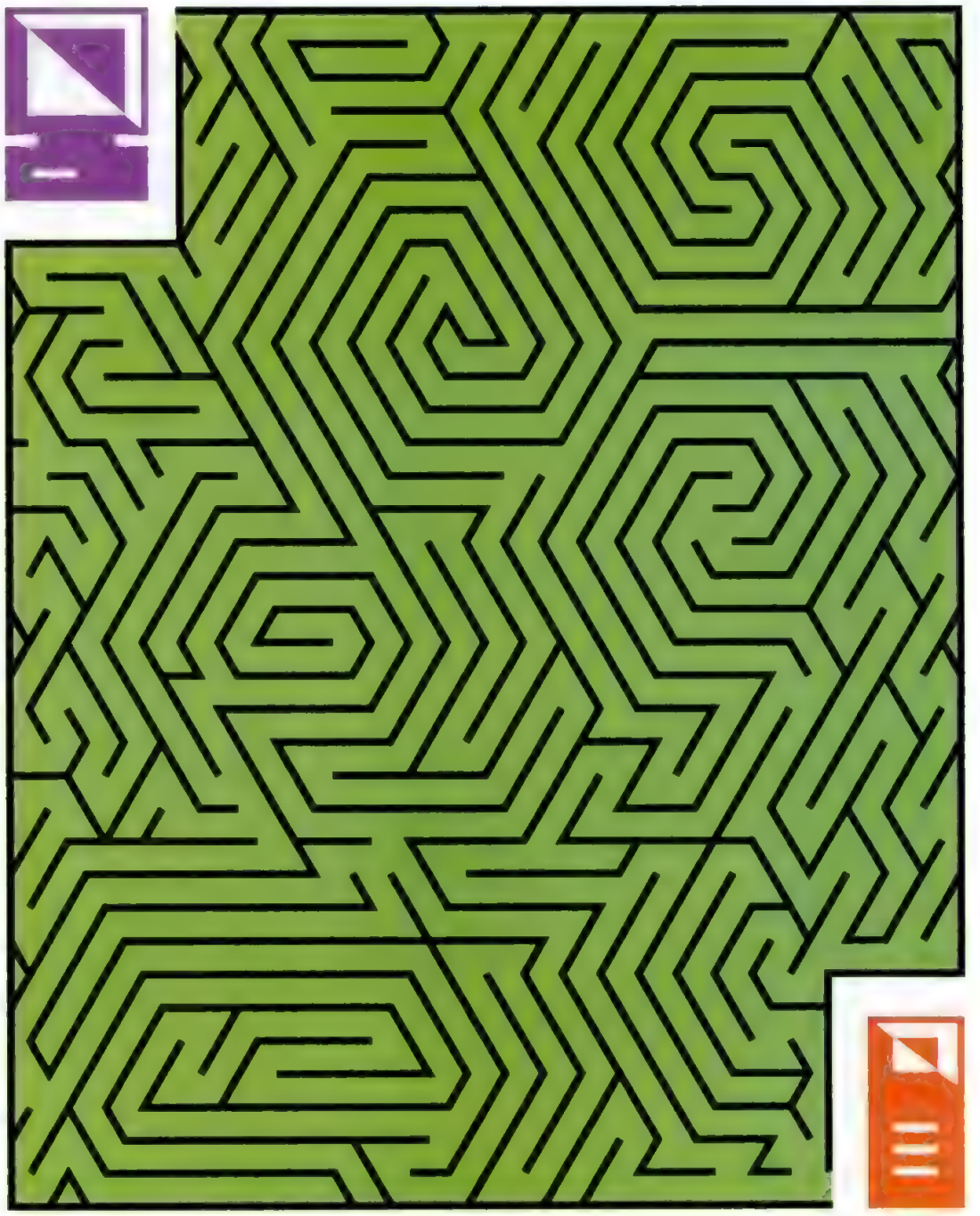
Installation	EXCELLENT
Workflow creation	FAIR
Tracking and reporting	GOOD
Systems management	FAIR
Applications support	FAIR

FlowMaker's concise outline format and unobtrusive installation are both attractive. But its parallel development process is tedious, and its price tag is high. If you can't touch your Notes infrastructure, consider FlowMaker. But if you want to make an application entirely in one environment consider ActionWorkflow.

▶ **FlowMaker, Version 1.1.** List price: *$9,995 per developer.* Workflow Inc., *135 Commns Ct., Chadds Ford, PA 19317; 610-459-9487; fax, 610-459-7895.*

Circle 953 on reader service card

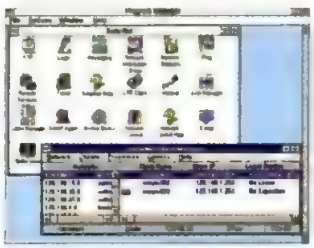
WHY IS INTEGRATING YOUR PCs SUCH A PROBLEM?



WE HAVE

SolarNet. The best way to integrate, administer and connect your PCs

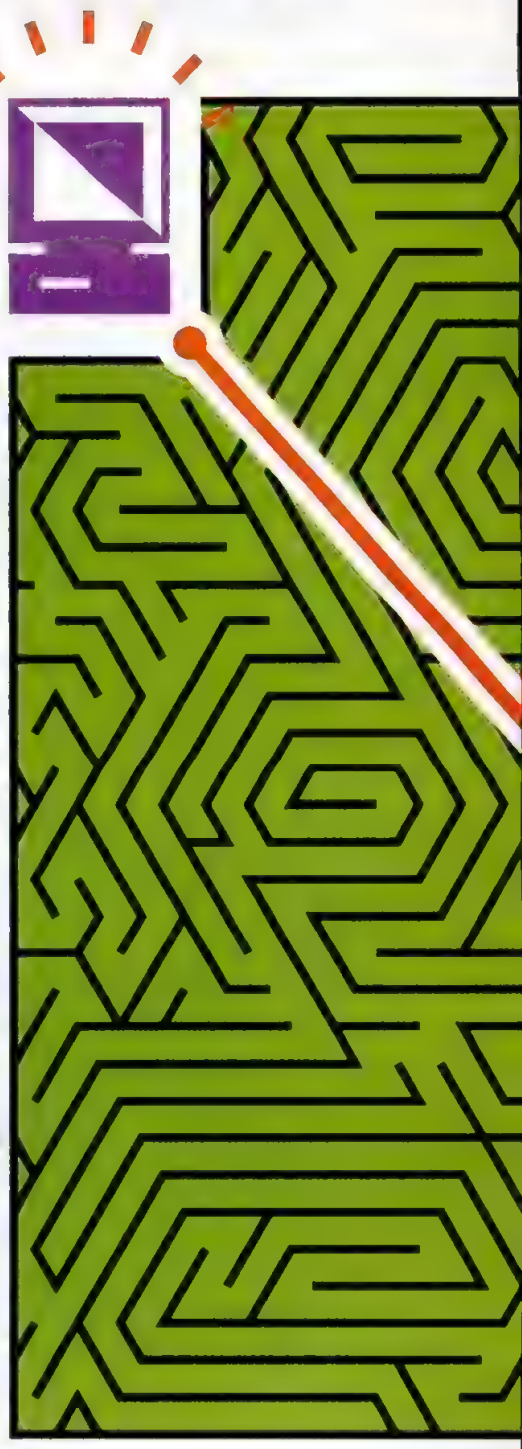
You see, we have a shortcut through the maze. **I**t's the SolarNet™ suite of PC networking software combined with the Solaris™ operating environment. Together, they provide information to PC users in their local Windows environment—even if the information is scattered across the organization.



Run sophisticated network applications right from your Windows desktop

Here's how it works. **S**olarNet is a full suite of PC networking software. Solaris is our powerful enterprise operating system environment. The combination lets you connect multiple LANs with the most popular networking protocols, like TCP/IP and NetWare.® **I**f you're interested in performance (and who isn't), you'll be pleased to know you can count on Solaris to let you harness the power of the new high performance, multiprocessing x86 and Pentium™ platforms. So you can offer network users the capabilities they need to run their favorite databases, like Oracle,® Sybase® or Informix,® or other applications, just as hard and fast as they'll go. **A**nd, because SolarNet is built on the Solaris operating system, your data is always available and accurate, even though it's distributed on multiple systems throughout your organization. **O**ur SolarNet and Solaris combination can even boost the performance of your network managers. It easily integrates into your present environment, so you don't have to replace existing applications, hardware, or people. Thanks to our Windows adminis-

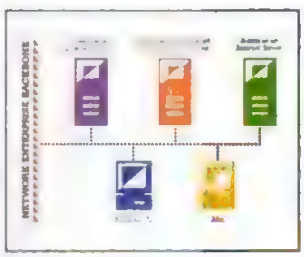
Solaris speaks Oracle, Sybase and Informix, to name a few, fluently.



NO IDEA.

tration, installation and configuration tools, you can make changes to the network quickly, right from a Windows desktop. All of which lowers your cost of ownership dramatically. It also doesn't matter how large your networks are, or how many of them you're managing. SolarNet with Solaris is scalable to thousands of users. And everyone can have all kinds of access—file, print and resource sharing, even remote access—right from their Windows desktops. And if you need Internet access for your networked PCs, we've got a Solaris server that can handle that, too. But only if you say so. SolarNet and Solaris both give you stringent data security features, along with the peace of mind that goes with it. Users have the flexibility to access their data from any PC in the network, provided they meet your login criteria.

Solaris. The best application and database platform.



With Solaris as your application PC network administration or Internet server, you can successfully manage your entire enterprise

The solution is a prime example of our experience integrating diverse networked environments. And that makes it a proven foundation for your mission critical applications. We know. We've had to do it for ourselves.

Solaris and SolarNet. The best combination for all your PC servers.

To learn more about our shortcut through the PC integration maze, reach us at 1-800-SUN-SOFT, or on the Internet at http://www.sun.com/

SunSoft

©1994 Sun Microsystems, Inc. Sun, Sun Microsystems, SunSoft, the SunSoft logo, SolarNet and Solaris are trademarks or registered trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. SPARC is a registered trademark of SPARC International, Inc. All other products or services mentioned herein are trademarks of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 887 ON READER SERVICE CARD

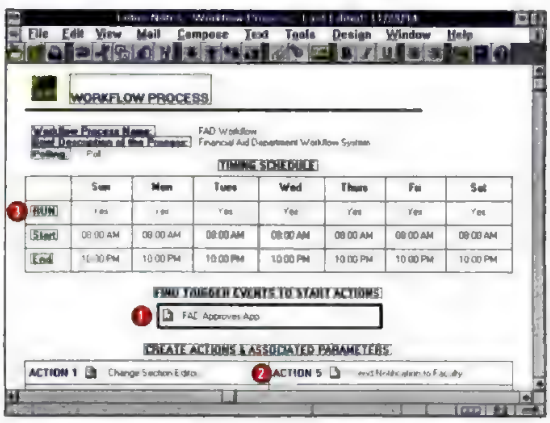
Application Partners Inc.

• WIT The API Library

Applications Partners' WIT The API Library, Version 3.0, is a back-scratcher application meant to get at those hard-to-reach problems in your workflow. Though it offers no database planning or design features, WIT is a collection of API calls that can be used to provide certain automation capabilities not currently available directly with native Notes.

WIT includes 49 specific actions; it can move a document from one database to another or modify fields in specified documents. Version 3.0 brings 19 new calls to the library, such as the ability to launch other server applications like a backup program. It can also mail-enable any call, making it possible to notify users or groups whenever an action occurred. Unlike Notes macros, these calls can span multiple databases rather than acting on just one database. Since the WIT environment is less workflow-specific than ActionWorkflow, WorkMAN, or FlowMaker, the WIT environment is also less useful for developing entire Notes workflow applications. Still, WIT does work with any Notes database and is incredibly flexible, once you get your arms around it.

WIT is an OS/2 Notes server-based product. Similar to ActionWorkflow Manager, it runs against server API. WIT works under OS/2 1.3 or later and Notes server software 3.0 or later. Application Partners recently released WIT for Notes NT.



1. WIT's Control document defines the needed actions.
2. The actions are carried out when conditions in selected documents change.
3. Those actions can be triggered at any time during the week.

A server application, WIT must be running on the same server as the databases it is to process. Dial-in users with local copies of databases must replicate with a WIT server to insure that their local databases are current.

WIT APIs are initiated in the WIT Control database, a standard Notes database located on the server. For each set of processes, you create a WIT Control document in a standard Notes database. The document contains, among other things, a trigger definition. The trigger is a set of criteria that will launch the WIT process. For example, the trigger could be a Notes document that was created but not acted upon for five days. WIT would be triggered by the inactivity and would mail a message to the person expected to act on the document, attaching a Notes hypertext-like DocLink to the message.

The server program scans databases and documents specified in the Control documents until conditions are met. If it finds a document to act on, it then initiates the API to accomplish the action.

You will need to pore over the WIT reference manual to understand the Control document; only limited on-line help is available. There's also an out-of-the-box application that lets you move specific documents among databases. It's a start, but a more practical workflow application would certainly be more helpful. To its credit, Application Partners includes on-site training for new customers with the package.

As with ActionWorkflow, you can specify how often WIT should scan databases. Although you can associate only one Control database with the engine, by assigning every process in that Control database to the same polling cycle, you can create multiple Control databases and run multiple engines on the same server. And since you pay per server, not per engine, the price remains the same.

You can further refine polling times in the control document for each group of actions, setting the times of day that the processes should run on a daily basis.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

WIT The API Library

Installation	EXCELLENT
Workflow creation	N/A
Tracking and reporting	N/A
Systems management	N/A
Applications support	GOOD

N/A - Not applicable. The product does not have this feature

WIT falls short in delivering many of the database design features found in other products. But its ability to perform specific workflow automation tasks on almost any Notes-server-based database with not much strain on your existing Notes-server makes it a powerful tool.

▶ **WIT The API Library, Version 3.0.** List price: *$3,995 (per server).* Application Partners Inc., *120 Wood Ave. S., 4th floor, Iselin, NJ 08830; 908-603-7742; fax, 908-603-7743.*

Circle 955 on reader service card

Reach Software Corp.

• WorkMAN for Lotus Notes

Reach Software Corp.'s WorkMAN for Lotus Notes, Version 1.01, gives developers a strong graphical workflow design and tight integration to the Notes workflow environment. But WorkMAN also puts much of the processing onto the network clients, which won't sit well with the user.

WorkMAN for Lotus Notes is the Notes version of Reach's proprietary Windows product WorkMAN. A program running on each WorkMAN user's PC, called the WorkMAN engine, runs in conjunction with Notes and processes workflow requests made by WorkMAN Notes applications. While the WorkMAN engine puts a great amount of the workflow control in the users' hands and enables powerful applications, WorkMAN also dumps the processing on the users at times delaying other Notes tasks.

WorkMAN uses no server code as the ActionWorkflow applications and WIT The API Library do. Developers create WorkMAN applications with Reach's WorkMAP visual tool component. WorkMAP features the richest graphical workflow-mapping system of all the products

WHEN

Forget the wires. Or different protocols. All that technical stuff.
Because with QMS® CrownNet, you can.

SIMPLER

Flexible enough to let users from different network environments send documents
to print without any hesitation. QMS CrownNet™ lets you pile it on.

ISN'T SIMPLE

So you don't have to twiddle your thumbs or wait in line. Simple?
QMS invented simple. QMS CrownNet defines seamless, transparent print jobs.

ENOUGH.

Discover the simplicity of CrownNet technology in all of the advanced
QMS Print Systems. Call ***800 972-6708*** Dept. ***5020*** for the easy answer.

QMS

Outperform The Very Best.

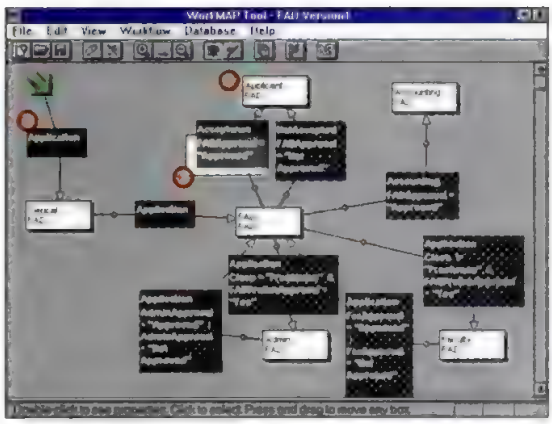
For service on QMS or other products, call 800 762-8894 (U.S.)
Q-Fax 800 633-7213 • Canada 800 263-5508

QMS, the QMS logo and CrownNet are trademarks or registered trademarks of QMS, Inc. One Magnum Pass, Mobile, AL 36618, 205 6

tested. Its intuitive interface combines the workflow-planning and application-development process into a few steps.

WorkMAN uses a role-based workflow paradigm. In testing, we first mapped out the people involved in the process by drawing role boxes on the screen and then linked those roles to the tasks and processes we wanted done. To plan the test workflow we simply created the roles, drew arrows to other roles with links and then defined these links to say what should happen between the two roles.

Double-clicking on a role or link brought up dialog boxes for defining specific actions such as changing values of fields or selecting new forms. Like the ActionWorkflow applications, WorkMAN works directly with the Notes application and Notes databases using the Notes API. This simplifies the development process. Using the Notes API, field names are gleaned directly from existing Notes databases. WorkMAN does not create forms but, like FlowMaker, uses preexisting forms and databases.



1. The workflow begins at the arrow where an application (a Notes form) is submitted to a role (the clerical department) and then sent to the financial aid department (FAD).
2. The criteria are checked.
3. If the criteria are met, the form (acceptance) is sent to the specific role, in this case the applicant.

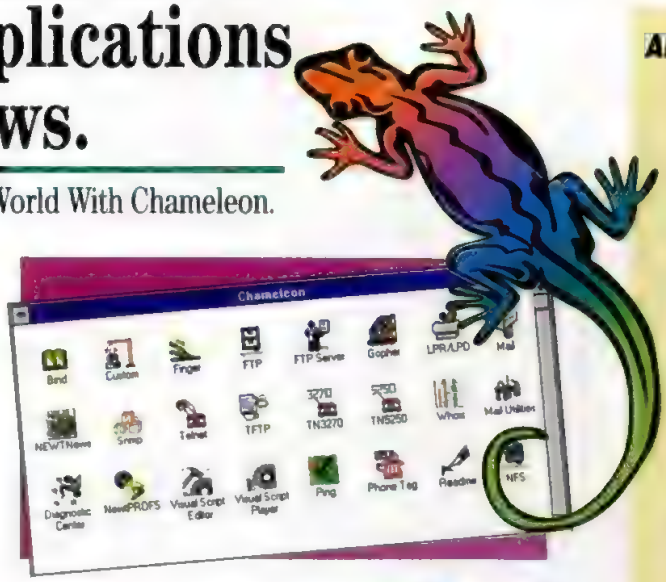
WorkMAN stores its workflow definitions within the Notes database as an attachment. Unlike FlowMaker, WorkMAN does not create Notes field formulas that run as regular Notes applications. Instead, the workstation WorkMAN engine reads the WorkMAN attachment when a document is created and then acts accordingly, avoiding altogether the issue of creating field or macro formulas.

A user initiates WorkMAN by pushing a typical Notes button within a form. The button triggers a DDE call to the WorkMAN engine. With this architecture you need WorkMAP to edit or modify the workflow. The other tested products can tweak the application directly from within Notes.

The WorkMAN engine reads the workflow and determines what to do with the documents. If the Notes document is dealt with by another user, the engine sends a Notes mail message to the next role, or person. The engine on the receiving PC scans the user's mail file for WorkMAN documents. Once the mail

TCP/IP Applications For Windows.

Network Your PC To The World With Chameleon.



BEST VALUE Chameleon offers more applications than any other product. Providing a comprehensive Windows solution for TCP/IP networking.

SEVEN INTEGRATED SUITES Terminal emulation, e-mail, file and printer sharing, remote access network utilities, adm inistration tools and point-and-click interface into the Internet.

APPLICATIONS INCLUDED:
- Terminal Emulation
  - Telnet: VT100, VT200, TVI, TN3270, TN5250, Visual Script Editor and Player
- File Transfer and Printer Sharing
  - FTP Client and Server, TFTP, LPR/LPD, NFS
- Electronic Mail
  - SMTP Mail with Mime, Phone Tag, Windows interface to IBM, PROFS mail
- Internet Access
  - Gopher, Newsreader, Whols
- Network Utilities
  - Ping, Finger, DNS Client and Server
- Networking Tools
  - TCP/IP Stack, Diagnostic Center/Trace, Agent, Custom

SEAMLESS ACCESS TO OTHER HOST SYSTEMS More applications allow you to access information on Unix networks, mainframes, minicomputers, PC-based LANs and WANs, and the Internet.

HOME, OFFICE AND REMOTE INTERNET ACCESS Chameleon takes the hassle out of navigating the Internet with an easy-to-use Windows interface.

Chameleon includes WinSock TCP/IP and is 100% DLL. It requires only 6KB memory and 5 minutes to install.

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ COMPATIBLE

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

Sept. 1994 Sept. 1994 Sept. 1994

NETMANAGE™
(408) 973-7171
e-mail: sales@netmanage.com
World Wide Web: www.netmanage.com

© 1994 NetManage Inc., 10725 North De Anza Boulevard, Cupertino, California 95014, U.S.A. Fax: (408) 257-6405. Specifications are subject to change without notice. All trademarks are property of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 877 ON READER SERVICE CARD

It's Half Ethernet, Half Modem And Completely Hassle-Free.

Our New Ethernet•Modem Card.

Add our industry-leading PCMCIA modem to our high performance Ethernet adapter and what do you get? More convenience, for starters. Like the ability to simultaneously make modem and Ethernet connections from one PC slot.

You also get less of some things. Like card swapping hassles. And because you have one less card to carry, you have less to lose.

Our card guarantees fewer compatibility headaches, too. As a pioneer in PC Card technology, Megahertz solved these issues before most people knew what PCMCIA stood for.

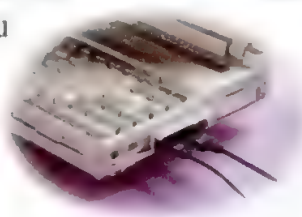
This experience helped us develop a unique, efficient design that uses less power than other Ethernet-modem cards. Which allows mobile computer users to work longer between charges.

Finally, we've reduced complication through our intelligent auto installation and configuration software. Call us at the number below for more information. Or download it from the Megahertz BBS at 801-320-8840.

FEATURES
Power Management
Diagnostic LEDs
Auto Install./Config
Flash ROM
Hot Insertion
Free Tech Support
5-Year Warranty

After all, it's not just an Ethernet•Modem card we're offering you. It's two less things to worry about.

For details about the new Megahertz Ethernet•Modem, call 1-800-LINKING, ext. 4331.



Now you can use your modem and access your Ethernet network from a single PCMCIA slot.

ThinkPad PROVEN

Megahertz® *Linking Your Worlds*

CIRCLE 896 ON READER SERVICE CARD

©1994 Megahertz Corporation. Megahertz, the Megahertz logo and Linking Your Worlds are all registered trademarks of Megahertz Corp. Megahertz is licensed by Spectrum Cellular Corporation. All other product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

Clip and Save

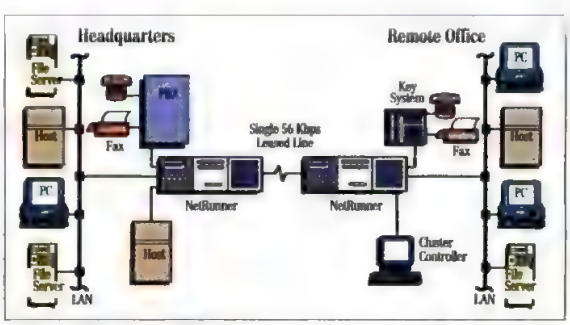
SAVE 100% ON YOUR NEXT REMOTE BRIDGE

Buying an ordinary bridge for remote communications is just plain wasteful.

NetRunner™ is more than the world's best-selling Ethernet remote LAN bridge. It actually pays for itself in savings. Cell Relay-based MicroBand ATM technology combines voice, fax and legacy data with your LAN/WAN traffic—without sacrificing LAN/WAN performance.

The result? Free interoffice phone calls and fax! That saves you thousands of dollars each year in toll charges.

Once NetRunner saves enough to pay for itself, the savings go to your bottom line.



See how much NetRunner can save you. Call for a free brochure: (800) MICOM AD [642-6623], ext.1191 or dial our 24-hour fax (805) 583-1997.

Call today and stop wasting money.

NetRunner. It pays for itself.

MICOM®

MANUFACTURER'S COUPON EXPIRES 12/31/96

MICOM Communications Corp., 4100 Los Angeles Ave., Simi Valley, CA 93063-3397 Phone: (805) 583-8600 Fax: (805) 583-1997

COUPON NOT TRANSFERABLE. OFFER VOID WHERE PROHIBITED BY LAW. ACTUAL CASH VALUE 1/20 OF ONE CENT. TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS.

CIRCLE 938 ON READER SERVICE CARD

file is found, the engine reads the WorkMAN definition and puts documents to be dealt with into a single database called Workflow Tasklist. Like ActionWorkflow, WorkMAN assumes that a user wants to deal with all workflow documents—regardless of the creating application—from a single database. While this saves users from checking multiple databases for work that needs attention, the Tasklist can become quite cluttered with files. What's more, this adds overhead to the individual clients, something that ActionWorkflow and WIT offload to the server.

WorkMAN's installation is also the most complicated of the products here, especially at the end user's workstation. You must first configure WorkMAN to run from the network or client for each user and then run a setup program on the client of any WorkMAN user.

SUITABILITY TO TASK WorkMAN for Lotus Notes	
Installation	GOOD
Workflow creation	EXCELLENT
Tracking and reporting	GOOD
Systems management	GOOD
Applications support	EXCELLENT

With this dependence on the end-user client architecture, WorkMAN fits cleanly into the Notes remote-user strategy. Since workflow is primarily mail-based, once it is configured by the network manager WorkMAN uses standard notes replication. While much of this is possible because users can also define roles at their clients, this setup can also override the roles and workflow structure, potentially disrupting the workflow.

Developing with WorkMAN is easier, but more intrusive, than developing with the other tested products. Still, you may want to reap its benefits, but plan to justify those installation pains.

▶ **WorkMAN for Lotus Notes, Version 1.01.** List price: *Runtime Base Pack for 10 users, $1,295; Developer Starter Kit for 2 users, $1,995.* Reach Software Corp., *872 Hermosa Dr., Sunnyvale, CA 94086; 800-624-5356; 408-733-8685; fax, 408-733-9265.*

Circle 954 on reader service card

TONY POMPILI is a Lotus Notes consultant and a frequent contibutor to *PC Magazine.*

▶ PCI QUAD ETHERNET ADAPTERS

PCI Gets a Jump

BY PADRAIC BOYLE

When your server's performance goes south, your only option may be to add a server adapter—if you have enough cash and expansion slots. But with only a few PCI slots available, there's a good chance you'll find yourself out of luck.

That is, unless you consider two new PCI Quad Ethernet adapters—Cogent Data Technologies' EM964 PCI Quartet TP (twisted pair) and Znyx Corp.'s EtherArray ZX314. Each is an individual network adapter that connects your server to four independent Ethernet segments. And each is much cheaper than the alternative—four EISA network adapters. Four one-port Eagle NE3200 adapters can cost approximately $2,000—a far cry from the $649 or $549 you'll spend for the PCI Quartet or the EtherArray, respectively.

These cards are so similar that you probably wouldn't go wrong with either one. We did prefer the slightly more expensive PCI Quartet, because it scored lower on our CPU Utilization test when it was used with Cogent client cards.

LOTS OF SIMILARITIES

The two cards have much in common—from their choice of chips to their LAN options. Both use Digital Equipment Corp.'s PCI-to-PCI bridge chip to connect the card to the PCI bus (see the diagram "How Quad Ethernet Works"). And you can use full-duplex Ethernet on each card to send and receive data at the same time on two different channels. As a result, you'll get aggregate throughput of 20 megabits per second between the server and a switch, over a single Ethernet link.

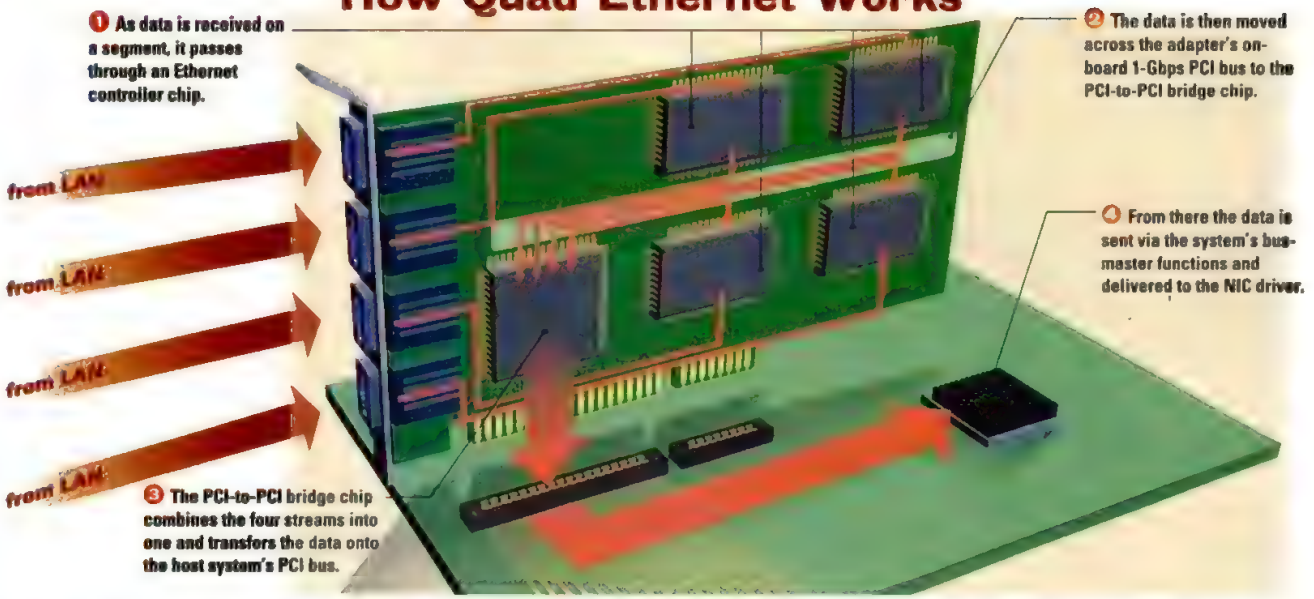
Both companies also simplify installation with specialized software. Because many BIOS manufacturers have never dealt with PCI-to-PCI bridge chips, adapters don't easily recognize them. Cogent's diagnostic program detects if the PCI's BIOS chip recognizes the board. It also adds the board to the system's EISA configuration, avoiding conflicts in interrupt assignments. Znyx's diagnostic tool programs the BIOS with the needed configuration information to get your adapter up and running. Znyx also provides an application for viewing the configuration of your system's PCI bus that shows what is housed in each slot and the interrupts that have been assigned.

KEY DIFFERENCES

The key differences between the cards are in their driver support, efficiency, and connection options. Both cards offer Open Data-link Interface (ODI) drivers for NetWare 3.*x* and 4.*x* servers and Microsoft Windows NT 3.1. The PCI Quartet, however, doesn't support the Network Driver Interface Specification (NDIS) used in many environments, most significantly Microsoft LAN Manager, Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, Microsoft Windows NT, OS/2 LAN Server, and Pathworks. The EtherArray offers drivers for all of these environments, as well as for Artisoft's LANtastic, and for Unix TCP/IP for SCO, Univel, and SunSoft applications. Cogent's card only supports NetWare and Windows NT.

Both cards performed well on our tests, however. For the smaller block sizes, they both utilized more CPU power than our EISA-adapter reference setup (four NE3200s). For larger block sizes, the PCI Quartet was far more efficient in its CPU utilization than the EtherArray or our four EISA adapters. The key here was Cogent's Predictive Pipelining technology. Predictive Pipelining is Cogent's proprietary technology that reduces the load on the CPU and increases through-

How Quad Ethernet Works



put by handling the data message-by-message rather than packet-by-packet. It allows the PCI Quartet to stream data faster and more efficiently across the LAN to clients that are equipped with Cogent eMaster+ adapters. In terms of speed, both adapters outperformed the reference EISA adapters. In addition to the EM964 PCI Quartet TP, Cogent offers a BNC version of the adapter. The EM964 PCI Quartet BNC ($698), however, doesn't support full-duplex mode. Znyx does not offer a BNC version of the EtherArray.

Each PCI Quad Ethernet adapter provides a solution for network administrators who have limited server slots available. And each adapter provides excellent speed. The decision may come down to the Znyx card's competitive price and impressive list of drivers or the Cogent card's low CPU usage.

▶ **EM964 PCI Quartet TP.** List price: *$649.* Cogent Data Technologies Inc., *175 West St., P.O. Box 926, Friday Harbor, WA 98250; 206-378-2929; fax, 206-378-2882.*

Circle 968 on reader service card

▶ **EtherArray ZX314.** List price: *$549.* Znyx Corp., *48501 Warm Springs Blvd., #107, Fremont, CA 94539; 510-249-0800; fax, 510-656-2460.*

Circle 969 on reader service card

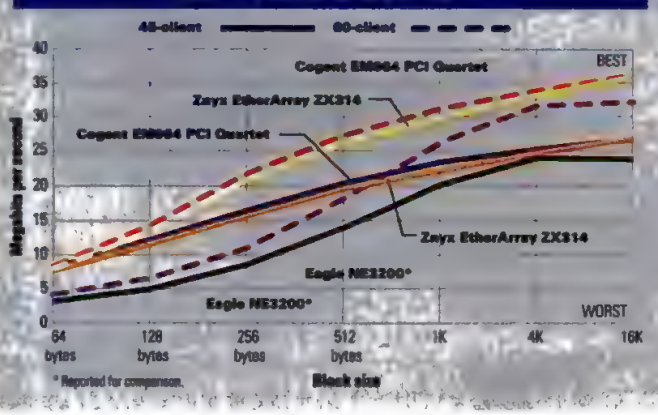
Benchmark Tests: PCI Quad Ethernet Adapters

PC MAGAZINE LABS

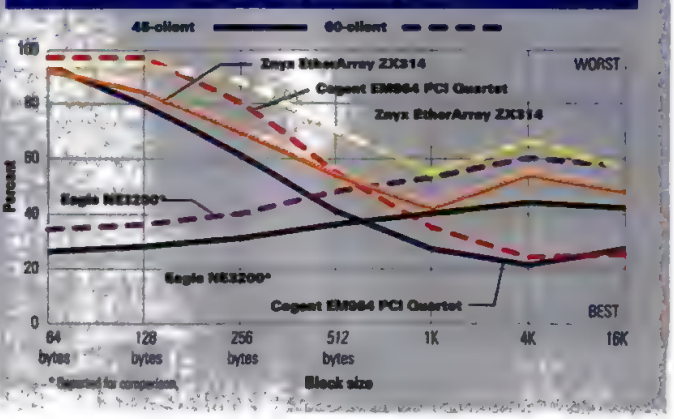
In terms of throughput, both the Cogent EM964 PCI Quartet and the Znyx EtherArray ZX314 outperformed our baseline unit, the Eagle NE3200. This was especially noticeable when the products were handling smaller block sizes. The Cogent was more efficient than the Znyx in terms of CPU utilization because of its Predictive Pipelining technology, which reduces CPU overhead and increases throughput. Predictive Pipelining establishes transparent connections between the client adapters and the server adapter. Larger amounts of information can be handled because data is sent in its entirety rather than in packets.

Our test-bed consisted of four 15-node networks, for a total of 60 clients (an even mix of 386 and 486 PCs), an HP NetServer LF 5/90 server running NetWare 3.12, and four Eagle NE3200s. We measured aggregate throughput using the **NIC Throughput** test from NetBench 3.0 and monitored **CPU Utilization** using Novell's STAT.NLM.

NIC THROUGHPUT



CPU UTILIZATION



When your data is driving at speeds like this, make sure your I/O is safely keeping pace. That's why you'll want the new Adaptec® AHA®-2940 family of host adapters.

Under the hood is a souped-up version of our PhaseEngine® RISC processor, allowing the AHA-2940 to maximize system I/O performance and utilize the PCI local-bus to transfer data up to 133 MB/second. But, how valuable is speed if you're on a crash course? The AHA-2940 passes every safety check. It's 100% PCI 2.0-compliant today and is tested with all major PCI hardware and peripherals as soon as they're released. And, like all Adaptec IOware® products, the AHA-2940 and the PCI SCSI Master® kit offer Adaptec's superior compatibility, quality and reliability.*

When you're driving in the fast lane, make sure you have the safety equipment you need. Call 1-800-934-2766 and ask for details on the PCI SCSI Master kit or the new AHA-2940 family of PCI host adapters. For safety and performance, we're setting a whole new standard.

adaptec®

I/O. NOW MORE IMPORTANT THAN EVER.

©1994 Adaptec, Inc. All rights reserved. Adaptec, the Adaptec logo, AHA, PhaseEngine, IOware, and PCI SCSI Master are trademarks of Adaptec, Inc., which may be registered in some jurisdictions. All other trademarks used belong to their respective holders.

Rated number one in reliability by
people who expect nothing less.

High Speed Finally Hits Home

Can the information superhighway coexist with HBO and MTV?

By Gary Gunnerson

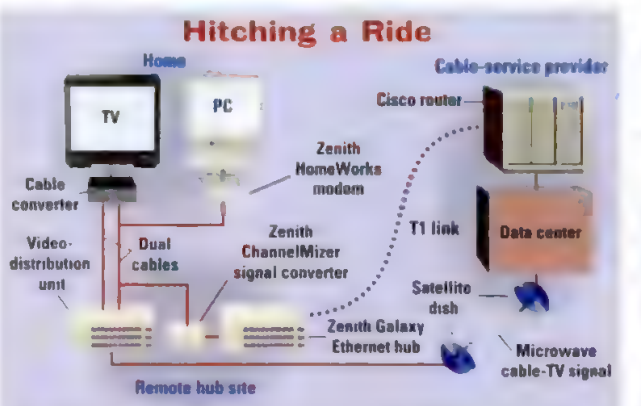
You wait patiently for the information superhighway to reach your door, but high-speed data access always seems to be restricted to the office. Your cable company wants to change that.

In fact, several cable television companies across the country are experimenting with different methods to provide data access over cable infrastructures. Of all of these companies, Media General Cable, of Fairfax County, Virginia, may be furthest along: It plans to roll out two-way, TCP/IP-based network service to its 200,000-plus subscribers early in 1995.

Why is this cable company so far ahead of the pack? One of the reasons is that Media General's infrastructure was designed to support two-way communications, mandatory for data access, from the time it was first installed in 1983. As it is, Media General's infrastructure can accommodate 120 TV stations in addition to several channels dedicated solely to data access. In a LAN environment, this would be like installing Category 5 cabling ten years ago. Most other cable companies do not have this advantage and will have to upgrade their networks to handle two-way cable traffic.

Another reason is that Media General's plans are remarkably similar to an Ethernet network running TCP/IP. The center of the network is a fully redundant data center (with backups and hot standby equipment for every major component). The data center transmits dual cable signals—one for TV, one for data—to ten remote hub sites, placed strategically around Fairfax County and covering an area of nearly 4,000 miles. Each of these sites, in turn, relays the signals to subscribers' homes, just as a workgroup hub relays information from a server to a client PC.

So what happens to the signals when they get to the subscriber's home? Media General's standard installation already places two primary cable drops in each home. Both cables connect to the TV, but one will now branch off to your PC as well. Although Media General hasn't finalized its system, initial plans call for the use of Zenith Electronic's $495 HomeWorks radio frequency (RF) modem at the PC. This device will support a maximum data rate of 500 kilobits per second. According to Media General, beta tests indicate that the modem can sustain more than 100 Kbps on a busy network. That's more than ten times the speed of a 9,600-bit-per-second modem and faster than a 64-Kbps ISDN Basic Rate Interface (BRI) circuit.



Media General's data service will piggyback TCP/IP transmissions over one of two cables to each subscriber's home.

Although the modem connects to your PC like any other peripheral, what happens behind the scenes is a bit more complicated. First, the signals from the modem travel over the cable to one of the remote hub sites, where the signal is converted to Ethernet by a Zenith ChannelMizer and passed to a Zenith Galaxy Ethernet Hub. The Galaxy Hubs are all connected to the data center via T1 lines and an array of Cisco routers (a 7000 and several 4000s and 2500s).

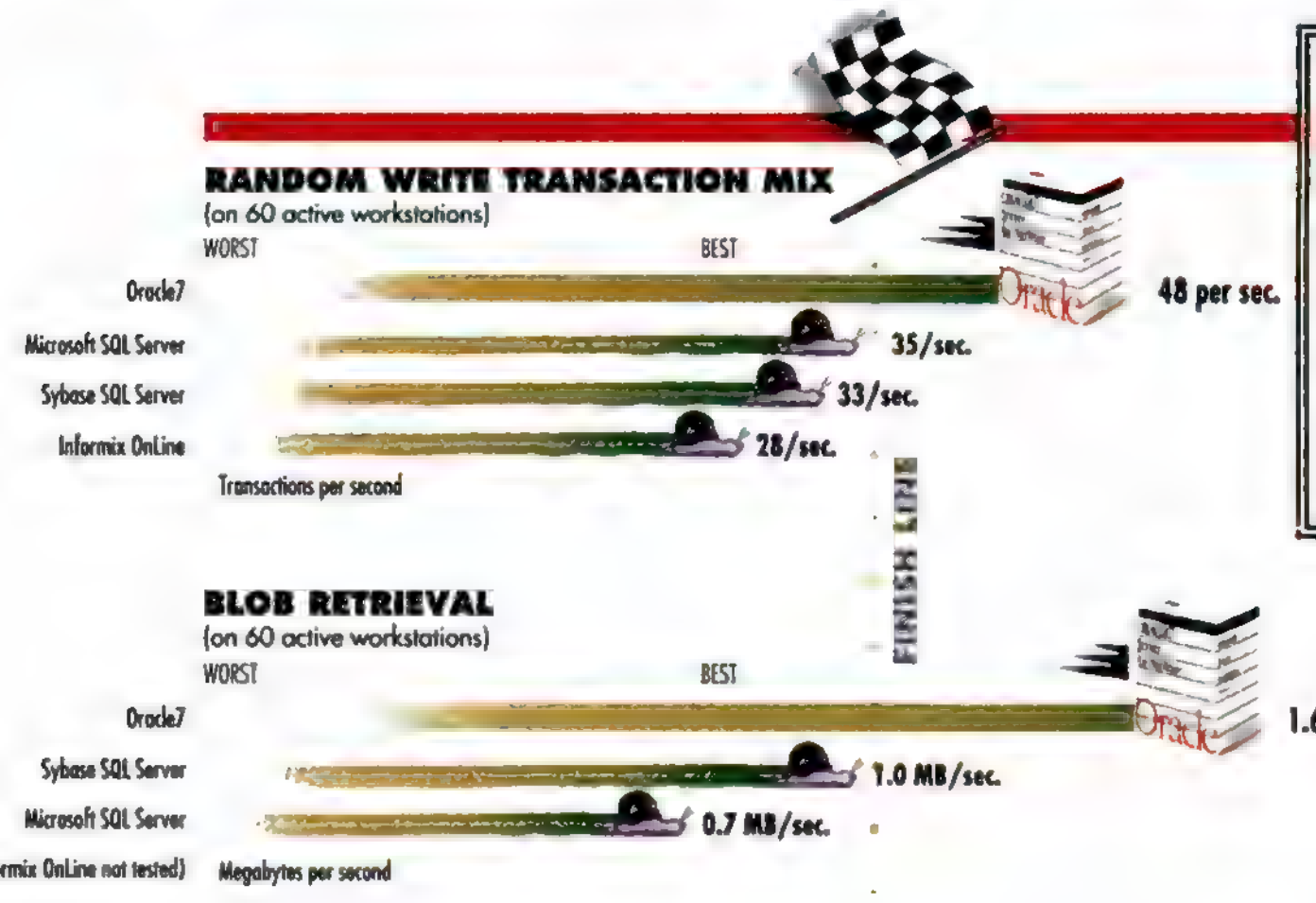
The question remains: What will you be able to do once this service is installed? At the outset, Media General subscribers will only be able to access the resources that the company makes available to them. The good news is that the Prodigy on-line service will be the first service offered over the Media General system. Subscribers will also be able to play network games or possibly even set up peer-to-peer networks with friends and neighbors.

Further plans by Media General include linking up with the Global School House, a project funded in part by the National Science Foundation that allows people across the country to participate in multimedia classes broadcast over the network. Unfortunately, there are not yet any immediate plans to provide complete Internet service to the home, although Media General claims to be working toward this goal.

For Fairfax County residents, the information superhighway is nearly complete. Residents of other regions may have to wait a bit longer for the local on-ramp to be built, but that wait is sure to be brief. □

Oracle7 Outperforms the Competition.

PC Magazine Database Benchmark



"The best performer on this extremely demanding test was Oracle7... The engine ran error free and required very little tuning to achieve the measured performance."*

PC Magazine

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE™

10/12/93
Oracle7 Server for NetWare

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE™

10/11/94
Oracle7 Server for NetWare. 7.0.16

For complete PC Magazine results call 1-800-633-0518 Ext. 4432

©1994 Oracle Corp. *These are not all the tests that PC Magazine conducted before choosing Oracle7 as 'Editors Choice'.

ORACLE

Telephone Tyranny

By Diane Danielle

To Cold Callers Everywhere:

As you no doubt have noticed, you are leaving your message with an answering system, not a human being. It has a limited capacity for storing messages. I would therefore appreciate your stating your business succinctly. I am certain you have led an interesting life and have a world of information to pass on to me, but this is not the appropriate forum for such an extended discussion.

This answering system cannot ask you to repeat your name and phone number, so please give your number slowly or repeat it. And if you have an unusual last name, please spell it. I use a PIM (personal information manager) to log phone calls, and computer programs are finicky when it comes to keys such as last names and company names. If I don't get it right, I may never again find your message.

This answering system can replay your message, but the process is not easy and is fraught with risk: If I press the wrong button, I will erase the message. In addition, since it forces me to replay the entire message, if you have left a long one with your phone number at the end, I might not wait for it.

I will do my very best to respond to your call in a timely fashion, but it is not always possible to do so. I get, on the average, 50 phone calls a day. When I return from a 2-hour meeting, I may have 15 or 20 messages waiting that I must first log and then return.

Answering phone calls, however, is not my business. I am a network manager. I evaluate and install software and hardware, plan and monitor the installation of new networks, and respond to user requests for assistance. This is, indeed, why you are calling me.

Remember that I am a busy person. Also, I have not memorized every area code in the country. I may, therefore, return your call after your business day has ended. If you do not have an answering system of some kind, I will probably not try again. If your answering system requires me to know your phone extension or how to spell your last name and you have failed to leave the former or given me the spelling for the latter (assume I will need the spelling for any name more difficult than Jones or Smith), I may be similarly disinclined to try again.

Are you a reporter who needs a response by a specific time, or a vendor inviting me to some kind of seminar? If I do not return your call, that's because either I have received it after your deadline or I know that I will be unable to attend your shindig. I realize this practice would not pass Miss Manners's test of courtesy, but when you get as many phone calls as I get, some form of triage is essential.

My rules for returning calls are simple. First I answer those that come from the people who pay my salary: my managers and my users. Then I return calls from employees in other parts of the company who work with me on a regular basis or who need my assistance on some particular matter. Next come the calls from the vendors with which I have working relationships. Only when I have responded to all of those calls, in addition to doing my job, do I start returning cold calls.

Often you ask me if you can come to my office to discuss your services in detail. When I was a fledgling network manager I always said yes. I no longer always say yes. Such meetings inevitably last half an hour or more—perhaps due to my lack of a forceful enough character—and while 1 hour a week may not be unreasonable, several hours a week with people offering services I don't need is.

I don't have the time to teach you how to sell into my very, very decentralized company. Because most of my colleagues here get just as many phone calls as I do, many have asked that I not give their names and phone numbers to cold callers.

I am loyal to vendors that provide good service and will not drop them just because your company has a bigger name or can offer me a price that is 1 percent less than my preferred supplier's price. So although part of my job does involve the periodic evaluation and selection of vendors, please do not be offended if I turn down a request for a face-to-face meeting. I am merely trying to save both of us from wasting time.

Send me your literature; I'll call you when and if I become interested. Don't try to get around me by going to my boss. My boss will back me up, and you will have lost even the remotest possibility of ever doing business with me or any of my friends in this business.

Speak slowly and clearly. State your business briefly when you hear the beep. □

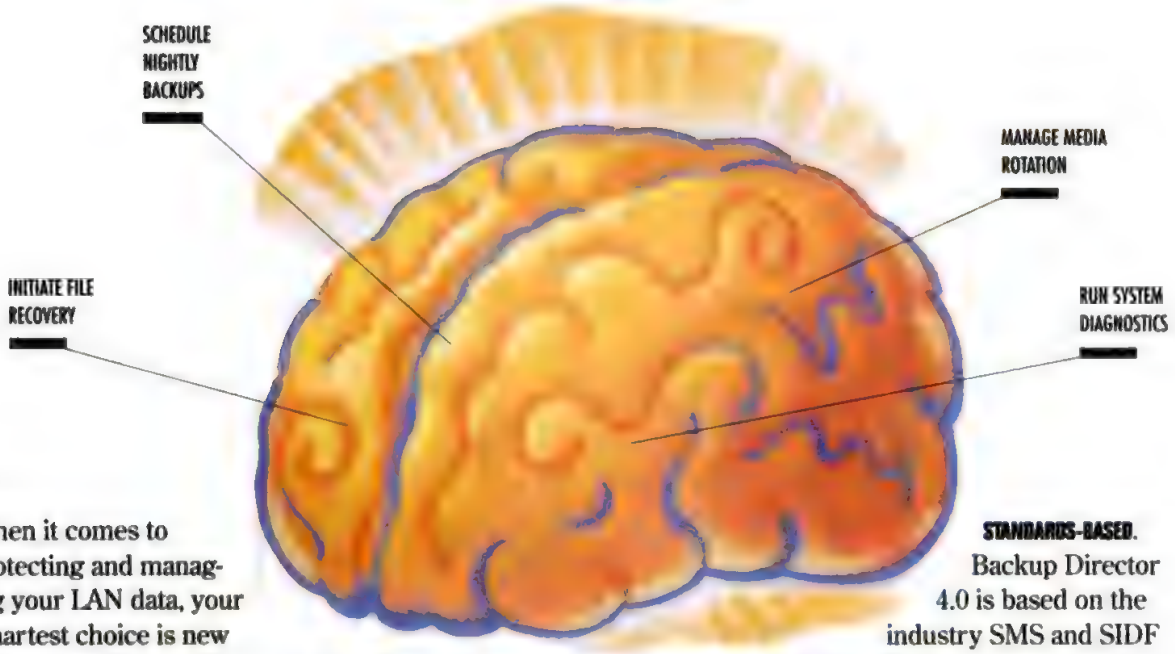
You are leaving your message on an answering system. State your business succinctly and hang up.

DIANE DANIELLE is an independent networking consultant in Berkeley, California. She can be reached on CompuServe at 70020,645 or MCI Mail at 383-1159.

Illustration by David Bamundo

BACKUP JUST GOT A LOT SMARTER.

PALINDROME INTRODUCES BACKUP DIRECTOR 4.0



When it comes to protecting and managing your LAN data, your smartest choice is new Palindrome Backup Director 4.0.

MORE AUTOMATION. Thanks to Backup Director 4.0's smarter automation, you never have to worry about forgetting an important backup task. Just set it up and it automates your entire process.

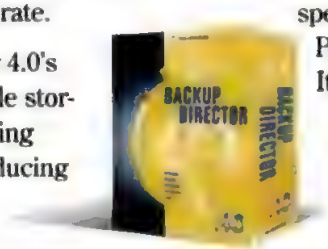
SIMPLER OPERATION. Backup Director 4.0's new Windows™ graphical interface (GUI) makes it easier than ever to install and operate.

HIGHER PERFORMANCE. Backup Director 4.0's robust parallelism can run multiple storage devices concurrently, enhancing performance and dramatically reducing backup time.

STANDARDS-BASED. Backup Director 4.0 is based on the industry SMS and SIDF standards. It is installed as a server-based NLM application fully compatible with Netware 3.x and 4.x networks.

SEAMLESS GROWTH PATH. Backup Director 4.0 is optimized for LANs of any size and configuration. And as your system requirements grow, it offers a seamless growth path to other Palindrome storage management software.

For a free White Paper, "LAN Data Protection and Management" or for more information including special competitive upgrade pricing), call Palindrome at 1-800-288-4912, ext. 880. It's a very smart move.



BUY BEFORE 2/15/95 AND SAVE UP TO $300.00

A SEAGATE SOFTWARE COMPANY

CIRCLE 926 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PALINDROME™

Don't Hang Up That Cable

Great news, Frank! There's going to be more and more competition among local-access telephone service providers. Sprint Corp.—along with television cable companies Comcast, Cox, and Telecommunications Inc. (TCI)—is spearheading a move to take over the Teleport Communications Group (TCG) and form a new company called New Telco. The name gives away the game. In some cities, New Telco will literally be able to knock aside the local exchange carriers and provide dial-tone service to desktops. I think this competition will bring in hot new digital services and lower competitive prices.

TCG currently has fiber-optic telephone connections in 20 cities around the U.S. The company caters to businesses and provides fast high-speed connections between corporations and long-distance carriers. Companies already use TCG's digital connections to access frame-relay and X.25 services. TCG and Sprint together will be able to offer a complete communications service package.

David Greenfield: Cable/telco alliances will bring hot, new phone services at great prices.

The cable television companies involved in the New Telco alliance have operations in thousands of cities. TCG and TCI have already begun plans to venture into local-access telephone service. In early 1995, the two companies will run a beta test of cable telephone service in Illinois. The cable television companies will provide local-access telephone service with interconnections to the Ameritech local telephone service and to long-distance services. Voice telephone calls and the cable channels will ride over the same cable. This will demonstrate how cable phones can compete directly with regular telephone services and should shock the local telecommunications companies into providing some innovative digital services.

In the same vein, Digital Equipment Corp. is working on a technology called ChannelWorks. Digital is working with local cable companies to provide Internet access and other computer networking services over television cables.

The nifty thing is that all of these services are fully digital. Cable companies can offer ISDN, SONET, frame relay, or ATM to home and business customers over existing connections. If you need six voice lines from, say, 6 to 10 P.M., you pay only for what you need when you need it.

High bandwidth, digital, and flexible. Don't you love it, Frank?

I do agree with you that there is a lot to like about competing digital services, David, but we're a long way from getting anything more than a taste of the kind of service you're talking about. The local exchange carriers (LECs), the companies that provide the dial tone, are regulated monopolies. The underlying structure of how people pay for telephone service in most of the world is based on non-competition. In the U.S., regulators in every state set rates for local telephone services. Only a few states, including Illinois, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, New York, and Washington, have encouraged local exchange competition in even the smallest ways. In most states, it isn't welcome.

Oh, yes. I haven't touched on the federal courts. Some divisions of the Department of Justice and the federal courts think they too control the LECs that were part of the Bell system. The cable television companies operate under regulation at the federal, state, and local levels. The only people really having fun in the cable business are the lawyers.

Frank Derfler: Forget cable/telco alliances. Real competition to LECs will come from wireless services.

The LECs keep very complex sets of books. It's an article of faith among the LECs and most regulators that business telephone services subsidize the residential services. The business rates, the argument goes, subsidize residential services so that the LECs can charge an affordable $5 to $6 a month for basic residential service and practically no one is phoneless. The alternative carriers argue that the subsidy is an LEC fabrication, but the spirit of low-cost universal service is potent. Phone access must be in the Bill of Rights somewhere.

Before Sprint, Digital, TCI, TCG, or any other company poses a serious challenge to the LECs' local dial-tone business, they will all need to agree on how to ensure universal service and appease echelons of regulators worried about their jobs. Does your computer's calendar go to 2005?

Clearly, the sleeper in this connection war is wireless—primarily because it has so little regulation. The first breakthrough wireless application will come from the Digital Satellite Services (DSS). Right now, the DSS folks say they will download commercial software to retail stores. But can direct downloading of software, news services, and other digital content to individual homes be far behind? If I had to bet on the real competition to the LECs, I'd bet on wireless, not cable TV. □

.....Play to win and save yourself some money....

SAVE UP TO 47%

Make the ultimate move for serious gamers who know the score when it comes to buying computer gaming magazines. Subscribe to Computer Gaming World now and save up to 47%!

Every monthly issue brings you exclusive first looks at the hottest, newest games... the latest in multimedia, CD-ROM and interactive environments. Plus winning strategies, master clues, in-depth reviews – all the help you need to pump up your system and play out your fantasies on this planet and beyond.

Score points and cosmic savings now with Computer Gaming World. We're worlds apart from any other computer game magazine.

- One year/12 issues – $27.94. YOU SAVE 41%!
- Two years/24 issues – $49.97. YOU SAVE 47%!

Savings based on annual cover price of $47.40.

CALL NOW TO SAVE UP TO 47%

1-800-827-4450

To ensure savings, mention this code to the operator who answers your call: 4Z95.

WHEN

So, what are you really asking for? Just a printer that won't let you down.
And when it comes to crunch time, you need a printer that can handle more than its share of the load.

SOONER

Say hello to the QMS® 1725 SLS. Designed to make your day go smoother.
No muss. No fuss. No excuses.

ISN'T SOON

A reliable, fast, networkable laser printer that can have you saying hello to higher productivity and goodbye to longer work days.

ENOUGH.

If you've always got your job on the line, get QMS on the line at ***800 972-6695*** Dept. ***5016***.

QMS

Outperform The Very Best.

For service on QMS or other products, call 800 762-8894 (U.S.) • Q-Fax 800 633-7213 • Canada 800 263-5508

QMS and the QMS logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of QMS, Inc. One Magnum Pass, Mobile, AL 36618, 205 633-4300

SUBSCRIPTION SALE

Answers. Advice. Strategies. Solutions.
22 times a year, you get it all from PC MAGAZINE.

To receive your lowest possible rate,
call toll free:

1-800-289-0429

BONUS:
Free Home or Office Delivery

Please mention code 4Z94 to our operator.

PC NETWORK EDITION MAGAZINE PREMIER

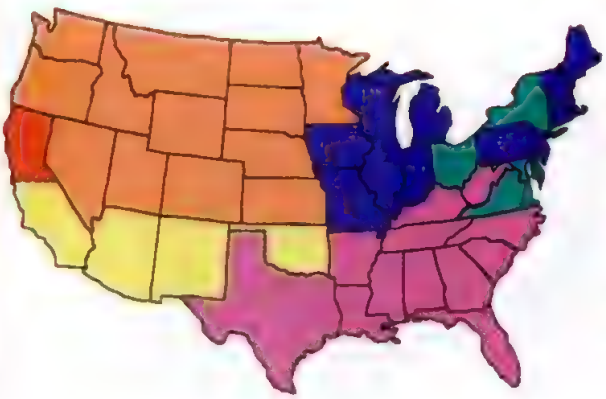
INDEX

HARDWARE
Communications Devices.....NE33
Diagnostic/Management/Test NE32
Hubs/Routers/Bridges .....
Network Interface Cards .....
Mass Storage/Network Backup.....
Power Supplies/UPS .....
Printers/Print Devices NE33
Systems/Servers NE32

SOFTWARE
Diagnostic/Management/Test NE32
Networked Applications NE31

SERVICES
Consultants/Systems Development.....
Network Data Backup/Recovery.....
Vars/Systems Integrators .....

MISCELLANEOUS
Cables/Wiring/Connectors.....



SALES MANAGER **Monte Wasch**.....(212) 503-5182

ACCOUNT MANAGER **Maggie Hewit**.....(212) 503-5156
ACCOUNT REP. **Beth Kanner**.....(212) 503-5076
ACCOUNT REP. **Elisabeth Drumm**....(212) 503-5118
ACCOUNT REP. **John Burke**.....(212) 503-5151
territory also includes Alaska & Hawaii

ACCOUNT REP. .....(212) 503-5182
ACCOUNT REP. **Charysse Nuñez**.....(212) 503-5150
territory also includes Canada & foreign

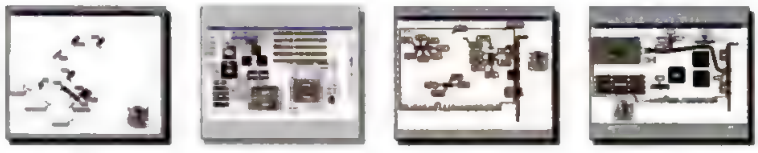
50,000 Pages of Technical Hardware Information at Your Fingertips.

The COMPLETE PC Hardware Reference

The Micro House Technical Library on CD-ROM provides technical specifications and configuration information from over 1600 different manufacturers including clone, outdated, no longer supported, and unidentified models. Diagrams and vital information compiled and condensed from the OEM documentation are provided on motherboards, network interface cards, hard drives, controller cards, and peripheral cards (video, sound, FAX, modem, serial, parallel, CD-ROM, multi-I/O, etc.). In addition, software drivers from the manufacturers on several products are provided with the option to recreate the diskette(s).

Hard Drives & Controllers | Main Boards | Network Interface Cards | Peripheral Cards

Quick and easy document retrieval through Microsoft® Windows.™



MICRO HOUSE

Corporate Office: 4900 Pearl East Circle • Suite 101 • Boulder, Colorado • 80301 • Sales 800 926-8299 • Corporate 303 443-3388 • Fax 303 443-3323
Micro House Europe Industrieweg 7 • 5731 HP Mierlo • The Netherlands • +31 4927-60900 • Fax +31 4927-64040

Ref. Part # TCPCMA ©1994 Micro House International. All Rights Reserved.

CIRCLE 826 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CONTROL
ALL YOUR PC SERVERS

FROM ONE KEYBOARD, MONITOR AND MOUSE
with MasterConsole®

COMPARE QUALITY AND PRICE PERFORMANCE

- Save Space, Cut Costs & Centralize Control With 100% Reliability
- "Plug and Play" Any mix of PC/ATs & PS/2s, Supports All Video
- Desktop or 19" Rack Mount Models for 2,4,8,16 PCs , Expand to 64
- Keyboard Emulator for Error Free PC Autoboot and PC Operation
- AUTOSCAN™ to Monitor All PCs
- PS/2 & Serial Mouse Support
- Remote Access up to 150 Feet
- Thousands in Use Worldwide GSA Schedule for U.S. Federal Gov't.

"No other solution stacks up"

CALL TODAY! (908) 874-4072 x44

RARITAN COMPUTER, INC. 10-1 Ilene Court, Belle Mead, NJ 08502 FAX (908) 874-5274
INTERNATIONAL RESELLERS INQUIRIES WELCOME – CONTACT RCI (908) 874-4072

30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE FULL 1-YEAR WARRANTY

CIRCLE 822 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Distinct NFS

Runs over Distinct® TCP/IP, Microsoft® TCP/IP and Novell® LAN Workplace

- Allows files and printer sharing across multiple platforms
- Works in Windows™, Windows for Workgroups and DOS boxes
- Implemented as a VxD
- Client and server
- Includes Windows Sockets

distinct
Email:nklg@distinct.com
Fastfacts: 408.366.2101
Fax: 408.366.0153
Phone: 408.366.8933

CIRCLE 824 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LANPRO XPRESS SERVER

STARTING $2,995.00

THE RELIABLE REDUNDANT SERVER

- Supports i486 DX2 66Mhz, Pentium 60/66/90Mhz
- Supports Dual Pentium Processors
- Multiple Architecture EISA/VLB or EISA/PCI
- Performance up to 180 mips
- ECC Memory
- 16Mb to 384Mb of memory
- Redundant SCSI Array featuring online "Hot-Swap" & "Hot-Spare"
- Chassis with direct air flow design
- 12 front accessible drive bays
- RPS with "Hot Swap" & "Hot-Spare"

intel inside

VALUELINE VLB & PCI

STARTING $645.00

VALUELINE NETWORK READY PCs

- i486 SX25, DX33, DX2/66 MHz processors Pentium 60, 66, 90 MHz processors
- 256 KB L2 write back cache
- S3 Video Controller Superior Graphics Performance
- PCI or VESA local bus architecture Enhanced IDE or Fast SCSI support
- High speed serial ports
- Bi-directional parallel port
- NE2000 Combo

One year on-site service.

LAN Professionals Networking System, Inc.

Approved intel Channel Partner yes Net Ware Tested and Approved

800/454-9999 • FAX: 214/458-9839

CIRCLE 823 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NETWORK TRADE CENTER

SAVINGS FOR YOUR NETWORK

NOVELL NETWARE			LANPRO		NOVELL MICRODYNE	
NV312	5 USER	$525	NE2000 T/C Jumperless	$32	NE2000 PLUS	$45
NV312	10 USER	$1175	Soft Config 5 Pack	$150	BNC/AUI 5 Pack	$310
NV312	25 USER	$1600	NE2000		NE2000T PLUS	$59
NV312	50 USER	$2050	COMBO Jumperless	$42	10B-T 5 Pack	$329
NV312	100 USER	$3100	Soft Config 5 Pack	$200	NE2000 PLUS3	$69
NV312	250 USER	$5000	9 Port Hub w/1 BNC	$188	UTP BNC/AUI 5 Pack	$349
SFT III 3.0	100 USER	$4500	18 Port Hub w/2 BNC	$310	NE3200 C/T	$447
			Personal NetWare starter kit (2 User)	$250	EISA 5 Pack	$2164
			Add one user	$125	10T 9 Port	$239
					10T 17 Port	$439

- FREE 2nd Day Shipping
- FREE GroupWise Coupon
- Full Set of Manuals

MEETING YOUR NETWORK NEEDS

PHONE FAX

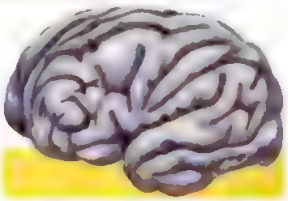
Se Habla Espanol

CIRCLE 825 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC Magazine/ Network Editions 300,000 circulation is nearly twice as high as that of the largest LAN-specific publication.

Shouldn't you be advertising your network product in the publication that reaches the most network product buyers?

Call 800-825-4237 today!



The world's two best switching systems.

The APEX Desktop Concentrator

4 and 8 port models

The smartest way to reliably attach and control a vast network of computer systems using a single keyboard, mouse and monitor.

Intelligent operation maintains connections across up to 64 computer systems without costly expansion modules or expensive custom cables. Ensures unattended system restart after power failures.

Knowledgeable support. Apex's decade of experience with system integration enables you to dramatically boost efficiency and productivity.

Innovation & Technology by Design

APEX

Made in U.S.A.

For more information call: 1-800-861-5858
4580 150th Avenue NE • Redmond, WA 98052 • Fax 206-861-5757

CIRCLE 820 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AutoBoot Commander™

Control up to 96 file servers with just 1 keyboard, monitor and mouse!

- Supports all 100% IBM compatible computers
- New KeyScanTM feature for keyboard-controlled scanning
- Jumperless support for analog (VGA) and TTL video
- Add a second control center up to 150 feet away
- AutoBootTM feature boots computers without operator intervention
- Each unit controls from 2 to 8 PCs; cascade up to 12 units

For Macintosh support, ask about our new Mediator™ for Macintosh!

Cybex Corporation
4912 Research Drive • Huntsville, AL 35805 USA
(205) 430-4000 • FAX (205) 430-4030

CYBEX™

IBM is a trademark of IBM Corporation. Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.
Dealer Program Available **Made in USA**

CIRCLE 821 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 827 ON READER SERVICE CARD

KING AMONG PEERS

POWERLan 3.0: The Most POWERful Peer-to-Peer LAN Operating System

Click a mouse four times and key in your name. That's all it takes to install POWERLan. But the sleek, animated interface is just the beginning.

Grows with You

Comfortably add users while you mix and match Windows and DOS. As you grow, enjoy true peer-to-peer and client/server flexibility in any combination.

Strongest Peer Platform

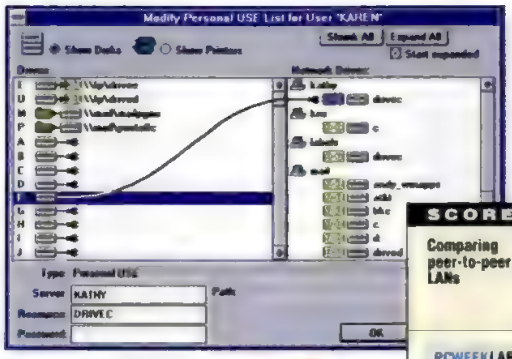
POWERLan's multi-tasking, dedicated server provides the capacity and horsepower for your performance-critical applications.

Designed to Standards

Built to Microsoft/IBM standards, POWERLan speaks the same protocols as networks such as WFW, NT, and IBM LAN Server—complementing these environments where needed.

Incredibly Easy to Manage

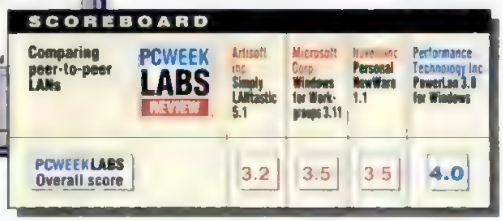
Superior user and group handling, single-logon to the entire network, remote admin, and mainframe-style printing—all contribute to POWERLan's easy setup and administration for small or large sites.



Now connecting resources is plug and play—literally!

"POWERLan's combination of ease of use, solid performance, and strong management features will appeal to many small to medium-sized sites looking to connect their stand-alone computers."

PC Week
February 7, 1994



1994 AWARD — PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE — BYTE 1991 AWARD OF DISTINCTION — Software Digest 1993 TOP WINNER

CALL FOR FREE DEMO

800-443-LANS

Performance Technology
800 Lincoln Center
7800 IH-10 West
San Antonio, Texas 78230

PERFORMANCE TECHNOLOGY

CIRCLE 867 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Network Edition Advertisers Index

Reader Service No.	Advertiser	Page
874	3 Com Corporation	229
910	3M Data Storage Products	NE22
934	Adaptec	NE21
*	Intel Corporation	NE9
896	Megahertz Corp	NE17
938	Micom	NE18
862	Microcom	206
877	NetManage, Inc	NE16
912	Novell, Inc	41
*	Oracle Corp	NE5
*	Oracle Corp	NE24
926	Palindrome	NE26
867	Performance Technology	NE34
*	QMS	NE15
*	QMS	NE29
904	Quarterdeck Office Systems	28
887	SunSoft	NE11-NE13
866	US Robotics Inc	36
920	US Robotics Inc	NE2-NE3
864	Wollongong Group	NE7
906	Xerox Corporation	24-25
942	Xerox Corporation	218-219

* No Reader Service #. Please Call Advertiser For Information.

FOR QUICKER RESPONSE
FAX TO
(609) 573-0427

FREE NETWORK PRODUCT INFORMATION

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 433 RIVERTON, NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC NETWORK EDITION MAGAZINE

P.O. BOX 11804
RIVERTON, NJ 08076-9404

PC NETWORK EDITION MAGAZINE

Welcome. . . to the Network Section!

Circle the numbers below corresponding to products featured in the Network Section only. Use reader service card in the back of book to obtain information on other products. Fill in your name and address and answer the questions below. Manufacturers will mail FREE product literature to you.

Void after May 31, 1995

FREE NETWORK PRODUCT INFORMATION REPLY CARD

820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849
850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879
880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909
910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939
940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969
970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999

1. Do you work in a DP/MIS dept.?
01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No

2. Please indicate your company or organization's primary business activity: (Check one)
01 ☐ Manufacturer Computer Equip., Computers, Software
02 ☐ Manufacturer–Aerospace
03 ☐ Manufacturer–Other
04 ☐ Systems House
05 ☐ Computer Consultant
06 ☐ Computer Retailer/VAR/VAD Distributor
07 ☐ Communications
08 ☐ Finance/Banking/Insurance/Real Estate/Accounting
09 ☐ Education
10 ☐ Government
11 ☐ Government Non-Federal
12 ☐ Research and Development
13 ☐ Data Processing/Computer Service
14 ☐ Health/Medical/Legal Service
15 ☐ Engineering/Architecture
16 ☐ Agr./Const./Mining/Oil/Transp./Utilities
17 ☐ Non-Computer Retailer/Dist.
18 ☐ Other Business or Service

3. Please indicate your primary business function: (Check one)
01 ☐ DP/MIS
02 ☐ Systems, Programming
03 ☐ Communications
04 ☐ Engineering
05 ☐ Res./Dev./Scientific
06 ☐ Accounting/Finance
07 ☐ Computer Consulting
08 ☐ Purchasing
09 ☐ Operations
10 ☐ Production
11 ☐ Education/Training
12 ☐ Marketing/Sales
13 ☐ Medical/Legal
14 ☐ Admin./Mgmt.

4. Is your company a reseller?
01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No

5. For how many nodes do you specify brands of networking products?
01 ☐ 10 or less 03 ☐ 26-99
02 ☐ 11-25 04 ☐ 100 or more

6. Do you plan to buy any network products:
01 ☐ Now 03 ☐ in 7–12 mos
02 ☐ in 4–6 mos 04 ☐ no plans

7. Please indicate the connections currently installed or planned for installation within the next 12 months at your current business location:

	Installed	Planned
01 ☐	LAN to LAN	04 ☐ LAN to LAN
02 ☐	LAN to Host	05 ☐ LAN to Host
03 ☐	LAN to WAN	06 ☐ LAN to WAN

8. Number of employees in your entire company and at the site where you work:

	Entire Company	At This Location
01 ☐	25 or less	01 ☐ 25 or less
02 ☐	26–99	02 ☐ 26–99
03 ☐	100–499	03 ☐ 100–499
04 ☐	500–999	04 ☐ 500–999
05 ☐	1000 or more	05 ☐ 1000 or more

PC 1/24-1

Name

Title | Telephone

Company Name

Address

City | State | Zip

5. Please send me a one-year (22-issue) subscription to PC Magazine for $34.97 (U.S. price); all other countries add $36.00 for additional postage.

Welcome...to the Network Section!

Circle the numbers below corresponding to products featured in the Network Section only. Use reader service card in the back of book to obtain information on other products. Fill in your name and address and answer the questions below. Manufacturers will mail FREE product literature to you.

Void after May 31, 1995

FREE NETWORK PRODUCT INFORMATION REPLY CARD

820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849
850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879
880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909
910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939
940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969
970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999

1. Do you work in a DP/MIS dept.?
01. ☐ Yes 02. ☐ No

2. Please indicate your company or organization's primary business activity: (Check one)
01 ☐ Manufacturer Computer Equip., Computers, Software
02 ☐ Manufacturer–Aerospace
03 ☐ Manufacturer–Other
04 ☐ Systems House
05 ☐ Computer Consultant
06. ☐ Computer Retailer/VAR/VAD Distributor
07 ☐ Communications
08 ☐ Finance/Banking/Insurance/Real Estate/Accounting
09 ☐ Education
10 ☐ Government
11 ☐ Government Non-Federal
12. ☐ Research and Development
13. ☐ Data Processing/Computer Service
14 ☐ Health/Medical/Legal Service
15. ☐ Engineering/Architecture
16. ☐ Agr./Const./Mining/Oil/Transp./Utilities
17. ☐ Non-Computer Retailer/Dist.
18. ☐ Other Business or Service

3. Please indicate your primary business function: (Check one)
01 ☐ DP/MIS
02. ☐ Systems, Programming
03 ☐ Communications
04. ☐ Engineering
05 ☐ Res./Dev./Scientific
06. ☐ Accounting/Finance
07 ☐ Computer Consulting
08. ☐ Purchasing
09. ☐ Operations
10. ☐ Production
11. ☐ Education/Training
12 ☐ Marketing/Sales
13. ☐ Medical/Legal
14. ☐ Admin./Mgmt.

4. Is your company a reseller?
01. ☐ Yes 02. ☐ No

5. For how many nodes do you specify brands of networking products?
01. ☐ 10 or less 03. ☐ 26–99
02. ☐ 11–25 04. ☐ 100 or more

6. Do you plan to buy any network products:
01 ☐ Now 03 ☐ in 7–12 mos.
02 ☐ in 4–6 mos 04 ☐ no plans

7. Please indicate the connections currently installed or planned for installation within the next 12 months at your current business location:

	Installed	Planned
01	☐ LAN to LAN	04 ☐ LAN to LAN
02	☐ LAN to Host	05 ☐ LAN to Host
03.	☐ LAN to WAN	06 ☐ LAN to WAN

8. Number of employees in your entire company and at the site where you work:

	Entire Company	At This Location
01	☐ 25 or less	01 ☐ 25 or less
02.	☐ 26–99	02 ☐ 26–99
03.	☐ 100–499	03. ☐ 100–499
04	☐ 500–999	04 ☐ 500–999
05.	☐ 1000 or more	05 ☐ 1000 or more

PC 1/24-1

Name

Title | Telephone

Company Name

Address

City | State | Zip

5 ☐ Please send me a one-year (22-issue) subscription to PC Magazine for $34.97 (U.S. price), all other countries add $36.00 for additional postage

FOR QUICKER RESPONSE FAX TO (609) 829-0882

FREE NETWORK PRODUCT INFORMATION

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 433 RIVERTON, NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC NETWORK EDITION MAGAZINE

P.O. BOX 11804
RIVERTON, NJ 08076-9404

PC Tech

The phone numbers are in the computer and the modem is attached, so why can't you dial automatically from your Lotus Notes database? You can! Learn how in our Extending Your Apps column.

User-to-User

BY NEIL J. RUBENKING

Copying Compressed Disks

Here's an easy way to save time if you need multiple copies of the same DBLSPACE-compressed floppy disk. Use DBLSPACE to create the original floppy disk, but make subsequent copies using DISKCOPY, which doesn't go through the same lengthy procedure as DBLSPACE. The target disks can be formatted or unformatted. On my 8MB 486DX2/66, DISKCOPYing a compressed floppy disk takes about half as long as using DBLSPACE.

I thought some people might find this a useful alternative to creating compressed floppy disks by rerunning DBLSPACE for each one. I've used this method often and have never had any problems, but I realize you can't recommend a probably risky process to readers.

Ronald R. Sexton
North Los Vegas, Nevada

▶**PC MAGAZINE:** On the contrary, I certainly will recommend this method for creating compressed floppy disks. When DBLSPACE compresses a disk, it calls on SCANDISK to perform a lengthy test that's appropriate before compressing a hard disk, but not a floppy disk. Testing requires more than half of the time it takes to compress a floppy disk!

Using DISKCOPY to replicate a compressed floppy disk is no more risky than using DISKCOPY on an uncompressed floppy disk. In fact, with DOS 6.2 or later, DISKCOPY can create multiple copies without rereading the original floppy disk, so repeated copies take only half as long.

Why isn't this risky? DISKCOPY works at a level below DoubleSpace, even below the DOS file system. It simply copies chunks of data directly from one disk to the other, with no notion of whether a particular chunk is part of a file, part of a directory, or not used at all. The result is a perfect copy of the original, and if the original has been compressed with DoubleSpace, the copy will be too.

If you're using disk-compression software other than DoubleSpace, it's extremely likely that this technique will work for you too. But you'll want to test it before committing important data to quick-compressed floppy disks.

A Problem with DOS 6.2's One-Pass DISKCOPY

DOS 6.2 lets you make a one-pass DISKCOPY of a high-density (1.44MB) floppy disk—with an exception: If the disk that holds your TEMP directory (as specified in the TEMP environment variable) has less than roughly 1.5MB free, the one-pass copy fails and you get the message "Diskcopy will revert to a multiple-pass copy."

DISKCOPY needs the space in your TEMP directory for a temporary copy of the floppy disk's image. Microsoft does indicate that DISKCOPY stores the image on your hard disk but fails to mention that the utility uses the directory specified by TEMP if it exists. (If you don't create a TEMP variable, DISKCOPY uses the root of C:, which usually has enough room.)

I discovered the problem because the TEMP directories on two of my machines had only 1MB free each. (One put TEMP on the host for a double-space drive, and the other put TEMP on a RAM drive.) So, if you're having trouble with this new DOS feature, check your TEMP variable.

Gerald C. Dorman
via ZiffNet

▶**PC MAGAZINE:** DISKCOPY's golden age came several years ago. At the time, it could make one-pass copies by loading the complete contents of a floppy disk into memory—few disks were larger than 360K, and many machines had a whopping 512K or more of RAM. Adept hackers even patched DISKCOPY to make multiple copies from the in-memory image without rereading the floppy disk. The arrival of 720K, 3.5-inch floppy disks heralded the end of this age, and high-density 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disks (which held more data than the entire 1MB of conventional memory) banished it utterly.

DOS 6.2 ushers in the DISKCOPY

▶IN THIS SECTION

Tutor 241
Extending Your Apps 247
Toolkits 253
Environments 255
Utilities 258
Solutions 263

renaissance. You can now copy floppy disks of any size without repeated disk swapping, because DISKCOPY puts an image of the floppy disk's data in a temporary file on the hard disk. And, without any patching or trickery, DISKCOPY makes multiple copies after reading the source just once, which speeds the process substantially—that is, as long as free space on the TEMP directory's drive remains greater than the capacity of the floppy disk being copied.

DOS 6.2's HELP program does mention that the temporary copy of the floppy disk's data gets put into the directory specified by TEMP, but HELP doesn't state what can happen as a result.

Increasing the Size of Windows' Swap File

Here's a tip that could help if, when you try to make more virtual memory available, Microsoft Windows 3.1 won't let you raise the size of your permanent swap file. In the New Settings box of the Virtual Memory dialog (accessed through Control Panel's 386 Enhanced icon), specify Type as None. This will delete any existing (or previous) swap file. Then, before you create a new one, defragment your hard disk to make the free space contiguous. Now Windows will let you make your new swap file as big as the available contiguous disk space.

This is necessary because Windows, when attempting to determine a Recommended Size for the permanent swap file, looks on your hard disk for an existing swap file bounded by used clusters. If found, Windows uses the existing file's size as the Recommended Size—even if there's a larger block of free contiguous empty space elsewhere on the disk! You might, for example, have 30MB of open, contiguous disk space, but if you already have a 2MB swap file, *and* other files use the clusters immediately before and after it, Windows will insist on keeping the swap file at 2MB.

Since making this accidental discovery (the Windows manual gives only vague information about what's going on, but the Developer's kit does better), I've been able to boost the sizes of permanent swap files on various systems by 8 or 9MB, resulting in better Windows performance on those systems.

Jon Woolf
via ZiffNet

►**PC MAGAZINE:** The Windows permanent swap file is used to create virtual memory in 386 Enhanced mode, effectively giving your system more memory. If Windows runs out of actual memory, it will copy data from a block of memory to the swap file and then reuse the same memory block. Later, when a program requests the original data, Windows copies a different (and currently unneeded) block of data to the disk and copies the first block back into memory—thus *swapping* the data in physical memory with that stored on disk; hence, the name *swap file.*

There's one minor catch: Although reading from memory is one of the fastest things a computer does, reading from hard disk is one of the slowest. Worse yet, in the file system used by DOS and Windows, a file's data can be scattered in many areas of the disk, linked by entries in the FAT (file allocation table). Reading a file involves laboriously tracing through the FAT to find all the pieces. To make swapping as fast as possible, Windows avoids the normal FAT-based file access by insisting that the permanent swap file exist in one continuous block on the disk. The file 386SPART.PAR resides in the root directory of the selected drive. You don't see it in normal directory listings, since its attributes are set to Hidden and System.

Windows for Workgroups is fast becoming the de facto current version of Windows.

If your hard disk is nearly full (and whose isn't?), your Windows permanent swap file is almost certainly bounded fore and aft by clusters of disk space in use by other files. When you attempt to expand the swap file, Windows only lets you expand into free space that's continuous with the existing swap file. It would be smarter if Windows checked for the possibility of a larger block of continuous unused space elsewhere on the disk, but since it doesn't, you'll do well to follow the advice in this tip. Open the 386 Enhanced applet in Control Panel, press the Virtual Memory button, change the swap file type to None, and exit Windows. Now defragment the disk, restart Windows, and reestablish the swap file at the desired size.

Keep Windows Install Files Handy

Your issue of September 13, 1994 presented an excellent suggestion on copying the Windows installation disks to your hard disk. An important point was missed, though, that should be mentioned: Windows for Workgroups includes a section in WIN.INI specifically for the location of original disks. In the section [winsetup] there is a single key named source_disk_path, which can be set to any location, including local hard disk or network hard disk, like this:

```
[winsetup]
source_disk_path=C:\WINDISKS
```

You can keep the set-up files on the network server and at the same time allow users to add printers or change video settings without having to worry about the original floppy disks.

Russ Cooper
via Internet

►**PC MAGAZINE:** Windows for Workgroups is fast becoming the de facto current version of Windows. Most new systems come with it installed, rather than Windows 3.1. The main advantage to using Windows for Workgroups is its network support, but there are a number of benefits for the non-networked system, including the `source_disk_path` setting mentioned here. For example, File Manager and Print Manager gain handy toolbars, and the new ClipBook Viewer lets you save and share items on the clipboard. It's probably not worth your while to upgrade a non-networked system to Windows for Workgroups, but you should request it on any new systems. □

Tutor

BY JEFF PROSISE

Identifying CPUs Through Software

A few years ago I published a small program called WHATCPU, which identifies the type of processor chip installed in your PC. In recent months, I've received several letters and e-mail notes from readers asking me to update WHATCPU so that it recognizes Pentium processors. The last version doesn't recognize anything higher than an 80486 because it was written long before the Pentium processor chip made its debut.

Because of your feedback, a new and improved version of WHATCPU is now available in the Utilities/Tips Forum of PC MagNet. Look for WHATCP.ZIP in the Tutor library. If you're modemless, you can create WHATCPU on your own by typing in the DEBUG script shown in Figure 1. When executed, WHATCPU displays a short message on the screen identifying the CPU type. Not surprisingly, "It's a 486!" means WHATCPU is running on a 486 machine. WHATCPU doesn't attempt to distinguish between the different flavors of the same chip—for example, the SX, DX, DX2, and DX4 versions of the 80486—because it's difficult to do so reliably, and the information usually isn't important to programs anyway.

Writing software that distinguishes among processor types is an interesting exercise, because it highlights some of the subtle differences among the various members of Intel's *x*86 family. In order to understand how WHATCPU works, let's briefly discuss the *x*86 microprocessor family and the techniques used to distinguish one family member from another through software. As you read along, you may find it helpful to refer to WHATCPU's source-code listing in Figure 2 and the outline of the logic that WHATCPU uses in Figure 3.

THE 8086 AND 8088 The 8086 processor chip and its sibling the 8088 were used in early IBM PCs and compatibles. The two chips were identical except for the widths of their external interfaces. The 8086 featured 16 data lines, providing a 16-bit interface to the data bus. The 8088, by contrast, had only 8 data lines and therefore communicated with the data bus through an 8-bit interface. The practical implication of this was that an 8086 operated slightly faster because it could move an entire 16-bit word on or off the data bus in one operation. To accomplish the same task, an 8088 required two operations of 1 byte (8 bits) each. Functionally, however, the two processors were identical. Each used the same instruction set, and each contained 20 address lines permitting the processor access to up to 1MB of memory.

Identifying an 8086 or 8088 CPU through software is easy. All members of the *x*86 family contain a FLAGS register, or short-term storage location, which holds a series of bit flags identifying processor states. Bits 12 through 15 of the FLAGS register are always set (always contain 1 rather than 0), no matter how creative you are at trying to clear them (or make them 0). WHATCPU attempts to set bits 12 and 14 and clear bits 13 and 15 utilizing a sequence of instructions copying register values to and from the stack mixed with AND and OR instructions. If bits 12 through 15 remain set, then the processor must be an 8086 or 8088, and the program branches accordingly.

THE 80286 The next member of the *x*86 family after the 8086 and 8088 was the 80286, which was first used in the IBM PC/AT. (Actually, Intel introduced two more members of the family, the 80186 and 80188, before the 80286. However, these processors were used primarily to build specialized controllers and saw only very limited use in PCs.) The chief enhancements offered by the 80286 were protected mode and the addition of 4 new address lines, bringing the total number of address lines to 24. Together, these enhancements enabled the CPU—and software running on it—to access up to 16MB of memory.

Bits 12 through 15 of the FLAGS register can also be used to identify an 80286. Whereas these bits are always set on an 8088 or 8086, they are always clear on an 80286 running in real mode. If the test for an 8086/8088 fails because bits 12 through 15 are not set, WHATCPU immediately checks to see if the bits are clear. If they are, then the processor must be an 80286.

THE 80386 The 80386 further expanded the memory-addressing capabilities of

```
N WHATCPU.COM
E 0100 EB 62 49 74 27 73 20 61
E 0108 6E 20 38 30 38 36 20 6F
E 0110 72 20 38 30 38 38 21 0D
E 0118 0A 24 49 74 27 73 20 61
E 0120 20 32 38 36 21 0D 0A 24
E 0128 49 74 27 73 20 61 20 33
E 0130 38 36 21 0D 0A 24 49 74
E 0138 27 73 20 61 20 34 38 36
E 0140 21 0D 0A 24 49 74 27 73
E 0148 20 61 20 50 65 6E 74 69
E 0150 75 6D 21 0D 0A 24 49 74
E 0158 27 73 20 61 20 3F 38 36
E 0160 21 0D 0A 24 BA 02 01 FA
E 0168 9C 9C 58 25 FF 0F 0D 00
E 0170 50 58 9D 9C 58 9D FB 25
E 0178 00 F0 3D 00 F0 75 03 E9
E 0180 93 00 BA 1A 01 0B C0 75
E 0188 03 E9 89 00 BA 20 01 FA
E 0190 66 9C 66 9C 66 58 66 8B
E 0198 D8 66 35 00 00 04 00 66
E 01A0 50 66 9D 66 9C 66 58 66
E 01A8 9D FB 66 25 00 00 04 00
E 01B0 66 81 E3 00 00 04 00 66
E 01B8 3B C3 0F 84 57 00 BA 36
E 01C0 01 FA 66 9C 66 9C 66 58
E 01C8 66 8B D8 66 35 00 00 20
E 01D0 00 66 50 66 9D 66 9C 66
E 01D8 58 66 9D FB 66 25 00 00
E 01E0 20 00 66 81 E3 00 00 20
E 01E8 00 66 3B C3 0F 84 25 00
E 01F0 66 B8 01 00 00 00 0F A2
E 01F8 66 25 00 0F 00 00 66 C1
E 0200 E8 08 BA 44 01 66 83 F8
E 0208 05 0F 84 08 00 04 30 A2
E 0210 5D 01 BA 56 01 B4 09 CD
E 0218 21 B4 4C CD 21
RCX
11D
W
Q
```

Figure 1: **This DEBUG script creates WHATCPU.COM. To execute the script, enter the commands into a text file named WHATCPU.SCR, and type DEBUG <WHATCPU.SCR.**

INTRODUCING SUPERBASE95® FOR WINDOWS. THE FIRST ALL-TERRAIN VISUAL DEVELOPMENT ENVIRONMENT.

Just when you think you can't get there, Superbase95 says "why not?"

This is no wimpy development environment. On the contrary, Superbase packs one of the most powerful engines of any desktop database in the business. And it doesn't take much to run it (4MB of memory does the job.) It can even run on a 386 laptop.

It's not just powerful, it's quick too. With design tools that generate code automatically: Macro recorder, menu and icon bars, forms and reports, windows and queries. All of which dramatically reduce development time. (Maybe that's why over 100,000 developers swear by it.)

Standard equipment includes: OLE 2 Automation. Read transparent ODBC access. Visual Basic-like syntax.

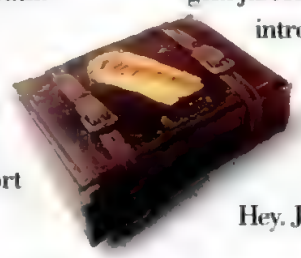
DON'T NEED NO STINKIN' HIGHWAY!

© 1994 Superbase, Inc. Superbase is a trademark of Superbase, Inc.

Powerful object browser. The best integrated support for mail, communications, DLL and DDE. With all this flexibility, you can develop just about any type of application. No matter how far off the beaten path.

Multimedia? No sweat. Incorporate pictures using 18 image formats - including photo CD and Fractal. Add full-motion video. Even sound. All without writing a line of code.

It's even got intuitive Form and Report Builders, and easy to use templates.



Plus, Superbase95 is network ready right out of the box.

As if that's not enough, you could win $95,000 in gold just for taking a test drive. For entry blanks and special introductory pricing of $149. head down to your local software retailer or call 1-800-315-7944.

SUPERBASE

Hey. Just because the road quits doesn't mean you have to.

CIRCLE 221 ON READER SERVICE CARD

```
;*************************************************************************
; WHATCPU identifies the type of CPU that it is run on.
;*************************************************************************

CPUID       MACRO
            db      0Fh,0A2h            ;Macro for CPUID instruction
ENDM

code        segment
            assume  cs:code,ds:code
            org     100h
begin:      jmp     short main

msg_8086    db      "It's an 8086 or 8088!",13,10,"$"
msg_286     db      "It's a 286!",13,10,"$"
msg_386     db      "It's a 386!",13,10,"$"
msg_486     db      "It's a 486!",13,10,"$"
msg_586     db      "It's a Pentium!",13,10,"$"
msg_other   db      "It's a ?86!",13,10,"$"

main            proc    near
;
; Check for an 8086 or 8088 by attempting to clear bits 12 to 15 of the
; FLAGS register. On an 8086 or 8088, these bits are always set.
;
            mov     dx,offset msg_8086  ;Assume 8086/88
            cli                         ;Interrupts off
            pushf                       ;Save FLAGS
            pushf                       ;Push FLAGS on stack
            pop     ax                  ;Pop FLAGS into AX
            and     ax,0FFFh            ;Clear bits 12 to 15
            or      ax,5000h            ;Set bits 12 and 14
            push    ax                  ;Push AX on stack
            popf                        ;Pop AX into FLAGS
            pushf                       ;Push FLAGS on stack
            pop     ax                  ;Pop FLAGS into AX
            popf                        ;Restore FLAGS
            sti                         ;Interrupts on
            and     ax,0F000h           ;Clear bits 0 to 11
            cmp     ax,0F000h           ;Are bits 12 to 15 set?
            jne     check_286           ;No, then it's a 286 or higher
            jmp     done                ;Yes, then it's an 8086/88
;
; Check for a 286 by seeing if bits 12 to 15 are clear after the
; previous operation. On a 286 running in real mode, these bits are
; always clear.
;
check_286:  mov     dx,offset msg_286   ;Assume 286
            or      ax,ax               ;Are bits 12 to 15 clear?
            jne     check_386           ;No, then it's a 386 or higher
            jmp     done                ;Yes, then it's a 286
;
; Check for a 386 by attempting to toggle the EFLAGS register's
; Alignment Check (AC) bit. This bit cannot be changed on a 386.
;
            .386

check_386:  mov     dx,offset msg_386   ;Assume 386
            cli                         ;Interrupts off
            pushfd                      ;Save EFLAGS
            pushfd                      ;Push EFLAGS on stack
            pop     eax                 ;Pop EFLAGS into EAX
            mov     ebx,eax             ;Store EAX in EBX
            xor     eax,40000h          ;Toggle bit 18
            push    eax                 ;Push EAX on stack
            popfd                       ;Pop EAX into EFLAGS
            pushfd                      ;Push EFLAGS on stack
            pop     eax                 ;Pop EFLAGS into EAX
            popfd                       ;Restore EFLAGS
            sti                         ;Interrupts on
            and     eax,40000h          ;Clear all but bit 18
            and     ebx,40000h          ;in EAX and EBX
            cmp     eax,ebx             ;Compare EAX and EBX
            je      done                ;If equal, then it's a 386
;
; Check for a 486 by attempting to toggle the EFLAGS register's ID bit.
; This bit cannot be changed on *most* 486s.
;
            mov     dx,offset msg_486   ;Assume 486
            cli                         ;Interrupts off
            pushfd                      ;Save EFLAGS
            pushfd                      ;Push EFLAGS on stack
            pop     eax                 ;Pop EFLAGS into EAX
            mov     ebx,eax             ;Store EAX in EBX
            xor     eax,200000h         ;Toggle bit 21
            push    eax                 ;Push EAX on stack
            popfd                       ;Pop EAX into EFLAGS
            pushfd                      ;Push EFLAGS on stack
            pop     eax                 ;Pop EFLAGS into EAX
            popfd                       ;Restore EFLAGS
            sti                         ;Interrupts on
            and     eax,200000h         ;Clear all but bit 21 in
            and     ebx,200000h         ;EAX and EBX
            cmp     eax,ebx             ;Compare EAX and EBX
            je      done                ;If equal, then it's a 486
;
; We succeeded in toggling the processor's ID bit, so it's probably a
; Pentium or higher. But it *could* be a 486, so be careful. To
; identify the processor, use the family ID code returned by the CPUID
; instruction.
;
            mov     eax,1               ;Get CPU ID information
            CPUID                       ;via the CPUID instruction
            and     eax,0F00h           ;Clear all but bits 8 to 11
            shr     eax,8               ;Shift right 8 places
                                        ;(EAX = Family ID)

            mov     dx,offset msg_586   ;Assume Pentium
            cmp     eax,5               ;Is the family ID 5?
            je      done                ;Yes, then it's a Pentium

            add     al,30h                      ;It's not a Pentium,
            mov     byte ptr msg_other[7],al    ;so report the family
            mov     dx,offset msg_other         ;ID directly
;
; Display the processor type and terminate.
;
done:       mov     ah,09h              ;Display "It's a ..."
            int     21h                 ;message
            mov     ah,4Ch              ;Terminate via DOS
            int     21h                 ;function 4Ch
main        endp

code        ends
            end     begin
```

Figure 2: **This is the assembly language program listing for WHATCPU.COM.**

the *x*86 line and also introduced a new operating mode known as Virtual-86 (V86) mode. The 80386's 32 address lines allowed it to read and write up to 4 gigabytes of memory, which is a lot of RAM even by today's standards. V86 mode enabled older programs, notably the tens of thousands of applications written for DOS, to run in real-mode-like virtual machines (VMs) alongside protected-mode applications. V86 mode allows DOS applications to be executed and multitasked in Windows' 386 Enhanced mode, and it forms the foundation for the operation of 80386 memory managers such as 386MAX, QEMM-386, NetRoom, and EMM386.EXE.

The 80386 came in two flavors: a DX version and an SX version. The 80386SX contained only 24 address lines compared with the 80386DX's 32, limiting the former to addressing 16MB of physical memory. (Internally, the SX, like the DX, could handle up to 4GB of virtual memory. So from a software standpoint, the two were still identical.) The only other major difference between the two was the width of their interfaces to the data bus: 32 bits for the 80386DX and 16 for the 80386SX. Other, more specialized versions of the 80386 were offered by Intel, IBM, and others, but fortunately these were functionally identical to the SX and DX versions and largely indistinguishable through software.

As is the case with the 8086, the 8088, and the 80286, the processor flags hold the key to identifying an 80386 CPU. The FLAGS register was expanded from 16 to 32 bits on the 80386 and renamed EFLAGS. Bit 18 of the EFLAGS register was undefined and could not be set. This bit became the Alignment Check (AC) bit on the 80486 and is used to trap misaligned memory accesses—for example, attempts to read a word from an address that lies on a byte boundary. WHATCPU reads the EFLAGS register and tries to toggle the AC bit. If the bit's value can't be changed, WHATCPU concludes that the machine is a 386 and responds accordingly.

THE 80486, PENTIUM, AND BEYOND

The 80486 improved upon the 80386 line by introducing a series of incremental archi-

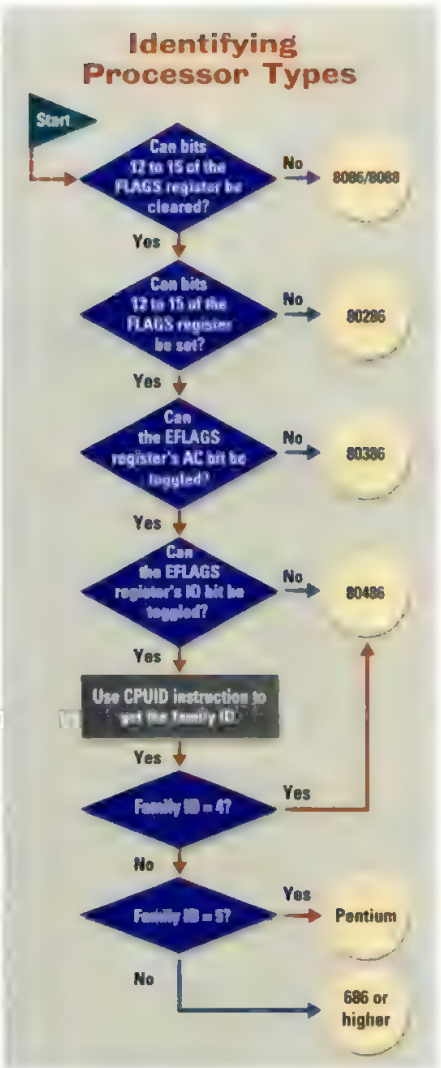


Figure 3: **This flowchart outlines the steps required for a program to identify the CPU it is running on and highlights some of the subtle differences among the various members of the Intel *x86* family.**

tectural enhancements designed to boost performance. Among other things, the 80486 boasts an on-chip unified code and data cache composed of fast static RAM. The DX version of the chip also contains an integrated math coprocessor, or floating-point unit (FPU). The 80486SX is equivalent to an 80486DX with the FPU disabled, while the more recent 80486DX2s and 80486DX4s are DX-class 80486s that use clock-multiplying technology to improve performance. (For an overview of clock multiplying and its use in 80486s and other modern-day microprocessor chips, see the Tutor column in our June 28, 1994, issue.) The Pentium, of course, is the latest and most powerful entrant into the *x*86 family. It, too, builds upon the basic 80386 architecture to produce a faster-running chip. Its many enhancements include a 64-bit interface to the data bus, superscalar architecture (meaning it can execute two instructions at the same time), separate 8K code and data caches, and a pipelined FPU.

Once the 8086, the 8088, the 80286, and the 80386 chips have been ruled out, a program can distinguish 80486SX, 80486DX, and 80486DX2 CPUs from 80486DX4 and Pentium CPUs by trying to toggle bit 21 of the EFLAGS register. This bit is known as the ID bit on the 80486DX4 and Pentium, but it is undefined on other 80486s. Both the 80486DX4 and the Pentium support a new microprocessor instruction called CPUID that returns identification information about the CPU. An ID bit whose value can't be changed is a sure sign of an 80486 CPU. WHATCPU attempts to toggle this bit and reports that the machine is based on an 80486 processor if the bit resists efforts to change it. If, however, the ID can be toggled, further tests must be performed to determine whether the processor is an 80486DX4, a Pentium, or perhaps a later-generation Intel CPU.

When called with register EAX holding the value 1, the CPUID instruction returns information in EAX identifying the CPU's step level (analagous to a version number for software), model, and family. The term *family* here doesn't mean the *x*86 family; it means the 80486, the Pentium, and so on. The family ID code is contained in bits 8 through 11. To separate Pentiums from other CPUs, WHATCPU executes a CPUID instruction and examines the resultant family ID code. A value of 5 identifies a Pentium, while a value of 4 identifies an 80486. Specifically, a 4 identifies an 80486DX4, since earlier 80486s do not support the CPUID instruction.

Presumably, future CPUs will return other family IDs. For compatibility with as-yet-undeveloped Intel CPUs, WHATCPU displays the family ID code followed by "86" when it encounters a family ID other than 4 or 5. Assuming the 80686 (or the Hexium, or whatever Intel chooses to call the successor to the Pentium) will return a family ID of 6, WHATCPU will automatically report it as an 80686; no further software updates should be required. □

VB Power

ISBN: 1-56276-073-4
Price: $34.95

This innovative guide by Dan Appleman turns Visual Basic programmers into power users by illuminating the tools of the Windows Application Program Interface (API). Includes a time-saving disk that contains source code from the examples in the text, plus a specially designed dynamic link library (DLL).

Available at fine bookstores, or call 1-800-688-0448 ext. 8448

ZIFF-DAVIS ZD PRESS

© 1993 Ziff-Davis Press

Invasion of the 64-bit Graphics

The squadron of 64-bit graphics accelerators from ATI – the GRAPHICS PRO TURBO, WINTURBO and GRAPHICS XPRESSION – has landed. Affordably priced from only $179, they're attacking computers with rocket-like performance, laser sharp graphics and galactic true colors.

- Fast 64-bit Acceleration
- Affordably Priced from $179*
- Instant Windows Mode Switching

Hi-res, True Color Galaxies

Resistance is futile. High resolutions of up to 1280x1024 and 16.7 million true colors will overwhelm you. These advanced accelerators propel applications faster in true color than other cards using just 256 colors. And the superior performance, up to 42 million Winmarks*, will conquer even the most complex applications. Plus, the flicker-free display – at up to 100Hz – reduces eye-strain over prolonged periods of attack.

FlexDesk+
For enhanced operation and complete control of Windows options

Propelling Windows

Armed with an arsenal of utilities to enhance Windows, the *mach64* graphics accelerators breeze through Windows applications quickly and effortlessly. The unique WinSwitch feature allows color and resolution to be changed - *without restarting Windows.* A stellar range of software drivers enable popular operating systems to be explored – OS/2, UNIX, Windows NT, CAD, DOS and others.

WinSwitch
Change resolution and color without exiting Windows

Beam up an ATI 64-bit graphics accelerator today. There's one to meet every application, budget and bus type. They're light years ahead of other accelerators.

Copyright © ATI Technologies Inc., 1994. ATI, *mach64*, WinSwitch, FlexDesk+, GRAPHICS PRO TURBO, GRAPHICS XPRESSION and WINTURBO are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. Features, performance and specifications may vary by operating system and board model and are subject to change without notice.

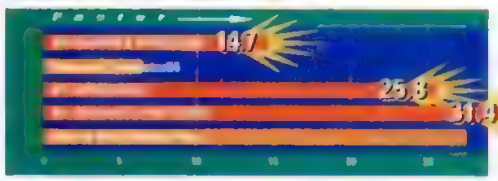
*WinBench 4.0 and PC Bench 8.0 performance tests done on a Pentium 90MHz, 16MB RAM, 256K cache, 420 MB HD, using 2MB and 4MB PCI graphics cards. WinBench 4.0 at 1024x768/256 colors (large fonts) and 800x600 in 16.7M colors (small fonts) at 70Hz refresh rate
**Suggested US retail price, dealers may sell for less.

OTHER FEATURES

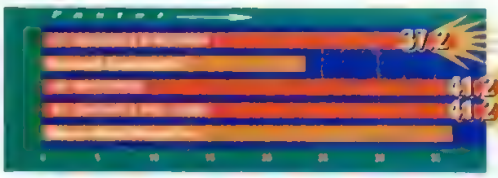
- Built-in motion video acceleration at no additional cost
- Fast DOS and VGA performance
- Supports OS/2, Windows, and Windows NT at any resolution, any color depth
- Up to 1280x1024 in 256 colors or 800x600 in 16.7 million colors with 2MB versions
- Easy installation and configuration
- Energy efficient Green PC support
- 5 year warranty
- ISA, PCI and VESA Local Bus versions

ISA VERSION ALSO AVAILABLE

WINBENCH 4.0 - 16.7 million colors



WINBENCH 4.0 - 256 colors



Outperforms other accelerators in Windows.

GRAPHICS PRO TURBO

- For professional true color graphics
- 2MB (upgradeable) or 4MB VRAM memory
- Up to 1280x1024 resolution in 16.7 million colors
- Color calibration software
- Up to 100Hz refresh rate

WINTURBO

- Value priced VRAM accelerator (similar to GRAPHICS PRO TURBO)
- 2MB VRAM memory
- VRAM offers better performance at higher refresh and color depths

GRAPHICS XPRESSION

- Performance equal to VRAM accelerators at 256 colors
- 1MB (upgradeable) to 2MB DRAM memory
- Up to 75Hz flicker-free display

mach64

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC

Perfecting the PC

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.
33 Commerce Valley Drive East
Thornhill Ontario Canada L3T 7N6
Telephone: (905) 882-2600 ext. 4111
Facsimile: (905) 882-2620
CompuServe: GO ATITECH

CIRCLE 127 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Extending Your Apps

BY BRIAN PROFFIT

Making Notes More Noteworthy

According to figures from Lotus Development Corp., nearly a million people are experiencing the joys of groupware via Lotus Notes. There can be no doubt that Lotus has created a new category of application and one for which the market has found good use.

Notes brings with it some old baggage, though. The interface you use to develop Notes applications is based loosely on the same macro language used by Lotus 1-2-3 over a decade ago. Admittedly it has been extended quite a bit since then, but it is still clearly designed to make it easy for Lotus to interpret your instructions rather than being easy for you to write them. Fortunately, Lotus provided a back door through which you can make a connection with external programs. That can make it easier for anyone to enhance their Notes applications.

WHY DO I CARE? Despite its richness, the Notes interface is designed to provide "behind the scenes" processing of your information, rather than letting the aggressive user expand his application into more graphical or interactive functions. For example, one of the most common uses of Notes is to maintain a database of people—whether customers, contacts, or vendors.

The need for databases like this has been clear for years, and Notes has helped make them more visually usable and sharable—even across operating platforms—than ever before. On the other hand, how many people would buy a Personal Information Manager (PIM) these days that didn't provide an auto-dialer? (I won't argue the social aspects of people becoming so accustomed to changing television channels without leaving their chair that the act of pushing the phone buttons is an annoyance.)

The phone numbers are in the computer, and the modem is attached, so why not get the extra productivity? Notes doesn't provide an interface to allow all of those people-oriented databases to connect to the telephone. But we have our ways. . . .

Fortunately, Lotus provided a back door through which you can make a connection with external programs. That can make it easier to enhance Notes Applications.

@ YOUR COMMAND The secret is the @command function. This function can instantly transfer control to any program you want and, in a limited way, send that program some data. Let's take a look at how you can use this function to add auto-dial capability to your existing Notes applications.

Open a contact-related Notes application (for which you have Designer privileges), and select the menu option Design | Forms to bring up a list of the forms defined for that database. Select a form that shows an individual's name and phone number, and click on Edit. Move the cursor down to the end of the field containing the phone number. Now tab to the right, and select the menu option Edit | Insert | Button. Notes will respond with the button assignment dialog, and your screen will look similar to Figure 1.

As you can see, we've put the word "Dial" onto the button to indicate its purpose. The formula that is executed when the button is pressed needs a little more explanation.

ASSIGNING A PROGRAM TO THE BUTTON The main purpose of the @command function is to execute options from the Notes menus as if the user had performed the selection. The argument inside the square brackets indicates the menu item to perform. In this case, though, we've activated the Notes back door by specifying that we want to execute the next argument as if it were typed at a command line.

Note that the backslash (\) is used by Notes to indicate things like cascaded menus, so in order to describe the path to the program, you must use double backslashes to specify subdirectories. We'll build the dialing program shortly.

The third argument defines the parameters to be sent to the program as if they were typed after the program name on the command line. Because of the limitations of Lotus's command interpreter, though, Notes officially only supports a string constant here, such as the name of a file the designated program should load. But we want to send the program data from our application—the phone number we want to dial.

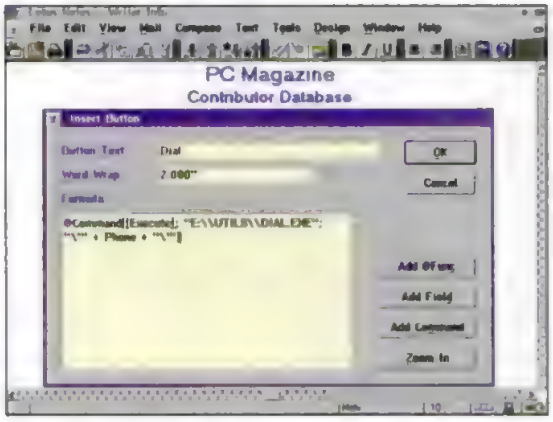


Figure 1: You assign characteristics to a button on a Notes form through this dialog box.

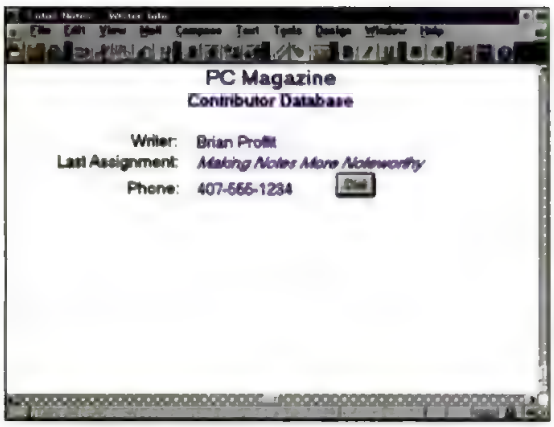


Figure 2: **The Dial button adds an easy auto-dial function.**

The convoluted string in Figure 1 allows us to circumvent Notes' limitation. The first part is a quotation mark, a backslash, an apostrophe, and another quotation mark. I said earlier that Notes treats the backslash as a special character. In this case, it marks the start of a string and allows more characters to be concatenated to the string. If you were passing a constant phone number, you would simply put it between quotation marks without using the backslash, that is "800-555-1212." The backslash tells Notes that a field's value rather than a constant will be inserted into the string.

The apostrophe acts as the opening delimiter of the parameter to be passed. Whatever appears between the apostrophes (after the field values have been inserted) will be treated as if it were a constant string. Next, we concatenate Phone, the name of the field whose contents we want to send to the program. Finally, we terminate this with another quotation mark, a backslash, an apostrophe to end the phone-number string, and a final quotation mark to end the argument. Hey, if it were easy you wouldn't need to read *PC Magazine* to find out how to do it.

You can extend this technique to pass more than one value to your program. Suppose we also wanted to pass the writer's name to appear in the message box. We could do so by making the third argument:

```
"\'' + Phone + ',' + WriterName +
 "\'"
```

The program would then receive the two fields separated by a comma so they could be pulled into different variables.

That's all there is to it on the Notes side. Click on OK to accept the button, and then press Escape to get out of edit mode. If you have a form of this type open, you will have to close it and reload before your changes will be seen. You should then have a screen similar to that in Figure 2.

Note: There was a bug in Notes 3.1.5 for OS/2 that caused it not to pass arguments to the program being executed, so this technique will not work with that version. It does work, however, with earlier and later versions of the OS/2 software and with all versions of Lotus Notes for Windows.

PROCESSING THE PHONE NUMBER Now we need to create a program to actually dial the phone. The program must have some level of interactivity, too. It must tell users when to pick up the handset, it must prompt them to indicate that they have done so, and then it must hang up the modem line. When you call your parents, do they both get on different extensions to talk to you? The voice quality of both suffers then. We need to hang up the modem so that your handset won't suffer the same problem.

This is all a bit awkward to do from a batch file, and it requires the operating system to start a command session. And it's ugly and confusing to many users, particularly under Windows if you haven't changed the default to a windowed session and your Windows desktop disappears. It's much smoother to write a quick program that allows everything to appear to the user as a natural part of Notes. Besides, this gives us a chance to dress up the entire process and make it look professional.

We'll write this program using Microsoft Visual Basic for the Windows people and using Watcom VX-REXX for the OS/2 world. The technique is remarkably similar regardless of the tool being used: In fact, the first part of the task is essentially identical, as you can see in Figure 3.

We've created a small dialog box as the only form in the application. The large blank area on the left side of the form is used to fancy things up a bit—it is a bitmap space that I've assigned to an icon of a telephone. VX-REXX doesn't show the bitmap until the program is run. I've broken the top line of text into two parts: one with the words "Connecting with" and a second text field where I'll plug in the telephone number when the program is run. Remember to define the first text field as right-justified so the words run together like a normal sentence when the phone number is put into the second field. The second line instructs the user to pick up the handset and then close the dialog. That's important, because that's the key for the program to hang up the modem. There is a standard push button at the bottom of the dialog. This button has been defined

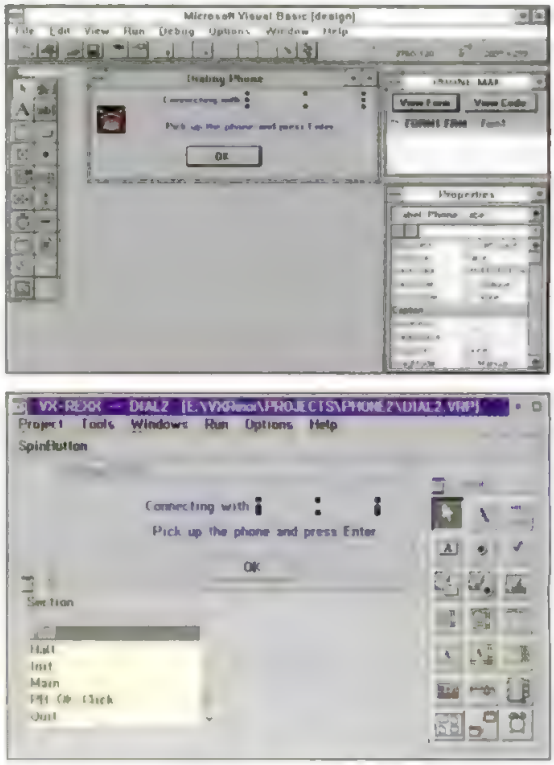


Figure 3: **The first step in creating a dialog is essentially the same in Visual Basic (top) as it is in VX-REXX (bottom).**

Before you buy a color printer, you'd better double-check your facts.

STANDARD FEATURES

	PROFESSIONAL COLORPOINT 2 MODEL 4/14	TEKTRONIX PHASER 440/480
DUAL TECHNOLOGY	✓✓	
ADOBE POSTSCRIPT LEVEL 2	✓	✓
33 MHZ RISC PROCESSOR	✓	
135 ADOBE TYPE 1 FONTS	✓	
AUTO TRIM (Automatically cuts paper/OHP)	✓	
INTERNAL HARD DISK (No additional RAM needed)	✓	
4-COLOR FULL-BLEED PRINTING (Right out of the box!)	✓	
INDUSTRY-STANDARD COLOR MANAGEMENT	✓	
DCS FILE SUPPORT	✓	

Do the research and you'll discover that the Professional ColorPoint 2 is twice the printer of any of its competitors. It has all the features you want standard, so you can print full-bleed, 4-color pages right out of the box. Plus, with Seiko Instruments' unique Dual Technology, it's like getting two printers for the price of one.

Dual Technology means the Professional ColorPoint 2 can output both thermal wax transfer and dye sublimation prints. Use the thermal wax transfer mode to output inexpensive ad, collateral, and packaging comps, or rough drafts of brochures and presentations. Then switch to dye sublimation mode when you're ready to print high-quality, photorealistic final output. So instead of being tied to the higher cost of materials with a dye sub-only printer, you'll save thousands of dollars on supplies by using thermal wax transfer during your proofing stages.

Check it out for yourself. For free sample output and a brochure on how the Professional ColorPoint 2's Dual Technology can save you up to forty thousand dollars a year in output costs, or for a free demonstration, call **800-888-0817.**

SII
Seiko Instruments

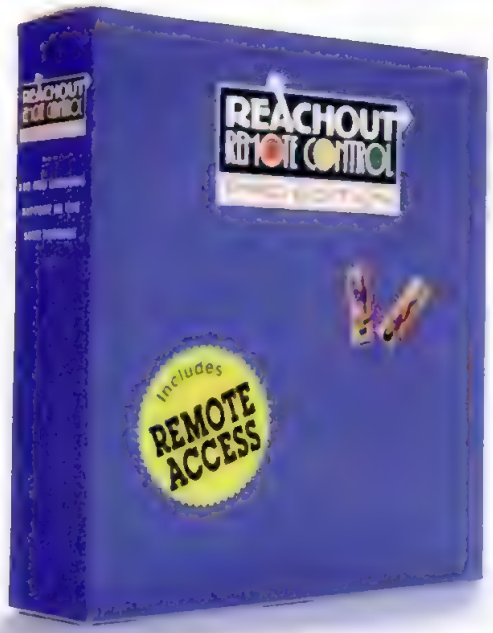
CIRCLE 114 ON READER SERVICE CARD

©1996 Seiko Instruments USA Inc. Professional ColorPoint2 is a trademark of Seiko Instruments USA Inc. Postscript Level 2 is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems Inc.

Remote Control Software. Rated #1. Over and Over and Over...

- #1 Overall Evaluation
- #1 Overall Power
- #1 Overall Usability
- #1 Performance
- #1 Versatility
- #1 Ease of Learning
- #1 Ease of Use

yes It runs with NetWare



The 45-page review for *Software Digest* covered all the bases. It was the most extensive review ever done on remote control software. In the end, the experts called ReachOut Remote Control simply "the best program in the...evaluation." It outscored the competition in not one, not two or three, but in seven categories. In its report for *Software Digest's* June '94 issue, National Software Testing Laboratories wrote:

NSTL recommends ReachOut Remote Control for its excellence in almost every category. No other program matches its number of features or ease of use, and it is the unanimous choice for best program in the testers' general usability evaluation.

The recommendation confirms the findings of exhaustive corporate evaluations. And it parallels assessments by such leading publications as *Byte, LAN Magazine, PC User, Network Computing, Government Computer News* and *InfoWorld.*

But why not judge for yourself? We will be happy to send you more information on the NSTL report. Better yet, take advantage of our 60-day money-back guarantee and order your copy of ReachOut today. Call **1-800-677-6232** ext. **211** for your nearest dealer location.

Before you know it, you'll be using ReachOut. Over and over and over...

THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE REVIEW OF REMOTE CONTROL SOFTWARE

SOFTWARE DIGEST RATING	OVERALL EVALUATION	PROGRAM
★★★★	8.5	Reachout Remote Control
★★★	7.5	Close-Up
★★★	7.3	Norton pcANYWHERE 1.0 for Windows
★★★	7.3	Carbon Copy for Windows

Stac
STORAGE & COMMUNICATIONS

1201 19th Place • Vero Beach, FL 32960 U.S.A.
Phone (407) 770-4777 • Fax (407) 770-4779

CIRCLE 060 ON READER SERVICE CARD

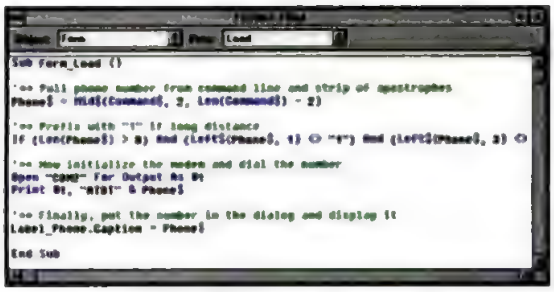


***Figure 4:* This Visual Basic code is attached to the form.**

as the default action, so either pressing Enter or clicking on the button will close the dialog.

Also, we want this to appear as a modal dialog to Notes itself. It is typical to remove the minimize and maximize icons from that type of window, as I've done here. I've also changed the window's border from the normal thick, sizable frame to a thin, fixed-size frame. One other change I've made in the Properties window is to set the ControlBox to False in Visual Basic and uncheck the System Menu box in VX-REXX. This forces the user to click on the push button to trigger hanging up the modem. You can see these changes with VX-REXX, but Visual Basic doesn't show them until the program is run.

ASSIGNING CODE TO THE FORM The program steps that need to be attached to the form are naturally not quite the same in Basic and REXX. Let's look at the Windows side first. Double-click on a blank area of the form to define instructions to be executed before the dialog is displayed, as shown in Figure 4. Starting on the line under the Sub Form_Load () statement, enter the instructions shown in Figure 5. (Note that the numbers at the start of each line are for illustration purposes only and should not be entered. The lines that begin with an apostrophe are comments and may be entered but are not necessary.)

Visual Basic automatically puts any arguments passed to it from the command line into the predefined variable Command$. Line 2 extracts the phone number from Command$, removing the apostrophes we had to put around the number in Notes. Line 3 checks to see if this is a long-distance number. If it is, Line 3 checks to see if there is already a "1" at the front of the number or an "011" for international calls. If needed, line 3 will prefix a "1" to the front of the number. Line 4 opens the communications port so that we can send commands to the modem. If your modem is on a port other than COM2, change the line accordingly. Line 5 does the actual dialing, sending the modem command to take the line off hook, wait for a dial tone, and then dial the number. Note that if you don't have Touch-tone phone capability, you should change the command to "ATDP" for pulse dialing. Finally, line 6 copies the phone number into the blank field on the form so it will appear in the dialog. If you named the blank field something other than Label_Phone, use the appropriate object name.

We're halfway home; we just need to process the Enter push button press and end the program. Move to the top of the code window, and change from the Form object to whatever you named the push button and the Click procedure. Insert the following instructions (again, without the line numbers):

```
1 Print #1, "ATH"
2 Close #1
3 End
```

The first line sends the modem a command to hang up the phone. Don't worry, your handset will stay connected. The second line closes the communications port, and the third line tells Visual Basic to end the program. Now save your project, and select the option from the File menu to create an .EXE file. Be sure to use the same name that you used in the Notes @Command statement.

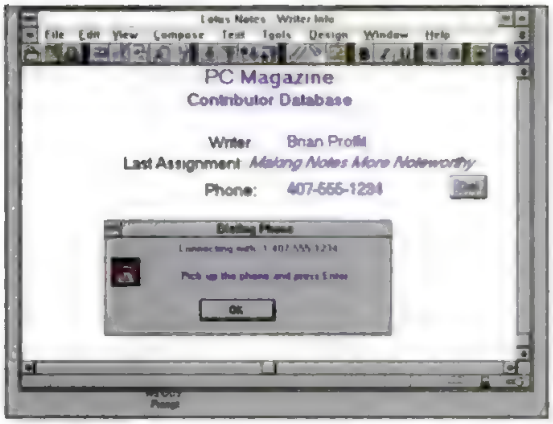


***Figure 6:* After you've attached code to the form, you can dial automatically from your Notes database.**

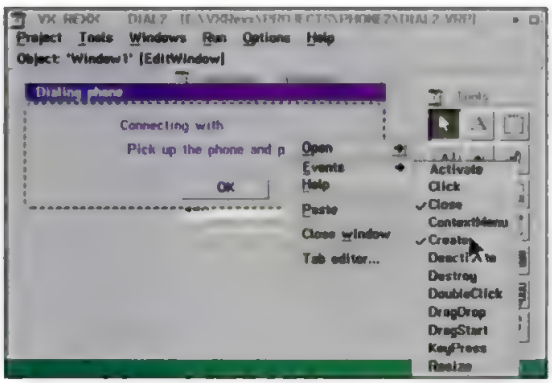


***Figure 7:* In VX-REXX you assign code to the form using this pop-up menu.**

```
'** Define variables
 1 Dim Phone$
'** Pull phone number from command line and strip of apostrophes
 2 Phone$ = Mid$(Command$, 2, Len(Command$) - 2)
'** Prefix with "1" if long distance
 3 If (Len(Phone$) > 8) And (Left$(Phone$,1) <> "1") And (Left$(Phone$,3) <>
"011") Then Phone$ = "1-" & Phone$
'** Now initialize the modem and dial the number
 4 Open "COM2" For Output As #1
 5 Print #1, "ATDT" & Phone$
'** Finally, put the number in the dialog and display it
 6 Label_Phone.Caption = Phone$
```

***Figure 5:* This is the Visual Basic code for dialing the telephone.**

That's all there is to it! Now go back to Notes, and open a form containing the new Dial button. Click on the button, and listen for the dial tone as your system responds, as shown in Figure 6.

VX-REXX IS JUST AS EASY OS/2 users will find the VX-REXX code just as straightforward as the Visual Basic effort

was. Click with the right mouse button on an empty area of the form to bring up the form's pop-up menu. Click on the arrow beside Events for a list of the event that can occur on the form, as shown in Figure 7.

Click on Create in order to open a window to enter the instructions to execute before the dialog is displayed. Move to the line underneath the Window1_Create label, and insert the instructions (without the line numbers) shown in Figure 8.

VX-REXX copies command line arguments into a compound variable named InitArgs. Line 1 extracts the phone number and strips the apostrophes. Lines 2 through 4 are almost exactly the same as their Visual Basic counterparts and handle the same long-distance checking and phone-dialing functions. Line 5 puts the phone number into the empty text area of the dialog. If your modem is attached to a serial port other than COM2 or you named the text field something other than DT_Phone, you will need to adjust the program accordingly.

Now finish the program by adding the code to execute when the push button or the Enter key is pressed. Right-click on the push button to bring up its pop-up menu, and select the Click event. Move the cursor to the line underneath the OKButton_Click label, and insert the following instructions (without line numbers):

```
1 call LineOut 'COM2', 'ATH'
2 call Stream 'COM2', 'C', 'Close'
3 exit
```

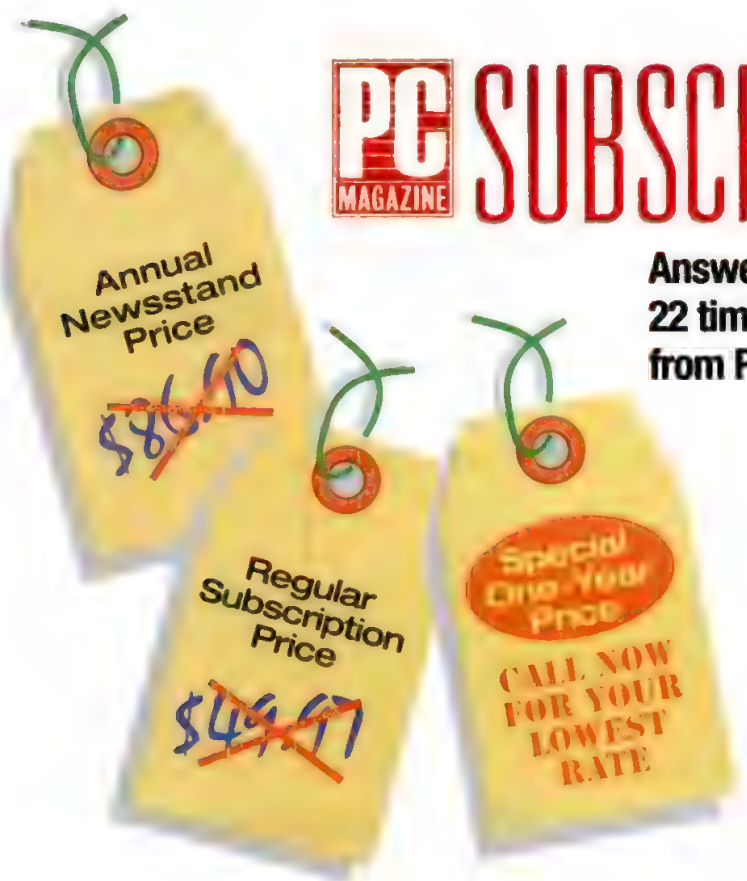
These lines correspond exactly to their Visual Basic counterparts to hang up the modem, close the serial port, and end the program. Now save the project, and create an executable file with the same name you used in the Notes @command function. The results will be exactly the same as those in Figure 6.

LET YOUR IMAGINATION RUN This example adds a very valuable function to your Notes database, but it's only the beginning. Now that you know how to assign a program to a push button and pass data to the program from your Notes form, you can probably come up with dozens of ways to make Notes even more valuable for you. □

```
1 Phone = Strip(InitArgs.1,, "'")
2 If Length(Phone) > 8 & Left(Phone,1) <> '1' & Left(Phone,3) <> '011' then
Phone = '1-' || Phone
3 call Stream 'COM2', 'C', 'Open'
4 call LineOut 'COM2', 'ATDT' || Phone
5 call VRSet 'DT_Phone', 'Caption', Phone
```

Figure 8: **This is the VX-REXX code for dialing the telephone.**

BRIAN PROFFIT IS A CONTRIBUTING EDITOR FOR *OS/2 MAGAZINE* AND *OS/2 DEVELOPER* AND IS THE AUTHOR OF *OS/2 APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT TOOLS* (PREMIER PUBLISHING) AND *OS/2 INSIDE & OUT* (OSBORNE MCGRAW-HILL).



PC MAGAZINE SUBSCRIPTION SALE

Answers. Advice. Strategies. Solutions.
22 times a year, you get it all from PC MAGAZINE.

To receive your lowest possible rate, call toll-free:

1-800-289-0429

BONUS:
Free Home or Office Delivery

Please mention code 4Z94 to our operator.

Toolkits

BY TOM RAWSON

Track Bugs with PVCS Tracker

To make the product you ship as bug-free as possible, you need a reliable way to track bugs during development. Intersolv's PVCS Tracker for Windows, Version 2.10 is a flexible and comprehensive package for doing just that. Whether you're an individual developer or managing a team of programmers, Tracker is an invaluable tool for keeping things organized. Pricing starts at $499 per user and drops as the number of users increases. (Tracker was previously published by The Software Edge under the name Defect Control System for Windows. Intersolv purchased the company and changed the product name just as we were going to press.)

Tracker is centered around a database for tracking program bugs and their resolution. Individual developers will find the program useful for organizing and retrieving information about bugs and fixes. Programmers working as a team can use the program on a network and exploit the new mail capabilities in Version 2.10. Reporting features let you track defect submission and resolution rates over time and summarize the distribution of defects by programmer, code module, and other criteria. Data can be imported from delimited ASCII files and exported for further analysis, using spreadsheets or other tools.

Each Tracker defect record includes a few standard fields like Title and Submit Date. You can add up to 12 custom string fields and 18 multiple-choice fields. Numeric and date fields are not supported. Defect records can be augmented by attaching related files and notes.

Much of your work in Tracker takes place through the In Tray, which appears when you log in. The top pane typically shows items you're working on and lets you select them for display or editing. On a network the top pane can also include new defects assigned to you and messages from other Tracker users. The bottom pane shows details on the selected item. You have complete control over which items are placed in your In Tray, and stylesheets let you change which details are shown and how they appear.

The powerful Query tool lets you select and sort defect records for display or printing. The selection and sort options include full Boolean expression support; dialog boxes simplify the entry of even complex specifications. You can select items for editing from the on-screen query results.

Tracker's network support includes security features such as user groups and field-level access permissions, along with a dazzling array of notification options. For example, you can have each defect you submit placed back in your In Tray so you can track the defect's progress, or you can request a message when anyone changes a specific field in a defect you're working on. If you have PVCS Notify, you can automatically notify users on the LAN when a Tracker database is updated, via cc:Mail or Microsoft Mail. (Notify, which costs $995, was called DCS Mail Server before the purchase by Intersolv.)

Version 2.10 adds an interface to PVCS, Intersolv's popular version-control package, so you can check modules in and out of PVCS archives from within Tracker. (PVCS itself is a separate purchase.) An advantage of this integration is the ability to link PVCS log files with defect records. In your Queries and In Tray, you can see the source changes associated with repair of a particular defect, and you can embed defect record information in your PVCS log files.

Tracker's screens and dialogs are generally consistent and easy to use, and on-line help is available when you need it. Though the index is somewhat meager, the documentation is comprehensive and well written. Tracker isn't cheap, but if you need a complete and flexible package for bug tracking, Tracker is an excellent choice.

▶ **PVCS Tracker for Windows, Version 2.10.** List price: *Single-user version, $499; volume discounts available.* Requires: *4MB RAM, 6MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later.* Intersolv, *1700 NW 167th Pl., Beaverton, OR 97006; 503-645-1150; fax, 800-547-7827, 503-645-4576.*

Circle 441 on reader service card

OFF THE STACK

• **Music Quest** offers MIDI Programmer's Toolkit for Windows ($99.95), a DLL that makes it easier to write Windows music programs. Library functions let you read and write song files in Standard MIDI File Format, receive and transmit MIDI events to and from MIDI instruments and sound cards, filter events as needed, and synchronize to an internal timebase, MIDI Clock, or SMPTE time code. You also receive a 68-page manual, two sample programs, and full library source code. *Music Quest; 214-881-7408.*

Circle 442 on reader service card

• **The Software Developer's Company**'s Smash Hits for Programmers is an electronic catalog of development tools on CD-ROM that contains over 80 installable development tools and upgrades from major software companies. You "unlock" a product for installation by calling Programmer's Shop to pay for it and obtain a keycode. Demos, magazine articles on technical issues, and free test drives help you make purchase decisions. The price of the CD ($29.95) is credited toward your first purchase. *The Software Developer's Company Inc.; 800-446-1185.*

Circle 443 on reader service card

COREL DRAW!™ 5

The Best in Graphics and Publishing

Exciting New Filters

Amazing Morphing

CorelDRAW 5 combines the graphics power of CorelDRAW and the advanced publishing capabilities of Corel VENTURA 5 within an integrated user interface. With a revolutionary color management system, major performance gains and hundreds of improvements, CorelDRAW 5 retains the ease of use for which Corel is renowned. CorelDRAW 5 is the most exciting value-packed graphics and publishing software available.

INCLUDES

- CorelDRAW 5
- Corel VENTURA 5
- Corel PHOTO-PAINT 5
- CorelCHART 5
- CorelMOVE 5
- CorelSHOW 5

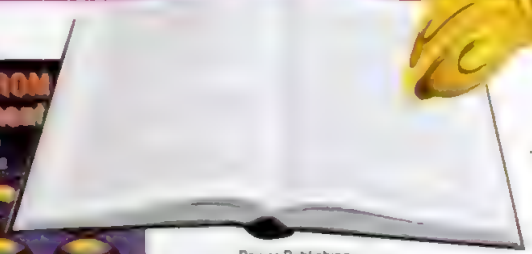
PLUS

- 825 fonts
- 22,000 clipart images & symbols
- 100 high-resolution photos

CorelDRAW 5—"the best has gotten better!"

"OUTSTANDING! CorelDRAW 5 really is the best graphics package ever!"

Versatile Charting


Power Publishing

COREL
1-613-728-3733

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™ $444.89

CIRCLE 020 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Environments

BY CHARLES PETZOLD

Why Windows 95? A Historical Overview

In the fall of 1986, readers of this magazine got their first glimpse of an exciting new class of personal computers: those built around the Intel 386 microprocessor. At the time, the promise of the ease and efficiency of pure 32-bit programming seemed just a short wait away.

Alas, nothing is ever quite that simple. Eight years after the release of those early 386 machines, and at a time when 486s are considered the minimum standard for a new machine, the vast majority of users are still running what is fundamentally a 16-bit graphical environment—Windows 3.1—on top of DOS. Those who think the personal computing industry moves too quickly can get a reality check by pondering that eight-year delay.

Of course, 32-bit operating systems that run on the Intel's series of 32-bit microprocessors do exist. Unix and its variants were adapted fairly quickly for the 386. More recently, we've seen the releases of OS/2 2.*x* and Windows NT, both of which exploit 32-bit technology. But none of these environments have achieved anything close to the popularity of the 16-bit DOS/Windows combination.

It's not as if users and programmers don't want to move to a 32-bit environment. They certainly do, whether they know it or not. But various factors—inertia, politics, marketing—have conspired to prevent change in that direction. I'll have more to say about these factors later in this column, because understanding the past is important for dealing with the future.

Dealing with the future means dealing with Windows 95. Windows 95 (previously code-named Chicago and expected by many to be called Windows 4.0 before Microsoft's announcement to the contrary) seems the best bet now for bringing 32-bit software to the masses. At the time of this writing, it's uncertain just when Windows 95 will be released; presumably the release date will be closer to the beginning of 1995 than the end. (If it's delayed until fall, for example, Microsoft might best follow the example of automobile manufacturers and call it Windows 96.) Regardless, once we convince ourselves that Windows 95 is the way to go, it's never too early to begin learning how to code for it.

Dealing with the future means dealing with Windows 95. It now seems to be the best bet for bringing 32-bit software to the masses.

OF MOUSETRAPS AND OPERATING SYSTEMS When I was growing up, one of my mother's inspirational sayings was "Build a better mousetrap and the world will beat a path to your door." Being technically inclined even at an early age, this concept appealed to me. Recently, I discovered that this saying is actually attributed to Ralph Waldo Emerson (in a far more awkward and less pithy form): "If a man can write a better book, preach a better sermon, or make a better mousetrap than his neighbor, though he builds his house in the woods the world will make a beaten path to his door."

If there's anything we can learn from the past decade of personal computing, it's that Emerson (and my mother) were wrong. Those of us who count ourselves among the techies of this industry are often more naive than we care to admit. When we see a shining example of technical excellence, we believe that the rest of the world must see what we see, and that they will make a beaten path to their nearest computer store to buy the latest and greatest.

In other technically oriented industries, sometimes this works and sometimes it doesn't. Compact disks did replace vinyl LPs, for example, despite the new hardware required. Then again, Beta-format video tapes lost out to VHS, which many people considered inferior. In the personal computing industry, we have seen several examples of superior operating systems being ignored by both users and developers. Let's try to figure out why.

WHAT WENT WRONG? This industry generally looks to two companies for guidance: Microsoft and—although less influential in recent years—IBM. Needless to say, both have stumbled quite a bit. Let's begin with the OS/2 debacle. As long-term readers of this column know, I was an early proponent of OS/2. Indeed, the Environments column began as an OS/2 column. (The only reason it was called Environments was because the magazine's art department needed a name before we knew that OS/2 was to be called OS/2. Otherwise, the column would have been called something like The OS/2 Developer.)

I first worked with a beta version of OS/2 1.0 in the fall of 1986—ironically, about the same time that the first 386 machines were being released. OS/2 1.0 was a nongraphical environment designed to use the protected-mode features of the 286 chip. It seems that nobody really anticipated how quickly the 386 would dominate the industry, but we see here a seri-

ous gap between hardware and operating-system software.

OS/2 1.0 wasn't announced until April 1987 (at which time IBM also announced their first 386 machines in the PS/2 line), and it wasn't released until December. DOS compatibility was imperfect, and the Windows-like graphical environment didn't arrive until OS/2 1.1 in October 1988. When the history of this industry is written, OS/2 could be the primary example of a technically superior product that falls victim to Murphy's Law. Nothing went right. Although the initial releases were prompt, they seemed late because they didn't support the 386 and were incomplete (no graphical environment in 1.0 and not very many printer drivers in 1.1).

Perhaps the biggest mistake was the extensive change in the application programming interface (API) from Windows to the OS/2 Presentation Manager. Fundamentally, the APIs were structured very similarly, but they differed in almost every detail. This idiocy must be blamed on both IBM and Microsoft—IBM for wanting a different API and Microsoft for agreeing to the change. At a time when Windows was beginning to attract more programmers, the different Presentation Manager API seemed daunting and absurd. Software houses were stuck deciding whether to code for Windows or OS/2, or to dilute their talent by targeting both environments. The result: Few applications were written for the OS/2 Presentation Manager, and most users found no reason to switch over.

Meanwhile, though Microsoft saw the need for a 32-bit version of OS/2 and proceeded to work on it, IBM insisted on fine-tuning the 16-bit version. But also, within Microsoft some clever programmers discovered how to make Windows run in protected mode, offering more memory and better interprocess protection.

The result (Windows 3.0) was released in May 1990, and quickly became a common sight on users' machines. Windows was a product whose time had come. IBM-compatible users were ready to move to a graphical environment, and Windows 3.0 offered the memory access and protection necessary for such an environment to be palatable.

But the success of Windows created conflicts between IBM and Microsoft. How could Microsoft be loyal to the future of OS/2 when Windows was clearly the marketing champ? By September of 1990, the joint development agreement between IBM and Microsoft broke down. IBM took over OS/2, and Microsoft focused on Windows.

OS/2 2.0—finally, the first 32-bit OS/2—was originally scheduled to be released by the end of 1990. Perhaps it could have been had Windows not struck the gold mine and IBM and Microsoft continued to plug away at it. But left to fend for itself, IBM couldn't get OS/2 2.0 out until the spring of 1992.

IBM did manage to ship OS/2 2.0 in quantities few people anticipated, but the product didn't seem to have much of an effect on the industry. IBM does not have the skill Microsoft does in convincing independent software vendors (ISVs) to write applications for its environment. To this day, 32-bit OS/2 programs are quite scarce.

WINDOWS IN 32 BITS The problems with OS/2 seemed to teach Microsoft an important lesson: It is simply impractical to ask developers to learn a new environment every couple of years. It was tough enough for DOS developers to tackle the intricacies of Windows; telling them to then shift to the OS/2 Presentation Manager was just ridiculous. Still, the problem remained how to get the existing Windows applications and user base to move to a 32-bit environment.

Converting any large application from 16-bit to 32-bit is not trivial, and the problems are compounded by an environment originally written for 16-bit machines, with (apparently) little thought for the future.

Microsoft has provided three different solutions and three different (but strongly related) APIs. Windows NT is the solution I like the best. This is a powerful and robust operating system built from the ground up to use 32-bit processors and to be portable to RISC machines. Windows NT includes many enhancements to the Windows API, some of which I've explored in this column.

If we label the API associated with Windows 3.1 as Win16 (as Microsoft has done), then the API associated with Windows NT can be called Win32. For the most part, Win32 is a superset of Win16. Microsoft has seemingly bent over backwards trying to make the transition from Win16 to Win32 as painless as possible. Some functions have changed and some messages have changed, but a Win32 program looks very much like a Win16 program.

To help developers who need 32-bit processing within their applications but whose programs must run under Windows 3.1, Microsoft introduced Win32s (the *s* is for subset). Win32s is a 32-bit version of Win16, but with virtually none of the enhancements in Win32. Win32s is supported mostly by a dynamic link library that converts 32-bit API calls from an application to 16-bit API calls supported by Windows 3.1.

The third solution is Windows 95. Windows 95 fits somewhere between the Win32s solution and Windows NT. The API is called Win32c (the *c* stands for compatible), and it's almost as extensive as Win32. (Officially, Microsoft has ceased to treat Win32c as a separate API, though it still is.)

WHY WINDOWS 95? In the personal computing industry, people make two essential investments: They choose a computer, most often an IBM-compatible, but possibly a Macintosh or Amiga or a RISC box if that's more appropriate for their needs. They also, in effect, choose an operating system. Sometimes it's built into the machine. For IBM-compatibles, it's often preinstalled. Just check out the ads in this magazine: Machines are routinely shipped with DOS 6.2 and Windows 3.1.

A Windows programmer desiring to move an application to 32 bits can do so with Win32s. These programs will run under Windows 3.1. The only real restriction is that the programs will not run on 286 machines, but that's a small fraction of the Windows 3.1 installed base.

The problem with Win32s is that you're getting only a part of 32-bit performance. Sure, your application can use 32-bit code, but once you call a Windows API function, you're back in 16-bit land. It's clear to me that Win32s is only an interim solution, suited mostly for heavy math-based applications that need 32-bit code.

I'd be very happy if everybody simply

bit the bullet and moved to Windows NT. Those of us who installed Windows NT on top of DOS and Windows 3.1 know that it's almost painless. The CD-ROM install goes quickly and the dual-boot option works well. Windows NT is a rock-solid operating system that has real techie appeal. Of course, Windows NT is also disk-hungry and RAM-hungry. While I've been running Windows NT with 8 megabytes of memory, I can see from the performance that I should have more.

Windows NT is also scary for users. It is, after all, a whole new operating system. It may be much better than Windows, but it's also much different. What if something goes wrong during installation? What if it doesn't run a crucial DOS or Windows application? What if it needs to be deinstalled? Windows NT requires a commitment few users are willing to make. A similar problem with inertia was part of the reason why OS/2 was never accepted. I'm not implying that Windows NT is doomed to failure. I think in the long term it will become a dominant fixture in personal computing. But this will take some time.

So, if we believe that a 32-bit Windows for the masses is inevitable and necessary, we're left with one choice: Windows 95. It wins by default.

IS IT A HACK? We like to visualize our personal computing software in the form of a pyramid. Making up the solid bottom foundation is an unbreakable operating system kernel that handles the low-level basics, such as memory management, the file system, and tasking. On top of the kernel is an environment (such as Windows) that takes care of the user interface and graphics. And on top of the environment, our applications run.

Visualizing this architecture as a pyramid—big at the bottom and small at the top—reflects sophistication and robustness rather than code size. Often, the kernel can be quite small. Yet it must be crash-proof. Applications can, of course, be buggy and ill-mannered. But there must be a way to protect the rest of the system from these rogue programs.

I never liked the idea of Win32s because it turned the pyramid upside down. You have a 32-bit Windows application running on top of a 16-bit protected-mode version of Windows running on top of poor old DOS. It's aesthetically and technically unappealing.

When Microsoft first discussed the idea of a DOS-based 32-bit version of Windows, I had a similar reaction. It sounded like a hack. Sure, it could be done, but again, the architecture seemed completely perverted. Still, Windows 95 turned out to be more sophisticated than the original concept implied. While Windows 95 was originally going to run on top of DOS 7.0, the architecture was revised to replace DOS entirely. Thus, Windows 95 is closer to Windows NT than any previous version of Windows—a more rational approach.

Windows 95 also gives us much of what we've come to expect from a modern operating system. I've already mentioned the 32-bit architecture, but another important enhancement is preemptive multitasking. Long filenames are also very nice. I'm not sure about the user interface yet, but I'll probably get used to it. And Plug and Play—the feature that lets you install a new board in your machine and have the operating system figure out what it is and how to use it—is such an obvious no-brainer that all the major players in the PC industry should be embarassed that it's taken us so long to get it.

Windows 95 is not a hack. It's a true evolutionary advance over Windows 3.1 that approaches the sophistication of Windows NT.

In short, Windows 95 is not a hack. It's a true evolutionary advance over Windows 3.1 that approaches the sophistication of Windows NT.

WHAT TO TARGET Programmers cannot simply search the world for the most exquisitely designed, most technically excellent operating system and code for it. Nobody may be running that operating system, and the code will be wasted. As we've learned, program developers must also develop a marketing and political savvy that will help them identify the dominant operating systems of the future.

I think Windows 95 will be to Windows 3.*x* what Windows 3.*x* was to Windows 2.*x*, and that at some point in the future, Windows 95 will merge with Windows NT.

As usual, corporate PC coordinators are raising the most objections to a new version of Windows. They'll have to oversee conversions of existing systems and maintain user support during the interim period of two different (though related) user environments. I have a similar problem: I'ld like to write a definitive Windows programming book and witness a shelf life of more than a year or two. The best I can say is: Think of it as job security.

Here's a question for you: When you look at ads for new machines now and see that they include Windows 3.1, do you doubt that in six months time those ads will be changed to Windows 95? That's the true test of its success.

It's interesting that there's been a lot of superficial commentary in the media over Microsoft's choice to name the product Windows 95 rather than Windows 4.0. This demonstrates how much image has overtaken substance in the marketing of operating systems. Most of us would prefer that technical merit be the most decisive quality of software. Fortunately, with Windows 95 we're getting not just a name but also substantial technology.

Why should Windows 95 achieve profound market penetration when Windows NT has not? It will be due in part to the friendlier user interface and the reduced system requirements, of course, but the names themselves *are* significant. How many potential users of a Windows 3.1 successor even know what NT stands for? Indeed, the official Microsoft word is that NT doesn't stand for anything! (It originally stood for "new technology," although I never figured out whether that referred to the microkernel architecture or the RISC processors that NT would run on.) NT is scary; 95 is not. To borrow a marketing phrase from the Windows 3.0 introduction, the name "Windows 95" is cool—at least for the next year. □

Utilities

BY DOUGLAS BOLING

PLICON: Dare To Be Different

Sometimes you feel like a nut, sometimes you don't." You're allowed. Today's graphical user interfaces (GUIs) are all modeled around a set of common design guides. While commonality has its place, it's okay to get nutty now and then. Think about it. Just why do minimized program icons have to sit at the bottom of the Windows desktop? Why not on the side or maybe the top of the screen? Now they can with PLICON.

PLICON, which stands for Place Icons, is a Control Panel applet that lets you tell Windows just where you want those icons to be parked. With PLICON, you can have the icons aligned along the left, right, top, or bottom of the screen. Since it is a Control Panel applet, PLICON does its work transparently. There's no need for you to start a program, no extra icon sitting on the desktop—no hassles.

If being different is your cup of tea, you can download PLICON from *PC Magazine*'s PC MagNet. You will find it in the Utilities/Tips Forum. For details, refer to the sidebar "Guide to Our Utilities & How to Get Them." If you want to differentiate yourself further, the C source and other necessary files are provided so you can make your own modifications. PLICON was written with Microsoft C 6.0 and should work with any Microsoft C or compatible compiler. Make files are provided for the Microsoft C 6.0 and Borland C++ 3.1 compilers.

USING PLICON Because PLICON is a Control Panel applet, the installation process is slightly more involved than that of a standard Windows program. PLICON does most of the installation work. All you have to do is to copy the two necessary files, PLICON.EXE and PLIDLL.DLL, into a directory on your hard disk and then start PLICON using the File | Run menu selection in Program Manager. There is no need to create an icon for PLICON, since, once installed, there is no reason to start the program again!

When the PLICON window appears, you will see a simple dialog with three buttons: Install, About, and Exit. Clicking on the About button displays the About box with the copyright information. The Exit button will terminate PLICON without taking any further action.

The real fun comes with clicking on the Install button. Doing this causes PLICON to make the necessary changes to your Windows setup to install PLICON. (Don't worry: PLICON is just as easy to uninstall as it is to install.) After PLICON installs, its window disappears; but before this happens, PLICON starts the Control Panel and presents its Control Panel applet.

Top 10 Utilities

Rank	Utility	
1	**FINDIR**	*Locates available IRQs*
2	**WINCMD**	*Command file interpreter*
3	**MYGRPS**	*Customizes group icons*
4	**ALLPAP**	*Sizes wallpaper images*
5	**WTIME**	*Keeps PC clock accurate*
6	**WPNTR**	*Highlights Windows presentations*
7	**QUIKCO**	*Copies disks quickly*
8	**INCTRL**	*Controls Windows installation*
9	**MONTOR**	*Monitors system resources*
10	**WCLIB**	*Function library for WINCMD*

This list is based on the total number of downloads each utility has had on PC MagNet over the past month. To download these files, type GO ZNT:TIPS. For more information, see the sidebar "Guide to Our Utilities & How to Get Them."

The PLICON Control Panel applet window is simple but effective. The left side of the window contains four radio buttons that let you select which side of the window to place your icons in. Along the right side of the window are a set of buttons: Close, About, Enable, and Uninstall. As with the PLICON installation window, the About button displays the copyright information.

Clicking the Enable button prompts PLICON to leap into action, moving the currently iconized windows to the appropriate side of the screen. Once enabled, newly minimized windows will be placed next to the other icons on the proper side of the screen. Also when PLICON is enabled, the text of the Enable button changes to Disable. Clicking on the Disable button disables PLICON and causes the icons to return to their traditional positions along the bottom of the screen.

Once PLICON has been installed and enabled, you can close the applet by clicking on the Close button. Since the Control Panel applet was opened by the PLICON install routine, you will notice that the Control Panel window closes along with the PLICON applet. To reopen the PLICON applet, start the Control Panel by clicking on its icon in Program Manager. You should see the PLICON icon inside the Control Panel along with the icons for the Desktop applet, the Colors applet, and the others. Clicking on this icon will bring up the PLICON Control applet again.

If you are happy with the way PLICON works, you don't need to take any further action. The next time you start Windows, PLICON will be there, positioning those icons right where you want them. If, on the other hand, you decide you do not want PLICON on your system, it can be quickly uninstalled. Just bring up the PLICON Control Panel applet and click on the Uninstall button. After you click on Yes in the confirmation dialog box, PLICON will undo the changes made to the Windows setup that let PLICON operate. The next time you start the Control Panel, the PLICON icon will no longer be shown in the Control Panel window. To completely wipe the last vestiges of PLICON from your system, you will

need to delete the files PLICON.EXE and PLIDLL.DLL yourself.

INSIDE PLICON The Control Panel interface is perfect for a program like PLICON that modifies how the Windows interface is presented to the user. Writing a Control Panel applet is different from writing a standard Windows application, but it isn't difficult.

The Windows 3.1 Control Panel is an extendable application that not only loads the default applets for controlling items such as the system colors, printers, and virtual memory, but can also load customized applets supplied by third parties. The applets themselves are just DLLs with a standard interface that the Control Panel calls to control and launch the applet. Custom applet DLLs can contain many Control Panel applets. Each applet is represented by an icon in the Control Panel window.

Message	Description
CPL_INIT	First message sent. It is sent immediately after the DLL is loaded. This message gives the applet an opportunity to perform any initialization tasks necessary.
CPL_GETCOUNT	Sent to determine how many applets a DLL contains.
CPL_INQUIRE	Obsolete message used by the Multimedia version of Windows 3.0. This message has been replaced by the CPL_NEWINQUIRE message in Windows 3.1.
CPL_NEWINQUIRE	Sent to query necessary information about the applets in the DLL. One message is sent for each applet in a DLL.
CPL_SELECT	Sent when the user selects an applet's icon.
CPL_DBLCLK	Sent when the user double-clicks the applet's icon. The applet will generally respond by displaying its configuration dialog box.
CPL_STOP	Sent once for each applet just before the control panel ends. This allows the applets to perform any cleanup needed by individual applets.
CPL_EXIT	Last message sent by the Control Panel—sent once to each DLL just before the Control Panel ends. This is a good place to perform any Control Panel cleanup.

***Figure 1:* Shown here are the messages that the Control Panel sends to applets that appear in its window.**

When the Control Panel starts, it first loads the Windows default applets. Next, it looks in the [MMCPL] section of its .INI file, CONTROL.INI, for any listed DLLs. Finally, it checks for any DLLs in the Windows and Windows system directories that have .CPL extensions. For each of these DLLs, the Control Panel checks for an exported entry point labeled "CPlApplet." If this is found, the DLL is assumed to be a valid Control Panel applet.

The Control Panel communicates to the applets through a series of messages sent to the CPlApplet procedure in the DLL. The applet responds to the messages in the CPlApplet procedure and returns. Since the applet is in a DLL, it really is not an application at all, only an extension of the Control Panel application.

The messages sent by the Control Panel to its applets are not the same as those sent by Windows to a program's main window. In both cases, the messages are procedure calls with a parameter identifying the reason for the call (the "message") and a set of generic parameters with different meanings depending on the message being sent. But the CPlApplet procedure has a different set of generic parameters than those of a window procedure; there are two long word parameters—lParam1 and lParam2—instead of the wParam and lParam parameters used by window messages.

The messages sent by the Control Panel to the applet are shown in Figure 1. The interface is fairly straightforward. When the DLL is first loaded by the Control Panel, a CPL_INIT message is sent. This message gives the opportunity for the DLL to perform any initialization necessary.

Although the CPL_INIT message duplicates the function of the LibMain procedure for the library, it serves an important purpose. If the DLL is used for more than just a Control Panel applet, the DLL already may have been loaded and the LibMain procedure called. The CPL_INIT message gives a dual-use DLL the opportunity to perform any Control Panel–specific initialization. If an error occurs when processing the CPL_INIT message, the DLL can return a zero to the Control Panel indicating that the DLL cannot be loaded. In this case, the Control Panel will perform no further action on that DLL. A nonzero return value indicates that the message was processed correctly.

Once the DLL has been loaded, the Control Panel sends a CPL_GETCOUNT message to determine how many applets are contained in the DLL. The DLL should respond to this message by returning the number of applets.

The Windows 3.1 Control Panel then sends one CPL_NEWINQUIRE message to the DLL for each Control Panel applet. The value in the lParam1 parameter indicates the applet to which the message is referring—0 for the first applet and one less than the value returned in CPL_GETCOUNT for the last applet. The lParam2 value in the message points to a NEWCPLINFO structure. A description of the structure, taken from the Windows Software Development Kit help file, is shown in Figure 2.

The dwSize parameter is a sanity check for Windows and must be filled in with the size in bytes of the NEWCPLINFO structure. Unfortunately, the dwFlags parameter is not documented in either the SDK help file or the CPL.H include file. The dwHelpContext value is passed to the help file (if specified) when the applet's icon is selected and the user requests help from the Control Panel. This value allows one help file to contain the help text for multiple applets. The name of the help file is specified in the szHelpFile field. If no help file is used, this field should contain a null string and the dwHelpContext field will be ignored.

The lData value is an application-defined value that is passed to the applet in the CPL_SELECT and CPL_DBLCLK messages. The hIcon field is filled with the handle of the icon that will be used to represent the applet in the Control Panel window.

The szName field should be filled with a short name of the applet. This string is used as the title for the applet's icon. The szInfo field should contain a short description of the applet's function. This string is displayed in the Control Panel's status line when the applet's icon is selected.

Since the CPL_NEWINQUIRE message is sent for each applet in the DLL, the values returned will be specific for each applet. At a minimum, each applet will need a different icon, title, and status-line text.

A CPL_SELECT message is sent to the DLL when the user selects an icon representing an applet in the DLL. The

lParam1 parameter contains the zero-based number indicating which applet has been selected. The lParam2 parameter contains the lData value that was returned in the NEWCPLINFO structure. Generally, there is not much an applet should do in response to this message. I suppose Microsoft included it for completeness. In fact, in some versions of Windows (for example, Windows for Workgroups), the CPL_SELECT message and the CPL_STOP message discussed below are not even sent.

Processing the CPL_DBLCLK message is where the action is. The Control Panel sends a CPL_DBLCLK message to the DLL when the user double-clicks on an applet's icon or selects the applet's menu item in the Control Panel menu. As with the CPL_SELECT message, the lParam1 parameter indicates which applet has been selected, while the lParam2 parameter contains the lData value from the NEWCPLINFO structure. In response to this message, an applet should display a window that lets the user configure the applet. Generally, this means a dialog box with controls that can change the parameters used by the applet. The user then makes any changes and closes the dialog, and the applet returns to the Control Panel.

When the user closes the Control Panel, it sends one CPL_STOP message for each applet in the DLL. The lParam1 value indicates the target applet. This message is a signal to the applets to perform any necessary cleanup.

Once all the CPL_STOP messages have been sent, one CPL_EXIT message is sent to the DLL just before the DLL is freed by the Control Panel. This message gives the DLL an opportunity to perform any general DLL cleanup necessary. While this message in some ways duplicates the DLL's WEP procedure, it works like the CPL_INIT message to allow cleanup specific to the Control Panel operation. For example, if other applications have also loaded the DLL, the WEP procedure would not be called until all applications had freed the DLL. The CPL_EXIT message is sent when the Control Panel frees the DLL.

The mechanics of a Control Panel applet look simple, and they are! Simply write a DLL with an exported CPlApplet procedure that processes the proper messages. To make sure the Control Panel finds the DLL, give it a .CPL extension and put it in the Windows directory. The next time you start up the Control Panel, you will see your applet's icon. That is the easy way. As you shall see below, PLICON uses a slightly different technique so that the PLICON files do not clutter up your Windows directory.

```
typedef struct tagNEWCPLINFO /* ncpli */
{
    DWORD dwSize;          /* length of structure, in bytes     */
    DWORD dwFlags;         /* setup flags                       */
    DWORD dwHelpContext;   /* help-context number               */
    LONG  lData;           /* application-defined data          */
    HICON hIcon;           /* handle of icon (owned by CPL.EXE) */
    char  szName[32];      /* short-name string                 */
    char  szInfo[64];      /* description string (status line)  */
    char  szHelpFile[128]; /* path to help file                 */

} NEWCPLINFO;
```

***Figure 2:* The Control Panel message parameter lParam2 points to a NEWCPLINFO structure. The layout of this structure is shown here.**

MOVING ICONS Now that I have described the Control Panel applet portion of PLICON, it is time to look at how the icons are pushed around the desktop. PLICON accomplishes its task in three parts. When it is first started or a new side for the icons is selected, it moves the icons already on the desktop to the appropriate spots and modifies the icon positions of all noniconized windows to a position of -2, -2. When a top-level window (a window without a parent window) is created, the window's icon position is also modified to -2, -2. Finally, when a window is minimized and has an icon position of -2, -2, PLICON computes the new icon position on the appropriate side of the screen and substitutes this icon position just before the window is minimized. Simple stuff on the surface, but somewhat more complicated in implementation.

The mechanics of a Control Panel applet are simple: Write a DLL with an exported CPlApplet procedure and give it a .CPL extension.

To accomplish these three tasks, you must be able to do three things: Modify the icon position of a window, know when a top-level window is created, and know when a window is about to be minimized. The Windows icon position is modified using the SetWindowPlacement function. This function lets an application modify the position of a window, its icon position, and its z-order (which indicates how the windows are stacked on the screen), all in one call. More importantly, the icon position can be modified even if the window is not minimized. A companion function, GetWindowPlacement, lets an application query these same values.

Knowing when a top-level window is created is a bit more involved. PLICON uses a system hook of type WH_SHELL to obtain the information. The hook procedure receives a message every time a top-level window is created or destroyed, as well as when the desktop shell should be activated. Systemwide hooks under Windows require some preparation. First, the hook procedure must be contained in a DLL. Also, the hook procedure itself should be short, so that calling it repeatedly does not affect system performance.

When the shell hook procedure detects that a top-level window has been created, it can not just modify the icon position by calling SetWindowPlacement. Because Windows calls hook routines from deep inside the Windows code, the system is in an unstable state and you cannot call most Windows functions. One of the few calls you can make, however, is PostMessage. So, to modify the minimized positions of newly created windows, the hook function posts a user-defined message to a hidden PLICON window. When the message is received by

the hidden window, a call is made to SetWindowPlacement to set the icon position to -2, -2.

The last piece of the icon-placing puzzle is detecting when a window is being minimized. To detect this, another system hook—this time a system message hook—is used. When this hook is set, a call is made to the hook routine whenever a message is sent to a window. As you might expect, this routine is called a huge number of times by Windows, and so needs to be written with extreme care. PLICON checks for only one message: WM_WINDOWPOSCHANGING. If any other message is sent, the hook routine returns immediately.

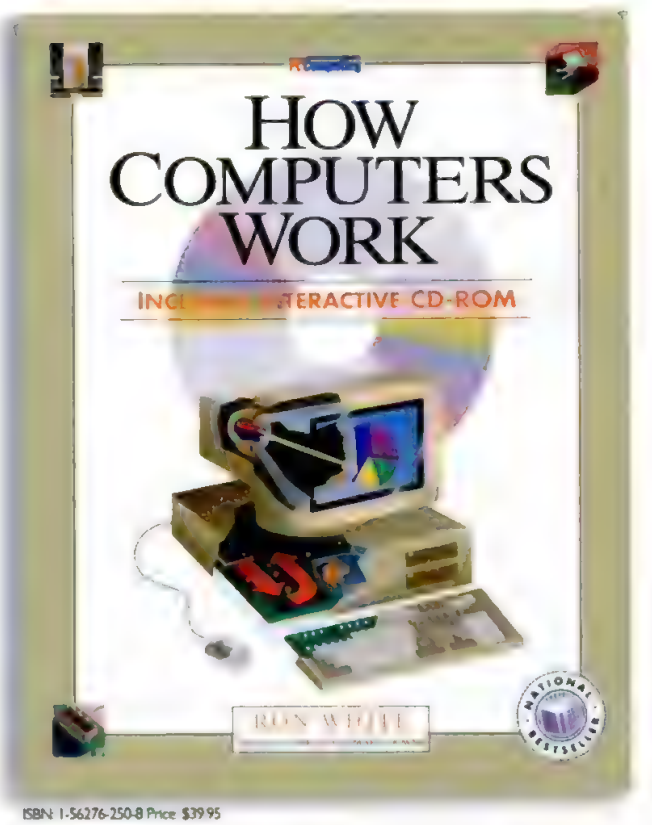
Windows sends WM_WINDOWPOSCHANGING messages to a window before it is actually moved or sized to notify it of the pending action. The lParam variable in the message points to a structure that gives the new position of the window. The hook procedure checks to see if the window is to be minimized and if the new position is -2, -2. If so, the hook routine modifies the target coordinates of the icon to place it on the proper side of the window.

BRINGING IT ALL TOGETHER Users may be wondering why there are two files—PLICON.EXE and PLIDLL.DLL—since everything I've talked about so far involves the DLL. Programmers may be wondering how the DLL, which contains the necessary hook code, stays around after the Control Panel closes. The answer is that the .EXE file is used as a placeholder to keep the DLL in memory.

DLLs, by their very nature, cannot exist in memory without a program implicitly or explicitly loading them. The Control Panel explicitly loads PLIDLL.DLL because the DLL's name is listed in the CONTROL.INI file. However, once the Control Panel closes, PLIDLL.DLL, which contains both the Control Panel applet code and the code for the system hooks, would normally be freed and removed from memory. To prevent this, the DLL starts PLICON.EXE whenever the DLL is loaded and a copy of PLICON.EXE is not running.

Since PLICON.EXE also loads the DLL, closing the Control Panel does not free PLIDLL.DLL. The user does not notice PLICON.EXE running because the

Click Click,



ISBN: 1-56276-250-8 Price: $39.95

PC/Computing How Computers Work
CD-ROM/Book extravaganza from Ziff-Davis Press.

W H I Z

Click your way through an electrifying multimedia voyage to the heart of the computer with *How Multimedia Computers Work*—a unique CD-ROM packaged with the classic best-selling book *PC/Computing How Computers Work*.

In *How Multimedia Computers Work*, fun, fast-paced, fascinating tours of your computer's incredible innards combine state-of-the-art 3D animation with lively dialog and music for a richly interactive sensory feast. Also included are provocative video interviews with well-known computer industry figures—plus tons of computing tips from the top authors at Ziff-Davis Press. Teamed up with a book that has already shown legions of computer users what makes their machine tick, *How Multimedia Computers Work* is a real whiz-bang experience that's sure to make you see your computer in a whole new light.

Ask your favorite bookseller for *PC/Computing How Computers Work* with *How Multimedia Computers Work* on interactive CD-ROM.

BANG

ZIFF DAVIS ZD PRESS

Ziff-Davis Press books are available at all fine bookstores, or call 1-800-688-0448, ext. 223.

© 1994 Ziff-Davis Press

window created by PLICON is hidden. The only time the PLICON window is seen is when it is started by the user and it detects that the Place Icons Control Panel applet has not been installed.

During the installation process, PLICON makes two modifications to the system setup. First, it adds a line in the [MMCPL] section of CONTROL.INI so that the Control Panel applet will be loaded. Second, the LOAD= line in WIN.INI is modified to include PLICON.EXE. This second modification causes PLICON, and therefore PLIDLL, to be started each time you start Windows. The code in PLIDLL can then go about its business moving those icons around the screen.

In both purpose and design, PLICON is different. The user interface is unusual because PLICON is a Control Panel applet rather than a regular Windows program. The technique of having a DLL load an .EXE file to ensure that the DLL file remains in memory is also unusual. Being different can be fun. Dare to be different—try PLICON. □

DOUGLAS BOLING IS A CONTRIBUTING EDITOR OF *PC MAGAZINE*.

GUIDE TO OUR UTILITIES & HOW TO GET THEM

PLICON

PURPOSE: PLICON gives you control over the position of minimized icons on the desktop. Icons can be placed along the left or right sides of the screen or across the top or bottom.

SETUP: To install PLICON, simply copy the files PLICON.EXE and PLIDLL.DLL to a directory on your hard disk.

Launch PLICON by selecting the File | Run menu item in Program Manager. After the PLICON window is displayed, click on the Install button to install PLICON.

Once installed, PLICON can be controlled through the PLICON applet in the Control Panel. PLICON can be uninstalled by opening the Control Panel applet and clicking on the Uninstall button and then deleting the PLICON.EXE and PLIDLL.DLL files.

REMARKS: The PLICON Control Panel applet window is simple but effective. The left side of the window contains four option buttons that let you select which side of the window to place your icons in. Along the right side of the window are a set of buttons: Close, About, Enable, and Uninstall.

Clicking the Enable button prompts PLICON to leap into action, moving the currently iconized windows to the appropriate side of the screen. Once PLICON is enabled, newly minimized windows will be placed next to the other icons on the proper side of the screen. Also, when PLICON is enabled, the text of the Enable button changes to Disable. Clicking on the Disable button disables PLICON and causes the icons to return to their traditional positions along the bottom of the screen.

PC Magazine's utilities are available by modem from PC MagNet, our on-line service. PC MagNet is part of ZiffNet, a group of on-line services from Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. ZiffNet is hosted by CompuServe Information Service.

THE FIRST TIME If you've never used ZiffNet, you'll need to find the access number nearest you. Set your communications software to 7 data bits, even parity, no stop bits, and full duplex. Then dial 800-346-3247 with your modem. When the modem connects, press Enter. At the HOST NAME prompt, enter PHONES. Follow the menus and note the closest access number. Or dial 800-635-6225 (voice) for instructions.

HOW TO JOIN ZIFFNET Dial the local access number. At the HOST NAME prompt, enter CIS. At the USER ID prompt, type 177000,5000. When you see the PASSWORD prompt, enter PC*MAGNET. Finally, when you see the ENTER AGREEMENT NUMBER prompt, enter PCMAG94. Current CompuServe members can type GO PCMAG at any CompuServe ! prompt. Once you enter your billing information, you'll see your personal user ID and temporary password.

MEMBERSHIP PRIVILEGES Membership costs $2.95 per month. You receive free access to *PC Magazine* Editors' Choice awards, Product Reviews Index, weekly news from *PC Week*, Buyer's Market, ZiffNet Highlights, the Support Forum, and the current utility (type GO ZNT FREEUTIL). For other services, connect-time charges vary according to modem speed. Billing is based on 1-minute increments. You can also download all of *PC Magazine*'s utilities and tips. Type GO ZNT TIPS.

Prodigy members can download the utilities from ZiffNet selections on Prodigy for a transfer fee of $3 per program. Jump 'ziff select' and browse the computing topics for programs.

FREE UTILITY You can download this month's utility, free of charge, from *PC Magazine*'s BBS by dialing 617-231-4450 with your modem. Just enter your name at the prompt and follow the menus.

NO MODEM, NO PROBLEM If you don't have a modem, you can get our utilities by mail. Just send your request with your name, address, and preferred disk size to Public Brand Software, P.O. Box 51315, Indianapolis, IN 46251, fax, 317-856-2086.

COPYRIGHT INFORMATION The programs presented in *PC Magazine* can be copied but are copyrighted. You may make copies for others if no charge is involved, but making copies or using any portion for any commercial purpose is strictly prohibited.

PC Solutions

TIPS AND TECHNIQUES TO INCREASE YOUR PRODUCTIVITY

■ HARDWARE

More Power to You

❓ Thanks to the increasingly low cost of laser printers, these printers have been proliferating in our facility. Unfortunately, I'm responsible for power problems in the building, and all those printers have created a nightmare: They cause the fluorescent lights and many incandescent lamps at our workstations to flicker. And sometimes the PC screens momentarily shrink if two or more printers are on the same circuit. I've consulted with power-conditioner and surge-suppression vendors with no success. According to one Hewlett-Packard document, the solution is to have a circuit of sufficient size and capacity to avoid a voltage drop. I've installed a 20-amp circuit to a dedicated outlet, but the problem persists. Do you have any ideas that might help?

Donald P. Zanetti
Billerica, Massachusetts

▶**PC MAGAZINE:** The problem may persist simply because your building's main electrical service cannot handle the load imposed by the crop of new laser printers.

As documented in the HP technical support paper you included, laser printers can draw enormous amounts of power. While a desktop PC typically uses an amp or two of current (about 200 watts), most laser printers draw from 2 to 10 amps (200 to 1,000 watts) while printing. Indeed, some lasers have peak power consumption levels of nearly 30 amps (more than 3,000 watts). To put this in perspective, a bright incandescent bulb draws only about 100 watts; a hair drier or toaster typically uses about 600 watts. So to approximate the peak load imposed by a large laser printer, you'd have to turn on half a dozen hair driers at the same time.

One solution would be to put all the computers on standby power supplies that offer voltage regulation. That should eliminate the change in monitor-image size that comes from the voltage drop. This can be an expensive proposition, though, even if you create dedicated circuits and use one or two large units to serve all the computers. And it still wouldn't prevent the lights dimming.

Normally, running a dedicated circuit directly from the main service box would solve your problems. The fact that it did not suggests that the problem is indeed fundamental. Even a dedicated circuit will work only if there is sufficient power being delivered via the main electrical service. Typical home electrical services are often rated for only 100 amps—200 amps if there are lots of electrical appliances. Hook up half a dozen computers (2 amps each) with their own printers (10 amps each while printing), add normal lighting and perhaps electrical baseboard heating, and you can easily exceed the capacity of a 100-amp service. The only solution in that case is to increase the service capacity.

What you should do at this point is to conduct a complete electrical-energy audit of your facility. Determine which devices are connected to which circuits and the load and capacity of each of those circuits. The load requirements of most devices are listed on a nameplate, usually near the power connector. Check the totals against the capacity of the total electrical service being delivered to the building. Only then will you know for sure whether your system is adequate for powering all your devices.

This advice is just as applicable to the small office with only one or two computers and a printer as it is to a large office with dozens of machines. Especially in older buildings, you may discover that you need to have some significant electrical work done. But it's better to find that out *before* you have problems than to wait until you suffer a failure.—*Alfred Poor*

A Transparent Solution

TIP In the Solutions column of your February 22, 1994, issue, you addressed a problem that occurs when photocopied forms are fed through a laser printer. You recommended that users "photocopy the original and then photocopy your answers onto the copy."

Rather than run the photocopier twice (once to copy the form, then again to copy the filled-in information), why not save steps by making a transparent overlay? Using a copier-compatible transparency film, make a copy of the form. Then, after printing the required information onto a

PC SOLUTIONS INDEX

Hardware
More Power to You 263
A Transparent Solution 263
Operating Environments
Make Batch Files Execute Just Once a Day 273
Retrieving Antique Data 278
Word Processing
Saving Disk Space with **WordPerfect** 278
Spreadsheets
Separating First and Last Names 278
Databases
Add Text Search to **FoxPro** *Apps* 282

PC DIRECT

PC DIRECT starts here with exciting offers from top direct vendors.

See index, page 274.

Only MidWest Micro Could Alter Scrooge's Fate...

The Ghost of Computers Present—and Future

While Scrooge waited patiently for instructions from the ghost, he grew more and more curious about the strange clutter in their midst. What could be the meaning of these mouth-watering foods mixed with mysterious computer products – the likes of which the old man had never seen?! Finally his answer came...

"I was sent to deliver the Present and *Future* of computer technology," the ghost bellowed. "These Intel-based Elite Systems which surround us have captured the extraordinary powers of PCI and Pentium™. It is now up to *you*, Ebenezer, to release them."

The spirit's thundering voice sent chills up Scrooge's brittle spine.

"Please, wise spirit, have mercy upon me. Tell me more about these 'Elites,' and what I, a mere mortal, must do to help your cause."

"Many of these fine Elite Systems contain a powerful Intel® Pentium Processor," explained the ghost, "capable of 60, 66, 75, 90 or 100 MHz speeds."

Scrooge never dreamed *anything* could move so quickly.

"While others," he continued, "rely on formidable 486 processors and advanced PCI Local Bus architecture for their impressive performance.

The spirit now turned to the system closest to him, a P5-90 Home PC – and with a single touch, brought its 15" monitor to life.

"Fear not, Scrooge," said the ghost. "Touch the key of your choice, and we shall begin."

Scrooge's trembling index finger came to rest on the symbol that was the dollar sign – in an instant the screen erupted into a multimedia frenzy. Without leaving the room, he saw himself walking about the streets of London – peering into the lives of those less fortunate. He could almost feel the cold air biting his bare feet...smell the aroma of a Christmas goose cooking. He even heard a choir of small children singing.

"Where do these angelic voices come from, spirit?" he asked.

"Altec Lansing Stereo Speakers," said the ghost.

The spirit then explained that it was the combination of a Pentium Processor, superscalar architecture and advanced PCI Local Bus technology that allowed this Elite to access peripherals with such haste.

When the adventure was over the ghost turned off the system and looked down earnestly upon Scrooge.

"These people you have just witnessed, hunger desperately for power. Without an Intel-based Elite System in their lives, I shudder to think what may become of them. You must tell them of Pentium and PCI – of MidWest Micro's affordable PCI, Home PC and Pentium Processor Based Systems!"

"You have my word," promised Scrooge.

"And you, Scrooge, do you hunger as well?"

"Yes, spirit. I too could benefit from the power of an Elite."

"No," said the ghost, "I *mean* are you *hungry*? I fear I cannot eat all this food without help."

And since Scrooge did not expect another spirit until the bells tolled one, he seated himself with the ghost among the awe-inspiring Elites – and thus began to feast.

90 MHz Pentium™ Loud and Strong Enough to Break the Chains

Trembling at the sight of Jacob Marley's ghost, Ebenezer Scrooge still managed to utter one more "Bah Humbug!" Perhaps it was just a bad chestnut or bite of plum pudding causing him to hallucinate. As he was pondering this, the vision spoke...

"Poor old Ebenezer," his dead partner moaned. "This is neither a dream nor indigestion. I have come to warn you before it's too late – you see, these chains I bear are those I forged in life. And unless you change your way of computing, this will be your fate as well. Like you, I believed a faster, more versatile machine was the key to prosperity. Unfortunately, this obsession with power kept me chained to my office – day in and day out. In my search for the perfect computer, I encountered only a few desktop systems swift enough to suit me – but alas, they were dreadfully heavy. And the portables? Why, I fear my horse-drawn carriage could run faster."

Scrooge nodded in agreement, for he recognized Marley's plight.

"Tell me, Jacob, whatever can I do?" he asked.

"Hold onto your nightcap, Ebenezer – for you will scarcely believe what you are about to witness."

Scrooge looked closely at the object floating above Marley's wrinkled hands.

"Why, it's just another notebook," he said.

"No," shrieked Marley, "this is the Elite SoundBook Plus based on Intel's Pentium™ Processor. It's like no other notebook you've ever seen...or heard!"

"And it dares to challenge my full-size computer?" asked Scrooge in amazement.

"Did my words escape you, old man?! The Elite SoundBook Plus has captured the power of *Pentium*! Couple that with its remarkable PCI Local Bus architecture, high-speed synchronous cache and 16-bit stereo sound – and this 90 MHz notebook more than '*challenges*' your cumbersome computer... it clearly outperforms it!"

"But a portable Pentium?!" gasped Scrooge. "A talking 90 MHz notebook?! It's pure humbug I tell you."

Yet Ebenezer prayed this spirit spoke the truth. For an invention such as this would surely double his productivity – and thus free him from his dark and gloomy office. Marley then summoned the Elite 486 SoundBook with business audio features and an assortment of delightful screens, rapid processors and generous hard drives to choose from.

"Oh thank you, Jacob," cried Scrooge. "Thank you for delivering these remarkable notebooks from heaven's gates to my humble chambers."

"Heaven, indeed!" laughed the ghost. "Elite SoundBooks are found right here on earth – but only at MidWest Micro."

"Then what about the price?" asked Scrooge. "Notebooks such as these surely cost a full year's wages!"

"Wrong again," said Marley. "MidWest Micro knows you don't want to *pay* extra pounds any more than you wish to *carry* them. That's why they offer these lightweight Elites at prices even *your* employees can afford."

And without another word, the late Jacob Marley was gone...leaving only a puff of smoke and MidWest Micro's toll-free number behind.

intel inside
pentium

MIDWEST MICRO
IT'S IN OUR NATURE
Systems
1-800-682-7256
Peripherals
1-800-445-2794

AD#G01

Elite Home PCs

486DX2-50 $1499

#008690

- Intel486™ DX2-50 Processor
- 4 Mb RAM, 128 Kb Cache
- 428 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- 32-Bit Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
- 32-Bit Local Bus IDE
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft® Family Bundle – Encarta™, Works, Money, Scenes, Dangerous Creatures & Golf
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card
- Digital Quality Speakers
- 14.4 S/R Fax Modem
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 14" SVGA .28 N/I Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- Slimline Case
- 4 ISA & 1 VESA/ISA Slots
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS® 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- EPA Energy Star Compliant
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

486DX2-66 $1899

#008651

- Intel DX2™ 66 Processor
- 8 Mb RAM, 128 Kb Cache
- 730 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- 32-Bit Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
- 32-Bit Local Bus IDE
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Family Bundle – Encarta, Works, Money, Scenes, Dangerous Creatures & Golf
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card
- Altec Lansing Stereo Speakers
- 14.4 S/R Fax Modem
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- Slimline Case
- 4 ISA & 1 VESA/ISA Slots
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- EPA Energy Star Compliant
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-60 $2299

#008652

- Intel® 60 MHz Pentium™ Processor
- 8 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 730 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Family Bundle – Encarta, Works, Money, Scenes, Dangerous Creatures & Golf
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card
- Altec Lansing Stereo Speakers
- 14.4 S/R Fax Modem
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-90 $2599

#008654

- Intel 90 MHz Pentium Processor
- 8 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 730 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- ATI MACH 64 PCI Accelerator with 2 Mb
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Family Bundle – Encarta, Works, Money, Scenes, Dangerous Creatures & Golf
- 16-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing Stereo Speakers
- 14.4 S/R Fax Modem
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-66 $2399

#008653

P5-75 $2499

#008691

All Systems with a CD-ROM include TestDrive CD Software and Microsoft Home CD Sampler

energy EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

intel inside

Elite PCI Systems

SX-33 PCI $1199
#0008655

- Intel486 SX-33 Processor
- 4 Mb RAM, 128 Kb Cache
- 428 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
- 9624 S/R Fax Modem
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 14" SVGA .28 V/I Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 3 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- High-Resolution Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS® Works for Windows™ 3.0
- EPA Energy Star Compliant
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

DX2-50 PCI $1299
#0008656

DX2-66 PCI $1399
#0008657

DX2-50 PCI $1499
#0008658

- IntelDX2 50 Processor
- 4 Mb RAM, 128 Kb Cache
- 545 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 9624 S/R Fax Modem
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 3 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- High-Resolution Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS Word 6.0, Bookshelf® '94, Encarta, Works Multimedia Edition 3.0 & Money 3.0
- EPA Energy Star Compliant
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

DX2-66 PCI $1599
#0008659

DX2-66 PCI $1799
#0008660

- IntelDX2 66 Processor
- 8 Mb RAM, 128 Kb Cache
- 545 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 14.4 S/R Fax Modem
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 3 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS Word 6.0, Bookshelf '94, Encarta, Works Multimedia Edition 3.0 & Money 3.0
- EPA Energy Star Compliant
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

DX2-66 PCI $1999
#0008661

- IntelDX2 66 Processor
- 8 Mb RAM, 128 Kb Cache
- 730 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- ATI MACH 64 PCI Accelerator with 2 Mb
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 14.4 S/R Fax Modem
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 3 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS Word 6.0, Bookshelf '94, Encarta, Works Multimedia Edition 3.0 & Money 3.0
- EPA Energy Star Compliant
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

TestDrive SUPERSTORE

ATi Perfecting the PC

Elite Pentium™ Processor Based Systems

P5-60 $1999
#0008662

- Intel 60 MHz Pentium ™ Processor
- 8 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 428 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS Word 6.0, Bookshelf '94, Encarta, Works Multimedia Edition 3.0 & Money 3.0
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-75 $2399
#0008692

- Intel 75 MHz Pentium Processor
- 8 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 545 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- ATI MACH 64 PCI Accelerator with 2 Mb
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS Word 6.0, Bookshelf '94, Encarta, Works Multimedia Edition 3.0 & Money 3.0
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-90 $2499
#0008664

- Intel 90 MHz Pentium Processor
- 8 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 545 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- ATI MACH 64 PCI Accelerator with 2 Mb
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 14.4 S/R Fax Modem
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional, Bookshelf '94 & Encarta
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-90 $2999
#0008665

- Intel 90 MHz Pentium Processor
- 16 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 730 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- ATI MACH 64 PCI Accelerator with 2 Mb
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 28.8 S/R Fax Modem
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Middle-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional, Bookshelf '94 & Encarta
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-90 $3499
#0008666

- Intel 90 MHz Pentium Processor
- 16 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 1 Gb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- ATI MACH 64 PCI Accelerator with 2 Mb VRAM
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 14.4 S/R Fax Modem
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 17" .26 Digital Color Monitor
- 10-Bay Full-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional, Bookshelf '94 & Encarta
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-100 $3999
#0008693

- Intel 100 MHz Pentium Processor
- 16 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 1 Gb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- ATI MACH 64 PCI Accelerator with 2 Mb VRAM
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 14.4 S/R Fax Modem
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 17" .26 Digital Color Monitor
- 10-Bay Full-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional, Bookshelf '94 & Encarta
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

Customizing Your System

If you don't see a system configuration which meets your needs, we'll be glad to customize a system for you. Choose your own case design, amount of RAM, hard drive size and other add-ons such as modems and multimedia kits.

MIDWEST MICRO

IT'S IN OUR NATURE

Systems
1-800-682-7256
Peripherals
1-800-445-2794

AD#G01

Elite SoundBook Plus Based On Intel's Pentium™ Processor

- Intel® Pentium™ 90 MHz Processor
- 64-Bit, 256k Synchronous Burst External Cache
- 64-Bit, 8 Mb RAM (expands to 40 Mb)
- 10.3" Dual-Scan or 10.4" Active-Matrix VGA Display
- PCI Local Bus Video with 1 Mb Video DRAM
- PCI Local Bus HDD Controller
- 16-Bit Stereo Audio (Sound Blaster & Windows™ Sound System Compatible)
- Built-in Stereo Speakers & Microphone
- External Jacks for Line In & Line Out
- 3.5" Built-in Disk Drive
- User Replaceable Hard Drive
- Two Type II/One Type III PCMCIA Slot
- Built-in Track Point Style Pointing Device
- NiMH Battery & AC Adapter
- Advanced Power Management
- Bi-directional EPP/ECP Parallel Port
- High Speed 16550 UART Serial Port
- Infra Red Wireless "IR" Interface
- External VGA & Keyboard/Mouse Port
- MS-DOS® 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- Microsoft® Works for Windows 3.0 & Golf
- Lotus Organizer™
- Weight: 6.8 lbs.
- Carrying Case
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Dual-Scan Color SoundBook Plus

P5-90 with 340 Mb HDD
#008029 **$3599**

P5-90 with 520 Mb HDD
#008025 **$3799**

P5-90 with 720 Mb HDD
#008026 **$3999**

Active-Matrix Color SoundBook Plus

P5-90 with 520 Mb HDD & 16 Mb of RAM
#008027 **$5499**

P5-90 with 720 Mb HDD & 24 Mb of RAM
#008028 **$5999**

Elite SoundBook

- Intel486™, IntelDX2™, or IntelDX4™ Processor
- 4 Mb RAM (expands to 20 Mb)
- 9.5" Mono, 10.3" Dual-Scan or 9.5" Active-Matrix VGA Display
- Local Bus Video with 1 Mb Video DRAM
- Business Audio Features Including: Built-in Microphone & Speaker External Jacks for Line In & Line Out
- 3.5" Built-in Disk Drive
- User Replaceable Hard Drive
- Two Type II/One Type III PCMCIA Slot
- Built-in Trackball
- NiMH Battery & AC Adapter
- Advanced Power Management
- One Parallel & One Serial Port
- External VGA & Keyboard Port
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- Microsoft Works for Windows 3.0 & Golf
- Lotus Organizer
- Weight: Mono – 6.2 lbs. Color – 6.7 lbs.
- Carrying Case
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Dual-Scan Color SoundBook

486SX-33 with 260 Mb HDD
#008065 **$1999**

DX2-50 with 340 Mb HDD
#008066 **$2099**

DX2-66 with 520 Mb HDD & 8 Mb of RAM
#008067 **$2499**

DX4-75 with 520 Mb HDD & 8 Mb of RAM
#008068 **$2699**

DX4-100 with 520 Mb HDD & 12 Mb of RAM
#008070 **$2999**

DX4-100 with 700 Mb HDD, 12 Mb of RAM & PCMCIA 14.4 S/R Fax Modem
#008069 **$3199**

DX4-100 with 700 Mb HDD, 20 Mb of RAM & PCMCIA 14.4 S/R Fax Modem
#008071 **$3699**

Active-Matrix Color SoundBook

DX2-66 with 340 Mb HDD
#008077 **$2999**

DX4-75 with 520 Mb HDD & 8 Mb of RAM
#008078 **$3499**

DX4-100 with 520 Mb HDD & 12 Mb of RAM
#008079 **$3799**

DX4-100 with 700 Mb HDD, 12 Mb of RAM & PCMCIA 14.4 S/R Fax Modem
#008080 **$3999**

DX4-100 with 700 Mb HDD, 20 Mb of RAM & PCMCIA 14.4 S/R Fax Modem
#008081 **$4499**

Monochrome SoundBook

486SX-33 with 260 Mb HDD
#008072 **$1399**

DX2-50 with 340 Mb HDD
#008073 **$1499**

DX2-66 with 520 Mb HDD
#008074 **$1699**

DX4-75 with 520 Mb HDD & 8 Mb of RAM
#008075 **$2099**

DX4-100 with 700 Mb HDD & 8 Mb of RAM
#008076 **$2299**

Options

4 Mb RAM Card	#005976	$239
8 Mb RAM Card	#005977	$469
16 Mb RAM Card	#005978	CALL
Car Adapter	#005979	$ 59
Mobile Max PCMCIA 105 Mb HDD	#004801	$307
PCMCIA 9624 Fax Modem	#001722	$135
PCMCIA 14.4 Fax Modem	#001812	$179
PCMCIA Combo Ethernet Adapter	#001954	$139

MIDWEST MICRO
IT'S IN OUR NATURE

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, Ohio 45326
1-800-682-7256
Fax: 1-800-562-6622
Monday-Friday 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. Saturday 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

Technical Support:
1-800-262-6622
Customer Service:
1-800-728-8584
Dealers Call:
1-800-682-0522

Disclaimer: Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are trademarks and registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, MS, MS-DOS, Bookshelf, Encarta, Window and the Windows logo are trademarks and registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. All products are trademarks of their respective manufacturers. All registered and unregistered trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies.

* Ask your MidWest Micro sales representative about additional hard drive, screen and processor options.

Policy: No service charge for credit card orders. Prices are subject to change. Repair or replacement of defective products is at MidWest Micro's discretion. We are not responsible for errors in typography and photography. Original shipping and handling fees, as well as return shipping charges, are non-refundable. There are no returns for credit after 30 days. Call or write MidWest Micro for more information on warranties and policies.

AD#G01

CIRCLE 398 ON READER SERVICE CARD

blank sheet of paper, place the transparent form over the printed information, and run the combination through on the copier. This saves wear and tear on the copier by making the image with only one pass per page.

James Griggs
East Gadsden, Alabama

▶**PC MAGAZINE:** I use this handy technique myself, though unless you're filling out a form you'll be using again, it saves paper more than it does passes through the copier. The suggested procedure still takes two passes: one for the transparency and one for the combined image.

Mr. Griggs's technique does yield some important advantages, however. For one thing, it takes a great deal of effort to create a blank word-processing document in which the answers line up correctly with a preprinted form. Incredibly, many forms still in use do not conform to the 6-line-per-inch spacing and 12-point typeface of a Pica typewriter. By using the transparency method described here you can hold a trial printed page up to the transparency and check that the answers fit within the blanks before making a final copy. This is particularly important in desktop publishing, where you may have projects that use preprinted paper that is either expensive or is in limited supply (or both). Rather than waste such valuable sheets on trial prints, you simply create a transparency of the form and lay it over the type to check alignment and general appearance. You can even make a copy of this to show the client for preliminary approval or for proofing.

When using this technique, there are two important points to bear in mind. First and foremost, be sure to use transparencies that are approved for your copier. The fusing rollers in different copiers use different temperatures and pressures, and you don't want to jam up the paper path with melted plastic. The other point to note is the fact that the optics of some copiers are better than others. With some printers, the image on the transparency may be distorted slightly—not so much that it offends the naked eye, but enough so that the fields will not line up perfectly with the blanks on the form. As a result, you should always make a trial run with the technique before you depend on it when facing a deadline.—*Alfred Poor*

Our Advisors

Douglas Boling is a contributing editor and the author of many utilities, including MBOOT.COM and EMS40.SYS.
Frank J. Derfler, Jr., is senior networking editor and the author of the *PC Magazine Guide to Connectivity*
Alfred Poor is a contributing editor and the author of *New Life for Old PCs*
Jeff Prosise is a contributing editor and the author of *DOS 6 Techniques & Utilities*
Sal Ricciardi is a contributing editor and the author of the *Running FoxPro* books from Microsoft Press.
Neil Rubenking is technical editor and author of *Can Do DOS, Can Do Windows,* and *PC Magazine Batch File Lab Notes.*
Joe Salemi is a contributing editor and author of the *PC Magazine Guide to Client/Server Databases.*
Luisa Simone is a contributing editor and the author of the book *Microsoft Publisher*
Craig Stinson is a contributing editor and coauthor of *Running Windows 3.1* and *Running Microsoft Excel.*
M. David Stone is a contributing editor and coauthor of *Word for Windows Companion,* Second Edition.
Ethan Winer is a contributing editor and the author of *PC Magazine BASIC Techniques and Utilities.*

HOW TO CONTACT US

Do you have a hardware, software, or systems problem you can't solve? Do you have a tip you think other readers could use? Perhaps you'd like a better understanding of how something works. If so, we invite you to tell us about it. Our experts can give you practical solutions to your problems, provide techniques for using your software and hardware more productively, and help you grasp computer concepts and understand the latest technology.

It's easy to contact us. Just send us your submission (use ASCII format for text files) via the medium that's most convenient for you:

U.S. Mail: Solutions, *PC Magazine,* One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802. (Please send a floppy disk along with a printout.)
Fax: 212-503-5799.
MCI Mail: Solutions, 556-3896
CompuServe: 72241,104.
Internet: 556.3896@mcimail.com.
PC MagNet: Select Submissions to *PC Magazine* from the main PC MagNet menu. Upload your file to the most appropriate library. If at any time you need help, simply type a question mark (?) and hit Enter; a list of commands will be displayed. If you are not already a member of PC MagNet but would like to join, follow the instructions on page 12 to find your local access number.
CompuServe Members: If you're a CompuServe member, you can join PC MagNet by typing GO PCMAG at any CIS prompt.

For any tip we print, you'll receive $50 plus a *PC Magazine* T-shirt. We regret that we cannot answer letters individually.

OPERATING ENVIRONMENTS

Make Batch Files Execute Just Once a Day

❓I do a lot of regular checking and backups on the three computers in my office and the one at home to ensure that I won't have to start from scratch if things go wrong. I've written a batch file called CHECK.BAT, using programs from DOS and The Norton Utilities to do the job. This file is executed at start-up through a CALL command in AUTOEXEC.BAT.

What I don't like about my batch file, however, is that it is executed whenever I reboot the machine, as when I need to switch from Windows 3.1's English version to Chinese. Is there any way to instruct the computer to distinguish a warm boot from a cold one and to bypass that CALL statement if it is the former? Alternately, is there a way to skip unnecessary executions of CHECK.BAT after, say, 9:00 A.M.?

S.Y. Wai
Hong Kong

```
@ECHO OFF
IF NOT '%3'==''' GOTO SecondTime
ECHO @PROMPT %@ $d $t > C:\BAT\TEMPDTT1.BAT
REM Do NOT replace "COMMAND /C" with CALL in next line
COMMAND /C C:\BAT\TEMPDTT1.BAT > C:\BAT\TEMPDTT2.BAT
C:\BAT\TEMPDTT2

:SecondTime
DEL C:\BAT\TEMPDTT?.BAT
SET DayOfWeek=%1
SET Date=%2
SET Time=%3
```

Figure 1: **DATETIME.BAT gets the current day of the week, date, and time into environment variables.**

►PC MAGAZINE: What you're really looking for here is the ability to execute your CHECK.BAT file just once on any given day. Fortunately, that's not too difficult. It's even been featured in this magazine before, though not for quite a while. Here's what you need to do. First, be sure your PATH includes a directory for holding batch files. Mine is C:\BAT, and I'll use that in the examples.

To start, you need a way to get the current date. The batch file DATETIME.BAT (Figure 1) puts the date into an environment variable. As a bonus, it grabs the time and day of week as well. First it builds a temporary batch file whose single line sets the PROMPT to the %0 parameter (the name of the running batch file) plus the date and the current time. Then it executes that batch file under a secondary copy of COMMAND.COM, redirecting the output to another temporary batch file. This second batch file will contain nothing but a copy of the prompt, something like "datetime Mon 06-13-1994 10:12:58.54." When this batch file runs, it reexecutes DATETIME.BAT, passing the day of week, the date, and the time as parameters. All that remains is for DATETIME.BAT to delete the temporary files and store the parameters in environment variables.

The batch file ONCEADAY.BAT (Figure 2) shows how to run certain lines in a batch file just once a day. First it calls DATETIME.BAT to get the date into an environment variable. Then it checks in C:\BAT for the existence of a marker file whose name is the current date with the odd extension $@!. If such a file is present, it means the once-a-day batch file has already been executed on this date. Otherwise, if there is no file with the extension $@!, the batch file creates a zero-byte marker file called $$$$$$$$.$@!. It renames the marker file

```
@ECHO OFF
CALL DATETIME.BAT
IF EXIST C:\BAT\%Date%.$@! GOTO Already
IF EXIST C:\BAT\*.$@! GOTO Exists
REM > C:\BAT\$$$$$$$$.$@!
:Exists
RENAME C:\BAT\*.$@! %Date%.$@!
ECHO Once-a-day activity happens here.
IF NOT '%DayOfWeek%'=='Mon' GOTO End
ECHO Monday-only activity happens here.
GOTO End
:Already
ECHO The Once-a-day activity already happened
:End
```

Figure 2: **ONCEADAY.BAT demonstrates a method for executing batch commands just once on any day.**

SOFTWARE • PERIPHERALS • SYSTEMS • COMPONENTS • TOLL-FREE • ADVICE

SPEED • SERVICE • SUPPORT • VALUE • QUALITY

PC DIRECT

Premier Superstores
Top Direct Marketers
Manufacturers of
Systems, Software,
and Peripherals

If it's sold direct,
you'll find it here.

INDEX

SYSTEMS

AMS 280
Austin Direct 293
CompuAdd 318
COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE 299
Comtrade 279
FOSA 287
INSIGHT DIRECT, INC. 310,358
Midwest Micro Peripherals 264
PCs Compleat 288
PerComp Microsystems, Inc. 304,313
USA Flex 320

SOFTWARE/PERIPHERALS/COMPONENTS

American Small Business Computers 324
Arlington Computer Products 308
Bulldog Computer Products, Inc. 322
Computability 275
COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE 299
First Source International 284
H. Co Memory Upgrades 307
INSIGHT DIRECT, INC. 310, 358
LA Trade 292
Megahaus 315
Micron Computer, Inc 316
Midwest Computer Works 306
PC Connection 276
Publisher's Toolbox 323
SPSS, Inc. 317
Sunshine Computers 314
TC Computers 312
TechWorks 283

SOFTWARE • PERIPHERALS • SYSTEMS • COMPONENTS • TOLL-FREE • ADVICE

Since 1982

ComputAbility

Consumer Electronics

800-554-9930

TOLL FREE FAX: 800-554-9981

Winner of 10 Best Buy Awards!

Your vote has given ComputAbility more 1994 Best Buy Awards than any other company. Thanks for your continued support.

All credit approved orders in the 48 contiguous states, under 15 lbs., are automatically upgraded to Airborne Express - 2 day delivery. Next day overnight express available for a small extra charge

AIRBORNE EXPRESS.

MONITORS

NOKIA

447X, 17" ... $979
w/TCO Option $1,099

ALSO AVAILABLE:
449E 15" ... $485
447L, 17" ... $895
445X-69, 21" ... $2,195
445X-58, 21" w/TCO Option ... $2,549

CTX

1565GM, 15", 1280x1024, NI ... $339
1785GM, 17", 1600x1280, NI ... $669

EPSON NEW!

15", .28DP, 1024x768 ... $319
17", .28DP, 1280x1024 ... $569

ViewSonic

15 / 15G / 17 ... $369 / $379 / $849
17E / 17G / 20G ... $699 / $709 / $1,275

NEC

2V, 14" ... $324
3Ge, 15" / SVGA, 14" ... $549 / $305
4Ge, 15" / 5Ge, 17" ... $679 / $955
XE15, 15" / XE17, 17" ... $529 / $969
XE21 21" / XP15, 15" ... $1,019 / $639
XP17, 17" / XP21, 21" ... $1,189 / $2,359

SAMSUNG

SyncMaster 14GL, 14" 1024x768, NI ... $296
SyncMaster 15GL, 15", 1024x768, NI ... $359
SyncMaster 17GL, 17", 1280x1024, NI ... $689
SyncMaster 17GLS, 17", 1600x1200 ... $879

SONY

Multiscan 15sf1 ... $469
15" 25DP 1280x1024

GDM-17SE1, 17", 25DP, 1600x1200 ... $839
GDM-17SF1, 17", 25DP, 1280x1024 ... $655
Multiscan 20se, 20", 30DP 1600x1200 ... $1,645

MULTIMEDIA

We have many bundles and other special offers. Feel free to call our salespeople for information on our best buys!

CD ROM DRIVES

CHINON

535 Double Speed with SCSI II Internal ... $209
525 Internal SCSI-2 ... $155

CREATIVE

Game Blaster CD 16 ... $365
Digital Edge 3X Upgrade Kit ... $675
Omni 3X / Omni 4X - NEW! ... $349 / $399
Digital School House ... $269
Edutainment CD 16 Int / Ext ... $369 / $515

MicroSolutions

No Slot Drives, Requires AC.
Backpack CD ROM Double Speed ... $315

NEC

Multispin 2VI Internal ... $175
Multispin 2V Deluxe Internal ... $285
400 Internal ... $369
4Xe External ... $459

PLEXTOR

4 Plex 256K Int / Ext ... $319 / CALL
4 Plex 1MB Internal / Ext ... $399 / $479

SONY

CDU 55E01 Internal with IDE Interface ... $159
CDU55S Internal ... $189

TEAC

SuperQuad 4X Int. ... $299

DIAMOND

1000 4000 5000 Int ... $349 / $435 / $539

TOSHIBA

3501B Quad Internal ... $315

TURTLE BEACH

Monterey Upgrade Kit ... $619

SOUND CARDS

CREATIVE

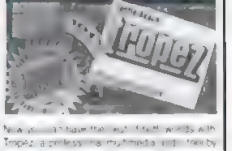
Sound Blaster 16 Basic Value ... $99
Sound Blaster Deluxe Value ... $85
Sound Blaster Pro Deluxe Value ... $85
Sound Blaster 16 Multi CD ... $135
with adv. signal processing ... $169
Sound Blaster 16 Scsi 2 ... $169
with adv. signal processing ... $199
SoundBlaster AWE32 / Value Edition $265 / $219

ENSONIQ

SoundScape Daughter Board ... $99
SoundScape with Wavetable Synth. ... $179

TURTLE BEACH

Tropez



Now you can have the best of both worlds with Tropez, a perfect mix of multimedia and music by day ... high-speed and full-duplex MIDI and plug-and-play capability, high-quality synth, CD ROM interface ... $199
Audio AVAILABLE ... $249
Multi-Award-winning synthesizer upgrade ... $129
Wave for Windows ... $69.95
with the purchase of any sound card ... $49
Audio Advantage PCMCIA FREE I.E. ... $195
Quad Speed ... $349
Monterey ... $89

SPEAKERS

ACS-3 Computer speakers w/ subwoofer ... $175
ACS-50 Computer spkr syst w/ amp module $72
ACS-100 Amplified Computer spkr syst ... $99
ACS-300 1 Computer spkrs w/ subwoofer $229

ACOUSTIC RESEARCH

MA-12C Powered Stereo Speakers ... $179

Roland

MA-12C Powered Stereo Speakers ... $179

SONY

CSS-B100 Computer Speaker System ... $99

YAMAHA

YST-M10H / YST-M5 ... $77 / $99
YST-MSW10 Powered Subwoofer ... $149
YST-SS510 Bundle ... $179
YST-SS1010 Bundle ... $219

NOTEBOOKS

TOSHIBA

T1910CS200 / T1960CS200 ... $1,769 / $2,149
T1980CT200 / T2400CS250 ... $2,739 / $2,739
T2400CT250 / T3600CT250 ... $3,329 / $3,449
T4700CT200 / T4800CT500 ... $3,959 / $4,799
T4850CT320. Intel DX4/75 ... $5,169
T4850CT810. Intel DX4/75 ... $5,499
T4900CT810. Pentium 75MHz ... $6,399

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TravelMate 4000-M/200 * 486SL2/50 ... $2,757
TravelMate 4000-M/340 * 486DX2/50 ... $2,969
TravelMate 4000-M/340 * 486SL2/50 ... $3,089
TravelMate 4000-M/455 * 486Dx2/50 ... $3,569
TravelMate 4000-M/340 * 486DX4/75 ... $4,959
TravelMate 4000-M/TM * 486DX4/100 ... $5,349
* M Series includes Built-in SCSI 2 MIDI 16 bit Sound Card & Speaker; Multimedia Capable

COMPAQ

Contura Aero 4/33C, 486SX/33
Includes External Hard Drive*
170 MB ... $1,679
250 MB ... $1,859

ALSO AVAILABLE:
Elite EL 4/40C, 486DX2/40 ... $3,069
Elite EL 4/40CX/340, 486DX2/40 ... $3,999
Elite EL 4/50CX/340, 486DX2/50 ... $4,939
Elite EL 4/75CX/340, 486DX4/75 ... $5,589
*Built-in Bubble Jet Printer with 360 DPI, 110CPS at 10CPI

Canon

NoteJet 486C/200 * 486SX33 ... $2,339
NoteJet 486C/340 * 486SX33 ... $2,629
NoteJet II486C/260 *, 486SLC2/50 ... $2,529
NoteJet II486C/340 *, 486SLC2/50 ... $2,829
*Built-in Bubble Jet Printer with 360 DPI, 110CPS at 10CPI

TAPE BACK UP

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

JUMBO - Low Cost Tape Backup
DJ10-120MB / DJ20-250MB Int ... $105 / $155
DJ3SC 350MB / DJ2S-700MB Int ... $169 / $305
JUMBO TRAKKER - External Parallel Printer Port Tape Backup System:
JT20-250MB / JT35C-350MB Ext ... $279 / $329
JT2S-700MB Ext ... $475

NETWORKING

Call our Networking Hotline and consult one of our experts to get the system that is right for you!

TOLL FREE! – (800) 554-9982
CALL FOR PRICES! FOR PRODUCTS! FOR INFORMATION!
TOLL FREE! – (800) 554-9982

NOVELL SMC EAGLE XIRCOM Microsoft

MODEMS

ZOOM

14.4 Send/Receive for DOS or Windows
Internal / with Voice ... $99 / $119
External / with Voice ... $119 / $139
VFP V Fast Class 28.8 Int / Ext ... $115 / $165
V.34 Fax Modem Int / Ext. ... $185 / $215

U.S. Robotics

Sportster 14.4 with Fax Int / Ext. ... $95 / $109
Sportster 28.8 Int / Ext ... $205 / $219
Sportster V.34 28.8 Int / Ext ... $209 / $225

Supra Corporation

Supra Fax Modem 14.4 V.32 bis Int / Ext $109 / $172
Supra Fax Modem V.34 bis Int / Ext ... $179 / $189

SCANNERS

MICROTEK

ScanMaker IIG, Grayscale ... $399
ScanMaker IISP Color w/DCR & PhotoshopLE $745
ScanMaker IISPX, Color w/DCR & Photoshop $895
ScanMaker IIHR, High Res Color w/DCR ... $1,035
35T Slide Scanner ... $939

A wide variety of name-brand scanners are available. Call us and discover the low prices here at ComputAbility!

EPSON Canon

PRINTERS

EPSON

Stylus COLOR $495

ALSO AVAILABLE:
AP-2250 / AP-3250 ... $105 / $155
AP 3260 / with Color ... $169 / $189
LX-300 / FX-870 / FX-1170 ... $165 $269 $359
Stylus 400 NEW / Stylus 800+ NEW ... $195 / $209
Stylus 1000 ... $429
Action Laser 1100 / 1400 ... $429 / $649
1500 / 1600 ... $455 / $755

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

microLaser 600 ... $829
microLaser Pro 600 PS23 ... $1,169

FARGO

Primera Pro Color ... $695 / $1,329

Canon

BJ200E BJ230 Ink Jet ... $225 / $385
BJ105X ... $245
BJC 4000 / 600e Color Ink Jet ... $395 / $459

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP DeskJet 320 520 ... $305 / $389
HP DeskJet 540 / 560C ... $389 / $465

SHARP

JX 9450PS / JS 9600PS ... $649 / $1,275

PCMCIA

The very best in PCMCIA, now at... ROCK-BOTTOM PRICES!

Free Delivery Included!

MODEMS
AT&T Keep In Touch S/R 14.4 Cellular Comp. $259
Hayes Optima S/R 14.4 ... $215
Megahertz XJ1144 S/R 14.4 ... $215
Megahertz XJ 2144 ... $235
Motorola
Lifestyle 14.4 data/fax modem ... $195
Power 14.4 Cellular modem ... $235
New Media 14.4 Data/Fax Modem ... $140
US Robotics
Sportster 14.4 - NEW! ... $179
World Port S/R 14.4 ... $192
Sportster V.34 - NEW! ... $339
NETWORKING
XIRCOM
CreditCard Enet Adapter Combo ... $239
PKT Combo ... $295
CreditCard Enet Modem 10BT ... $449
3COM
Etherlink 3TP ... $185
Etherlink 3 Combo ... $235
NEW MEDIA
Ethernet LAN Adapter Card:
10Base-T / 10Base2 ... $139 / $199
CONTROLLERS
Adaptec Slim SCSI ... $199
New Media Bus Toaster w/SCSI II cable ... $215
Socket SR 700 I/O Card ... $139
Future Domain SCSI2Go Kit ... $255
TOKEN RING
IBM PCMCIA 16/4 TokenRing ... $399
HARD DRIVES
Ministor MD 85/170 w/Stacker ... $275
Ministor MP 128/256 w/Stacker ... $325
Seagate ST7050P ... $339
SOUND CARDS
Turtle Beach Audio Advantage PCMCIA ... $135
New Media WAVjammer ... $239
MISCELLANEOUS
Add PCMCIA to your desktop w/ Dockit Socket ... $99

VIDEO BOARDS

ATI

SPECIAL SALE!

Graphics Wonder Mach 32 ISA or VLB ... $119
Ultra Pro 2 MB ISA or VLB ... $259
Ultra Pro EISA 2MB ... $289
Graphics Pro Turbo 2MB ISA or VLB or PCI $355
Graphics Pro Turbo 4MB ISA or VLB or PCI $569
WinTurbo 2MB ISA or VLB or PCI ... $289
Graphics Expression 2MB ISA or VLB or PCI $215

DIAMOND NEW!

Speedstar Pro 1MB ISA / VLB ... $115 / $109
Stealth 32 2MB PCI ... $215
Stealth 64 1MB Dram w/Corel 3 PCI or VLB $149
Stealth 64 2MB PCI or VLB ... $325
Stealth 64 4MB PCI or VLB ... $459
Stealth 64 VRam 2MB PCI ... $365
Stealth 64 VRam 2MB w/Corel 4 PCI or VLB $499
Viper SE 2MB w/Corel 3 PCI or VLB ... $309
Viper SE 4MB w/Corel 3 PCI or VLB ... $459
Viper Pro 2MB w/Corel 4 VLB ... $429
Viper Pro 4MB w/Corel 4 PCI ... $595
Viper Pro 4MB PCI / VLB ... $549
Video Star / Video Star Pro ... $309 / $465

CONTROLLERS

Adaptec

1542CF Single / SCSI Master Kit ... $195 / $249
2842 VL Master Kit ... $235
Slim SCSI APA-460 PCMCIA Free Del. ... $209
Total CD / Total Connect ... $59 / $95
2940 PCI Kit / AHA 2940W PCI Kit ... $285 / $345
2842A Kit VLB / AHA 2742W ... $235 / $389

FUTURE DOMAIN CALL FOR PRICES & PRODUCTS!

HARD DRIVES

Seagate

ST-3145A / 3243A IDE ... $159 / $159
ST-3290A / 3391A IDE ... $149 / $185
ST-3491A / ST-3660A ... $209 / $239
ST-5660N SCSI ... $336
FREE DELIVERY (contiguous 48 states):
ST-31200N 12400N SCSI ... $589 / $1,165
ST-12550N / 43400N SCSI ... $1,219 / $1,925
ST-15150N / 15230N SCSI ... $2,249 / $1,909
ST-31230N / 31250N SCSI ... $775 / $959
ST-32550N / 410800N SCSI ... $1,399 / $3,409

Maxtor

7345A / 7546A IDE ... $179 / $269
7290S SCSI ... $205
7270AV / 7450AV ... $169 / $199

WESTERN DIGITAL

Featuring CAVIAR
AC-1210 / 2340 IDE ... $189 / $205
AC-2420 / 2540 IDE ... $215 / $249
AC-2700 IDE / AC-31080 IDE ... $335 / $469

POWER SUPPLY

APC AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

LOWER PRICES!

Back Ups
280 / 400 / 480 ... $99 $139 / $179
600 / 900 / 1250 ... $237 / $335 / $439
Smart Ups
400 / 600 / 700 ... $275 / $329 / $365
900 / 1250 / 1400RM ... $469 / $585 / $785
1700 / 2000 ... $665 / $979

P.O. Box 17882 Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53217

No Surcharge on Credit Cards

- Airborne: All credit approved orders in the 48 contiguous states, under 15lbs., are automatically upgraded to Airborne Express-2 day delivery. Next day overnight express available for a small extra charge • One of Wisconsin's Top 10 Women Owned Businesses • Qualified Corporate, Government & School POs Welcome • Most Orders Shipped within 48 Hours • Software Shipping only $6 per order, not per title. Hardware: 5.5% - Minimum $6 • C.O.D. orders welcome, with only a $6.00 Charge. No Airborne C.O.D. • We Ship Latest Version of Software Available • All Products Sold Carry Manufacturers' Full Warranties • APO, FPO, HI, AK, Puerto Rico & Canadian orders welcome: 6% - Minimum $6. All orders out side contiguous 48 states are shipped mail insured or private carrier: 15% - Min. $15. If delivery cost exceeds calculated amount, you'll be billed additional. Note: UPS to AK or HI may run more than 6%. If so, you will be billed additional • Call for Free Catalog & Items not listed.

Personal & company checks may be delayed. Prices fluctuate beyond our control & may change for better or worse. Defective returns must have a Return Authorization number. Call our 1-800# to obtain a Return Authorization or your return will not be accepted. Shipping & handling are non-refundable. All sales are final. All returns are subject to a restocking fee. *Not responsible for typographical errors. Prices and availability subject to change. Products offered with FREE DELIVERY apply only to the contiguous 48 states.

CIRCLE 300 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Hours (CST): M-F – 8am-6pm, Sat – 9am-5pm • Tech Info: 1pm-5pm (414) 357-8181 • Fax (414) 357-7814

Please reference this code when ordering by phone or fax. **K=215**

HOT!

14787 MICROHELP — **$39.95**
UnInstaller 2.0 for Windows

16699 MICROSOFT — **$95.95**
Natural Keyboard

11014 MDS — **$49.95**
Ethernet Adapter *(10B-T & 10BASE 2)*

1411 MEMORY — **$49.95**
1 MB x 9 SIMMs (70ns)

11396 HAYES — **$119.95**
ACCURA 144+FAX144

5596 INTUIT — **$32.95**
Quicken 4.0 for Windows (as low as)
(Price reflects $10 mfr's rebate for previous owners)

15331	4Home Simply Money	$34.95
12868	AEC FastTrack Schedule	169.95
17040	Austin Hayne Employee Appraiser	89.95
11907	Borland dBASE5—Windows	339.95
16313	Borland Paradox 5—Windows	339.95
5785	CheckMark Payroll—Windows	79.95
13156	Clear Software allCLEAR—Win	179.95
5134	Dac Easy Accounting—Win	99.00
17383	Envelope Manager DAZzle Plus	95.00
17007	Gold Disk Video Director—Win	104.95
14922	IdeaFisher—Windows	95.00
6733	Inspiration—Windows	134.95
2426	Intuit Quicken—DOS	42.95
3517	Intuit TurboTax—Windows	39.95
16308	Kaetron Top Down—Windows	199.95
16536	Lotus Ami Pro 3.1—Windows *(*price after $30 mfr's rebate)*	69.95*
15978	Lotus Approach 3.0—Win *(*after $20 rebate for previous owners)*	79.00*
2735	MS Works—Windows (Free Money)	84.95
14617	NEBS One Write + Accounting	49.95
5426	Shapeware VISIO 3.0—Win	129.95
4402	Soft Pub Harvard Graphics—Win	279.95
10901	Softkey Am Dictionary Talking CD	38.95

VIDEO

17318	Magnavox 15" CM2015 Monitor	$349.95
17436	Matrox Impression + 2M PCI	399.95
13054	NEC MultiSync 2V 14" Monitor	349.95
17196	NEC MultiSync XE 15" Monitor	569.95
17743	Viewsonic 17" N Monitor	999.95

GRAPHICS

13046	Abracadata Design Home Archit	29.95
13109	Adobe Illustrator & Photoshop 3.0	629.95
16661	Adobe Photoshop 3.0	569.95
13791	Aldus PageMaker 5.0	579.95
9943	Aldus Persuasion 3.0	329.95
8675	Altsys Fontographer—Windows	259.95
15884	Andover Morphology 101 CD ROM	19.95
11895	CorelDRAW! 4.0 CD ROM	269.95
10873	Deneba Canvas—Windows	259.00
16961	Fractal Design Painter 3.0—Win	349.95
16427	Macromedia Director 4.0—Win	859.95
6992	North Coast PhotoMorph—Win	89.95
17128	Planet Art Leonardo Da Vinci	79.95
17112	Planet Art Michelangelo	79.95
16619	RayDream addDepth—Windows	99.95

MULTIMEDIA

1000	Altec Lansing ACS3 Speakers	$179.95
17577	C Labs Omni-CD 3X Kit	399.95
3226	C Labs Sound Blaster Pro Value Ed	79.95
17477	Diamond Multimedia Kit 1000	399.95
16428	Intel Smart Video Recorder PRO	429.95
16666	Turtle Beach Tropez Card	199.95

ACCESSORIES

3856	APC Back-UPS 400 Power Backup	$79.95
9685	APC Professional Surge Protector	34.95
16891	Improve Make it a 486	249.95
7899	Kensington Expert Mouse (Serial)	99.95
4623	PC Connection 3.5" Oak Disk Case	32.00
1305	Targus Universal Notebook Case	69.00

$299.95 17170

SOUND BLASTER FOR EDUCATION!
The new Sound Blaster Digital Schoolhouse Multimedia Kit is value-packed! Combines Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 Audio Card, double-speed CD-ROM drive, speakers, and 20 CD-ROM software titles including Scooter's Magic Castle, Spell It 3, Peter Pan, Allie's Playhouse, Stradiwackius, and more!

We Carry Over 5,000 Products For Your PC!

CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG!

ALL AT LOW DISCOUNT PRICES!

COMPUTERS

$1849.95 10095

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TRAVELMATE 4000M WINSX/25 PASSIVE MATRIX COLOR

Order by midnight and we'll still ship CUSTOMIZE IT! overnight for $5

Enter a new dimension of sound and motion with the high-performance, multimedia-ready TravelMate 4000M notebooks. The 4000M series features super-fast 486 power, PCMCIA slot, and brilliant color—all in a sleek, contemporary design. 120MB Hard Drive; 4MB expandable to 20MB, 256 colors @ 640x480. Shown with optional Intelligent Docking Station.

18156 Marlow Data Systems (MDS) 486DX/66 Mid Tower — **$1099.95**

17813 IBM PC330 Desktop 50MHz 486DX/2, 270MB Hard Drive — **$1149**

14357 TOSHIBA T4700CT/320 Notebook Act-Matrix Color, Multimedia Ready — **$4239**

WE ALSO CARRY NEC, COMPAQ, AND APPLE COMPUTERS!

MULTIMEDIA ENCYCLOPEDIA!
Microsoft Encarta 1994 is the encyclopedia for the multimedia generation. One can access 25,000 articles brought to life with music and sound, video clips, historic photos and audio illustrations, maps and more. Plus, with a special manufacturer's rebate, you can get $30 back! Ends 3/31/95. *Price after rebate.

$54.95* 10049

$219.95 12763

PCMCIA, WITH NO CABLES TO LOSE!

PC WORLD

This Megahertz XJ1144 PCMCIA FaxModem (14,400 bps) really sticks out! That's because only Megahertz gives you XJACK, the extendible connector that pops out with the touch of a finger, and connects to any standard phone cord. So you'll never get stuck because you forgot or lost the cable you need for other PCMCIA modems. And the XJACK connector is rugged enough for the rigors of the road. Auto-install makes installation a snap!

COMMUNICATIONS

2006	DataStorm ProComm Plus—Win	$139.95
2446	Delrina WinFax Pro 4.0	89.95
16109	Intel EtherExpress PRO/10-TP	99.95
11156	Lynx Ring Director RD-200	69.95
3595	Megahertz 10B-T PCMCIA Ethernet	184.95
14931	Microcom DeskPorte FAST ES	189.95
17790	Microcom TravelCard 28.8P PCMCIA	299.95
2322	Mustang QModem PRO—Win	69.95
14631	National Semi 10B-T PCMCIA Enet	169.95
2754	Norton-Lambert Close-Up Host/Rem	119.95
11143	Ocean Isle ReachOut Host/Viewer	129.95
17966	Practical Periph PC288MT V.34	299.95
4744	Practical Periph PM144MTII	119.95
7779	Server Tech Remote Power On/Off	119.95
17107	SupraExpress Plus 144i	94.95
5252	SupraFAXModem 144LC	129.95
11924	US Robotics Sportster 14.4 Fax	119.95
17378	US Rob Sportster V.34 PCMCIA Fax	299.95
16391	Ventana Press Internet Member Kit	49.95
17864	WPerfect GroupWise Client/Admin	479.95
13963	Zoom VFX 14.4V Voice FaxModem	149.95

UTILITIES

17608	Central Point More PC Tools—Win	$49.95
16440	Central Point XTree Gold—Win	69.95
3217	Quarterdeck QEMM 7.5	64.95
7435	Symantec ACT! 2.0—Windows	189.95
2360	Symantec Desktop—Windows	115.95
5136	Symantec Norton 8.0	115.95
10566	Symantec Norton 8.0 Win Upgrade	74.95

INPUT/OUTPUT

17582	AITECH Wireless Bandit (joystick)	$59.95
16658	Microsoft Home Mouse	39.95
16396	TI microLASER Power Pro (12ppm)	1699.00
13658	TI microLASER Pro 600 (8ppm)	1199.00
16481	TI microMARC Color Inkjet Printer	389.95
14236	TI microWRITER PS23 (5ppm)	629.00
16151	UMAX BizCard Reader	199.95
13287	UMAX UC630 Color Scanner w/Photoshop LE	599.00
15937	UMAX Vista S-6 w/Photoshop LE	749.95

EDUTAINMENT

16593	Ahead, Inc Virtual Guitar	$89.95
16600	IVI Pub AnnaTommy—Windows	49.95
16598	IVI Pub What is a Belly Button?	47.95
2575	Jasmine Create Multimedia CD	19.95
17449	Passport Design Encore	379.95
17448	Passport Design MusicTime 2.0	89.95
17348	WordPerfect Paper Planes	24.95
16622	WordPerfect Read w/ Me CD 1&2	49.95
16625	WP Wallobee Jack & Lost Lionardo	24.95
16624	WP Wallobee Jack & Secret Sphinx	24.95

STORAGE

17659	CMS Trakker 700MB Port. Tape	$499.95
16709	Conner Periph CFA540A IDE HD	299.95
16291	Conner Periph CFA810A IDE HD	449.95
2530	Iomega Bernoulli 90MB Cartridge	89.95
17949	MDS Chinon 525 CD-ROM	159.95
16566	Mitsumi Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive	199.95

TAXES...THE EASY WAY!

$39.95
3517

Intuit's TurboTax for Windows gives you all the forms and help you need, guarantees the calculations are accurate, and walks you through the entire tax preparation process step by step. It's unique TaxAdvisor system is always available in TurboTax to give you tax advice at the touch of a button.

REMOTELY ACCESS YOUR OFFICE PC OR NETWORK

VERSION UPGRADE
$59.95
17954

NEW! VERSION

Norton pcANYWHERE 2.0 for Windows is the most reliable and easy-to-use remote control software trusted by over 1.4 million users. Dial into any other PC, network, or on-line service and work as if you were there to get data, transfer files, and check e-mail.

Phone Home Free for the Holidays. Purchase pcANYWHERE 2.0 (Full Product Only) and receive a mail-in offer for 30 minutes of free phone calls anywhere in the continental USA! Offer good through 1/31/95.

NEW FEATURES INCLUDE:

- File synchronization
- No major changes to INI files
- "Smart-setup" to detect PC configuration automatically
- Bi-directional gateway to allow multiple users to share one modem for incoming & outgoing sessions
- Data encryption and more!

FULL PRODUCT
$134.95
11303

...FROM ANYWHERE!

PC Connection

800-800-0004

OR FAX YOUR ORDER 603-446-7791

ORDERS BY 3 A.M. ET SHIP FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY.
TOTAL SHIPPING CHARGE ONLY $5

FREE BONUS CD-ROM!
- Type On Call
- Stock Photo Images
- Acrobat Reader
- Interactive Tutorial

$148.95
VERSION UPGRADE
7811

New Adobe Photoshop 3.0 gives you more creative freedom and production control. Improved interface and palette design offer better access to tools. Add lighting, alter color saturation, and create your own filters.

UPGRADES

12963	WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows *(Version)*	$92.95
17230	WordPerfect Quattro Pro 6.0-Win. *(Version)*	$49.95
7986	Microsoft Office Professional *(Competitive & Version)*	$375.95
12739	Quarterdeck QEMM 7.5 *(Version)*	$34.95
16413	Lotus 1-2-3 Release 5.0 for Win. *(Competitive & Version)*	$99.95
16320	Borland Paradox 5.0 for Win. *(Version) (price after $30 mfr's rebate)*	$99.95

OUR POLICY

- VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, and DISCOVER cards. No surcharge.
- Your credit card is not charged until we ship.
- All U.S. shipments insured; no additional charge.
- APO/FPO orders shipped First Class Mail.
- International orders: Add 2% surcharge and $2.30 insurance. Manufacturer support and upgrade eligibility may be limited outside the U.S.A. Some products not available for export, call or fax for information.
- COD maximum $1000. Cash or certified check. COD orders require an additional $4.50 charge, ship via UPS and may require additional UPS charges.
- 120 day limited warranty on all products. Defective software replaced immediately. Defective hardware repaired or replaced at our discretion. All items subject to change without notice.
- We are not responsible for typographical errors.

SHIPPING

Continental U.S.: Total shipping charge on any order is $5. Barring events beyond our control, all credit card orders (non-CODs) phoned in weekdays by 3 a.m. ET will ship Airborne Express for delivery the next business day. That's same day delivery for orders placed between midnight and 3 a.m.! (Some orders ship UPS Ground for next day delivery). Saturday delivery available to many areas upon request at no additional charge. Order all day Saturday thru noon Sunday for Monday delivery. Some areas require an extra day delivery.

Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, Puerto Rico & U.S. Virgin Islands: Shipping may require additional time and charges. Please call for information.

All other areas: Please call 603-446-0004 or FAX 603-446-7791 M-F 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m. ET.

HOURS

Our order lines are open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

195PCM

using the current date as its filename and executes the once-a-day activity. ONCEADAY.BAT also shows that it's also possible to perform once-a-week tasks by using the DayOfWeek environment variable.

The success of this technique depends on having one and only one file with the $@! extension in the C:\BAT directory. In the unlikely event that you have another file with that extension, just pick a different combination of characters.
—Neil J. Rubenking

Retrieving Antique Data

While rummaging around in my "computer attic" I came upon an old CP/M computer and a number of floppy disks containing some of my daughter's writings. I'd like to look at these files on my PC, but I need to convert the disks to DOS. The files themselves shouldn't be a problem; they are WordStar files, so the format is essentially ASCII.

I considered using communications software to transfer the files, but there are over 3MB of files, and at 1,200 bps that would take eons to transfer. I considered printing the material and scanning it in, but again the sheer volume of material is daunting. I tried using The Norton Utilities to read the data a sector at a time, but DOS can't even access the disks.

The hardware is an NEC8201 with external 3.5-inch (yes, 3.5-inch, not 8-inch) floppy disk drives. Do you know of any software that can fool DOS into finding the appropriate sector information so that it can read the disks? Failing that, do you know of any practical way to accomplish this task?

Gerald Harrison
Pleasanton, California

▶PC MAGAZINE: Before the IBM PC came on the scene, most of the wide variety of personal computers used the CP/M operating system. In fact, the first IBM PCs offered CP/M as an alternative to DOS. Each brand of computer had its own variation of CP/M, and most had individual disk formats as well. Computer old-timers will remember the painful process of translating CP/M disks into a format DOS could read and the handy utilities that sprang up to do the job.

Find the Solution!

Full text from the entire last year of Solutions is available for downloading in Windows Help format from ZiffNet. Look for the file Solutions94 (SOL294.ZIP) in the Utilities/Tips Forum (GO TIPS).

Fortunately, at least one of those utilities is still available. Xenocopy, from XenoSoft in Berkeley, California (510-644-9366), will let your PC read dozens of oddball disk formats. You should note, however, that a few disk types simply can't be read by a PC's floppy disk drive: for example, the hard-sectored disks used by early Apple computers. But the NEC8201 is one that can be read successfully, and Xenocopy will do it.
—Neil J. Rubenking

■ WORD PROCESSING

Saving Disk Space with WordPerfect

TIP WordPerfect 6.0 creates significantly larger data files than do earlier versions of the program. You can minimize the file-size inflation, however, by taking advantage of WordPerfect's ability to save in WordPerfect 5.1 or even in 4.2 format. A one-page letter that takes over 6,800 characters in 6.0 format can drop to just over 2,000 characters in 5.1 format and to just over 1,000 characters in 4.2.

You must remember, though, that the 4.2 format does not save graphics. Nevertheless, its small file size makes it ideal for storing letters and other text-only documents.

Gene H. Roos
Metairie, Louisiana

▶PC MAGAZINE: With hard disk prices dropping rapidly, the best answer to larger programs and data files—a larger hard disk—is increasingly affordable. But even if you use one of the popular compression utilities, saving disk space is still a consideration. Archiving correspondence on floppy disk, for example, lets you fit more letters on each disk.

Before you adopt Mr. Roos's suggestion, though, you must be aware of one real danger. When you save a file in an earlier WordPerfect format, you won't lose ordinary text, but you might lose a drawing or table. The lost information may be as minor as the font for the document, but it could also be as significant as a drawing or table it took you hours to create. And note that when WordPerfect converts the file to the earlier format, it won't warn you which features you're losing—or even that you're losing any features at all.

For example, I saved a text-only document in all three formats, and I then loaded the files and they appeared with different fonts in each version. When I added a color graphic to the original 6.0 file, again saved in each format, and then loaded the files again, I wound up with different colors in the 5.1 file—and, of course, no graphic at all in the 4.2 file.

The good news is that the space saved in my tests was significant, though less dramatic than what Mr. Roos found. A single double-spaced page of text took 4,144 bytes in 6.0 format, 3,344 bytes in 5.2 format, and 3,085 bytes in 4.2. The same text with the added graphic took just under 30,000 bytes in 6.0 format and just over 15,000 bytes in 5.1, saving nearly half the number of bytes.

Because of the danger of losing work, you'll want to use this technique carefully, reserving it for documents that are strictly single-column text with little formatting. But when disk space is tight (as in a notebook computer with a small hard disk, for example), it's a convenient shoehorn to keep handy.—*M. David Stone*

■ SPREADSHEETS

Separating First and Last Names

TIP I occasionally need to take a Lotus 1-2-3 label consisting of a person's first and last name and reduce that label to either the first name or the last name. To extract the last name, I use the following formula:

```
@MID(A1, @FIND(" ",A1,0),20)
```

This assumes that the full name is stored in A1 and the last name is not more than 20 characters long. To get just the first name, I wrote the following macro (which

IT'S A SMALL PAY FOR 4X CD-ROM POWER.

PRICE TO

intel inside

HyperSpeed MultiMedia

- **QuadSpeed 4X CD-ROM Drive**
- **Orchid GameWave DSP WaveTable Sound Card**
- **2 Amplified Stereo Speakers & 3 CD Titles**
- **16MB** RAM & **256K** Write-Back Cache
- **540MB** 12ms **PCI Enhanced IDE** Hard Drive
- One Floppy Drive (3.5" or 5.25")
- **PCI** Local Bus **Enhanced IDE** HDD Controller
- **64-bit** PCI **Diamond Stealth 64 (2MB)** Accelerator (The best accelerator for both DOS & Windows)
- **15" Non-Interlaced .28mm Flat Screen Monitor**
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution 400 DPI Serial Mouse
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups
- EPA Energy Star Compliant

486/66 DX2	**$2195** PCI
PENTIUM/60	**$2495**
PENTIUM/90	**$2775**
PENTIUM/100	**$3175**

- 14,400 / 28,800 Baud FaxModem Add $80 / $180
- 17" Flat Screen .28mm 1280x1024 Monitor Add $320
- Larger **730MB / 1080MB** IDE Drive Add $90 / $280

PCI Best Buy

- Intel486™ DX2 or Pentium™ CPU
- Ultra-Fast **256K** WB Cache, Up to 512K
- **8MB** RAM & Expandable to 128MB
- **540MB** 12ms **PCI Enhanced IDE** Hard Drive
- One Floppy Drive (3.5" or 5.25")
- **PCI** Local Bus **Enhanced IDE** HDD Controller
- **64-bit** PCI **Diamond Stealth 64 (1MB)** Accelerator (The best accelerator for both DOS & Windows)
- **15" Non-Interlaced .28mm Flat Screen Monitor (36% larger edge to edge display)**
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution 400 DPI Serial Mouse
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups
- EPA Energy Star Compliant

486/66 DX2	**$1545** PCI
PENTIUM/60	**$1825**
PENTIUM/90	**$2095**
PENTIUM/100	**$2495**

- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card & 2 Speakers Add $95
- 17" Flat Screen .28mm 1280x1024 Monitor Add $320
- **2X CD-ROM / 4X CD-ROM** Drive Add $135 / **$220**

PCI Lightning 4X

- Ultra-Fast 256K WB Cache; Up to 512K
- 8MB RAM & Expandable to 128MB
- 730MB IDE Hard Drive
- Quad Speed 4X CD-ROM (600KB/Sec) Drive
- One Floppy Drive (3.5" or 5.25")
- PCI Enhanced IDE HD Controller
- PCI Diamond Stealth 64 (2MB) Accelerator (Best accelerator for both DOS & Windows)
- 15" Flat Screen NI Monitor .28mm
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution 400 DPI Serial Mouse
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups

486/66 DX2	**$1855**
PENTIUM/60	**$2145**
PENTIUM/90	**$2395**
PENTIUM/100	**$2795**

- Instant MultiMedia (16-Bit Stereo Sound Card & Speakers) Add $95
- 14,400 / 28,800 Baud FaxModem with WinFax Lite Add $80 / $180
- 250MB / 850MB Tape Backup Add $160 / $350

800.969.2123

COMTRADE

"The Lightning PC"

GSA# GS00K94AGS5087

CIRCLE 316 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE POW

SoundPro

Our Award winning TravelPro 5300 series has just gotten better. With added sound module and local bus I/O, the SoundPro is the clear winner.

- Upgradable CPU options: IntelDX4™100 or 75mhz, DX2-50 or SX-33
- Available in upgradable 9.5" Active Matrix, Dual Scan Passive or Monochrome Displays
- 4MB RAM - Upgradable to 32MB
- Local Bus Video & Local Bus HD I/O
- Center Trackball, PCMCIA Type III, 1.44MB Floppy and built in 16 bit sound module.
- Over 3 hours of Battery Life
- 5.9lbs. Monochrome - 6.3 lbs. Color
- Removable Hard Drive Up to 800MB Capacity
- Includes AC Adapter, NiMH Battery, Carrying Case, Performance Stereo External Speakers, MS Dos 6.22, Windows for Workgroups 3.11 & MS Sound System Software
- Optional Docking Station

DX4-75 Dual Scan Color
250MB HDD, 4MB RAM & All Accessories

$2295
Other configurations available call for pricing

The Fastest Notebook At The Best Price

3 Year Warranty
No high priced service contracts. No hidden charges. Our unbeatable 3 year parts and labor warranty is included at no additional cost with every AMS Notebook Computer.

Lifetime Toll Free Technical Support
Your use of the computer doesn't stop after your warranty expires and neither should your support. We're there to assist you, toll-free, for as long as you own your AMS computer. (800) 886-3536

30 Day Money Back Guarantee
If for any reason you are not completely satisfied with your AMS Notebook Computer, just return it within 30 days and we will promptly refund your money.*

24 Hour BBS
No matter where you are, no matter the time of day, AMS is just a phone call away with full support services via our 24 hour Bulletin Board System. (818) 960-0171

UPGRADE POLICY

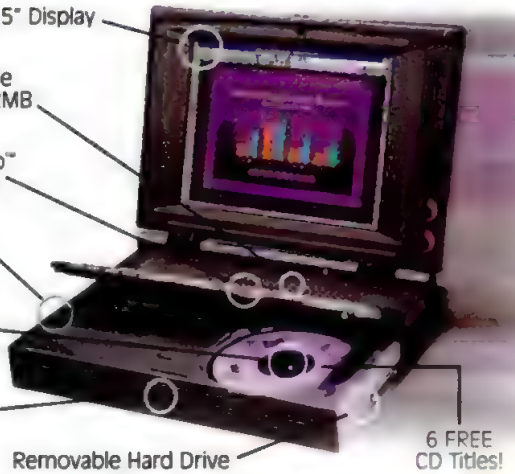
Upgrade your CPU, Hard Drive, Memory or Display at our expense. For 90 days after original purchase, you pay only the price difference of the more powerful components you need. Call your AMS Sales Representative for details.

ER TO GO

intel inside

...with the solutions to meet your needs.

The Only Portable With A Built-In CD ROM! SoundPro CD

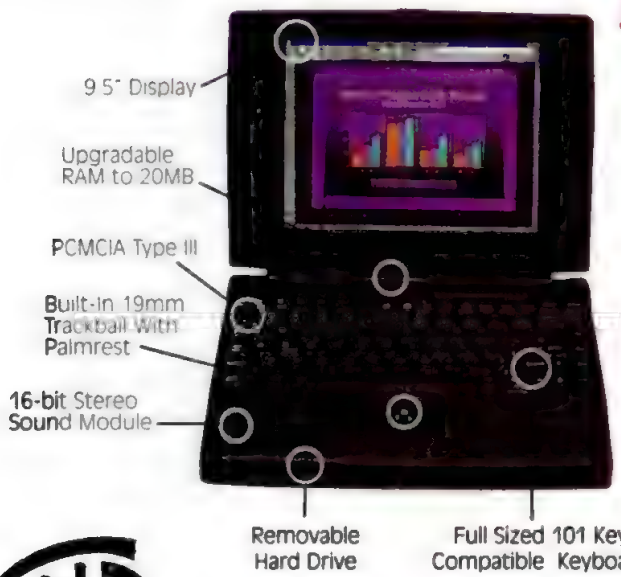


- Includes **FREE** Microsoft CD Bundle *(a $495 value!)* Multimedia Editions of Microsoft Works, Encarta Encyclopedia and MS Money, plus 3 more great titles
- Upgradable CPU options: intel DX4™ 100 or 75mhz, DX2-66, DX2-50, DX-33 or SX-33 CPU's
- Built-In double speed CD ROM supports 5.25" CD's
- Base 4MB RAM - Expandable to 32MB
- Removable Hard Drive up 800MB Capacity
- 9.5" LCD Available in Dual Scan or Active Matrix Displays
- Accelerated 32-bit VESA Local Bus video with 1MB VRAM
- Built-In Trackpro™ Enhanced Integrated Pointing Device
- PCMCIA Type III slot Supports 1 Type III or 2 Type II Cards
- 16-bit Stereo Sound - Sound Blaster™ & SoundBlaster Pro™ Compatible
- Built-In Microphone & Stereo Speakers
- Ports 1-S, 1-P, VGA, Floppy & audio in/out
- Weight 6.6 Lbs Including Battery
- Includes MS DOS 6.22, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, MS Sound System Software, NiMH Battery, AC Adapter, External High Performance Portable Speakers and Carrying Case

DX4-75 Dual Scan Color
340MB HDD, 4MB RAM & All Accessories

$2995
Other configurations available call for pricing

Soundwave



- Only 4 lbs., Including Battery
- Full size 9.5" Display and Full Size Keyboard
- Built-in 16 bit DSS (Digital Sound System) - CD Quality Sound
- Supports all Intel SL Enhanced CPU's-SX-33, DX2-50, 486DX4™-75 or 100 MHz
- Also available in Dual Scan and Active Matrix Color
- Removable Hard Drive up 800MB Capacity
- 1MB 32bit VESA Local Bus Video and Accelerated I/O Supports resolutions of 640x480 256 colors, up to 1280x1024 External Resolutions
- Supports both NiMH and standard AA Batteries
- Built-in 19mm Center Trackball & External 3.5" Floppy included
- PCMCIA Type III Takes 2 Type II Cards simultaneously or 1 Type III Card
- Utilizes SMM and 3.3 volt power saving technologies
- Ports 1 serial, 1 parallel, 1 video, 1 docking station and PCMCIA Type III
- Optional MultiMedia Docking Station or Port Replicator
- Includes Windows Sound System Software, Performance Stereo External Speakers, NiMH Battery, AC Adapter, Carrying Case DOS 6.22 & Windows for Workgroups 3.11

486SX-33 Mono Display
250MB HDD, 4MB RAM & All Accessories

$1495
Other configurations available, call for pricing

intel inside

Windows | PC Digest | NSTL

Corporate, Dealer & Government Pricing Available

1-800-868-8108
Hours of Operation: M-F 6:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. • Saturday 9:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m. PST

All trademarks and tradenames are the property of their respective companies. Not responsible for errors in advertising. "Money Back Guarantee" B/H and open software are non-refundable

AMS
The Power To Go
12881 Ramona Blvd. Irwindale, CA. 91706
Tel: (818) 814-8881 ☎ Fax: (818) 814-8782

CIRCLE 270 ON READER SERVICE CARD

should be typed all on one line) and named the range \F:

```
{edit}{bs @length(@mid(A1,@find
```

This macro also assumes that the name is stored in A1 and that the last name is 20 characters or fewer. To use the macro, I just put the cell pointer in A1 and press Alt-F. The macro puts 1-2-3 into edit mode and then enters just the right number of backspaces to erase the last name.

When used inside a larger macro, with commands such as {windowsoff}, {if @cell("type",A1)="b"}{end}, and a {branch} to itself, this technique can be used to extract first names from a long list of full names.

The macro, of course, rewrites the original entry with the truncated result. A copy command to another column would alleviate this.

Alex Friedmann
Clifton, Tennessee

▶PC MAGAZINE: Mr. Friedmann's @MID formula returns a space character at the beginning of the last name. To get only the last name, without the trailing space, add a +1, as follows:

```
@MID(A1, @FIND(" ",A1,0)+1,20)
```

If you're replicating this formula down a column in order to pluck the last names from a large number of cells, you might want to add an error trap, like this (on one line, of course):

```
@IF(@ISERR(@FIND(" ",A1,0)),A1,
@MID(A1,@FIND(" ",A1,0)+1,20))
```

This takes care of the possibility that some entry in the column might not include a space character. Without the @IF(@ISERR(...)) construction, a spaceless entry in A1 will cause the formula to return ERR. With this extra baggage, if the referenced cell contains only "Jones," the formula gives you "Jones."

As for the first-name extraction, unless the extraction is part of a larger macro-driven application, it's probably simpler to use the formula

```
@LEFT(A1,@FIND(" ",A1,0))
```

The formula is easier to read than the macro, and if you copy it down a column, the cell references will be updated automatically.

The formula returns everything up to but not including the first space character. Unlike Mr. Friedmann's macro, this formula puts the extracted name into a new cell, leaving the original full-name cell alone. If you want to replace the full name with the first name, start by converting the formula to its calculated result. In the DOS versions of 1-2-3, you do this with the /Range Value command. In 1-2-3 for Windows, copy the formula and then choose Paste Special with the Formulas as Values option. Once you've converted the formula to its result, you can eliminate the full-name cell—or overwrite it by moving the extracted first name onto the full-name cell.

PhDbase is an add-on library that lets you add full-text index and search capabilities to your FoxPro applications or to interactive FoxPro.

Note, by the way, that you don't need an error trap for the first-name-extraction formula. Even if the referenced cell doesn't include a space, @LEFT (A1,@FIND(" ",A1,0)) simply returns the contents of the cell.

All these formulas work in all versions of Quattro Pro, as well as in all versions of 1-2-3, from Release 2.*x* on up.

The Excel equivalent for the first-name formula is

```
=LEFT(A1,(FIND(" ",A1,1)-1))
```

For the last-name formula, it's

```
=MID(A1,(FIND(" ",A1,1)-1)+1,20)
```

or (on one line)

```
=IF(ISERR((FIND(" ",A1,1)-1)),A1,
MID(A1,(FIND(" ",A1,1)-1)+1,20))
```

depending on whether you want the error trap.

In Microsoft Excel, Version 5.0, you can also split a name into its first-name and surname components by means of the Text to Columns command. Leave yourself a blank column to the right of the name column. Select your name (or column of names), pull down the Data menu, and choose Text to Columns. A wizard appears. In the first step of the wizard, make sure the Delimited option is chosen. In the second step, specify "Space" as your delimiter. Click Finish and Excel splits the name (or names) across the original column and the adjacent column. You can also use this technique to break text entries on any other delimiting character—a slash or hyphen, for example. Just type your choice of delimiter in the Other box in the wizard's second-step dialog box.—*Craig Stinson*

DATABASES

Add Text Search to FoxPro Apps

❓ I've read about custom software packages like askSam or Zyindex that specialize in providing full-text search capabilities, but is there anything that will let me build that capability into my Microsoft FoxPro applications?

Ron Brown
Seattle, Washington

▶PC MAGAZINE: Yes. PhDbase III ($295), an add-on library (.FLL, .PLB) from Korenthal Associates, lets you add full-text index and search capabilities to FoxPro applications or to interactive FoxPro. It also adds sophisticated phonetic fuzzy-search ("sounds like") capabilities to FoxPro.

To use it, you build and maintain a special .PHD index file that indexes every word in the columns you specify (don't worry, the file is compressed). You can then use the PhDbase search commands for full-text fuzzy searching. For more information, see the Toolkits column in our January 31, 1994, issue, or call Korenthal Associates at 800-527-7647 or 212-242-2599.—*Sal Ricciardi*

Over 3 Million Performance Upgrades Installed With TechWorks Quality Built In

TechWorks Memory and Graphics Accelerators

TechWorks Commitment — **Lifetime Warranty** — **24-Hour Replacement** — **30-Day MBG**

Personal Computer Memory

IBM

Upgrades available for
PS/2 All models
Servers
PS/ValuePoint
PS/1 - Pro 386SX, Consultant, Essential, Expert

- 1 MB Upgrades starting at $67.00
- 4 MB Upgrades starting at $199.00
- 8 MB Upgrades starting at $395.00

Expansion Boards
PS/2 50, 50z, 55, 60, 65

- (6450609) $249.00

PS/2 70, P 70, 80

- (34F3077 34F3011) $273.00

Compaq

DeskPro 386/20,25

- 4 MB (113132-001) $239.00

DeskPro M, I Series: 286N, 386N, 386SX/20, 20N
SystemPro LT Series, ProSignia PC Server 486/33, DX2/66

- 4 MB (118690-001) $199.00
- 8 MB (128877-001) $395.00

DeskPro 386/33L, 486/25, 486/50L, SystemPro, SystemPro E Series

- 8 MB (116561-001) $409.00

ProLinea 3/25s, 3/25zs

- 2 MB (141738-001) $92.00
- 8 MB (141742-001) $324.00

ProLinea 4/25s, 4/33, 4/50, 4/66 CDS, Presario 4/33S

- 4 MB (141684-001) $199.00
- 8 MB (141685-001) $395.00

Dell

PowerLine Workstations E, SE, DE, TE Series

- 4 MB (310-2467) $225.00
- 8 MB (310-2468) $398.00

Performance L, T, M Series

- 4 MB (310-3315) $179.00
- 16 MB (310-3317) $599.00

Performance ME Series

- 8 MB (310-3335) $395.00
- 16 MB (310-3336) $639.00

Power Desktop 486 P Series, 486 D Series, Progression, Endeavor

- 4 MB (310-2507) $199.00
- 16 MB (310-2625) $639.00

Hewlett Packard

Vectra QS, 16, QS/20, RS/20, RS/25, RS/25C

- 4 MB (D1642A, D1542A) $189.00

Vectra 386/25, 386/25N, 386/16N, 386/20N

- 2 MB (D1354A, D2406A) $92.00
- 8 MB (D2406A) $224.00

Vectra 486 N Series, 486 T Series, 486 PC, 486s/20

- 4 MB (D2156A) $199.00
- 8 MB (D2152A) $395.00

Vectra 486 U Series, 486 ST Series

- 2 MB (D2381A) $120.00
- 8 MB (D2152A) $395.00

NEC

PowerMate 286/12, 286e, SX/16, SX/20, SX/20c

- 2 MB (OP-410-8103) $92.00

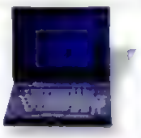
PowerMate Image Series 386/33i, Express Desktop, e Series

- 1 MB (OP-410-6204) $61.00
- 4 MB (OP-410-6285) $199.00

Ready 425, 433, 466

- 4 MB (M/A) $199.00
- 16 MB (M, A) $639.00

Notebook Memory



DELL

Latitude XP 475C, XP 4100CX

- 4 MB (310-3419) $275.00
- 16 MB (310-3420) $942.00

IBM ThinkPad

ThinkPad 300

- 8 MB (33G9289) $480.00

ThinkPad 350, 350c

- 4 MB (79F1000) $250.00
- 8 MB (07G1828) $475.00

ThinkPad 700, 700c, 720, 720c

- 4 MB (07G1420) $265.00
- 8 MB (07G1421) $525.00

ThinkPad 710T

- 4 MB (53G6959) $230.00
- 8 MB (53G6960) $430.00

ThinkPad 750, 750c, 750cs, 750P, 755c, 755cs

- 4 MB (07G1420) $265.00
- 8 MB (07G1421) $505.00

Compaq

Contura 3/20, 3/25, 3/25c

- 4 MB (139498-003) $230.00
- 8 MB (139499-001) $389.00

Contura 4/25 Series

- 4 MB (146529-001) $275.00
- 8 MB (146521-001) $420.00

Portable 486/66, 486c, 66

- 4 MB (118690-001) $199.00
- 8 MB (128877-001) $395.00

LTE Lite 4/25c

- 4 MB (142337-002) $239.00
- 8 MB (142337-003) $440.00

LTE Lite/20, 25, 25c

- 4 MB (129769-002) $299.00
- 8 MB (129769-003) $455.00

LTE Elite 4/40c, 4/50s, 4/40cx, 4/50cx, 4/75cx

- 4 MB (199013-001) $299.00
- 8 MB (199014-001) $590.00

NEC

UltraLite Versa 20, 25, 33, 40, 50 Series

- 4 MB (OP-410-4001) $250.00
- 8 MB (OP-410-4002) $462.00

Toshiba

T2000SX, T1800, T1850c, T2000SXe, T2200SX, T1000LE

- 4 MB (PC-PA2001U) $239.00
- 8 MB (PC-PA2002U) $465.00

T4500, T4600, T1900, T1950

- 4 MB (PC-PA2012U) $289.00
- 8 MB (PC-PA2013U) $515.00

T4400, T6400, T6600

- 4 MB (PC-PA2004U) $260.00
- 8 MB (PC-PA2005U) $465.00

LaserPrinter Upgrades

HP LaserJet II, IID

- 2 MB $128.00
- 4 MB $221.00

HP LaserJet IIP, IIP, IIP IID

- 2 MB $123.00
- 4 MB $209.00

HP LaserJet IIIsi, 4, 4M, 4si, 4siMx, XL300, DeskJet 1200c/1200cps

- 4 MB $199.00
- 8 MB $395.00

SIMM Modules

- 1x9-70ns (3 chip) $45.00
- 1x9-70ns (9 chip) $46.00
- 4x9-70ns $162.00
- 1x36-70ns $179.00
- 2x36-70ns $355.00
- 4x36-70ns $639.00
- 1x8-70ns $42.00
- 2x8-70ns $78.00
- 4x8-70ns $145.00
- 1x32-70ns $155.00
- 2x32-70ns $305.00
- 4x32-70ns $599.00

Graphics Accelerators

ThunderBolt5A

- 1 MB 16 Colors at 1280x1024 $99.00

ThunderBolt7L

- 1 MB 16 Colors at 1280x1024 $119.00

ThunderBolt7L2

- 2 MB 256 Colors at 1280x1024 $179.00

ThunderBolt7CIT

- 1 MB 16 Colors at 1280x1024 $119.00

ThunderBolt7CIT2

- 2 MB 256 Colors at 1280x1024 $179.00

Apple Macintosh Upgrades

Upgrades available for all Macintosh PowerBooks, Desktops and LaserWriters

PowerBook 100 Series

- 4 MB Upgrade $159.00

PowerBook 500 Series

- 8 MB Upgrade $389.00
- 16 MB Upgrade $769.00

PowerBook Duo (200) Series

- 8 MB Upgrade $369.00
- 12 MB Upgrade $549.00

TechWorks Power to Perform

TechWorks is the leader in uncompromising commitment to excellence. Over 3 million upgrades installed. Call today for modules not listed above. We've got the solutions.

TECHWORKS

4030 Braker Lane, Suite 350 • Austin, Texas 78759-5319
Austin Office: 512•794•8533 Fax 512•794•0520
United Kingdom Office: 011•44•81•747•8666

CALL 1.800.434.4036

Call for modules not listed above. All prices subject to change
Visa MC AMEX Discover COD, PO's
Fax and approved PO's accepted

SPECIAL OFFER!

CIRCLE 130 ON READER SERVICE CARD

YOUR FIRST SOURCE FOR MEMORY UPGRADES!

WHY FSI?

Since 1990 First Source International has sold over 1,000,000 memory products! Thanks for making First Source your only source for memory upgrades!

LASER PRINTER MEMORY

Canon LBP-4

1MB	n/a	$109	2MB	n/a	$159

Canon LBP-8II, 8III, 8IT

2MB	363-1080	$119

Epson ActionLaser 1000, 1500

512K	n/a	$95	2MB	n/a	$99

Epson ActionLaser 1100

2MB	n/a	$105	4MB	n/a	$159

Epson ActionLaser 1600

4MB	n/a	$159	16MB	n/a	$609

HP Laserjet 4L

1MB	C2024A	$48

HP Laserjet IIP, III, IIIP, IIID

2MB	33475B	$95	4MB	33477B	$169

HP Laserjet II, IID

2MB	33444B	$95	4MB	33445B	$169

HP Laserjet IISi, 4, 4M, 4Si, 4SiMX, XL300, Deskjet 1200c

1MB	C2063A	$48	2MB	C2064A	$96
4MB	C2065A	$174	8MB	C2066A	$339

HP Laserjet 4P, 4MP, Color Laserjet

2MB	C3151A	$95	4MB	C3152A	$179

HP Deskjet 500, 500C, 520, 520C, 550C, 560, 560C

256K	22707B	$40

HP Designjet 650c Inkjet Plotter

16MB	D2297A	$549

IBM/Lexmark Laser 4019 (all models)

2MB	1058675	$109	3.5MB	1059157	$169

IBM/Lexmark Laser 4029 (all models)

2MB	1183334	$89	4MB	1183335	$159

IBM/Lexmark Laser 4039, 4079 (all models)

4MB	1328665	$159	8MB	1328666	$319

OkiLaser 400

1MB	70014701	$69	2MB	n/a	$109

OkiLaser 400e, 410e

2MB	n/a	$117	4MB	n/a	$197

OkiLaser 830, 840 Plus, 860

2MB	n/a	$124	4MB	n/a	$209

Panasonic LaserPartner 4400, 4420

2MB	KX-PEM1	$110	4MB	KX-PEM2	$204

Panasonic LaserPartner 4410, 4430

2MB	KX-P444	$115	4MB	n/a	$196

Panasonic LaserPartner 4450i, 4420

2MB	KX-P441	$116	4MB	n/a	$189

Texas Instruments MicroLaser XL

1MB	2555739-0001	$49

PERSONAL COMPUTER MEMORY

AST

Premmia GX P/100, P/90

8MB	501565-001	$309	16MB	501566-001	$632
32MB	501567-001	$1,007	64MB	501568-001	$1,999

Premmia MTE, SE P/66

4MB	501159-001	$190	8MB	501159-002	$357
16MB	501159-005	$712	32MB	501159-004	$1220

Bravo 3/S, 4/S, 4/25, 33s

2MB	500510-002	$98	4MB	500510-008	$195

Bravo 3/25s

2MB	500710-004	$89	8MB	500824-002	$304

Advantage! Plus 486DX/33, DX2-50, DX2-66

4MB	501168-001	$179	8MB	500824-001	$304

Advantage! and Advantage! Pro 386SX/20, 25, Bravo 3/33s

2MB	500962-001	$80
8MB	500962-002	$272

Advantage! Pro 486DX/33, SX/25
Bravo LC, LC II, LP and MT

2MB	500987-001	$86
4MB	500987-002	$159
16MB	500987-004	$549
32MB	500987-005	$1089

Premium 386/25, 33, 33T and Premium II 386SX/16, 20, 25

1MB	500780-005, 002	$45

Premium 386/33T, 386SX/16 and Premium II 386SX/20, 25

4MB	500780-004	$188

Advantage! 486/25, 33, 33s, SX20, Premium Server SE 4/33
Power Premium and Premium TE all models
Premium II 386/25, 33, 486/33, 486SX/20

8MB	500780-001	$346

COMPAQ

Presario 500, 700 and 900 series

4MB	147522-001	$159	8MB	147523-001	$319
16MB	147524-001	$549	32MB	147525-001	$1019

ProLiant 2000 and 4000 series, Systempro XL

16MB	149949-001	$715	32MB	149912-001	$1429
64MB	149913-001	$2459	128M	149914-001	$4605

ProLinea 3/25s, 3/33s

2MB	141738-001	$89
8MB	141742-001	$304

Presario 600 and 800 series, ProLinea 4/25, 4/33, 4/50 4/66
ProLinea MT and ProLinea Enhanced series, ProSignia VS

2MB	141683-001	$95
4MB	141684-001	$179
8MB	141685-001	$309

DeskPro 386-20, 25, 386-20e, 25e

1MB Module	115151-001	$62
4MB Module	115152-001	$192

DeskPro 386s/16

1MB Module	113646-001	$62
4MB Module	112534-001	$194
4MB Board	113634-001	$259

DeskPro 3/25i, 33i, 4/25iS, 33i, 66i, 286N, 386N, SX/20, 20N, SystemPro LT and M Series

1MB	118688-001	$49	2MB	118689-001	$95
4MB	118690-001	$170	8MB	118877-001	$356

ProSignia PC Server 486/33, DX2/66

16MB	149320-001	$610	32MB	149147-001	$1152

DeskPro 386-33, 486-33, SystemPro and SystemPro E series

2MB	115144-001	$109	8MB	116561-001	$376

STANDARD SIMMS

30-PIN		72-PIN	
1 x 3-70ns (4-chip/1MB)	$36	512 x 36-70ns (2MB)	$73
1 x 9-70ns (1MB)	$37	1 x 36-70ns (4MB)	$145
4 x 9-70ns (4MB)	$128	2 x 36-70ns (8MB)	$295
16 x 9-70ns (16MB)	$595	4 x 36-70ns (16MB)	$555

First Source International Always Includes Installation Instructions!

ALWAYS CALL FSI BEFORE YOU BUY!

DELL

Optiplex ME and V models, PowerEdge XE models
Performance L, M and T models

4MB	310-3325	$159	16MB	310-3327	$549

Power Desktop and Low Profile Power Desktop models

1MB	310-2505	$49			
4MB	310-2507	$169			
16MB	310-2625	$609			

PowerEdge Workstation HE and SE models

2MB	310-2466	$99	4MB	310-2467	$190
8MB	310-2468	$357	16MB	310-2469	$712

Performance ME models

8MB	310-3335	$359	32MB	310-3337	$1220

HEWLETT-PACKARD

Vectra VL2, XP, XU, M2, N2 and XM2 models
Netserver LM, LC and LF models

4MB	D2974A	$179	8MB	D2975A	$356
16MB	D2297A	$609	32MB	D2298A	$1152

Vectra QS and RS models

4MB	D1542 or 1642A	$177

Vectra 386/16A, 20N, 25N models

2MB	D2406A	$89	8MB	D2406A	$305

Vectra 486 M, MI, N, NI and XM models

2MB	D2581A	$95	8MB	D2152A	$354
4MB	D2156A	$179	16MB	D2676A	$611

Vectra 386/25, 486/25U, 33U, 33ST, 50U, 66U and 66ST

2MB	D2581A	$95	8MB	D2152A	$357

Vectra 386/33N, NI models

2MB	D2714A	$92	8MB	D2715A	$304

IBM

Aptiva 300, 500 and 700 series

4MB	n/a	$159	16MB	n/a	$509

Eduquest 55

4MB	74G1299	$174

Eduquest 50, 40 and 50 models

4MB	60G0896	$174	16MB	60G0898	$549

PS/1 286 '486SX

2MB	92F9935	$83	4MB	92F9694	$163

Valuepoint Performance models

4MB	92G9201 or 73G4131	$179			
8MB	92G7520 or 73G4132	$354			

PS/1 Consultant, Essential, Expert models x43, x44, PS/V aluepoint all models except Cxx models

4MB	96F9290	$177	16MB	96F9291	$609

PS/1 Consultant, Essential, Expert models

16MB	96F9291	$609

PS/2 25/286, 30/286

2MB	90F5360	$79

PS/2 '55SX, LS '40SX, '50Z, '55SX, LS '65SX, LS '70, XStation

2MB	64S0604	$87

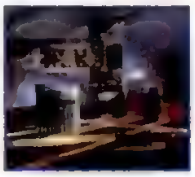
PS/2 '70 A21, A61, B21 B61, PS/V aluepoint Cxx models
PS/1 Consultant, Essential, Expert models

2MB	64S0608	$95

PS/2 35SX, LS, 40SX, 55SX, LS, 65SX, LS, XStation, PS/V aluepoint Cxx models

4MB	56F2935 or 87F9977	$179

The inside name in upgrades



Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

IBM, Continued

PS/2 55SX, LS, 40SX, PS/V aluepoint

8MB	64S0129	$356

PS/2 90 XP, 95 XP, P75 (pairs) 56, 57 (all) PS/1 Pro M2123

2MB	64S0902	$85

PS/2 90 XP, 95 XP, P75 (pairs) 56, 57 (all models)
PS/1 Consultant, Essential, Expert models, PS/1 Pro M2123

4MB	64S0128	$169	8MB	64S0130	$356

PS/2 80-111, 311, 121, 321 081, 161

2MB	64S0579	$88

PS/2 80 A21, A31, A16

4MB	64S1060	$193

Expansion boards for PS/2 80286 based models

4-16MB w/4MB	64S0609 (use 72-pin)	$299

Expansion boards for PS/2 80386 based models

2-14MB w/2MB	34F3077 (use 72-pin)	$205
4-16MB w/4MB	34F3011 (use 72-pin)	$299

NEC

Image 425, 433, 466

4MB	410-12002	$148	16MB	410-12005	$559

Ready 425, 433

4MB	n/a	$148	16MB	n/a	$559

PowerMate 386/33i, Express Te, e models

4MB	OP410-6205	$176	16MB	OP410-6206	$610

PowerMate 286/12, SX/16, SX/20

2MB	OP-410-8103	$89

PowerMate 386SX/20i, vi, 16i, 25i, 486/50i, 33i

8MB	OP-410-2101	$304

PowerMate SE Plus

2MB Board	n/a	$215
4MB Board	n/a	$299

PowerMate SX/20

2MB CPU Upgrade	OP-410-8101	$139
2MB Board	OP 410-8102+8105	$176

PowerMate 386/20-25

2MB	APC-H655	$219	8MB	APC-H656	$559

PowerMate 386/16E, 486/25E

2MB	OP-410-5101	$141

ZENITH

Z-400+, Z-Station SEh, SEn, Sh, Sn, DEh, Dh and Xen
Z 300/400 Series, Z-420/SX, Z 425/SX, Z-433/DX, SX

4MB	ME 100	$179
16MB	ME 90	$610

Z-Station models

1MB	ME 70	$49
4MB	ME 100	$179

Z Select 100 models

4MB	AME 00*0	$179	8MB	AME 00*3	$354

Zenith Z 386/20 25, 33, 33E

1MB	ZA3800ME	$49
4MB	ZA3900MK	$179

Zenith Z 386SX/16 and Z 386SX/20

2MB	Z-605 1	$99

Z Server EX and LT models

8MB	ME 432	$459
16MB	ME 102	$610
32MB	ME-442	$1220
64MB	ME-92	$2439

Zenith 486/33ET

4MB	ZA4200-M2	$190	16MB	ZA4200-MB	$713

$6 FedEx Economy Two-Day Service

FedEx Federal Express

FOR MEMORY, ALL YOU NEED TO KNOW IS THE NAME OF YOUR PC!

Our upgrade experts have detailed configuration information on thousands of computers and printers, from the oldest to the latest models. We provide you with an "Easy Upgrade" by providing you with the following information:

✔ Your System Memory Features ✔ How Much Memory You Really Need ✔ Memory Products Available for Your System
✔ The Most Cost Effective Upgrade Path for Your System ✔ Your Systems Minimum and Maximum Memory Capabilities

First Source International takes the confusion out of your memory purchase. Take advantage of our service and the savings!

LAPTOP AND NOTEBOOK MEMORY

AST

Ascentia 800n	4MB	$185
	8MB	$359
Ascentia 900n	4MB	$205
	8MB	$359
Bravo NB 486	4MB	$169
	16MB	$599
PowerExec 4/25SL, Color, Plus	4MB	$185
	16MB	$629
PowerExec 3/25SL, 3/25SL-C, EL	4MB	$149
	16MB	$629
Premium Exec 386SX/20, 25, 25C	4MB	$160

COMPAQ

Contura Aero 4/25, 4/33c	4MB	$179
	8MB	$299
Concerto 4/25, 4/33	4MB	$175
	8MB	$365
Contura 3/20, 3/25, 3/25c	4MB	$148
	8MB	$298
Contura 400 models	4MB	$185
	8MB	$369
Contura 4/25, 4/25cx, 4/25c	4MB	$169
	8MB	$299
LTE Elite	4MB	$179
	8MB	$319
	16MB	$599
LTE Lite 20, 25, 25c, 25e	4MB	$200
	8MB	$349
	16MB	$729
LTE Lite 4/25c	4MB	$180
	8MB	$339

Everex

Tempo LX Notebook	2MB	$89
STEP Note 486SX/33, 50, 75	16MB	$659

IBM

ThinkPad 220	4MB	$239
ThinkPad 230Cs	8MB	$410
ThinkPad 300	8MB	$339
ThinkPad 340, 355, 360, 730	4MB	$169
	8MB	$320
	16MB	$659
ThinkPad 510	4MB	$199
	8MB	$359
ThinkPad 700, 720, 755 and CL57SX	4MB	$199
	8MB	$379
	16MB	$669
	32MB	$1399
ThinkPad 710T	4MB	$179
	8MB	$315
N51 Notebook	2MB	$95
	4MB	$179
L40SX, N33SX, PS/Note 182	4MB	$146
	8MB	$288

WHY ADD MORE MEMORY?

These two operating environments run most applications satisfactorily with 8MB, but in the long run 16MB is recommended

- Memory allows Windows & OS/2 to run faster
- Reduces your system's need to access the hard disk
- Utilize numerous & extensive applications at the same time

* This graph displays the amount of memory it takes to run Windows & OS/2 applications more efficiently

NEC

UltraLite Versa (all models)	4MB	$189
	8MB	$349
(Excluding 40E & 50E models)	16MB (3.3 V)	$619
UltraLite III, SL/25C	2MB	$85
	6MB	$329
	8MB	$340
UltraLite SL/20, SL/20P	2MB	$85
	6MB	$279
ProSpeed 286, 386SX/16	4MB	$179
Versa S	4MB	$199
	8MB	$319

Sanyo or Zeos

Notebook Memory	2MB	$89

Texas Instruments

TravelMate 3000 (all models)	2MB	$79
TravelMate 4000 (all models)	4MB	$189
	16MB	$1189

Toshiba

T2000, 2000SX, SXe	4MB	$169
T2200SX, T1800 Series	8MB	$329
T2400	4MB	$185
	8MB	$359
T1200XE, 1600, 3100E	2MB	$89
T3100SX, 3200SX, SXC	2MB	$115
	4MB	$149
T3300SL	4MB	$165
	8MB	$389
T3400	4MB	$185
	8MB	$359
T4400, T6400 (all models)	4MB	$179
	8MB	$339
	16MB	$675
T1900, T4500, T4600, T4700, (all models)	4MB (3.3 V)	$189
	8MB (3.3 V)	$349
	16MB (3.3 V)	$759
T5400, T5200, T5200C, T8500	2MB	$89
	8MB	$349

Zenith

Z-Note 320L, 320Lb, 325L, 325Lc	2MB	$95
	8MB	$298
Z-Note 425 Series	4MB (3.3 V)	$155
	8MB (3.3 V)	$369
Z-Sport 420S, 425S	4MB	$189
Z-Sport 325S	4MB	$189
MastersPort 386SL, SLC, SLe	2MB	$85
MastersPort 386SX	2MB	$85
SupersPort SX, 286e, SlimsPort	2MB	$139
Z-Star	4MB	$159
	8MB	$369

MONEY BACK 30 DAY Guarantee

100% GUARANTEED
Memory Guaranteed - 100% Compatible in form, fit & function

LIFETIME WARRANTY
On all Paragon Memory products

EASY TO INSTALL
All products user installable, installation instructions included with most memory products

FREE SUPPORT
Free technical support & direct dial lines for immediate response

SPECIAL PRICING
Government & educational pricing, special volume pricing

PLUS . . .
Overnight delivery available
No surcharge on credit cards
Corporate PO's, APO/FPO's welcome

WE ALSO CARRY OVER 20,000 HARDWARE & SOFTWARE ITEMS!

MULTIMEDIA

SOUND CARDS

SoundBlaster Value Edition	$54
SoundBlaster Pro Value Edition	$75
SoundBlaster 16 Value Edition	$99
SoundBlaster 32 AWE VALUE!	$239
SoundBlaster 16 Multi CD/Mult CD w/ASP	$139/$179
SoundBlaster 16 SCSI 2/SCSI 2 w/ASP	$169/$199

ADD-ONS

Advance Signal Processor	$56	Wave Blaster II	$179

MULTIMEDIA KITS

Discovery CD 16	$239	Edutainment CD 16	$419
GameBlaster CD	$385	OMNI 4X CD	$418
Digital School House	$179	Multimedia Office	$539

MONITORS

PROCESSORS

EVERGREEN REV TO 486

386SX16, 20 x2/x3	$209/$409	386DX16, 20 x2/x3	$189/$329
386DX25 x2/x3	$229/$419	386DX33 x2/x3	$459/$669

CYRIX

Cx486DRx2-33/66	$249
Cx486DRx2 25/50	$209
Cx486SRx2 25/50	$209

KINGSTON

SX/Now! 25/33	$169/$199	SLC/Now! 25/50	$219/$299
Lighting 486/66MHz	$369	*MCMaster 25/SX/33	$699/$959

INTEL OVERDRIVE PROCESSORS

CD-ROM DRIVES

TEAC

CHINON

NEC

PLEXTOR

FAX • MODEMS

U.S. Robotics

Sportster 14.4 PCMCIA	$188
Sportster 28.8 V.34 PCMCIA	$399
Sportster 14,400 fax, Ext./Int.	$
Sportster 28.8 V.34, Ext./Int.	$252/$250

Megahertz

Great Value!

XJ/A 2400bps FAX/Modem	$417
XJ/A 14,400bps FAX/Modem XJ1144/Gold XJ2144	$214/$249
14,400bps FAX/Modem direct connection to selective cellular phones	$509
PCMCIA Ethernet Modem Combo, 14,400bps/10Base-T	$417

VIDEO CARDS

Fire up to 64-bits!

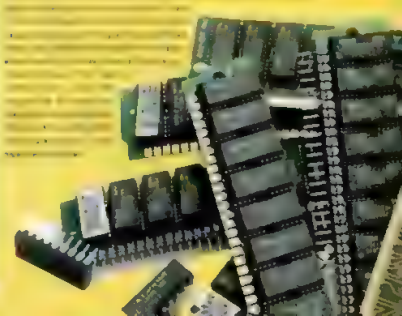
GXE64 1MB PCI, VLB	$179
GXE64 2MB PCI, VLB	$250
GXE64 Pro 2MB PCI, VLB	$358
GXE64 Pro 4MB PCI, VLB	$53
Graphics Xpression 2MB, 70Hz, ISA, VLB or PCI	$214
WinTurbo 2MB, 100Hz, ISA, VLB or PCI	$298
Graphics Pro Turbo 2MB, 90Hz, ISA, VLB or PCI	$383
Stealth 64 1MB, 75Hz, VLB/PCI DRAM, w/Corel 3.0	$150
Stealth 64 2MB, 75Hz, VLB/PCI DRAM, w/Corel 3.0	$202
Stealth 64 2MB, 120Hz, VLB/PCI VRAM, w/Corel 4.0	$353
Stealth 64 4MB, 120Hz, VLB/PCI VRAM, w/Corel 4.0	$524
SpeedStar 64 1MB, 72Hz, ISA/PCI	$150
SpeedStar 64 2MB, 72Hz, ISA/PCI	$202

OVER 5,000 SOFTWARE TITLES AVAILABLE

CALL NOW FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG!

First Source International

TERMS & CONDITIONS



MAIL OR FAX ORDERS TO:
(714) 448-7750 • FAX: (714) 448-7760
Compuserve Address: 75151,2421
First Source International
7 Journey • Aliso Viejo, California 92656

HOURS
Monday - Friday • 7am - 5pm, PST
Saturday, 9am - 3pm (orders only)

Call the Upgrade Experts

ORDER NOW

800-509-9866

International Orders Call 714-448-7750

CIRCLE 014 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEW YEAR ARRIVALS

DIGITAL

DECwriter 500i

High-Performance COLOR Ink Jet Printer

Only $349

- HP Deskjet 550c emulation
- MS Windows drivers
- 360 X 300 dpi resolution
- 5 pages per minute
- 150 page sheet feeder
- Process multi-part paper transp., labels & envelopes
- Two Year Warranty

SPECIAL! Get a FREE copy of CorelDraw 3.0 with DECwriter 500!! (Offer good thru 3-15-95)

digital™

US ROBOTICS

Sportster PCMCIA

The world's best-selling desktop modem now has a mobile partner. Sportster PCMCIA provides the same affordable, reliable, easy-to-use data and fax communications for notebook PC users.

- Internal phone interface – no bulky adapters
- Tested compatible with over 65 popular notebook PCs
- Menu-driven, point & click faxing
- **FREE!** Over $300 in online service offers

Sportster 14,400 PCMCIA
PCMCIA 2.1 V.32 *bis* with V.42 *bis* $185

Sportster 28,800 PCMCIA
PCMCIA 2.1 V.34 *bis* w/V.FC™ & V.42 *bis* .. $359

US Robotics

INTEL

EtherExpress™ PRO/10 Adapter

Intel's new EtherExpress™ PRO/10 adapters give you superior networking performance, one-step installation, and standards-based node management for your high power workstations.

intel. The powerful LAN connection for IBM™ & Pentium™ processor-based PC.

- 16-bit, 10Base-T, thick, flash upgradable $99
- 16-bit, 10Base-T, flash upgradable $99
- 16-bit, 10Base-T, thin, thick, flash upgradable $120

CIRQUE

GlidePoint®

New GlidePoint® pointing device supercharges laptop performance!

Ultra-precise GlidePoint, the world's thinnest, lightest touch-surface, navigates Windows better than any trackball. Lightly stroke one finger as I watch the cursor respond instantaneously. Tap lightly on the surface to click and highlight with speed and precision.

- A single finger points, clicks & highlights
- Thinnest, newest pointing device available
- No moving parts, so there's no disassembly for cleaning
- MicroSoft mouse compatible
- IBM PC compatible with PS/2 style round mouse port required

"Touch & Point" GLIDEPOINT

GlidePoint® PS2 Only $79
GlidePoint® Combo
PS2 + Serial $89

PRINTERS

DEC

DECLaser 1800 ,6PPM,1MB, 300DPI	$679
DECLaser 5100 ,8PPM, 6MB ,600DPI	$1489

Texas Instruments

MicroMarc Inkjet 300CPS, 300DPI	$229
MicroMarc Inkjet Color 300CPS, 300DPI	$359
MicroWriter Basic Laser 5PPM, 512KB, 300DPI	$489
MicroWriter PS23 Laser 5PPM, 2MB, 300DPI	$639
MicroLaser PowerPro 12PPM, 6MB, 600DPI	$1669

Epson

Stylus Inkjet Color 200CPS, 720DPI	$539
Action Laser [illegible]	$809

PCMCIA CREDIT CARDS

NewMedia

Multimedia Combo, Sound and SCSI card	CALL
WAVJammer Sound card	$249
BUS Toaster SCSI card	$219
Ethernet Adapter card 10Base-T	$139
FAX/Modem 14.4, MNP10, V32, V32bis	$349

Adaptec

APA 1460 SCSI 2 Kit with EZSCSI software	$249

Qlogic

FASTSCSI PCMCIA-10 with CorelSCSI soft.	$189

AT&T

Keep In Touch 14.4 Cellular ,Connects to Phone	$259

Megahertz

Combo 14.4 FAX/Modem & Ethernet 10Base-T	$417
XJACK 28.8 FAX/Modem, V.34, MNP5	$417
XJACK 14.4 FAX/Modem, V.42, Gold, MNP10	$239
XJACK 14.4 FAX/Modem, V.42, MNP5	$209
Ethernet Adapter 10Base-T	$189

MiniStor

Dock It Socket, add PCMCIA slot to desktop	$109
260MB Type III Hard Disk Drive w/Stacker	$329
340MB Type III Hard Disk Drive w/Stacker	$429
170MB Type III Hard Disk Drive w/Stacker	$279

NETWORKING

Artisoft

Lantastic V6.0 Add-on-Kit, card and cable	$129
Simply Lantastic Starter Kit V5.1	$170

3COM

Etherlink III, 16Bit Combo, 10MBS	$129
Etherlink III, 16Bit, Thin, Thick, 10MBS	$114
Etherlink III, 16Bit, TP, RJ45, 10MBS	$111

Xircom

Pocket Ethernet III, 10Base-T RJ45	$272
Pocket Ethernet III, 10Base-T 10Base2	$311
CreditCard PCMCIA Ethernet Modem Combo	$509
CreditCard PCMCIA ITPS Ethernet 10Base-T	$209

YOUR FIRST SOURCE FOR HARDWARE & SOFTWARE

UMAX

Only $769

The Vista-S6

is the fastest color scanner around!

Capture sharp and accurate images with the high speed Vista S6 color scanner. If you need high speed scanning performance that's even more affordable, the Vista S6 is your ideal choice. It features a motorized paper output which is designed to reduce scanning time and speed up your daily workflow. You can easily scan a mixture of text or transparencies and input high resolution images up to 48bit maximum depth with the Vista S6.

- *Includes Lite version of Photoshop (Full version also available)*

UMAX The Magic of Color

Transp. Adapter $439

VIEWSONIC

17G 17" MONITOR

The feature-rich ViewSonic 17G is a high performance "graphics" monitor ideal for all business graphics applications, from spreadsheets to presentations. It offers the most advanced power saving features available. It supports the EPA's Energy Star Program and conforms to the VESA® DPMS™ power saving standard.

ViewSonic

15G 15" Monitor
1280x1024 NI, 60Hz, .26dpi. $409

17G 17" Monitor
1280x1280 NI, 60Hz, .28dpi $755

20G 20" Monitor
1600x1280 NI, 76Hz, .28dpi. $1329

All monitors are MPR-II & EPA Energy Star™ compliant

SYQUEST

REMOVABLE HARD DISK DRIVES

- Great for Desktop Publishing & Multimedia
- Average access speed is just 13.5 ms
- Unlimited storage capacity – Just get a new cartridge!

Drive	Internal	External	Parallel
105MB, 3.5	$306**	$466	$404
270MB, 3.5	$489**	$679	$609

** Interface Card not Included * Kits include: Drive, Interface, 1 Cartridge & Software

Cartridges
Drives & Cartridges may be purchased separately
105MB, 3.5 ..... $59 270MB, 3.5..... $89

WESTERN DIGITAL

Award winning Caviar drives from Western Digital.

Available in capacities of 210 megabytes to 1 gigabyte. The Caviar 340MB AT 2540 also features Enhanced IDE giving you SCSI like performance without SCSI compatibility problems or the high SCSI price.

AC31000RTL 1.08GB E IDE 10ms 3.5" LP	$629
AC2700RTL 700MB E IDE 12ms 3.5" LP	$359
AC2540RTL 540MB E IDE 12ms 3.5" LP	$289
AC2420RTL 420MB E IDE 12ms 3.5" LP	$235

SCANNERS

UMAX

Vista S8 PC Flatbed	CALL
UC630 PC Flatbed, 600DPI, PhotoshopLE	$509
UC1260 PC Flatbed, 1200DPI PhotoshopLE	$989
BizCard Reader 400DPI Parallel Port	$239

Relisys

AVEC 2400 Flatbed, 600DPI	$469
RELI 2412 Flatbed, 1200DPI Trans Incld	$739
RELI 4816 Flatbed, 1600DPI Trans Incld	$929
RELI 9612 Flatbed, 9600 DPI Trans Incld	$1389
RELI 9642 Flatbed, 9600 DPI, Trans Incld	$1889

MONITORS

Daytek

1501BA 15", .28DPI, NI, 60Khz, Energy, MPRII	$329
DT1730 17", .28DPI, NI, 73Khz, Energy, MPRII	$589

MAG Innovision

DX15F-1 15", .28DPI, NI 60Khz, Flat, MPRII (110 volt)	$349
DX17F 17", .26DPI, NI, 60Khz, Flat, MPRII	$639
MX15F 15", .28DPI, NI, 60Khz, Flat, MPRII	$459

NEC

MultiSync XE 15", .28DPI, NI, 76Khz, Flat, MPRII	$570
MultiSync XE 17", .28DPI, NI, 76Khz, Flat, MPRII	$1050
MultiSync XE 21", .28DPI, NI, 60Khz, Flat, MPRII	$2089

HARD DRIVES

Maxtor

270MB 7270AV, 3.5" LP, IDE, 14MS	$221
540MB 7540AV, 3.5" LP, IDE, 14MS	$279

Quantum

365MB Lightning 365, 3.5" LP, IDE, 11MS	$309
540MB QM30540MV-A 3.5" LP, IDE, 14MS	$259
730MB QM30730LT-A 3.5" LP, IDE, 11MS	$319

Seagate

420MB ST1491A 3.5" LP, IDE, 14MS	$239
545MB ST5660A 3.5" LP, IDE FastATA 12MS	$304
720MB ST3780A 3.5" LP, IDE, 12MS	$354
1GB ST31220A 3.5" LP IDE, 12MS	$539

TAPE BACK-UPS

MicroSolutions

BackPack 250MB, Ext. Hooks to Printer Port	$295
BackPack 900MB, Ext., Hooks to Printer Port	$599

Colorado Memory Systems

Jumbo 250MB, Int., HH, with Software	$159
Trakker 250MB, Ext., Hooks to Printer Port	$299
Trakker 350MB, Ext., Hooks to Printer Port	$354
Trakker 700MB, Ext., Hooks to Printer Port	$489

Iomega

TAPE250 250MB, Int., Install Kit and Software	$159
TAPE250 250MB, Ext., Hooks to Printer Port	$299

The Only Source First SOURCE International For Computer Hardware & Software

Call the Upgrade Experts

ORDER NOW

800-509-9866

International Orders Call **714-448-7750**

MAIL OR FAX ORDERS TO:
(714) 448-7750 • FAX: (714) 448-7760
Compuserve Address: 75151,2421
First Source International
7 Journey • Aliso Viejo, California 92656

HOURS
Monday - Friday • 7am - 5pm, PST
Saturday, 9am - 3pm (orders only)

CIRCLE 272 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FOSA

the leading notebook technology

Introducing

- AP 7600 / Pentium 90
- AP 8500 with 11.3" color display

The world's fastest notebook computer and largest color display !!!

Best performance!

Best price!

NEW
11.3" Display

NEW
Pentium 90

AP 8500

- Intel SL-Enhanced 486 CPUs.
- 4MB RAM expandable to 20MB.
- 11.3" Dual Scan & 9.5" Active color display.
- VL bus Graphic Accelerator with 1MB VRAM.
- Two PCMCIA type II or one type III Slots.
- Removable 340MB Hard DRIVE (520, 810MB Option).
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Micro Floppy Drive, replacable with Secondary Battery Pack.
- 16-bit Stereo Audio Card, Mic. and Speaker.
- Mic-in, Speaker-out,, and Volume control .
- 86-key membrance type Keyboard.
- Track Point integrated compliant, PS/2 interface.
- Built-in Intelligent Power Manager (IPM).
- One 16C550 high speed Serial Port and one Parallel Port with ECP/EPP.
- Ports for Ext. keyboard, Ext. Monitor & 200 Pin connector for Docking Station.
- Carrying Bag & A/C Adapter.
- MS DOS 6.22 .
- 5.8 lbs (with Battery), 11.7"W x 9.6"D x 1.65"H.

AP 7600

- Intel Pentium P54C-90 MHz CPU (3.3V).
- VL bus Graphic Accelerator with 1MB VRAM.
- Two PCMCIA type II or one type III Slots.
- 8MB RAM expandable to 40MB.
- 256 KB Secondary Cache Memory.
- Removable 340MB Hard Drive (520, 810MB Option), local bus IDE interface.
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Drive.
- 16-bit Stereo Audio Card, Mic. and Speaker.
- 10.3" Dual Scan & 9.5" Active color display.
- Built-in Trackball.
- Built-in Intelligent Power Manager (IPM).
- One 16C550 high speed Serial Port & one Parallel Port with ECP/EPP.
- Ports for Ext. keyboard, Ext. Monitor & 200 Pin Connector for Docking Station.
- Carrying Bag & A/C Adapter.
- MS DOS 6.22 .
- 6.4 lbs (with Battery), 11"W x 9.0"D x 1.9"H.

FOSA Computer Inc.

1-800-216-3672

TEL: 908-753-6100 FAX: 908-753-6616

400 Corporate Court, #D, South Plainfield, NJ 07080

Hours: Mon-Fri, 9AM-6Pm, Sat, 9AM-3PM

VISA MasterCard

FOSA Computer Inc. All right reserved. All company and/or product names mentioned herein are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Price and specification are subject to change without notice

CIRCLE 089 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Call to find out about the blizzard of winter specials at PCs Compleat!

Before You Buy

TI ▼ IBM
AST ▼ NEC
COMPAQ
TOSHIBA

Shop and Compare

Don't Settle for Less

	PCs Compleat	Supplier 2	Supplier 3
Guaranteed Lowest Price	YES		
The Best Brand Names	YES		
30-day Money Back Guarantee	YES		
Never a Restocking Fee	YES		
30-day Price Protection	YES		
PC Computing Five Star Award	YES		
Lifetime *Toll-Free* Technical Support	YES		
FREE Hardware Configuration	YES		
FREE Software Installation	YES		
Same Day Shipment	YES		
Pre-Installed Software Discount	YES		
All Major Credit Cards Accepted	YES		
Never a Hidden Surcharge	YES		
$4.95 Shipping on Most Peripherals	YES		
Compaq Authorized for Direct Marketing	YES		
Hewlett Packard and IBM Authorized	YES		
90 Days Same As Cash	YES		
Low Cost Business Leases	YES		
Volume Purchase Agreements	YES		
Customer Satisfaction Is Top Priority	YES		

PC Computing — Direct Top Rated — Five Star Award

PCs Compleat is the proud recipient of PC/Computing magazine's highest Five Star rating for service and overall performance in its listing of the nation's leading direct sellers.

PCs COMPLEAT

THE BEST · BRANDS · PRICE · DELIVERY · SERVICE

Open 24 Hours

CALL TODAY!

800-775-4727

International (508) 624-6400

Texas Instruments

Call for FREE Product Guide

With Software Installed FREE of Charge

TravelMate 4000M

- ▲ Brilliant color display
- ▲ 16-bit sound card
- ▲ Integrated pointing device
- ▲ 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slot

Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
486SX/25	8.2" Enhanced Color	120MB	$1879
486SX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	200MB	$2759
486SX2/50	8.4" Active	340MB	$3099
486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	340MB	$3049
486DX2/50	8.4" Active	455MB	$3649
486DX4/75	9.5" Dual Scan	455MB	$3999
486DX4/75	8.4" Active	340MB	$4889
486DX4/100	9.5" Active	525MB	$5549

as low as $1879

TM 4000M
Shown with optional Docking Station

CD-ROM Docking System

Transform your TravelMate 4000M into the Ultimate Mobile Multimedia System with the Portable CD-ROM docking system.

- ▲ Double-speed CD-ROM drive
- ▲ 250ms access time
- ▲ Built-in speakers
- ▲ SCSI II connector

$819.99

MEDIA READY

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TravelMate 4000E Color

Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
486SX/25	8.2" Enhanced Color	120MB	$1699
486DX4/75	8.4" Active	340MB	$3549
486DX4/75	8.4" Active	455MB	$3599
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	455MB	$3799

as low as $1699

TM 4000E

Hewlett Packard

The Perfect Notebook Companion

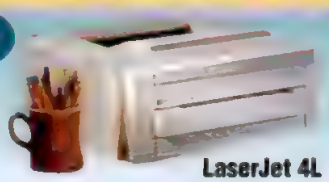
LaserJet 4L

$100 REBATE

- ▲ 4PPM
- ▲ Crisp, 300dpi print quality
- ▲ 1-Year Warranty

LaserJet 4L $559.99*

*Price includes $100 manufacturer's rebate through 1/31/95



LaserJet 4L

LaserJet 4P

- ▲ Sharp, 600dpi print quality
- ▲ 2MB RAM w/Memory Enhancement Technology
- ▲ 1-Year Warranty

LaserJet 4P $959.99

DeskJet/DeskWriter 540

- ▲ Sharp, 600 x 300dpi "laser-like" print quality with REt (black)
- ▲ 15% faster color printing with 512kb RAM
- ▲ 3-Year Warranty

NEW!

DeskJet 540 $289.99
DeskWriter 540 $289.99

DeskJet/DeskWriter 320

- ▲ High-quality 3 PPM printing
- ▲ 600x300dpi with REt (black)
- ▲ 1-Year Warranty

NEW!

DeskJet 320 $299.99
DeskWriter 320 $299.99

DeskJet 1200C & CPS

- ▲ Sharp, 600x300dpi "laser-like" print quality with ColorSmart
- ▲ PCL5 (1200C) Postscript level 2 (1200C/PS)
- ▲ 180-sheet paper tray
- ▲ 1-Year Warranty

DeskJet 1200C $1349.99
DeskJet 1200C/PS $1969.99

DeskJet/DeskWriter 560C

- ▲ Color 600 x 300 dpi "laser-like" print quality
- ▲ Resolution Enhancement Technology for smooth, crisp text and graphics
- ▲ 3-Year Warranty

DeskJet 560C $479.99
DeskWriter 560C $479.99

DeskJet 320
Shown with sheet feeder and color kit options.

NEW!

Scanners

$150 REBATE

ScanJet IIcx $849.99*
ScanJet 3P $499.99

*Price includes $150 manufacturer's rebate through 2/28/95.

The 3-In-One Home Office Machine!

NEW!

OfficeJet Printer/Fax/Copier All-In-One $799.99

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

PCs Compleat. All prices subject to change and do not include shipping. Monitors sold separately. Lease prices reflect 36 month operating lease to approved business customers. All products and brand names are trademarks of their respective companies. PCs Compleat 34 St. Martin Drive Marlborough, MA 01752 Phone (508) 480-8500. Not responsible for typographical errors.

AST

You Can't Beat Its Value

Ascentia 800N

- ▲ 486DX2/50 processor
- ▲ 4MB RAM expandable to 20MB
- ▲ 9.5" dual scan color display
- ▲ 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slot

Model	Hard Drive	Price
4/50d Model 253W	250MB	$2349
4/50d Model 343W	340MB	$2499

Business Lease: $86/mo.

Ascentia 900N

- ▲ 486DX2/50 or 486DX4/75 processor
- ▲ 4MB/8MB RAM exp. to 32MB
- ▲ 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slot

Model	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
4/50 Model 343W	10.3" Dual Scan	340MB	$2719
4/50 Model 343W	9.5" Active	340MB	$3749
4/75 Model 343W	10.3" Dual Scan	340MB	$3219
4/75 Model 513W	10.4" Active	510MB	$5029

Business Lease: $100/mo.

Ascentia 900N 10.4" Active Matrix screen now available!

Bravo LC Desktops

Extra Performance!

- ▲ 4/8MB RAM exp. to 64MB
- ▲ VESA local bus graphics
- ▲ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1
- ▲ Energy Star Compliant

Model	RAM	Hard Drive	Price*
4/33s Model 273W	8MB	270MB	$1289
4/50s Model 273W	8MB	270MB	$1319
4/66d Model 273W	8MB	270MB	$1579
4/66d Model 543W	8MB	540MB	$1669
4/100t Model 543	8MB	540MB	$1809

**AST Color Monitors start at $369.99*

Business Lease: $50/mo.

AST Advantage! Adventure Multimedia

NEW!

- ▲ Available in All-N-One, Desktop, or Minitower models
- ▲ Double speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- ▲ 16-Bit Creative Labs Soundblaster
- ▲ 14.4 Send/Receive Fax modem w/telephone answering
- ▲ Over 17 software titles
- ▲ 3-Year Warranty

Model	Hard Drive	Price*
486DX2/50 Desktop	540MB	$1349
486DX2/66 All-In-One	420MB	$1499
486DX2/66 Desktop	420MB	$1589
Pentium 60MHz Desktop	540MB	$1999

Business Lease: $50/mo.

**AST Color Monitors start at $369.99*

Ask about our Compleat Advantage Multimedia Bundles!

Adventure Multimedia

AST. AST logo are trademarks of AST Research, Inc. All rights reserved.

IBM®

Premium Performance and Rock Solid Support

ThinkPad® 510 Subnotebook

- ▲ IBM 486BL2/50 processor
- ▲ 4MB RAM exp. to 20MB
- ▲ 200MB hard drive
- ▲ 7.7" color display
- ▲ Type II PCMCIA slot
- ▲ TrackPoint II integrated pointing device
- ▲ 3.5" external floppy drive
- ▲ Weighs only 4.0 lbs.
- ▲ IBM DOS 6.3, Windows 3.1, Lotus cc:Mail, Organizer, ScreenCam, Official Airline Guide FlightDisk, CoSessions Host, Prodigy, America Online, and FaxWorks 3.0

$1699

ThinkPad 360E Notebooks

NEW!

- ▲ 486DX2/50 processor

Screen	Hard Drive	Price
9.5" Dual Scan	340MB	$2889
9.5" Dual Scan	540MB	$3259
8.4" Active	340MB	$3299
8.4" Active	540MB	$3639

ThinkPad 360® Notebooks

- ▲ 486SL/33 processor
- ▲ 4MB RAM exp. to 20MB
- ▲ Modular design, removable hard drive & floppy drive
- ▲ Local Bus Graphics with 1MB video RAM
- ▲ 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slot
- ▲ TrackPoint II integrated pointing device
- ▲ IBM DOS 6.3, Windows 3.1, Lotus cc:Mail, Organizer, ScreenCam, Official Airline Guide FlightDisk, CoSessions Host, Prodigy, America Online, and FaxWorks 3.0
- ▲ Port Replicator and Docking Station available

Screen	Hard Drive	Price
9.5" Monochrome	170MB	$1839
9.5" Monochrome	340MB	$2229
9.5" Dual Scan	170MB	$2199*
9.5" Dual Scan	340MB	$2659
8.4" Active Color	170MB	$2489†
8.4" Active Color	340MB	$2779

* Includes FREE carrying case while supplies last

† Includes FREE 14.4 fax/modem while supplies last

ThinkPad 360

NEC

Pentium Power and Unparalleled Displays

Versa P

NEW!

as low as $4999

- ▲ 75MHz Mobile Pentium Processor
- ▲ Available with 800x600 or true color displays
- ▲ 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slots
- ▲ Removable hard drive and floppy drive
- ▲ Removable screen
- ▲ Integrated speaker, microphone
- ▲ MS-DOS, Windows 3.1, Windows Sound System, Video for Windows Run Time

Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
P75	9.5" Active	340MB	$4999
P75	9.5" Active	540MB	$5389
P75	9.5" High Res.	540MB	$5769
P75	9.5" Active	810MB	$5899
P75	9.5" High Res.	810MB	$6279

75MHz Pentium

Versa M

as low as $3589

- ▲ Available with 800x600 or true color displays
- ▲ 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slots
- ▲ Removable hard drive and floppy drive
- ▲ Removable screen
- ▲ Integrated speaker, microphone
- ▲ MS-DOS, Windows 3.1, Windows Sound System, Video for Windows Run Time

Processor	Hard Drive	Screen	Price
486DX4/75	340MB	Dual Scan	$3589
486DX4/75	540MB	Active	$4729
486DX4/100	810MB	Active	$5569
486DX4/75	340MB	True Color Active	$4629
486DX4/75	540MB	High Res.	$5099
486DX4/100	810MB	High Res.	$5949

Business Lease: $118/mo.

Versa M

Versa V

- ▲ 4MB expandable to 20MB
- ▲ 2 Type II PCMCIA slots or 1 Type III PCMCIA slot
- ▲ MS-DOS 6.21, Windows 3.1, built-in trackball
- ▲ Removable hard drive
- ▲ Removable floppy – add second battery

Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	250MB	$2499
486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	340MB	$2669
486DX2/50	9.5" Active	250MB	$3249
486DX2/50	9.5" Active	340MB	$3399
486DX2/50	9.5" Active	540MB	$3779
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	340MB	$3879
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	540MB	$4249

Business Lease: $92/mo.

Ready Multimedia Desktops

- ▲ VESA local bus graphics
- ▲ NEC CD-ROM drive
- ▲ SoundBlaster 16 sound card
- ▲ Speakers, headphones
- ▲ Fax modem
- ▲ MS-DOS, Windows, Quicken and more
- ▲ CD titles: Compton's Encyclopedia, PFS Window Works

Processor	Hard Drive	Price*
486SX/33 Desktop	270MB	$1299
486DX2/66 Desktop	340MB	$1479
486DX2/66 Minitower	420MB	$1539
P60 Minitower	420MB	$1999

Business Lease: $50/mo.

**Monitors sold separately.*

Versa S

as low as $1229

- ▲ Upgradable hard drive
- ▲ SurePoint integrated pointing device
- ▲ 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slots
- ▲ Only 4.5 lbs.

Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
486SX/33	9.5" Mono	210MB	$1229
486SX/33	9.5" Dual Scan	210MB	$1429
486SX/33	9.5" Active	210MB	$2179
486DX2/50	9.5" Active	260MB	$2369
486DX2/50	9.5" Active	350MB	$2549

Business Lease: $62/mo.

Versa S

CIRCLE 092 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Call for FREE Product Guide

Toshiba Direct

A Solution For Every Computing Need

T4900

- 75MHz Mobile Pentium Processor
- 8MB RAM expandable to 40MB
- 772MB hard drive
- 10.4" active matrix color display
- 1 Type II and 1 Type III PCMCIA slots
- Accupoint integrated pointing device
- MS-DOS 6.21, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Windows Sound System 2.0, Indeo Video, and Run Time Video for Windows

$6399

75MHz Pentium

10.4" Active Matrix Color Display

T4900

Satellite Notebooks

HOT PRODUCT

as low as **$1319**

- 4MB RAM expandable to 20MB
- 1 Type III (T1900s), 1 Type II and 1 Type III (T2400) PCMCIA slot
- 82-key keyboard
- MS-DOS, Windows 3.1
- Ballpoint mouse with Quickport (T1900s)
- Accupoint pointing device (T2400)
- Enhanced power management

Model	Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
T1910	486SX/33	9.5" Mono	200MB	$1319
T1910	486SX/33	9.5" Dual Scan	200MB	$1779
T1960	486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	200MB	$2159
T1960	486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	320MB	$2329
T1960	486DX2/50	8.4" Active	200MB	$2749
T1960	486DX2/50	8.4" Active	320MB	$2919
T2400	486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	250MB	$2749
T2400	486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	320MB	$2879
T2400	486DX2/50	8.4" Active	250MB	$3299
T2400	486DX2/50	8.4" Active	320MB	$3419

Business Lease: $50/mo.

Satellite Notebook

Portégé

- Ultra-portability at only 4.4 lbs.
- 4MB RAM expandable to 20MB
- PCMCIA Type II slot
- External 3.5" disk drive
- Integrated AccuPoint pointing device

as low as **$2499**

Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
486SX/33	7.8" Active	250MB	$2499
486DX2/50	8.4" Active	250MB	$3469

Business Lease: $92/mo.

T4700, T4800 and T4850

- Brilliant color display with local bus video
- 2 PCMCIA slots (Type II, Type III)
- Microsoft Sound System, built-in microphone, audio out port
- MS-DOS, UltraFont, Indeo video compression software, Windows for Workgroups 3.11 and Run Time for Windows

as low as **$3919**

Model	Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
T4700	486DX2/50	9.5" Active	200MB	$3919
T4700	486DX2/50	9.5" Active	320MB	$4199
T4800	486DX4/75	9.5" Active	500MB	$4829
T4850	486DX4/75	10.4" Active	500MB	$5199
T4850	486DX4/75	10.4" Active	772MB	$5569

Business Lease: $131/mo.

T4700

TOSHIBA

Luxurious Leather only $99.99

Additional styles and colors available Starting at $39.99

TARGUS

Lifetime Replacement Warranty

Motorola PCMCIA $239.99

Power Series

Actual product varies slightly from photo.

Artisoft Networking Products

LANtastic V6.0- Starter Kit (10Base 2)	$229.99
LANtastic V6.0- 1 User	$79.99
LANtastic V6.0- 5 Users	$329.99
NodeRunner SI 2000C	$74.99
Eagle NE2000T PCMCIA Ethernet	$199.99

Ask about the complete line of Eagle adapters

Mind Path
Remote Control with Presentation F/X software $169.99

Smart Modular
SMART ST1414L
14.4/14.4 fax modem with Voice Mail!
$149.99

Maxtor Hard Drives

420MB IDE Drive Enhanced Kit	$219.99
850MB IDE Drive Enhanced Kit	$389.99
1.2 GB IDE Drive Enhanced Kit	$479.99
171MB PCMCIA Drive, Type III	$389.99

Ask about MobileMax Flash Cards!

MobileMax 131
$339.99

MiniStor Hard Drives and Adapters

MiniStor 260MB Drive PCMCIA Type III	$339.99
MiniStor 340MB Drive PCMCIA Type III	$439.99
Dock'r Socket PCMCIA Drive Bay Adapter	$99.99
260MB Drive PCMCIA III w/Dock'r Socket	$399.99

Ask about the new 520MB PCMCIA Drive!

Compaq

Your Direct Source for Compaq Products

ProLinea Desktops

- ▲ 4MB RAM expandable to 100MB
- ▲ 3.5" floppy drive
- ▲ Local bus graphics
- ▲ Pentium upgradable
- ▲ Energy Star compliant
- ▲ MS DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1

Processor	RAM	Hard Drive	Price
486SX 33	4MB	270MB	$1059
486SX2/50	4MB	270MB	$1169
486DX2 50	4MB	420MB	$1379
486DX2 66	4MB	420MB	$1499
486DX2/66	4MB	525MB	$1639
486DX4/100	8MB	420MB	$1999

*COMPAQ color monitors start at $239.99

as low as $1059

ProLinea

LTE Elite

- ▲ 4/8MB RAM exp. to 20/24MB
- ▲ Built-in AC adapter
- ▲ Removable hard drive
- ▲ 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slots
- ▲ Integrated trackball
- ▲ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1, MS Video for Windows Run Time

as low as $3119

Processor	Display	Hard Drive	Price
486DX2/40	9.5" Dual Scan	170MB	$3119
486DX2/40	8.4" Active	170MB	$3779
486DX2/40	8.4" Active	340MB	$4159
486DX2/50	9.5" Mono	250MB	$3299
486DX2/50	9.5" Active	340MB	$4999
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	340MB	$5669
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	510MB	$6139

Business Lease: $103/mo.

LTE Elite

Contura 400

- ▲ 486DX2/40 processor
- ▲ 4MB RAM expandable to 20MB
- ▲ 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slots
- ▲ Large built-in trackball
- ▲ MS-DOS, Windows 3.1, Tabworks, Lotus Organizer

as low as $2459

Display	Hard Drive	Price
9.5" Dual Scan	250MB	$2459
8.4" Active	250MB	$3119

Business Lease: $90/mo.

NEW!

Contura 400

COMPAQ

Zenith Data Systems

Configured Any Way You Want

Z-STAR EX Notebook

High-end features at a low-end price!

- ▲ 4MB or 8MB RAM expandable to 20MB
- ▲ Modular design with removable hard drive, floppy drive and screen
- ▲ 32-bit VESA local bus graphics, 1MB video RAM
- ▲ Two Type II or one Type III PCMCIA slot
- ▲ Enhanced J-Mouse pointing device
- ▲ Built-in AC adapter
- ▲ MS DOS, Windows 3.1 and CoSession Host software
- ▲ 1-Year Z-CARE on-site service

Processor	RAM	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
486DX2/50	4MB	9.5" Mono	200MB	$1699
486DX2/50	4MB	9.5" Dual Scan	200MB	$2179
486DX2/50	8MB	9.5" Dual Scan	340MB	$2549
486DX2/50	4MB	9.5" Active	340MB	$3309

as low as $1699

ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS

Z-NOTEFLEX Multimedia Notebook

Modular architecture for a multitude of user-upgradable features

- ▲ User upgradable processor, memory, hard drive, display and more
- ▲ 4 or 8MB RAM expandable to 24MB
- ▲ 32-bit VESA local bus video
- ▲ Detachable video display
- ▲ Built-in 16-bit stereo sound with speaker and microphone
- ▲ Integrated trackball
- ▲ Two Type II or one Type III PCMCIA slot
- ▲ MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups, Microsoft Sound System
- ▲ 3-Year Warranty

Processor	RAM	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
486SX 33	4MB	10.4" Mono	200MB	$2449
486DX2/50	4MB	10.3" Dual Scan	200MB	$2869
486DX2 50	4MB	10.3" Dual Scan	340MB	$3149
486DX2 50	4MB	9.5" Active	340MB	$4339
486DX2/50	8MB	9.5" Active	450MB	$4759
486DX4/75	8MB	9.5" Active	520MB	$5339

as low as $2449

Z-NOTEFLEX ACCESSORIES

FLEXDOCK port replicator	$219.99
FLEXBAY floppy bay battery recharger	$159.99
FLEXSHOW Multimedia Companion	$799.99
FLEXSITE LCD display stand	$199.99

Z-PLAYER Multimedia Unit

NEW!

A complete portable multimedia solution for any PCMCIA notebook!

- ▲ Integrated double-speed CD-ROM drive, 16-bit stereo sound, speakers & audio in/out ports
- ▲ PCMCIA Type II interface included
- ▲ Upgrade any notebook with PCMCIA to a full multimedia machine in one easy step
- ▲ Desktop interface now available-**$59.99**

$499.99

PCM 1/95B

PCs COMPLEAT

THE BEST: BRANDS · PRICE · DELIVERY · SERVICE

Open 24 Hours Weekdays

Weekends & Holidays 8 a.m. to 5 P.M. E.T.

CALL TODAY!

800-775-4727

International (508) 624-6400

CIRCLE 268 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WE WILL TRY TO MATCH OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

WE ACCEPT PO'S FROM QUALIFIED FIRMS

M E M O R Y

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN! NO SURCHARGE FOR MC, VISA AE & DISCOVER

CACHE MEMORY

	12MHS	16MHS	20MHS	25MHS
8Kx8	–	6.50	6.00	5.50
32Kx8	18.00	9.00	8.00	7.00
32Kx8 (3.3V)	–	–	14.50	–
64Kx1	–	11.00	9.00	8.00
64Kx4	–	11.00	9.00	8.00
16Kx4	–	8.00	7.00	6.00
128Kx8	–	58.00	39.00	29.00

Individual D-RAM Chips

MEMORY FOR IBM & APPLE

	120NS	100NS	70NS	60NS	150NS
1Meg× 1	–	8.85	8.45	5.85	4.95
1Meg×4	–	38.00	36.00	34.00	–
1Meg×4 Zip Pkg	–	24.00	22.00	21.00	–
256x4 Page Dip	–	7.25	6.75	6.50	5.95
256 4-Static Dip	–	–	9.95	–	–
256x4 Page Zip	–	8.25	8.00	8.05	–
256x4 Video Zip	–	–	12.95	11.95	9.95
256x8(SOJ)	–	29.00	24.00	–	–
256 x1	–	3.25	2.95	2.75	2.25
64x4	–	–	–	3.75	–
64x1	–	–	–	–	2.00
256x16 SOJ	–	–	39.00	–	–
256x16 Video Zip	–	49.00	39.00	–	–

INTEL Math Chips

8087	39.00
8087-2	45.00
8087-1	79.00
80287-XL	49.00
80387-16 DX	39.00
80387-20 DX	44.00
80387-0X (Does All)	74.00
80487 SX (Does All)	249.00
Intel SX (Does All)	69.00
Intel SL Model	69.00
Intel 163X	269.00
Intel 203X	49.00

Lowest price on Intel overdrive chips

AMBRA

Ambra Pentium 60	4/8/16 Meg — 175.00/339.00/599.00
Ambra MC 425SL	2/4/8 Meg — 109.00/209.00/449.00
Ambra N Series	4/8/12/16 Meg — 189.00/379.00/569.00/329.00
Ambra SN Series	4/16 Meg — 189.00/599.00
Ambra Spremta SLC II	2/8 Meg — 89.00/319.00
Ambra N 75 N 190	4/8/16 — 299.00/449.00/899.00

CYRIX DRx² 386 to 486 Upgrade

Clock Doubler

- Simple chip upgrade solution
- Clock doubling technology
- Compatible with industry standard 386DX CPU socket
- Compatible with DOS, Windows, 3.X, OS/2 1.3 and 2.x
- Uses industry standard math chip
- Easy to install—about 15 minutes

CX486 DRx²-16/32	264.00
CX486 DRx²-20/40	274.00
CX486 DRx²-25/50	239.00
CX486 DRx²-33/66	284.00
CX486 SRX2 16/32	244.00
CX486 SRX2 20/40	244.00
CX486 SRX2 25/50	249.00

DIMM MODULES

4Meg/8Meg/16Meg — 194/369/799

SIMM MODULES (Add $5.00 for SIPP)

	40NS	50NS	60NS	70NS	80NS	100NS
1Meg x 9 (3 chip)	–	48.00	42.50	41.00	40.00	–
1Meg x 9 (9 chip)	–	–	46.50	45.00	43.00	38.00
4Meg x 9	–	–	162.00	156.00	146.00	–
16Meg x 9 (9 chip)	–	–	–	680.00	–	–

72 PIN SIMMS (EISA)

256 x 36 1 mg	–	–	–	–	59.00	–
512 x 36 2 mg	–	–	–	96.00	94.00	–
1 meg x 36 4 mg	–	–	184.00	174.00	174.00	–
2 x 36 8 mg	–	–	359.00	339.00	339.00	–
4 x 36 16 mg	–	–	609.00	579.00	599.00	–
8 x 36 32 mg	–	–	1239.00	1229.00	–	–
16 x 36 64 mg	–	–	2699.00	2599.00	–	–
1 x 32 4 mg	–	–	164.00	159.00	–	–
2 x 32 8 mg	–	–	319.00	309.00	–	–
4 x 32 16 mg	–	–	587.00	567.00	–	–

CYRIX FASMATH PROCESSOR

Programs executed up to 3X faster • Plug & object code compat. w/Intel

83D87-40MHz – 79.00 | 83D87 33MHz – 69.00 | 83S87 25SX Var. – 69.00

83S87-33SX – 79.00 | **PC Week™** rated #1 over all math chips

5 Year Warranty - "All Downward Compatible"

AST MEMORY

MODEL	AMT UPGRADED	AST PART #		PRICE
Bravo LC 4/25S, 4/33, 433S, 4/50d, 4/66d	4Meg	500987-002		165.00
	8Meg	500987-003	72 pin	330.00
	16Meg	500987-004		619.00
	32Meg	500987-005		1389.00
Premium 486/25, 25E, 33, 33E				
Premium 386/33TE, 486/25TE, 33TE				
Prem. Serv. Prem II 386SX/20, 25				
Prem II 386/25, 386/33, 486/33, 486SX/20	0Meg	800780-001		399.00
Premium 386/33T, Prem. 386SX/16	1Meg			
Prem II 386SX/20, 25	4Meg	500780-004	64 pin	189.00
Premium 386/25, 33, 386/33T, 386SX/16	1Meg	500780-003		99.00
Prem II 386SX20,25	4Meg	500780-001		59.00
Premia 4/33S, 4/33, 4/50D, 4/66D	0Meg	501159-002		379.00
Premia	16Meg	501159-003		799.00
Premia	32Meg	501159-004		1499.00
Premia	64Meg	501159-005		3111.00
AST Cupid Bd	0–32Meg	500816-001		179.00

ZENITH MEMORY MODULES

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	AST PART #	PRICE
Z386/33, 25, 20, 33E	1Meg	ZA3800ME	59.00
Z386/33 25, 20, 33E, 486/25E	4Meg	ZA3800MK	180.00
Z386SX	2 605 1 modules		119.00

MAGNAVOX

286/386SX 16 386SX 20 486SX-20 & 386 33 *all are 72PIN SIMM*

1MEG - 59.00 | 4MEG - 180.00 | 8MEG - 349.00 | 16MEG - 659.00

MEMORY BOARDS

IBM Compatibles & PS/2

BOCA AT PLUS

USES 1 X 9 SIMMS

16 BIT MEMORY BD FOR 286 386 AT • ... 8Meg Bd ... AT compat. • Newest ... Year Guaranty • Expand & Extend Memory • Supports DOS, OS/2 ...EMS 4.0 ...EEMS • Versatile Split Memory Addressing • Operates w EPI Speeds to 33 MHz • Supports Desqview, Multitask operations • *Bd made by Boca Research AT plus*

0K - $84.00 | 2Meg - $159.00 | 4Meg - $239.00 | 8Meg - $399.00

BOCA XT 8 BIT BUS

• Expands ... for XT • ... 4 compat. 0 2Meg • ... bd ... 00

0Meg $99.00 | 1Meg $189.00 | 2Meg - $229.00

IBM P/S2 32BIT EXPANSION BD.

0-16Meg Ext. Expnd. Memory Bd for P/S2 ... 80 ...0 ... 4.0

0Meg	2Meg	4Meg	8Meg	16Meg
$139.00	$239.00	$319.00	$499.00	$869.00

PS/2 MCA 0-8MEG EXPANSION BD.

...0Meg Extended and/or Expanded Memory for IBM ... P/S2 Models 50, 50Z, 60, 55SX, 65SX, 16 Bd, 4.0 ...M Compat.

0K - 119.00 | 2Meg - 199.00 | 4Meg - 283.00 | 8Meg - 449.00

USES 1 X 9 SIMMS BOCA BD MC-30

CHANGE YOUR 286 TO A 486

- Features IBM® 486 SLC2® ... 286 (CPU) PLCC (Type) 25/50 MHz 239.00
- Discovery ... w/0 ... 286 CPU PGA Type 25/50 MHz 239.00
- Simple ... Replacement ... Processor

• • CALL FOR OTHER EVERGREEN PRODUCTS • •

IBM PS/1, PS/2 MEMORY MODULES

IBM PART NO	WORKS WITH MODEL NO	PRICE
30F ...	30 ...86	37.00
30F ... 2Meg	30 ...86 25 ...86 50 M1HR 80	106.00
64F ... 1Meg	80 ...311	79.00
64503... 2Meg	80-111 311 121 321 081, 181	89.00
64F ... 4Meg	80-A21 A81 80-A31 80-111 80-311	189.00
64508... 8/16 ... (2Meg)	70-061 E61 121 S02 ...55A 65SA P 70	99.00
	55SL 65SL A Station 70 ... 386SX 25SLS 40SX	
64S0808 (2Meg)	55-A21 A61 80-A1 8-A1 ...86 ...55X 35LS 40SX Val Pt 3257	90.00
76D2955 (128K)	25	35.00
34F2933 (4Meg)	35SX 40SX 55SX 65SX 55LS 65LS	175.00
87F9977/9267199 (4Meg)	55SX 55LS 65SX 40SX 35SX 35LS	175.00
1057035 512K)	P/S ...86	89.00
92F9935 (2Meg)	P/S 1 P/S ...86SX 21/41	109.00
92F9694 (4Meg)	P/S1 & P/S ...86SX Model 2121	189.00
92G7200 (4Meg)	PS/I Expert Consultant Willow	175.00
92G7201 73G3131 (4Meg)	Value Point Performance PC Server 4/66	175.00
73G3132,92G7203 (8Meg)	Value Point Performance PC Server 4/66	339.00
60G1622/9267204 (16Meg)	Value Point Performance PC Server 4/66	809.00
92G7205 (32Meg)	Value Point Performance PC Server 4/66	1229.00
64S0802 (2Meg)	55 ...55SX 4...P/S ...P/S1 ...86SX	90.00
	Value Point ... 486SX ... 486SX SVR 85	
64S0128/9267200 (4Meg)	55 ...55SX ... P/S ...P/S ...P/S1 ...86SX	175.00
	Mod-2123 2133 2155 Val Pt ** 486DX2 486SX 486DX SVR85	
	Value Point ** 486DX2 486SX SVR 85	
64S0129/9267428 (8Meg)	35SX 40SX	339.00
64S0130/9267202 (8Meg)	55 ...55SX 80 95 P ... 57SLC	339.00
	Value Point 486DX2 486SX SVR 85	
64S1158 (4Meg scc)	486 45P 75A install in pairs	199.00
64S1159 (8Meg scc)	486 45P 95A install in pairs	399.00
16Meg scc)	95P ...0P	749.00

IBM NOTEBOOK & LAPTOP MEMORY

8186094 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 500 510CS (3.3 volt)	209.00
8186099 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 500 510CS (3.3 volt)	409.00
8189113 (16Meg)	Thinkpad 510CS (3.3 volt)	869.00
79F9899 (2Meg)	L440, 433SX PS Note	103.00
79F1000 (4Meg)	L440 ...SX PS Note, Thpd 350, 350c, PS Note 425	189.00
79F1001 (8Meg)	L440, 433SX PS Note	369.00
07E1415 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 750, 750c, 755 360, 355, 340, 450	209.00
07E1416 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 750, 750c, 755 360, 355, 340, 450	369.00
86G0094 (16Meg)	Thinkpad 750, 750c, 755 360, 355, 340, 450	849.00
07E1429 (4Meg)	CL57LSX LoFg Thinkpad 700, 700C, 720, 720C	209.00
07E1421 (8Meg)	CL57LSX LoFg Thinkpad 700, 700C, 720, 720C	369.00
60G0378 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 350, 350c, PS Note 425	339.00
60G0379 (16Meg)	Thinkpad 350, 350c, PS Note 425	649.00
92F8804 (2Meg)	R45SL	109.00

COMPAQ MEMORY MODULES

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	CMPQ PART #	PRICE
DeskPro 386/33, 386/33L, 486/25, 486/33L, 486/25C, System Pro	2Meg Module	115144-001	109.00
	8Meg Module	116561-001	399.00
	32Meg Module	116569-001	1299.00
DeskPro 386/33L, 486/33L 386/25 386/20	1Exp Bd	116569-001	279.00
	1Meg Module	113131-001	79.00
	4Meg Module	113132-001	199.00
DeskPro 386S-16MHz	1Meg Exp Bd	113633-001	149.00
	4Meg Exp Bd	113634-001	279.00
	1Meg Module	113646-001	79.00
	4Meg Module	112534-001	199.00
DeskPro 386/20E	1Meg Exp Bd	112644-001	149.00
DeskPro 386/25E	4Meg Exp Bd	113645-001	279.00
	1Meg Module	113131-001	79.00
	4Meg Module	113132-001	199.00
DeskPro 286N, 386N, 386SX/20L all "M" series, system LT series, all "I" series	1Meg Module	118588-001	99.00
	2Meg Module	118589-001	89.00
	4Meg Module	118590-001	169.00
	8Meg Module	129877-001	339.00
M Series Exp Bd	0-5 Meg	129160-001	189.00
DeskPro 386/16	1Meg Kit	108071-001	99.00
	4Meg Kit	108072-001	299.00
DeskPro 286	1-2Meg Exp Bd	108069-001	239.00
DeskPro 5/60, 5/66M, 5/66M ALL OF THESE MODELS	4-8Meg Exp Bd	108070-001	437.00
Prolinea 5/60	512K Kit	113012-001	49.00
Prolient 100 5/60	8Meg Kit	149911-001	399.00
Prolient 2000 4/33, 5/66	16Meg Kit	149849-001	699.00
Prolient 4000 4/50, 5/66	32Meg Kit	149812-001	1366.00
Prolines 386 3/25S, 3/25ZS	64Meg Kit	149913-001	2518.00
	128Meg Kit	149914-001	5799.00
	2Meg	141738-001	90.00
Prolines 486 4/25S, 4/33, 4/50, 4/66, CDS	4Meg	141742-001	316.00
Enhanced Prolines, Presario series	8Meg	141883-001	95.00
	16Meg	141884-001	179.00
	8Meg	141885-001	339.00
Prolinea PC Server, 486/33L, 486 DX2/66	16Meg	149220-001	629.00
	32Meg	149147-001	1349.00

COMPAQ LAPTOPS & NOTEBOOKS

LTE/286	4Meg Bd	117081-003	179.00
LTE/386/20	4Meg Module	121125-002	209.00
LTE LITE/20 25, 25C	4Meg Module	129789-002	209.00
LTE LITE/20 25 25C	8Meg Module	129789-003	409.00
LTE LITE/20 25 25C	16Meg Module	129789-004	809.00
LTE LITE 425C/33C/25E/25L	4Meg Module	142337-002	189.00
LTE LITE 425C/33C/25E/25L	8Meg Module	142337-003	349.00
LTE LITE 425C/33C/25E/25L	16Meg Module	142337-004	718.00
SLT/286	4Meg Module	110237-001	219.00
SLT/386	2Meg Module	118304-001	109.00
SLT/386	4Meg Module	118305-001	219.00
Concerto, LTE Elite	4Meg	144790-001	189.00
	8Meg	144790-002	369.00
	16Meg	144790-003	719.00
Contura 320, 325	2Meg	139497-001	99.00
	4Meg	139498-001	189.00
	8Meg	139499-001	339.00
Contura 400	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		209/369/719
Contura 4/25, 4/25C, 4/25CX	4Meg	146520-001	189.00
	8Meg	146521-001	339.00
	16Meg	146531-001	699.00
Aero 4/25, 4/33L	4Meg	150532-001	194.00
	8Meg	150597-001	359.00
	16Meg		779.00

NO SURCHARGE FOR MASTERCARD, AMEX, VISA OR DISCOVER. PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM FORTUNE 2000, GOVERNMENT & INSTITUTIONS. California orders add 8.25% sales tax. Returned orders or ordered wrong parts are subject to a 20% restocking fee. (Memory chips not installed in boards. We accept International orders shipped via UPS Air. APO, FPO orders welcome. Customers are supposed to pay customs and "other" charges if shipped int'l. All credit card charges verified for fraudulent use. SORRY, NO REFUNDS AFTER 30 DAYS - EXCHANGES ONLY! If you received defective merchandise we exchange only — no refunds. We accept MC, VISA, Discover, AE prepaid orders, purchase orders, wire transfer, COD (cashiers check) orders, cash & cashiers checks. Orders shipped by UPS, FEDX must be signed for.

• ALL MANUFACTURER PART #'S ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY • MINIMUM ORDER $40.00 • 40 REFUNDS ON SHIPPING

CUSTOMER SERVICE & TECHNICAL: OPEN M-F, 9-4 PST

All products brand new & guaranteed • We buy excess inventory

Trademarks are registered with their respective companies.

L.A. TRADE

22825 Lockness Avenue • Torrance, CA 90501

TOSHIBA LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT UPGRADED	MANU PART #	PRICE
T1000SE XE/LE	2Meg	PC14-PA8312U	89.00
T2000/T2000SX	2Meg	PC18 PA8317U	99.00
T2000/T1000LE	4Meg	PA 8314U	189.00
T2000/T1000LE	4Meg	PC14-PA8315U	359.00
T2000SX/E ...2SX,T1800 1850 C	2Meg	PC-PA2000U	89.00
T2000SX/E ...2SX,T1800 1850 C	4Meg	PC-PA2001U	189.00
T2000SX/E 2200SX,T1800 1850, C	8Meg	PC-PA2002U	359.00
T4400SX SXC T64 0C T6600	4Meg	PC-PA2004U	189.00
T4400SX SX T64 0C T6600	8Meg	PC-PA2005U	359.00
T4400SX SXC T64 0C T6600	16Meg	PC-PA2010U	699.00
T450 ...4600 T470 ...900 T1950 (33.)	4Meg	PC-PA2012U	209.00
T450 ...4600 T470 ...900 T1950 (33.)	8Meg	PC-PA2013U	389.00
T450 ...4600 T470 ...900 T1950 (33.)	16Meg	PC-PA2014U	769.00
T3300SL	4Meg	PC-PA2008U	268.00
T3300SL	16Meg	PC-PA2009U	699.00
T340/DCT T2400 T3600	4Meg	PC-PA2019U	194.00
T340/DCT T2400 T3600	8Meg	PC-PA2020U	389.00
T340/DCT T2400 T3600	16Meg	PC-PA2021U	763.00
T3400CT	32Meg		1549.00
T1200XE	2Meg	PC11 PA8306	99.00
T1600	2Meg	PC8 PA8302U	99.00
T3100	2Meg	PC-3 PA 135F	139.00
T3100e	2Meg	PC10-PA8340U	259.00
T3100SX	2Meg	PC10 PA8308U	109.00
T3100SX	4Meg	PC10 PA8310U	189.00
T3200	2Meg	PC6-PA7137U	185.00
T3200SX	2Meg	PC12 PA8307U	119.00
T3200SX	4Meg	PC-1 PA8309U	199.00
T3200SXC	2Meg	PC14 PA8318U	119.00
T3200SXC	4Meg	PC14 PA8319U	199.00
T5100	2Meg	PC- PA8301U	85.00
T5200/T8500	2Meg	PC10 PA8304U	114.00
T5200/T8500	4Meg	PC10 PA8313U	419.00

NOTEBOOK, LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT UPGRADED	MANU PART #	PRICE
ALR 20 ...SC 780	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg		109/209/599
ACER ...50	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/459/569
...	4Meg	12407980	49.00
AST Ascentia 900N, 800N	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/369/699
AST Bravo & Explorer	4Meg/16Meg	501255-001 ...002	189/459
AST Notebook Prem Exec 386SX/20/25/25L	4Meg	500814-003	189.00
AST PowerExec 325C 425EI 425SL	4Meg/16Meg	501192-001 ...003	199/699
AST Pwrd Exec 4/33SL, 4/33SL	4Meg/16Meg	501218-001 ...003	189/699
AT&T Safari NSX/20	4Meg	MEC 37851	259.00
Bondwell B310, Plus	1Meg	23850-00100	109.00
Bondwell B319N, SX	2Meg		179.00
Bondwell B310, SX	4Meg		229.00
Canon Innova 486	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg		109/209/449
Canon Innova 486 10	4Meg/16Meg		189/829
Canon Innova 425	4Meg/16Meg		189/829
Dell Latitude	4Meg/16Meg		199/749
Epson Action Note 700	4Meg		199/599
Epson NB5	4Meg	A808511	199.00
Everex Tempo LX, LX20 Carrier	2Meg	PCA 08808-0001	109.00
Gateway 2000 ...ndbook 4.33	4Meg/16Meg		199.99/599
Gateway 2000 ...nd4C 425 D/D/SXL	4Meg/16Meg		199.99/599
Gateway 2000 ...ndbook	4Meg/16Meg		199/599
Goodway GSSC, 865LX/5	4Meg	S080-4M	249.00
Grid ...SX	4Meg		59.00
GRiD ...SX, 480, 425	2Meg/4Meg		129/259
HP ...mbook 530	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		239/449/919
Magnavox Metalyx	1Meg/4Meg		139.99
NCR Value ...4SX	4Meg/16Meg		199/749
NEC Ready 386	2Meg	PC31-21	219.00
NEC Ready 386	8Meg	PC31-22	399.00
NEC Ready 386 386SX 16 386SX 20	1Meg	PC31-21	79.00
NEC Ready 386 386SX 16 386SX 20	4Meg	PC31-22, PC31-23	199.00
NEC ...ultiSpeed 4, 5, 6	4 Meg/8Meg/16Meg	GP4104	163/359/739/919
NEC Versa Memorybase Hard Drive	5Meg/8Meg/20Meg		799/1199
NEC Versa ...S	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		229/399/749
Packard Bell 386SX 286	1Meg/4Meg		109/199
Packard Bell ...States ...an	2Meg/8Meg		179/369
Panasonic ...0 CF370	4Meg	CF-BA165	199.00
Panasonic ...F480	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg		119/199/329
Panasonic ...F, CF 580	4Meg/16Meg		219/819
Sanyo ...N 16	4Meg		129.00
Sharp ...6741 6681 6785 6700, 6800, 6741	2Meg/4Meg	MEMC-NBAME32	139.00
Sha ...6785, 6650 6660 7700, 7700	4Meg/16Meg		199.00
Sharp ...6220	4Meg	CE 6210	99.00
Tandy 1400 HD, Datoworld	2Meg	NB3663-2U	119/349
TI Travelmate 2000	1Meg	2598034-0001	79.00
TI Travelmate 3000	1Meg	2598096-1	84.00
TI 4000 ...4000E	4Meg/16Meg		199/999
TI 4000 M	4Meg/16Meg		219/999
Tandy 1400 2610 3810	1Meg		49.00
Tandy 1400 3820 3830	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg		119/199/329
Twinhead, 433 ...ompatible 486SX, DX, Tandy 4850	4Meg/16Meg		249/479/899
Ultra 486 ...5	4Meg/8Meg		249/479/899
Zeos ...Notebook (not the + version)	2Meg		149.00
Zenith Data Systems SuperSport 286	1Meg		99.00
Zenith Master Sport SL, SLE, 800, 820, 825NL	2Meg	ZA-300-1	149.00
Zenith Super Sport 286, 286E	1Meg	ZA-4-4	119.00
286E SX	2Meg	ZA-180-80	89.00
SX Alpha	1Meg	ZA-180-81	89.00
SX Beta	2Meg	ZA-180-82	149.00
Zenith ... Note 325L ...C	2Meg/8Meg	ZA-180-87	149.00
Zenith ... Note 425LN LNC LNP	4/8/16Meg	ZA3250-4/5	479/479
Zenith ... Note 433	4Meg		209/469/919
	4Meg		194/369

PCMCIA VERSION 2.0

(for Palmtop & Subnotebooks)

MODEL	PRICE	MODEL	PRICE
S-RAM Cards 1MEG	159.00	Lan Ethernet (10 Base T)	159.00
S-RAM Cards 2MEG	229.00	Lan Ethernet (Coax)	159.00
14.4/9.6 ...00 Data/Fax Modems	189.00	Visual Media (CD Rom, Tape Dr)	249.00
Readwriter Card	149.00	Bus Toaster (High speed SCSI H)	249.00
Lan Ethernet Combo	Call	Wavemux™ (16 bit stereo sound card)	279.00
		105 Mg Hard Drive	399.00

FLASH MEMORY 2.5Meg–219.00 | 5 Meg–299.00 | 10Meg–459.00 | 20Meg–749.00

LASER PRINTER MEMORY UPGRADES

AMOUNT UPGRADED	QS IM	2MB	1	2	3	3.5	4	5	6	8	16	32
Canon LBP 430	–	–	89	–	–	–	139	–	–	–	–	–
Canon LBP 860	–	–	–	–	–	–	179	–	–	349	669	1249
Canon LBP4, 4Jet, 4plus	–	–	109	219	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Epson 5000 Action Laser	–	–	–	139	–	–	229	–	–	–	–	–
Epson Action Laser II	–	–	99	–	209	–	–	327	–	–	–	–
Epson 8000	–	–	99	–	209	–	–	327	–	–	–	–
Epson 1000, 1500	–	–	–	119*	–	–	259*	–	Call	–	–	–
HP 2 20-	–	–	–	109	–	–	189	–	–	–	–	–
HP 3, 3D, 3P, 2P 2P+	–	–	–	99	–	–	169	–	–	–	–	–
HP 4, 4M, 4Si, 4Si MX, 4P, 4MP	–	–	–	99	–	–	169	–	–	349	–	–
HP 4L	–	99	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HP 3Si	–	–	–	89	–	–	169	–	–	349	–	–
HP 4Si	–	–	–	–	99	–	179	–	–	349	–	–
HP Design Jet 600, 650	–	–	–	–	–	–	179	–	–	349	–	–
HP Deskjet 500, 500C, 510, 550, 560	95	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HP Deskjet 1200C, 1200C/P	–	–	–	99	–	–	175	–	–	349	–	–
HP Paintjet XL300	169	–	–	–	–	–	249	–	–	469	837	–
IBM Laser 4019 4019E	–	–	–	–	–	199	–	–	–	–	–	–
IBM Laser 4029, 4037	–	–	–	–	–	–	169	–	–	–	–	–
IBM Laser 4039, 4079	–	–	–	99	–	–	169	–	–	359	–	–
NEC 90, 290	–	–	–	139	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
NEC 95, 97	–	–	–	99	–	–	179	–	–	349	–	–
Okı 400	–	–	–	94	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Okı 400E, 400ESI, 410E, 410EX	–	–	135	189	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Okı 830, 840	–	–	–	109	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Packard Bell PB 9500	–	–	–	139	–	–	227	–	–	–	–	–
Packard Bell 9015	–	–	–	139	–	–	209	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4420/4450i	–	–	–	129	–	–	209	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4410/4430	–	–	–	129	–	–	195	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4450	–	–	99	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4400/5400	–	–	89	129	–	–	229	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4440 5410	–	–	109	179	–	–	Call	–	–	–	–	–
Sharp 9400, 9460, 9800, 9700E	–	–	89	149	Call	–	249	Call	Call	Call	–	–
TI XL/PS17/PS35	–	–	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
TI Microwriter	–	–	79	159	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

IN STOCK

H.P. COMPATIBLE FONT CARTRIDGE

BAR CODES Bar Code Reader Fonts	99.00
DESKJET SOLUTION for DeskJet 500 & Plus, 92 Fonts, 4.5 pt-30 pt	99.00
IBM 4019, 4019E, FONT CARTRIDGE 209 Fonts, Turbo Card	105.00
TURBO 25 Comparable to Pacific Data's 25 CARTRIDGES IN ONE!™, 143 Fonts (compat. with Epson Action Laser II and all HP Printers)	89.00
TURBOSCRIPT™ 109, 108 Scalable Fonts to Any Point Size HP20, 3, 3D, 3P, 2P, 2P+	149.00
TURBOSCRIPT™ 109, 129 Scalable Fonts to Any Point Size HP2	179.00
TAX & FINANCE FOR IBM 4019, 4019E, 4029	139.00
TAX & FINANCE CARTRIDGE	84.00
OKI 400, 800 41 fonts, 11 typestyles	169.00

310-539-0019
FAX: 310-539-5844

Prices & Availability Subject to Change Without Notice

CALL TOLL FREE

1-800-433-3726
(US and Canada)

ESTAB. 1985

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN

Mon-Fri, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. PST
Sat. 10:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon

PRICES MAY FLUCTUATE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

CIRCLE 019 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THREE GHOSTS SHOWED SCROOGE THAT MONEY ISN'T EVERYTHING.

VALUE IS. LET AUSTIN DIRECT SHOW YOU THE LIGHT.

In one fateful night, Scrooge's whole bottom line changed. So when he needed computer systems, he called Austin Direct for the best values around–powerful machines with solid technical support. And Austin's great prices were enough to make a miser proud.

DX4-DRIVEN NOTEBOOK. FOR THE SPIRIT OF THE ROAD.

For the ultimate in laptop performance, choose Austin's new DX4-powered notebooks. Intel's DX4 chip is the most powerful technology available for notebooks today. And our laptops have the expandability and flexibility that make them tough to beat.

PENTIUM™-PROCESSOR BASED DESKTOPS. FOR THE PAST, PRESENT, AND FUTURE.

Choose Austin's new Pentium-based desktop computers when your workload requires scorching speed and room to maneuver. They've got plenty of power to handle today's – and tomorrow's – desktop applications. Austin direct offers custom systems, flexible configurations, and multiple upgrade options. And best of all, they're affordable and available right now.

SERVICE AND SUPPORT THAT WON'T COME BACK TO HAUNT YOU.

- ✓ An average tech support response time of *under two minutes*
- ✓ Award-winning systems
- ✓ Top rated service and support
- ✓ Lifetime tech support seven days a week, *twenty-four hours a day*
- ✓ *Three year warranty* on desktops: first year on-site, second and third year parts and labor
- ✓ One year warranty on notebooks
- ✓ 30-day money back guarantee

AUSTIN DIRECT IS CREATING QUITE A STIR.

"...among the new class of portables, these fine components add up to a hard-to-beat combination."

PC Magazine, December 1993

"With tight engineering, rock-bottom prices, and environmentally correct corporate policies, Austin is becoming one of our favorite vendors."

PC World, January 1994

"Simply put, the Austin P5-66 (Power System-66) is a big value for power users. It earns... our unreserved recommendation."

PC World, September 1994

POWERFUL AUSTIN NOTEBOOKS KEEP THE GHOSTS ON THE RUN.

Call Today for your free Austin Direct Winter Catalog!

Austin Notebooks

- Intel 486™SX, DX2 or DX4 Processors
- 4 MB or 8 MB RAM Expandable to 32 MB
- 262 MB to 703 MB IDE Drive, User Replaceable
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Diskette Drive
- Local Bus Video with 1 MB VRAM
- Local Bus IDE
- 9.5" Monochrome, DSTN or TFT Active Color Screen
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- Integrated 16mm Trackball
- EPP/ECP Parallel Port, 16550 High Speed Serial Port
- Advanced Power Management
- 1 Parallel, 2 Serial, Keyboard Port, VGA Port
- Dimensions: 11.1" x 8.58" x 2"
- Weight: 6.3 lbs. with battery
- DX4 Series: 16-Bit Business Audio Features Including Built-in Microphone and Speaker, External Jacks for Line-In and Line-Out, Windows™ Sound System software, Cylogic™ Voice User and external microphone for true speech recognition

Road Warrior Package

- Premium Notebook Carrying Case
- 14.4 Internal Fax/Modem
- Car Power Adapter
- External Charger
- NiMH Spare Battery Pack

Package Price $490 (Separately, $585)

Dual Scan Screen

$2,029 AUSTIN 486SX-33
- 4 MB RAM and 262 MB Hard Drive
- Lease $81/mo

$2,119 AUSTIN 486DX2-50
- 4 MB RAM and 340 MB Hard Drive
- Lease $79/mo

$2,309 AUSTIN 486DX2-66
- 8 MB RAM and 524 MB Hard Drive
- Lease $86/mo

$2,989 AUSTIN 486DX4-75
- 8 MB RAM and 703 MB Hard Drive
- Lease $111/mo

$3,119 AUSTIN 486DX4-100
- 8 MB RAM and 703 MB Hard Drive
- Lease $116/mo

Active Matrix Screen

$2,839 AUSTIN 486SX-33
- 4 MB RAM and 340 MB Hard Drive
- Lease $106/mo

$2,879 AUSTIN 486DX2-50
- 4 MB RAM and 262 MB Hard Drive
- Lease $107/mo

$3,259 AUSTIN 486DX2-66
- 8 MB RAM and 340 MB Hard Drive
- Lease $121/mo

$3,729 AUSTIN 486DX4-75
- 8 MB RAM and 524 MB Hard Drive
- Lease $139/mo

$3,999 AUSTIN 486DX4-100
- 8 MB RAM and 703 MB Hard Drive
- Lease $149/mo

Monochrome Screen

$1,499 AUSTIN 486SX-33
- 4 MB RAM and 262 MB Hard Drive
- Lease $56/mo

$1,669 AUSTIN 486DX2-50
- 4 MB RAM and 340 MB Hard Drive
- Lease $62/mo

$1,879 AUSTIN 486DX2-66
- 8 MB RAM and 262 MB Hard Drive
- Lease $70/mo

Notebook Accessories

4 MB RAM, $219; 16 MB RAM, CALL; Docking Station, $299, Car Adapter, $59; PCMCIA 14.4 Fax/Modem, $299, Built-In 14.4 Fax/Modem, $199, PCMCIA Ethernet Adapter, $220 (Only with system purchase.)

Ask your Austin Direct sales representative about additional configurations.

intel inside

Austin Notebooks are the true standard setter in the notebook market. Ranked **Best Buy** in the *Computer Buyer's Guide and Handbook*, we pack as much power as most premium desktops into these 6.3-pound units. These notebooks are among the best performers on the market, perfect for Windows graphics, desktop publishing, CAD, and other demanding applications.

AUSTIN DIRECT

1-800-483-9938

2121 Energy Drive, Austin, Texas 78758
512-339-3500 • FAX 512-454-1357

Government Sales: 1-800-833-4472
Fortune 1000 Sales: 1-800-622-5506
Canadian Sales: 1-800-338-1565
International Fax: 512-719-8120
For More Information By Fax: 1-800-341-7500

AFFORDABLE PENTIUM™ TECHNOLOGY FROM AUSTIN DIRECT.

POWER SYSTEM-60

- Intel 60MHz Pentium™ Processor
- 256 KB L2 Cache
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Diskette Drive
- 2 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA and 4 ISA Slots
- PCI-Bus Windows Accelerator with 1 MB
- Desktop or Mini-Tower Chassis
- 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and Windows 3.11

$1,599 Lease $53/mo.
- 4 MB RAM
- 212 MB IDE Hard Drive
- 14" Austin SVGA Monitor, .28mm

$2,019 Lease $75/mo
- 8 MB RAM
- 540 MB IDE Hard Drive
- PCI-Bus Windows Accelerator with 2 MB
- 15" Austin SVGA Monitor, .28mm

MPC SYSTEM-60

- Intel 60MHz Pentium Processor
- 256 KB L2 cache
- Double Speed CD-ROM
- 3.5" 1.44 MB diskette drive
- MediaMagic ISP-16 audio card with speakers
- PCI Windows accelerator with 1 MB
- 2 PCI, 1PCI/ISA & 4 ISA slots
- 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
- Mini-tower chassis
- MS-DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11 & MS Works 3.0

$1,999 Lease $74/mo.
- 8 MB RAM
- 425 MB IDE Hard Drive
- 14" Austin SVGA Monitor, .28mm

$2,279 Lease $85/mo
- 8 MB RAM
- 1 GB IDE Hard Drive
- 14" Austin SVGA Monitor, .28mm

Best Buy!

POWER SYSTEM-75

- Intel 75MHz Pentium Processor
- 256 KB L2 Cache
- Double Speed CD-ROM
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Diskette Drive
- PCI Windows Accelerator with 2 MB
- 2 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA and 4 ISA Slots
- Desktop or Mini-Tower Chassis
- 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11, & MS Works 3.0

$2,199 Lease $82/mo.
- 8 MB RAM
- 540 MB IDE Hard Drive
- 15" Austin NI SVGA Monitor, .28mm

$2,419 Lease $90/mo
- 8 MB RAM
- 1 GB IDE Hard Drive
- 15" Austin SVGA Monitor, .28mm

POWER SYSTEM-90

- Intel 90MHz Pentium™ Processor
- 256 KB L2 Cache
- Double Speed CD-ROM
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Diskette Drive
- PCI Windows Accelerator with 2 MB
- 2 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA and 4 ISA Slots
- Desktop or Mini-Tower Chassis
- 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11, & MS Works 3.0

$2,399 Lease $89/mo
- 8 MB RAM
- 540 MB IDE Hard Drive
- 15" Austin SVGA Monitor, .28mm

$2,619 Lease $97/mo
- 8 MB RAM
- 1 GB IDE Hard Drive
- 15" Austin SVGA Monitor, .28mm

intel inside
pentium PROCESSOR

Austin Direct puts more firepower into its systems — featuring the world's fastest PC processor, the Intel Pentium. Your computing intensity is maximized with 8 megabytes of RAM, a 32-bit PCI bus, and a 256KB cache. There's a PCI-bus Windows accelerator with 2MB DRAM because today's business applications, graphics, and even games, demand faster video processing. Your top-end Austin Power system gives you the best performance for all your PC software. Austin Direct and the Intel Pentium: quality you can count on and available now!

AUSTIN DIRECT

1-800-483-9938

2121 Energy Drive, Austin, Texas 78758
512-339-3500 • FAX 512-454-1357

Government Sales: 1-800-833-4472
Fortune 1000 Sales: 1-800-622-5506
Canadian Sales: 1-800-338-1565
International Fax: 512-719-8120
For More Information By Fax: 1-800-341-7500

UNBEATABLE PRICES ON AUSTIN'S POPULAR i486™ SYSTEMS

PREMIER 466PCI

- Intel 486DX2-66 Processor
- 256 KB L2 cache
- Double-speed CD-ROM
- 3.5" 1.44 MB diskette drive
- PCI Windows accelerator with 1 MB
- 2 PCI, 1 ISA/PCI, 4 ISA slots
- Desktop or Mini-Tower Chassis
- 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11 & MS Works 3.0
- Energy Star compliant

$1,659 Lease $62/mo.

- 8 MB RAM
- 425 MB IDE Hard Drive
- 14" Austin NI SVGA Monitor, .28mm

$1,809 Lease $67/mo.

- 8 MB RAM
- 730 MB Hard Drive
- 14" Austin NI SVGA Monitor, .28mm

EXPLORA 466

- Intel 486DX2-66 Processor
- 128 KB L2 cache
- Double-speed CD-ROM
- 3.5" 1.44 MB diskette drive
- Local Bus Windows Accelerator with 1 MB
- 2 PCI, 1 ISA/PSI, 4 ISA Slots
- MediaMagic T32 Card
- Desktop chassis with integrated speakers
- 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11 & MS Works 3.0
- CD Titles Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia, Interplay's 10 Year Anthology

$1,899 Lease $71/mo

- 8 MB RAM
- 425 MB IDE Hard Drive
- 14" Austin NI SVGA Monitor, .28mm

EXPLORA 433

- Intel 486DX2-33 Processor
- 128 KB L2 cache
- Double-speed CD-ROM
- 3.5" 1.44 MB diskette drive
- Local Bus Windows Accelerator with 1 MB
- 2 PCI, 1 ISA/PSI, 4 ISA Slots
- MediaMagic ISP-16 Audio Card
- Desktop chassis with integrated speakers
- 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11 & MS Works 3.0
- CD Titles Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia, Interplay's 10 Year Anthology

$1,699 Lease $63/mo

- 8 MB RAM
- 212 MB IDE Hard Drive
- 14" Austin NI SVGA Monitor, .28mm

EDUTAINER

- Intel 486DX-33 Processor
- 128KB L2 cache
- Double-speed CD-ROM, Kodak PhotoCD compatible
- 3.5" 1.44 MB diskette drive
- Local Bus Windows Accelerator with 1 MB
- 5 16-bit ISA slots
- MediaMagic 16-bit audio card with speakers
- Video playback using MPEG1
- Space-saving chassis
- 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11 & MS Works 3.0
- Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia (MPEG)

$1,899 Lease $71/mo

- 8 MB RAM
- 212 MB IDE Hard Drive
- 14" Austin NI SVGA Monitor, .28mm

Custom configurations are available for all Austin Direct computers. Ask your sales representative for details.

Fast moving PCs that stay ahead of even the most serious workload, Genesis and Premier, two 486-powered PC product lines designed for value and performance. Both systems comply with EPA requirements for conservation and Energy Star designation, feature 128KB Level 2 Cache, and arrive ready to run with Windows 3.11, DOS 6.22, and Microsoft Works installed.

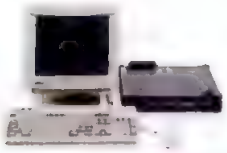
AUSTIN DIRECT

1-800-483-9938

2121 Energy Drive, Austin, Texas 78758
512-339-3500 • FAX 512-454-1357

Government Sales: 1-800-833-4472
Fortune 1000 Sales: 1-800-622-5506
Canadian Sales: 1-800-338-1565
International Fax: 512-719-8120
For More Information By Fax: 1-800-341-7500

NOTEBOOK AND DESKTOP UPGRADES.



NOTEBOOK UPGRADES

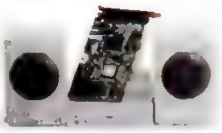
Docking Station
This desktop docking station transforms your Austin notebook into a full-fledged PC system, providing 1 ISA slot, VGA, keyboard and mouse ports.
Austin Docking Station $299

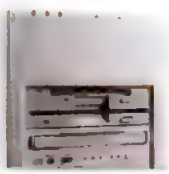
PCMCIA Audio Card
With this audio card installed, your notebook performs with a full sound system
PCMCIA Audio Card $349

A Case for Protection
Maximize your Austin notebook with this custom-designed carrying case. Room for cables, extra battery, the works.
Austin Leather Travel Case . . . $99
Austin Ballistic Nylon w/Leather Trim Travel Case. $129

Desktop Bundle
The complete desktop/ notebook package: 15-inch digital, non-interlaced monitor, notebook docking station, keyboard, mouse – an $814 value
Austin Desktop Bundle $699

Total Travel Package
Important accessories to maximize your road trips includes carrying case, battery, external charger, 14.4 fax/modem, and car adapter – an $585 value
Austin Notebook Travel Package $490





DESKTOP UPGRADES

The Drive for Multimedia
A CD-ROM drive is a key component of your multimedia upgrade. This unit means faster performance and easy installationn.
2X CD-ROM add $149

A Sound Investment
Install a CD-ROM, 16-bit sound card, and stereo speakers. Your PC is ready to blast you out of your chair.
Multimedia upgrade Kit (CD-ROM drive, sound card, speakers). $199

See More of What You Like
In multimedia, bigger is better, particularly when you're upgrading to a 17-inch, non-interlaced SVGA monitor
14" to 17" Monitor. . . . . add $440
14" to 15" Monitor . . . . . add $90

The Floppiest Drive
Save an extra drive bay for CD-ROM by combining both 3.5-inch and 5.25-inch drives in one unit.
Dual floppy Drive $55

Add Your Voice
The Microsoft sound system includes a microphone, ISP-16 audio card, and the software to make the most of your voiceovers and file annotation.
PC Voice Kit $129

HOW TO ORDER

Put Austin Direct to work for you. Here's how:
- To order, call 1-800-483-9938
- To order by fax, send to 1-800-454-1357
- For Corporate and Major Accounts, call 1-800-622-5506
- For government sales, call 1-800-833-4472

(Purchase orders accepted for qualifying accounts).

Convenient Payment Options:
- Use the Austin Direct credit card. Ask your Austin representative for more information about this useful financial tool.
- Leasing is an easy way to get the most for your money when you're buying computer systems. Ask for more details.
- Austin Direct accepts major credit cards, including MasterCard, VISA, and American Express. Mail orders can be paid by cashier's check or personal check with prior approval. Mail prepaid orders to Austin Direct, 2121 Energy Drive, Austin, Texas 78758.

intel inside

PC WORLD BEST SERVICE AND BEST SUPPORT

MICROSOFT WINDOWS READY TO RUN

AUSTIN QUALITY

AUSTIN DIRECT

1-800-483-9938

2121 Energy Drive, Austin, Texas 78758
512-339-3500 • FAX 512-454-1357

Government Sales: 1-800-833-4472
Fortune 1000 Sales: 1-800-622-5506
Canadian Sales: 1-800-338-1565
International Fax: 512-719-8120
For More Information By Fax: 1-800-341-7500

CIRCLE 012 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Ad Code: PCM012495

©1994 Austin Direct. All rights reserved. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corp. Intel Pentium, DX4, DX2, DX are trademarks of Intel Corp. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corp. All other company names and products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. The above are special promotional prices. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for errors in typography and photography. *Lease term reflects 36-month contract.

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

Showcase Item

Canon

Canon Innova Book 10C

Special Purchase! Exclusive!

i486SX/33 color subnotebook computer

✔ SL-enhanced Intel 486SX/33 CPU ✔ 4MB RAM std., 20MB max. ✔ Removable 170MB or 260MB hard drive ✔ Passive-matrix color display ✔ PCMCIA slot: 1) Type II ✔ Built-in trackball ✔ Includes external 3.5" floppy drive and padded case ✔ Pre-loaded DOS and Windows™ ✔ Weight: 4.0 lbs. ✔ 1 year Canon Roadside Warranty

170MB ..... ONLY **$1399.00** CDW 41369

260MB ..... ONLY **$1499.00** CDW 41370

Purchase a Canon computer and a Canon printer and receive a $50 rebate. Call for details.

For all your computing needs, call for your free catalog today!

WHY PAY RETAIL? CDW SELLS SOFTWARE FOR LESS!

Activision Mechwarrior II CD
Adobe Illustrator V4.0 WIN
Adobe Photoshop V3.0 WIN
Aldus Freehand V4.0 WIN
Aldus Pagemaker V5.0 WIN
Aldus Pagemaker V5.0 WIN upg
Aldus Type Twister V1.0 WIN

Microsoft Office V4.2 for Windows
version upgrade
ONLY
$263.17
39330

Arabesque ECCO Pro V2.0 WIN
Arabesque ECCO Simplicity V2.0
Ares Formminder V2.5 WIN
Autodesk AutoCAD LT V1.0 WIN
Autodesk Autosketch V2.0 WIN
Autodesk Generic CADD V6.1 DOS
Avantos Manage Pro V2.1 WIN
Berkeley After Dark V3.0 WIN
Berkeley After Dark Star Trek WIN
Berkeley Disney Screen Svr WIN
Berkeley More After Dark WIN
Borland dBASE V5.0 DOS LIC
Borland dBASE V5.0 DOS vers upg
Borland dBASE V5.0 WIN
Borland dBASE V5.0 WIN upg
Borland Paradox V4.5 DOS
Borland Paradox V4.5 DOS upg
Borland Paradox V5.0 WIN
Borland ReportSmith V2.0 WIN
Borland Sidekick V1.0 WIN
Borland Turbo C++ V3.0
Borland Turbo C++ WIN visual ed
Borland Turbo Pascal V1.5 WIN
Borland Turbo Pascal V7.0 DOS
Broderbund Automap V3.0 WIN
Broderbund CNN 1993 WIN CD
Broderbund Printshop Dlx V2.0 WIN
CA Clipper V5.2
CA Clipper V5.2 comp upg
CA Clipper V5.2 vers upg
CA Resizer V2.0 WIN
Caere OmniPage Direct V2.0 WIN
Caere OmniPage Pro V5.0 WIN
Caere PageKeeper V1.1 WIN
Caere Personal PageKeeper V1.2 WIN
Calera WordScan Plus V3.0 WIN
Claris FileMaker Pro V2.1 WIN
Claris Works V3.0 WIN
Colorado Backup V2.0 WIN
CompuServe Member Kit WIN
Corel CD Power Pack w/headphones
Corel Flow V2.0 WIN + CD
Corel Gallery V1.0 WIN CD
Corel Photopaint Plus V5.0 WIN
Corel Photopaint Plus V5.0 WIN CD-only
CorelDRAW V3.0
CorelDRAW V3.0 CD only
CorelDRAW V3.0 to V5.0 upg CD only
CorelDRAW V4.0
CorelDRAW V4.0 CDonly
CorelDRAW V4.0 to V5.0 upg
CorelDRAW V4.0 to V5.0 upg CD only
CorelDRAW V5.0
CorelDRAW V5.0 CD only
CorelSCSI V2.0
Dantana WinSleuth Gold+
DCA Crosstalk V2.1 WIN
DeLorme MapExpert WIN

Delrina Communications Suite V2.1 WIN
Delrina WinFAX PRO V4.0
Diagsoft QA Plus V6.0 WIN
Farallon Timbuktu V1.0 WIN
Fractal Design Dabbler V1.0 WIN
Fractal Design Painter V3.0 WIN
Frame Tech Framemaker V4.0 WIN
Frame Tech Framenewer V4.0 WIN
Hayes Smartcom V1.0 WIN
Helix Netroom V3.0 DOS
Hilgrave HyperAccess WIN
HP Dashboard V2.0 WIN
IBM OS/2 for Windows V2.1
IBM OS/2 for Windows V2.1 CD
IBM OS/2 V2.1 UPG
IBM PC-DOS V6.3 UPG
Inset Systems Hijaak Suite V1.0 WIN
Intuit Quickbooks V3.0 WIN
Intuit Quicken Companion V2.0
Intuit Quicken V4.0 WIN
Intuit Quicken V8.0 DOS
Intuit QuickPay V3.0 DOS/WIN
Landmark WINProbe V3.0
LaserTools Print Cache
Lotus 1-2-3 V2.4 DOS
Lotus 1-2-3 V2.4 DOS upg
Lotus 1-2-3 V3.4 WIN DOS server
Lotus 1-2-3 V4.0 DOS license
Lotus 1-2-3 V4.0 DOS upg
Lotus 1-2-3 V5.0 WIN
Lotus 1-2-3 V5.0 WIN upgrade
Lotus Ami Pro V3.1 WIN
Lotus Approach V3.0 WIN
Lotus cc Mail Desktop V2.03 WIN
Lotus cc Mail Desktop V4.02 DOS
Lotus cc Mail Mobile V2.0 WIN
Lotus cc Mail Router V5.1

Borland Simplify™ Software Sidekick V1.0 for Windows
ONLY
$29.94
43148

Lotus Freelance V2.1 WIN
Lotus Notes Client V3.2 WIN
Lotus Organizer V1.1 WIN
Lotus ScreenCam V1.1 WIN
Lotus SmartSuite V3.0 WIN
Lotus SmartSuite V3.0 WIN upg
LucasArts Rebel Assault
LucasArts TIE Fighter
LucasArts X-Wing
Mathsoft MathCAD V5.0 WIN
Maxis SimCity 2000 DOS
Maxis Wrath of the Gods
McAfee VirusScan V2.1 WIN
MECA Managing Your Money V1.0 WIN
MECA Managing Your Money V10.0 DOS
Microcom Carbon Copy V2.5 WIN
Microcom Carbon Copy V6.1 DOS
Micrografx Draw V1.0 WIN
Microhelp Uninstaller V2.0 WIN
Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN
Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN dev kit
Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN solutions pk
Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN upg
Microsoft Ancient Lands V1.0 WIN CD
Microsoft Arcade V1.0 WIN
Microsoft Baseball 1994 WIN CD
Microsoft Bookshelf 1994 CD
Microsoft Cinemania 1995 CD
Microsoft Creative Writer V1.0 WIN
Microsoft Dangerous Creatures V1.0 WIN CD

Microsoft Dinosaurs CD
Microsoft Electronic Forms Design V1.0 WIN
Microsoft Encarta 1995 CD
Microsoft Entertainment Pack Best! WIN
Microsoft Excel V5.0 WIN
Microsoft Excel V5.0 WIN comp upg
Microsoft Fine Artist V1.0 WIN
Microsoft Flight Simulator V5.0 DOS
Microsoft FORTRAN V5.1
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 DOS
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 DOS dist kit upg
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 DOS upg
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 Pro DOS
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 Pro DOS upg
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 Pro WIN
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 Pro WIN upg
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 WIN
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 WIN dist kit upg
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 WIN upg
Microsoft MS-DOS V6.22 step up
Microsoft MS-DOS V6.22 upg
Microsoft MS-DOS V6.22 upg 3pk
Microsoft Multimedia Beethoven CD
Microsoft Multimedia Golf V2.0 WIN CD
Microsoft Musical Instruments CD
Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN
Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN license
Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN upg
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN CD
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN license
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN upg
Microsoft PowerPoint V4.0 WIN
Microsoft PowerPoint V4.0 WIN upg
Microsoft Project V4.0 WIN
Microsoft Project V4.0 WIN vers upg
Microsoft Publisher Styles V2.0 WIN
Microsoft Publisher V2.0 WIN
Microsoft Schedule+ V1.0 WIN starter kit
Microsoft Testing Tools for Windows V3.0 CD
Microsoft TrueType Font Pack
Microsoft Visual BASIC Pro V3.0 WIN
MS Visual BASIC Pro V3.0 WIN comp upg
Microsoft Visual BASIC V3.0 WIN
Microsoft Visual BASIC V3.0 WIN comp upg
Microsoft Visual C++ V1.0 WIN
Microsoft Visual C++ V2.0
Microsoft Win NT Workstation V3.5 upg
Microsoft Win/Wrkgroups V3.11
Microsoft Win/Wrkgroups V3.11 add-on
Microsoft Windows NT Workstation V3.5
Microsoft Windows NT Wrkstation V3.5 CD
Microsoft Windows V3.11
Microsoft Windows V3.11 license
Microsoft Windows V3.11 upg
Microsoft Word V6.0 DOS
Microsoft Word V6.0 DOS vers upg
Microsoft Word V6.0 WIN
Microsoft Word V6.0 WIN upg

Symantec pcANYWHERE V2.0 for Windows
ONLY
$119.03
48136

Microsoft Works+ Money V3.0 WIN
Microsoft Works V3.0 DOS
MS Windows NT Adv Srver V3.5 CD
Norton Lambert Close-Up V6.0
Norton-Lambert Close-Up V6.0 remote
Patton&Patton Flowcharting 4 WIN
Peachtree Accounting V3.0 WIN
Peachtree Complete Accounting V8.0 DOS

Persoft Smarterm 420 V3.0 WIN
[illegible] DOS
[illegible] DOS
[illegible] V5.0 DOS
Quarterdeck QuickPress V3.3 WIN
Quarterdeck DESQVIEW 386 V2.6
Quarterdeck Desqview V2.0 WIN
Quarterdeck QEMM V7.0.3 w/game bundle
[illegible] QEMM V7.5
[illegible] QEMM V7.5 UPG
[illegible] SpeedSet V1.0 WIN
Saber LAN Workstation V5.0
Saber LAN Workstation V5.0 node

WordPerfect V6.1 for Windows
Version upgrade
ONLY
$86.63
47666

ShapeWare Visio Express for MS Office
ShapeWare Visio Express for SmartSuite
ShapeWare Visio V3.0 WIN
Softkey Calendar Creator Plus V2.0 WIN
SPC Harv Graph V3.0 WIN
SPC Harv Graph V3.0 WIN vers/comp upg
SPC Harvard Graphics V3.06 DOS
SPC Harvard Spotlight V1.0 WIN
SPC Pro Write Plus V1.0 WIN
Stacker V4.0 special upg
Stacker V4.0 WIN/DOS
Symantec ACT V2.0 WIN
Symantec ACT V2.1 DOS
Symantec Direct Access V1.0 WIN
Symantec Direct Access V5.1 DOS
Symantec First ACT V1.1 WIN
Symantec Norton Anti Virus V3.0 DOS/WIN
Symantec Norton Backup V3.0 WIN
Symantec Norton Desktop V3.0 WIN
Symantec Norton Speedrive V4.0
Symantec Norton Utilities V8.0 DOS/WIN
Symantec PC Tools Pro V9.0 DOS
Symantec PC Tools V2.0 WIN
Symantec pcAnywhere V2.0 WIN
Symantec pcAnywhere V5.0 DOS
Symantec pcAnywhere V5.0 DOS remote
Symantec Q&A V4.0 DOS
Symantec Q&A V4.0 WIN
Symantec Q&A V4.0 WIN comp upg
Symantec XTree Gold V3.0 DOS
Symantec XTree Gold V4.0 WIN
[illegible] V5.1 DOS
[illegible] V5.1 WIN
[illegible] Desk Pro Sat
[illegible] SW Suite V V5.0 DOS
[illegible] CE
Walker Richer&Quinn 1 V4.1 WIN
Walker Richer&Quinn 2 V4.1 WIN
[illegible] Art Collection CD
[illegible] Cinemania V6.0 WIN
WordPerfect InfoCentral V1.1 WIN
WordPerfect Informix Designer Filler V1.0
WordPerfect Quattro Pro V5.0 DOS
WordPerfect Quattro Pro V5.0 WIN
WordPerfect V5.1+ DOS
WordPerfect V6.0a WIN license
WordPerfect V6.0a WIN upg
WordPerfect V6.0b DOS license
WordPerfect V6.0b DOS perfect upg
WordPerfect V6.1 WIN
WordPerfect V6.1 WIN vers upg
WordPerfect Works V1.0 DOS

CDW® HOURS
[illegible]

CDW

PCM 1135

WE SELL NAME BRAND ITEMS FOR LESS!

(800) 998-4CDW

FAX (708) 465-6800

NASDAQ

CDW® is a NASDAQ traded company
TICKER SYMBOL: CDWC

D & B Rated 4A1 Duns 10-762-7952

Turn the Page For More CDW® Savings!

No Surcharge For Credit Cards

High Volume Bids Invited

©1995 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc.

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

Megahertz

Megahertz 28,800bps PCMCIA Fax Modem with XJACK™

- Data: V.34 (28,8K bps) and V.32bis (14.4K bps)
- Fax: 14,400 bps send/receive
- Flash ROM field upgradeable
- Includes data/fax software for Windows™
- Five-year warranty and unlimited free technical support from Megahertz

28.8K with XJACK..... **$449.88** CDW 46849

14.4K with XJACK..... **$229.00** CDW 37757

WHY PAY RETAIL?

CDW® Sells For Less

NEC

NEC MultiSpin 4X Quad-speed CD-ROM drives

- 220ms access, 600KB/sec data transfer rate
- 256KB buffer for smooth audio/video playback
- Front panel controls and backlit LCD status display
- SCSI-2 interface
- Kits include 16-bit SCSI host adapter, Microsoft Encarta

4Xi, internal	$399.63	CDW 46740
4Xi, internal kit	$469.39	CDW 46754
4Xe, external	$499.34	CDW 46741
4Xe, external kit	$559.80	CDW 46755

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS AT *DISCOUNT* PRICES

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

NOVELL

Netware V4.02

5 User CD	778.57
10 User CD	1765.90
25 User CD	2588.41
50 User CD	3458.78
100 User CD	4784.61

Netware V3.12

5 User 3.5"	595.24
10 User 3.5"	1349.62
25 User 3.5"	1989.48
50 User 3.5"	2648.00
100 User 3.5"	3509.84

Call for Pricing on Novell NetWare upgrades!

PERSONAL NETWARE V1.0

1 User	99.89
5 User	259.32

NOVELL PRICING IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE. PLEASE CALL CDW FOR THE MOST CURRENT PRICING

TRENDnet

TC5143 Ethernet coax	118.47
TC5143 Ethernet coax 6pk	667.25
TC5143 Ethernet 10BT	89.95
TC5143 Ethernet 10BT 6pk	469.88
TC6242 ARCNET 8-bit coax	68.86
TC6245 ARCNET coax	79.50
TC6040 ARCNET passive 4 port hub coax	39.50
TC5055 Ethernet 8 port hub 10BT	339.47
TC4045 Token Ring 16/4	393.63

CDW Carries the Complete Line of TCNS Products. Call for Details!

ARTISOFT

NodeRunner 2000A	215.56
NodeRunner 2000T	199.05
NodeRunner 2000C	169.05
NodeRunner/Si 2000A	87.13
NodeRunner/Si 2000T	73.62
NodeRunner/Si 2000C	73.62
LANtastic V6.0	79.50
LANtastic V6.0 5 user	322.90
LANtastic V6.0 Starter Kit	229.13
Central Station II	389.13
Simply LANtastic starter kit	163.79
T-Runner 8 port 10BT	187.35
T-Runner 12 port 10BT	209.62

SMC®

Ultra16 Ethernet coax	96.10
Ultra16 coax 6pk	509.88
Ultra16 Ethernet 10BT	96.10
Ultra16 10BT 6pk	459.23
Ultra16 10BT 24pk	1573.71
Ultra16 Ethernet combo	108.99
Ultra16 combo 6pk	509.16
Ultra16 combo 24pk	1977.30
EtherCard+ Elite coax	119.84
EtherCard+ Elite coax 6pk	628.73
EtherCard+ Elite 10BT	119.12
EtherCard+ Elite 10BT 6pk	618.61
EtherCard+ Elite combo	139.57
3608 Ethernet 8 port hub 10BT	298.85
3512 Ethernet 12+2 port hub 10BT	648.56
PC800WS ARCNET coax	119.93
PC850WS ARCNET TP	119.88
ARCNET 8 port active hub coax	229.41
TokenCard Elite 16/4	349.88

3Com®

3C503 Etherlink II coax	159.44
3C509B Etherlink III coax	114.14
3C509B Etherlink III coax 5pk	479.65
3C509 Etherlink III 10BT	111.14
3C509B Etherlink III 10BT 5pk	442.39
3C509B Etherlink III combo	123.77
3C509B Etherlink III combo 5pk	526.78
3C579 Etherlink EISA coax	229.91
3C579 Etherlink EISA 10BT	229.91
3C1627 12 port Linkbuilder 10BT	509.94

OTHER TOP-QUALITY NAME BRANDS

Eagle NE2000+ coax	78.63
Eagle NE2000+ 10BT	69.45
Eagle NE3200 coax w/TPA	429.61
National Semi NE2000+ coax	73.74
National Semi NE2000+ 10BT	67.46

If You Don't See What You Are Looking For, Call CDW. Carries the Best Networking Selection in the Industry!

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

Xircom

PE3108C pocket Ethernet coax	309.88
PE3108B pocket Ethernet coax	267.80
PE3108T pocket Ethernet 10BT	268.31
PT316CTP pocket Token Ring III	455.80
PPX03 Parallel port multiplexor	77.80

IBM

IBM Token Ring 16/4 ISA	308.40
IBM Token Ring 16/4 MCA	409.56
IBM Token Ring MAU	419.74

intel

EtherExpress PRO/10 Flsh 10BT	115.07
EtherExpress PRO/10 Flsh 10BT 5pk	482.72
EtherExpress PRO/10 Flsh combo	115.07
EtherExpress PRO/10 Flsh combo 5pk	505.98
EtherExpress 16 coax	99.33
EtherExpress 16 coax 5pk	454.13
EtherExpress 16 10BT	99.33
EtherExpress 16 10BT 5pk	454.13
EtherExpress 16 10BT 20pk	1698.38
EtherExpress MCA 10BT	166.52
EtherExpress 16 combo	116.77
EtherExpress 16 combo 5pk	549.72
EtherExpress Flash 10BT	111.88
EtherExpress Flash 10BT 5pk	515.62
EtherExpress Flash combo	129.79
EtherExpress Flash combo 5pk	619.73
TokenExpress 16/4	349.94
NetportExpress II COAX	387.07
NetportExpress II 10BT	368.86

ASP

Multiprotocol print server 10BT HP MIO	247.75
Multiprotocol print server 10BT pocket	287.30
Multiprotocol 2 printer server combo	309.61
Multiprotocol 4 printer server combo	499.82
SNAP starter kit-2 computers, 1 printer	119.10
SNAP add-on transmitter	49.50
Fax Authority Solo network fax server	499.86

TAPE & REMOVABLE MEDIA DRIVES

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

Jumbo 250 internal	159.84
Jumbo 350 internal	179.91
Jumbo 700 internal	334.04
Trakker 250 parallel port	299.44
Trakker 350 parallel port	348.11
Trakker 700 parallel port	516.42
Powertape 2 4GB SCSI internal	937.58
Powertape 2 4GB SCSI external	1077.99
PowerDAT 4GB SCSI internal	1127.79

iOMEGA

Tape 250MB internal	164.95
Bernoulli 150MB internal SCSI	413.03
Bernoulli 150MB internal IDE	388.71
Bernoulli 150MB PC Powered	449.36
Bernoulli 150MB Transportable	469.84
Bernoulli 230MB Insider	464.44
Bernoulli 230MB Transportable	484.44
150MB cartridge	92.80
230MB cartridge	99.81

MICROSOLUTIONS

Backpack 3.5" 1.44MB floppy parallel	149.89
Backpack 5.25" 1.2MB floppy parallel	185.38
Backpack 340MB HD parallel	439.75
Backpack 250MB tape backup parallel	295.39

CONNER

Tape*Stor 250MB internal	151.08
Tape*Stor 420MB internal	187.56
Tape*Stor 420MB parallel port	337.26
Tape*Stor 850MB internal	288.71
Tape*Stor 850MB parallel port	438.96

TAPE & REMOVABLE MEDIA DRIVES

Mountain

TD-250 250MB IDE internal	158.63
FS8500 305MB IDE internal	313.53
SideCar II 305MB parallel	313.53
1200-4 4GB SCSI external	2045.30

TERMINALS

Wyse 35 amber/green/white	299.88
Wyse 55 amber/green/white	223.21
Wyse 55 amber/green/white	223.21
Wyse 60 amber/green/white	279.60
Wyse 150 amber/green/white	265.45
Wyse 160 amber/green/white	329.88
Wyse 325 color	427.40

MULTIMEDIA AND CD

Creative Labs

Digital School House CD 2X kit internal	298.95
Edutainment CD 2X kit internal	448.95
Game Blaster CD 2X kit internal	379.80
Multimedia Office CD 2X kit internal	548.95
Omni CD 3X kit internal	349.45
SoundBlaster 16 ASP MCD	178.95
SoundBlaster 16 ASP SCSI-2	198.95
SoundBlaster 16 AWE32	298.95
SoundBlaster 16 MCD	148.95
SoundBlaster 16 SCSI-2	178.95
SoundBlaster 16 value edition	98.88
SoundBlaster Pro value edition	74.95
SoundBlaster value edition	55.95

Chinon CDS535 CD-ROM kit internal	249.73
Chinon CDX535 CD-ROM kit external	349.84
Diamond Quad CD kit internal w/sound	514.51
Ensoniq Soundscape wavetable	188.88
Logitech SoundMan Wave	119.48
Microsolutions 2X CD parallel	329.38
NEC 2Vi	179.42
NEC 2V Deluxe	298.98
NEC 3Xp Plus	398.62
NEC 3Xp Plus Kit	469.39
NEC 4Xi	399.63
NEC 4Xi Kit	469.39
NEC 4Xe	409.34
NEC 4Xe Kit	559.80
NEC 4X Pro	697.80
Orchid CD 2X kit internal w/sound	349.85
Orchid SoundWave 32 SCSI	194.82
Pioneer DRM604X 4X 6 disc	879.00
Pioneer DRM1804X 4X 18 disc	1969.85
Plextor 4plex quad external	604.07
Plextor 4plex quad internal	436.48
Sigma Designs RealMagic Lite	289.93
Sony CDU-55S SCSI 2X internal	199.50
Sun Moon Star CD 2X kit internal	146.78
Sun Moon Star CD 2X kit internal w/sound	214.89
Teac SuperQuad 4X internal	359.81
Toshiba 3501 SCSI 4X internal	378.41
Toshiba 3501 SCSI 4X external	452.42
Turtle Beach Monterey sound card	349.77

DIGITIZERS & SCANNERS

KURTA®

XGT 12X12 serial and ADB	213.96
XGT accessories	CALL!

CalComp

DB III 12X12 4 button	249.90
DB III 12X12 16 button	349.90
DB III 12X12 pressure pen	399.85
Slate 12X12 16 button	246.96

DIGITIZERS & SCANNERS

Canon

IX4015 color scanner	719.80
IX 3010 scanner	418.90

Summagraphics.

Summasketch III 12 X 12 16 button	253.90
Summasketch III 18 X 12 4 button	534.44

HEWLETT PACKARD

ScanJet 3P	509.06
ScanJet 3P document feeder	179.57
ScanJet IICX W/ISA interface	996.50
ScanJet IICX document feeder	474.72
ScanJet IICX transparency adapter	833.26

EPSON

ActionScanner ES800C*	994.25
ES-1200-ProPC	1237.36

MONITORS

Mag Innovision DX15F	344.42
Mag Innovision MX15F	459.51
Mag Innovision DX17F	643.63
Mag Innovision MX17F	799.45
Mag Innovision MX17FG	829.85
Mag Innovision MX21F	1686.52
Magnavox CM2089 14" .28	238.60
Magnavox CM2099 14" .28 NI	258.80
Magnavox CM2015 15" 1024	296.88
Magnavox CM4015 15" 1280	358.85
Magnavox CM4017 17" .31	629.85
Magnavox CM4016 17" .28	719.10
Magnavox 20CM84 20"	999.00
Nanao F560iW 17"	977.43
Nanao F580iW 17"	1234.56
Nanao T2-17 17"	1279.85
NEC 2V 14"	328.86
NEC XE 15"	548.56
NEC XE 17"	908.43
NEC XE 21"	1999.82
NEC XP 15"	678.79
NEC XP 17"	1257.72
NEC XP 21"	2478.48
Sony 15SF 15"	447.92
Sony 17SF1 17"	879.48
Sony 17SE1 17"	969.86
Sony 20SE1 20"	1895.00

VIDEO CARDS

ADS VGA to TV Elite internal	138.82
ADS VGA to TV Elite external	196.83
ATI Graphics Xpression ISA 2MB	216.80
ATI Graphics Xpression VLB 2MB	216.80
ATI Graphics Xpression PCI 2MB	216.80
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo ISA 2MB	389.79
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo VLB 2MB	389.79
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo PCI 2MB	389.79
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo PCI 4MB	599.00
Diamond SpeedStar Pro ISA 1MB	95.00
Diamond SpeedStar 64 ISA 2MB	199.00
Diamond Stealth 64 VLB 2MB VRAM	348.88
Diamond Stealth 64 PCI 2MB VRAM	348.88
Hercules Dynamite Pro ISA 1MB	159.89
Hercules Dynamite Pro ISA 2MB	197.48
Hercules Dynamite Pro VLB 1MB	149.36
Hercules Dynamite Pro VLB 2MB	197.48
Hercules Terminator 64 PCI 2MB	379.88
Hercules Terminator 64 VLB 2MB	379.88
Intel Smart Video Recorder Pro	416.99
Orchid Fahrenheit 64 VLB 2MB	197.53
Orchid Fahrenheit 64 PCI 2MB	197.53
Orchid Fahrenheit Pro 64 VLB 2MB	299.47
Orchid Fahrenheit Pro 64 PCI 2MB	299.47

If You Find a Better Price, Call CDW Before You Buy (800) 998-4CDW

NASDAQ

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
TICKER SYMBOL CDWC
D & B Rated 4A1
Duns 10-762-7952

No Surcharge For Credit Cards

Credit card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. Freight is calculated on the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging material. The cost if insured is .50% of the order total. Packaging materials will not exceed $4.00 per package order or $8.00 per multi-package shipment. If your preferred air ship only is your verified billing address, then applicable delivery surcharges will be added to the freight charge. Customer agrees to pay for shipping when placing his personal check. Orders may be delayed if personal check clearance is necessary. All returned merchandise must have a Return Merchandise Authorization number. Call (800) 800-4CDW for RMA number. Defective merchandise must be returned within 30 days of invoice date. Returned merchandise is subject to restocking charge. Some manufacturers charge a restocking fee. Call CDW for more information. Prices and configurations subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. Shipping times may vary depending on availability of merchandise. Some software is shipped in CD format. Some items may be shipped separately. Shipping times may vary depending on availability of merchandise. Some software is shipped in CD format. Some items may be shipped separately.

CDW® HOURS
Sales 7:00-8:00 CST Mon-Fri.
8:00-5:00 CST Sat.
Tech Support for Customers
8:00-7:00 CST Mon-Fri.
9:00-5:00 CST Sat.

MOST ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY

CDW Computer Centers, Inc. • 1020 E. Lake Cook Road • Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

Bernoulli Transportable 230

230MB external removable media drive

- ✔ 230MB maximum capacity (460MB w/compression)
- ✔ 18ms effective average access time ✔ Utilizes proven Bernoulli technology for performance and reliability
- ✔ Supports Bernoulli disks from 44MB to 150MB (44MB read only) ✔ Great for transporting large data or graphics files
- ✔ Unlimited storage potential ✔ Fast and easy to use ✔ Includes 1) 230MB disk ✔ Requires optional SCSI host adapter

	$454.44
Insider 230 SCSI-2	$454.44
230MB disk	$99.81 CDW 46239

WHY SETTLE FOR LESS?

CDW® SERVICES YOU BETTER

EPSON ActionLaser 1100

- ◆ 300 dpi, 4 ppm print speed
- ◆ 1MB RAM std. with image compression technology ◆ PCL 5 emulation, optional PostScript™ ◆ Control panel software for Windows™ and DOS ◆ 100-sheet paper tray, letter, legal or envelope ◆ Energy Star compliant

ActionLaser 1100	$429.79	CDW 40801
ActionLaser 1400	$669.84	CDW 40802

CDW® CARRIES OVER 20,000 PRODUCTS. IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, CALL!

COMPUTERS

TOSHIBA

T1910 200MB mono	1299.87
T1910CS 200MB dual color	1748.85
T1960CS 200MB dual color	2145.84
T1960CS 320MB dual color	2314.92
T1960CT 200MB act color	2734.81
T1960CT 320MB act color	2899.87
T2400CS 250MB dual color	2734.81
T2400CS 320MB dual color	2859.88
T2400CT 250MB act color	3325.97
T2400CT 320MB act color	3448.83
T3400CT 250MB act color	2426.46
T3600CT 250MB act color	3448.73
T4700CT 200MB act color	3955.80
T4700CT 320MB act color	4208.84
T4800CT 500MB act color	4797.79
T4850CT 4/75 520MB act color	5134.81
T4900CT P75 772MB act color	8389.00

AST

Ascentia 4/50D 340MB pas color	2724.78
Ascentia 4/50D 340MB act color	3754.03
Ascentia 4/75 340MB pas color	3226.85
Ascentia 4/75 510MB act color	5028.64
Advantage! 6000 4/66 420MB CD	1586.12
Advantage! 8000 4/66 540MB CD	1718.23
Advantage! 8000 5/90 540MB CD	2184.00
Advantage! 8000 5/90 730MB CD	2569.00
Bravo MS 4/66 270MB	1597.40
Bravo LC 4/100 270MB	1889.80
Bravo LC 4/100 540MB	1818.77
Bravo MST 5/90 540MB	2384.44

Canon

Innova SubNB 4/33S 170MB pas color	1399.00
Innova SubNB 4/33S 260MB pas color	1499.00
NEW! Innova desktops	CALL!

IBM ThinkPad Portables

510Cs 4/50SLC2 200MB pas color	1799.00
360 4/33S 170MB mono	1899.00
360C 4/33S 170MB act color	1999.00
380C 4/33S 340MB act color	2399.00
360CSE 4/50D 340MB pas color	3049.00
360CSE 4/50D 540MB pas color	3449.00
380CE 4/50D 340MB act color	3799.00
380CE 4/50D 540MB act color	4199.00

PC300 Series desktops and towers

PC330 DT 4/50 8MB, 364MB	1399.00
PC330 DT 4/66 8MB, 364MB	1689.00
PC330 DT 5/90 16MB, 540MB	2743.00
PC350 MT 4/66 8MB, 540MB	1895.00
PC350 MT 4/100 8MB, 540MB	2475.00
PC350 MT 5/90 8MB, 364MB	2299.00

NEC VERSA NOTEBOOKS

Versa V 4/50 250MB dual color	2559.87
Versa V 4/50 250MB act color	3307.88
Versa V 4/50 340MB act color	3464.55
Versa V 4/50 540MB act color	3845.18
Versa S 4/33S 210MB mono	1258.07
Versa S 4/33S 210MB pas color	1449.92
Versa S 4/50 260MB act color	2411.38
Versa M 4/75 250MB dual clr	3483.77
Versa M 4/75 340MB dual clr	3656.77
Versa M 4/75 340MB act clr	4419.11
Versa M 4/75 340MB true clr	4702.36
Versa M 4/75 540MB act clr	4796.22
Versa M 4/75 540MB hi-res clr	5181.72
Versa M 4/100 340MB act color	4749.85
Versa M 4/100 810MB act color	5652.07
Versa M 4/100 540MB hi-res color	5459.34
Versa M 4/100 540MB true color	5421.96
Versa M 4/100 810MB hi-res clr	6035.56
Ready 4/33S 270MB CD	1349.46
Ready 4/66 340MB CD	1489.97
Ready 4/66M 420MB 2X CD	1649.37
Ready 5/80M 420MB 2X CD	2229.74

PACKARD BELL

Force Multimedia 4/25SX 210MB	1063.92
Force14 4/50SX 340MB	949.00
Force52 4/50SX 420MB MM	1449.17
Force54 4/66 420MB MM	1449.17
Force57 4/66 540MB MM	1659.84

COMPUTERS

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TM4000M 4/50SX 200MB dual color	2785.29
TM4000M 4/50SX 340MB act color	3139.85
TM4000M 4/75 344MB act color	4958.42
TM4000M 4/75 455MB act color	4039.78
TM4000M 4/100 524MB act color	5499.29

DOT MATRIX & LASER PRINTERS

OKIDATA

184 Turbo	219.14	ML590	429.51
ML320	304.45	ML591	579.86
ML321	427.40	Pacemark 3410	1219.49
ML380	214.95	OL400E	399.98
ML395	987.32	OL410E	647.84
ML395C	1039.74	OL410E/PS	
ML520	389.82	4ppm 600dpi	919.15
ML521	495.18	OL810	906.50

Canon

BJ10SX	244.88	BJ230	388.00
BJ200E	236.01	BJC600e color	486.88
BJC4000 720dpi + color			409.52
LBP430 300dpi 4ppm laser			579.00
LBP860 600dpi 8ppm laser			986.93

EPSON

AP2250	96.55	LQ2550	898.08
AP3250	148.31	DFX5000 Plus	1354.86
AP3260	167.82	DFX8000	2259.45
LX300	185.01	Stylus 300	186.85
FX870	269.46	Stylus 400	198.70
FX1170	359.00	Stylus 800+	209.68
AP5000+	229.71	Stylus Color	509.53
LQ1070+	365.35	ActionLaser 1100	429.79
LQ870	454.44	ActionLaser 1500	529.85
LQ1170	823.51	ActionLaser 1600	757.45

IBM LEXMARK LASER PRINTERS

WinWriter 100 inkjet	287.67
WinWriter 200 laser	457.57
WinWriter 400 laser	758.47
WinWriter 600 laser	999.00
ValueWriter 300 (4037 5E 5PPM)	847.17
ValueWriter 600 laser	815.87
Optra R 600dpi laser	1429.97
ExecJet IIc	327.80

Digital Corporation

DECwriter 500i inkjet	357.00
Color upgrade for 500i	45.89
DECLaser 1152 4 ppm	859.75
DECLaser 5100 8 ppm	1439.86

Panasonic

1150	133.49
1624	385.20
2023	182.27
2130	204.40
2135 Color	247.43
2624	409.49
3123	249.00
4400 Laser	454.90
5400 Laser	819.98

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

microMarc Color inkjet	334.76
microWriter basic	485.61
microWriter PS23	636.86
microLaser Pro 600 PS23	1197.02
microLaser Pro 600 PS35	1824.36
microLaser Pro E	1395.49
microLaser Power Pro 600 PS35	1629.60

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskJet 540	288.75
DeskJet 560C	479.89
DeskJet 1200C	1347.91
DeskJet 1200C PS	1989.11
LaserJet 4L	869.56
LaserJet 4P	959.47
LaserJet 4MP	1387.21
LaserJet 4 plus	1478.25
LaserJet 4M plus	1988.72
LaserJet 4Si	2998.95
LaserJet 4Si MX	4399.89

COSTAR

LabelWriter XL DOS/Win	144.46
LabelWriter XL Plus DOS/Win	224.89

HARD DRIVES & CONTROLLERS

Maxtor

170MB IDE		345MB SCSI	225.55
270MB IDE		540MB IDE	284.44
345MB IDE			

MICROPOLIS

2210A 1050MB IDE	734.97
2210 1050MB SCSI	734.97
4110A 1050MB IDE	859.65
4110 1050MB SCSI	826.89
2217 1.7GB SCSI	1038.46
2210AV 1.050GB SCSI AV	798.89
1936 3GB SCSI	1899.89

CONNER

210MB IDE	177.90	850MB IDE	439.38
425MB IDE	231.43	1.27GB IDE	584.83
540MB IDE	302.24		

All Conner drives listed include complete installation hardware and software

Seagate

200MB IDE	173.14	427MB IDE	224.56
261MB IDE	182.37	1.0GB SCSI-2	832.78
341MB IDE	205.91		

WESTERN DIGITAL

Caviar 210MB IDE	175.35	Caviar 730MB IDE	317.83
Caviar 420MB IDE	223.03	Caviar 1GB IDE	499.98
Caviar 540MB IDE	279.99		

CONTROLLERS

Acculogic IDE W/1PAR, 2SER, 1GAME	35.06
Acculogic IDE W/BIOS	48.90
Acculogic VLB IDE	89.76
Adaptec AVA1505 SCSI-2 CD KIT	54.95
Adaptec 1542CF SCSI-2	265.45
Adaptec AVA2825 SCSI-2/EIDE VLB	165.87
Adaptec 2842 VLB SCSI-2	257.23
Promise DC200 IDE ISA Cache	94.50
Promise DC4030 IDE VLB Cache	115.29
Promise 2300+ EIDE VLB	59.87

MODEMS & COMMUNICATIONS

US Robotics SPORTSTER MODEMS

V.34 28.8K internal w/fax	226.14
V.34 28.8K external w/fax	244.32
14.4K internal w/fax	99.45
14.4K external w/fax	114.79

COURIER MODEMS

V.34 internal w/fax	389.79
V.34 external w/fax	427.84

Hayes

ACCURA 14.4 internal w/fax	95.93
ACCURA 14.4 external w/fax	116.44
ACCURA 28.8 V.34 internal w/fax	168.13
ACCURA 28.8 V.34 external w/fax	228.44
OPTIMA 14.4 external w/fax	374.30
OPTIMA 14.4 pocket w/fax	296.93
OPTIMA 28.8 V.FC external w/fax	421.54

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

14.4 internal w/fax	89.96
14.4 Mini Tower w/fax	109.02
V.34 28.8 internal w/fax	196.59
V.34 28.8 Mini Tower w/fax	208.64
Practical Pro Series	CALL!

intel

SatisFAXtion 200 internal	209.50
SatisFAXtion 400 Super Fax Pack	296.63
SatisFAXtion 400 external	308.89

BOCA

Online Express 14.4 internal w/fax	86.63
Online Express 14.4 external w/fax	79.78
V.34 28.8 internal w/fax	185.34
V.34 28.8 external w/fax	224.30

MICROCOM

Deskporte ES 14.4	146.39
Deskporte Fast ES V.FC 28.8	179.94
Deskporte Fast EP V.FC 28.8	244.30

BATTERY BACKUP AND UPS

American Power Conversion

BackUPS 280	99.53
BackUPS 400	159.94
BackUPS 450	189.99
BackUPS 600	264.24
BackUPS 900	374.88
BackUPS 1250	499.24
SmartUPS 400	299.89
SmartUPS 600	369.38
SmartUPS 900	514.61
SmartUPS 1250	644.24
SurgeArrest Network	34.97
SurgeArrest Pro	33.58
SurgeArrest Network + Phone	48.65
Line-R 600	119.09

Tripp Lite

[redacted]	96.08
BC400	155.59
BC500	189.42
[redacted] LAN	198.65
BC600 LAN	249.00
BC750 LAN	313.90
BC900 LAN	359.67
BC1250 LAN	459.10

Tripp Lite Smart UPS Series

SMART 250 LAN	226.81
SMART 400 LAN	279.22
SMART 500 LAN	286.21
SMART 600 LAN	311.26
SMART 750 LAN	379.86
SMART 900 LAN	439.81
SMART 1250 LAN	579.00
Isobar 4 OUTLET	38.95
Isobar 6 OUTLET	46.38

PCMCIA

3Com Etherlink IIIB combo	246.15
Hayes OPTIMA 14.4 data/fax	189.82
IBM Token Ring 16/4	412.46
Linksys Ethernet combo	187.56
Maxtor MobileMax 105MB HD	326.31
Megahertz 14.4 data/fax	216.70
Megahertz 14.4 Gold data/fax XJack	229.00
Megahertz V.34 XJack	449.88
National Semi NE4100T ethernet 10BT	172.98
New Media Bus Toaster SCSI-2 host	229.42
New Media Wave Jammer sound card	252.61
Trantor Slim SCSI 2	256.65
Turtle Beach Audio Advantage	129.38
USR Sportster 14.4K	189.89
USR Sportster V.34	368.67
Xircom Ethernet 10BT	184.71
Xircom Ethernet coax	199.82
Xircom Ethernet combo	228.99
Xircom Token Ring 16/4	449.18

INTEL OVERDRIVE

Intel OverDrive DX2/50	179.92
Intel OverDrive DX2/66	244.37
Intel OverDrive DX4/75	459.29
Intel OverDrive DX4/100	549.89

SIMPLE TECHNOLOGY

Memory Upgrades

Lifetime Warranty!

AST Ascentia 900 4MB	CALL!
AST PowerExec 4/33SL 4MB	CALL!
AST PowerExec 4/33SL 16MB	CALL!
HP LaserJet 4L 1MB	CALL!
HP LaserJet 4P 4MB	CALL!
HP LaserJet 4 4MB	CALL!
HP LaserJet 4 8MB	CALL!
IBM ThinkPad 500 4MB	CALL!
IBM ThinkPad 500 8MB	CALL!
IBM ThinkPad 755 4MB	CALL!
IBM ThinkPad 755 8MB	CALL!
Toshiba 1900/4600 4MB	CALL!
Toshiba 1900/4600 8MB	CALL!
Toshiba 1900/4600 16MB	CALL!
Toshiba 4700/4800 32MB	CALL!
NEC Versa 4MB	CALL!
NEC Versa 8MB	CALL!
LaserJet 4V	CALL!

Please call for other applications.

Call today for current pricing and availability!

MOST ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY

CDW® Sells for Less and Services You Better!

(800) 998-4CDW

FAX (708) 465-6800

©1995 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc PCM 1135

CALL FOR FREE CDW® CATALOG

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

WHY PAY RETAIL? CDW® Sells For Less !

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

TOSHIBA

NEW!

T4850CT

IntelDX4™ color notebook

75MHz i486 power with an explosion of multimedia!

✔ IntelDX4™ 75MHz CPU (3.3 volt and SL-enhanced) ✔ Integrated floating point math coprocessor, 16KB CPU cache ✔ 8MB high speed RAM std., 24MB max. ✔ 520MB hard drive ✔ Large active matrix color display: 10.4" diagonal ✔ Local bus video with graphics accelerator: 64K colors at 640 x480 ✔ Supports simultaneous external VGA monitor, 1024 x 768 maximum resolution ✔ 16-bit .WAV and MIDI sound capability: built-in microphone and speaker ✔ 2 PCMCIA slots: 5mm Type II and 10.5mm ✔ AccuPoint keyboard-integrated pointing device, QuickRead status icons ✔ Ports: serial, parallel, PS/2 mouse, PS/2 keyboard, expansion bus, external monitor, headphone/speaker, and microphone ✔ NiMH battery pack, 2+ hours life ✔ Maxtime Power System: hard drive/display shutdown, CPU sleep mode, AutoResume electronic bookmark ✔ Pre-loaded MS-DOS®, Windows for Workgroups, Windows Sound System ✔ Three year warranty

ONLY! **$5134.81** CDW 47833

TOSHIBA

NEW!

Mobile Pentium T4900CT

Maximum performance color notebook

Pentium™ power with an explosion of multimedia!

✔ 75MHz Intel Pentium™ CPU (3.3 volt and SL-enhanced) ✔ Integrated floating point math coprocessor, 16KB CPU cache ✔ 8MB high speed RAM std., 40MB max. ✔ 772MB hard drive ✔ Large active matrix color display: 10.4" diagonal ✔ Local bus video with graphics accelerator: 64K colors at 640 x480 ✔ Supports simultaneous external VGA monitor, 1024 x 768 maximum resolution ✔ 16-bit .WAV and MIDI sound capability: built-in microphone and speaker ✔ 2 PCMCIA slots: 5mm Type II and 10.5mm ✔ AccuPoint keyboard-integrated pointing device, QuickRead status icons ✔ Ports: serial, parallel, PS/2 mouse, PS/2 keyboard, expansion bus, external monitor, headphone/speaker, and microphone ✔ NiMH battery pack, 2+ hours life ✔ Maxtime Power System: hard drive/display shutdown, CPU sleep mode, AutoResume electronic bookmark ✔ Pre-loaded MS-DOS®, Windows for Workgroups, Windows Sound System ✔ Three year warranty

ONLY! **$6399.00** CDW 47052

TM4000M Notebooks

Next generation technology with traditional TI quality

IntelDX4 100MHz Now Available!

✔ Choice of high-performance processors:

- IntelSX2™ 50MHz
- IntelDX2™ 50MHz
- IntelDX4™ 75MHz
- IntelDX4™ 100MHz

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

✔ Battery-saving 3.3 volt SL-enhanced technology ✔ 4MB RAM std., 20MB max. ✔ Type III PCMCIA expansion slot ✔ High capacity IDE hard drives ✔ Internal 16-bit Sound Blaster® compatible sound card ✔ Integrated Adaptec Fast SCSI-2 adapter ✔ Keyboard-integrated pointing device ✔ 9.5" dual scan color (DS) or 8.4" active matrix color (AM) displays ✔ Optional CD-ROM docking system

IntelSX2™ 50MHz	IntelDX2™ 50MHz	IntelDX4™ 75MHz	IntelDX4™ 100MHz
200MB, DS **$2765.29** CDW 44145 340MB, AM **$3139.85** CDW 44147	340MB, DS **$3055.11** CDW 47752 455MB, AM **$3642.90** CDW 47753	340MB, AM **$4958.42** CDW 40939 455MB, DS **$4039.78** CDW 45708	524MB, AM **$5499.29** CDW 48588

CD-ROM docking system ..... **$789.84** CDW 40943

CALL FOR FREE CDW® CATALOG

CDW® Sells for Less and Services You Better!

(800) 998-4CDW

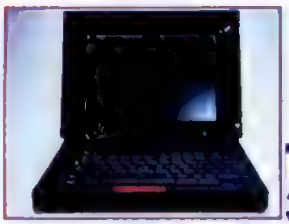
PCM1135

©1995 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc

ALWAYS WORKING TO KEEP YOUR COMPUTING NEEDS AHEAD

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

WHY PAY RETAIL? CDW® Sells For Less !



NEW! IntelDX2™ Power!

IBM

ThinkPad® 360 Family

Advanced design...powerful performance

✔ i486SX/33 CPU (360, 360C, 360Cs) ✔ IntelDX2™ 50MHz CPU (360CSE, 360CE) ✔ 4MB RAM std., 20MB max. ✔ 170MB, 340MB or 540MB hard drive ✔ 9.5" monochrome LCD display (360) ✔ 9.5" dual-scan color display (360Cs 360CSE) ✔ 8.4" active-matrix color display (360C, 360CE) ✔ Accelerated local bus video, 1MB RAM ✔ Removable hard drive, battery and floppy drive ✔ PCMCIA, accepts 2) Type II or 1) Type III ✔ Preloaded software: PC-DOS, Windows™, Lotus Organizer and more. ✔ TrackPoint II pointing device

360, 170MB HD	$1899.00	CDW 42038
360, 340MB HD	$2299.00	CDW 42039
360C, 170MB HD	$1999.00	CDW 43403
360C, 340MB HD	$2399.00	CDW 43404
360CSE, 170MB HD	$2649.00	CDW 47001
360CSE, 340MB HD	$3049.00	CDW 47002
360CSE, 540MB HD	$3449.00	CDW 47003
360CE, 170MB HD	$3399.00	CDW 47004
360CE, 340MB HD	$3799.00	CDW 47005
360CE, 540MB HD	$4199.00	CDW 47006

PRICE DROP!

LOWEST PRICE EVER!

IBM ThinkPad® 510Cs

50MHz color subnotebook computer

✔ IBM 486SLC2 50/25 Mhz CPU ✔ 4MB RAM Std., 20MB Max. ✔ 200MB hard drive ✔ 1) Type II PCMCIA slot ✔ 7.7" backlit color STN-LCD display, 256 colors ✔ Standard external 1.44MB 3.5" floppy drive ✔ NiMH battery: 3+ hours battery life, includes AC charger ✔ Serial, external floppy, parallel, external VGA ports ✔ TrackPoint II pointing device on keyboard ✔ Pre-loaded IBM PC-DOS V6.3, Windows™, Lotus Organizer and more ✔ Weight: only 4 lbs., with battery ✔ One year international warranty, 24 hr./7 day toll-free assistance

ONLY! **$1799.00** CDW 44295

NEC

Versa™ V Series

Superior performance, Versa flexibility and NEC value

Bound to be by everyone's side, the Versa V Series offers superior notebook performance its IntelDX2™ 50MHz power, NEC color display technology, comprehensive desktop docking options and up to 10 hours of battery life combine to make the Versa V Series affordable notebooks with unexpected value

- SL-enhanced IntelDX2™ 50MHz CPU
- 4MB RAM std., 20MB max
- 250MB, 340MB or 540MB hard drive
- User-removable floppy disk and hard drives
- 9.5" dual-scan color display (V/50D)
- 9.5" active-matrix color display (V/50C)
- Local bus video with accelerator
- PCMCIA slots: 2) Type II or 1) Type III
- Expansion options: Docking Station II, port replicator
- Ports: enhanced parallel, serial, CRT, PS/2 keyboard/mouse
- Preloaded MS-DOS® and Windows™
- Front-mounted VersaTrack trackball
- NiMH battery, 3 to 5 hour life
- Accepts optional second battery
- Three-year warranty

PRICE DROP!

V/50D, 250MB	$2559.87	CDW 44298
V/50C, 250MB	$3307.88	CDW 44299
V/50C, 340MB	$3464.55	CDW 44301
V/50C, 540MB	$3845.18	CDW 44302

NEC

NEW!

Versa M Series

IntelDX4™ multimedia notebooks

More power and more color than ever before

- IntelDX4™ 75MHz or 100MHz CPU
- Battery-saving 3.3 volt SL-enhanced technology
- 16KB CPU cache, 128KB external cache on 100MHz CPU ◆ 8MB RAM std., 40MB max. ◆ 250MB, 340MB, 540MB or 810MB removable hard drive ◆ User removable/reversible displays
- ✔ *Enhanced dual-scan full color (M/75D) 9.5", 64K colors at 640 x 480*
- ✔ *Active-matrix full color (M/75C, M/100C) 9.5", 64K colors at 640 x 480*
- ✔ *Active-matrix high-resolution color (M/75HC, M/100HC) 9.5", 256 colors at 800 x 600*
- ✔ *Active-matrix true color (M/75TC, M/100TC) 9.5", 16M colors (24-bit) at 640 x 480*
- High-performance local bus video with graphics accelerator ◆ Simultaneous external monitor support ◆ PCMCIA slot, two Type II cards or one Type III card ◆ Integrated 16-bit audio with built-in speaker and microphone ◆ Ports: serial, enhanced parallel, audio in/out, external CRT, PS/2 keyboard/mouse, expansion bus ◆ VersaBay holds 3.5" floppy drive (standard) or optional Video, PCMCIA, or 2nd battery Paks ◆ NiMH smart battery, up to 5 hours life ◆ User-selectable power management functions ◆ Front-mounted 16mm VersaTrack trackball ◆ Pre-loaded software: MS-DOS® Windows™, Windows Sound System and more ◆ Three year warranty

PRICE DROP!

M/75D, 250MB	$3483.77	CDW 45881
M/75D, 340MB	$3656.77	CDW 45883
M/75C, 340MB	$4419.11	CDW 45884
M/75C, 540MB	$4798.22	CDW 45885
M/100C, 340MB	$4749.85	CDW 45887
M/100C, 810MB	$5652.07	CDW 45888
M/75HC, 540MB	$5181.72	CDW 45889
M/100HC, 540MB	$5459.34	CDW 45890
M/100HC, 810MB	$6035.56	CDW 45891
M/75TC, 340MB	$4702.36	CDW 45892
M/100TC, 540MB	$5421.98	CDW 45893

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT FOR CDW® CUSTOMERS (800) 383-4239

CDW® Sells for Less and Services You Better!

(800) 998-4CDW

PCM 1135

©1993 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc.

IF YOU DON'T SEE IT... CALL!

TURN TO THE PERCOMP™ . . . .

DEALER INFORMATION

PC INNOVATION COMPUTERS
Raleigh, NC
800-948-6714

METRO OFFICE SYSTEMS
Kansas City, KS
913-321-9526

KRON COMPUTERS
Oklahoma City, OK
405-682-3536

MAXUM SYSTEMS
New York, NY
800-937-5512

SIMPLY BETTER COMPUTERS, Inc.
•Dallas, TX.
214-484-7744
•Plano, TX.
214-578-9185
•Richardson, TX.
214-234-2198
•Arlington, TX.
817-784-8702

100 MHz PERFORMANCE SERIES

I
- Am486™DX4-100 processor
- 256K write-back cache
- Diamond Stealth 64 PCI (1MB)
- 2X CD-ROM Drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- Microsoft Mouse, 101 keyboard
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups
- Transporter Menu System
- 3 Year Parts & Labor On-Site

A
- 8MB RAM, 540MB IDE hard drive
- 15" PerComp™ .28DN, 28dp
- Microsoft Works Multimedia CD

$1,749

B
- 8MB RAM, 720MB IDE hard drive
- 15" PerComp™ .28DN, 28dp
- Microsoft Works Multimedia CD

$1,869

C
- 16MB RAM, 1GB hard drive
- 17" PerComp™ .28DN, 28dp
- Microsoft Office Professional v4.3 CD
- Microsoft Encarta
- Sound Blaster 16 & Speakers

$2,999

II
- Am486™DX4-100 processor
- 256K write-back cache
- Diamond Stealth 64 PCI (2MB)
- 4X CD-ROM Drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-Bit sound card with premium speakers
- Microsoft Mouse, 101 keyboard
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups
- Transporter Menu System
- 3 Year Parts & Labor On-Site

A
- 8MB RAM, 540MB IDE hard drive
- 15" PerComp™ .28DN, 28dp
- Microsoft Works Multimedia CD

$2,049

B
- 8MB RAM, 720MB IDE hard drive
- 15" PerComp™ .28DN, 28dp
- Microsoft Works Multimedia CD

$2,459

C
- 16MB RAM, 1GB hard drive
- 17" PerComp™ .28DN, 28dp
- Microsoft Works Multimedia CD

$2,899

PERCOMP™

1-800-856-6688

No service charge for credit card orders. We are not responsible for errors in typography. Original shipping and handling fees, as well as return shipping charges, are non-refundable. There are no returns for credit after 30 days. Please call PerComp™ for an RMA number prior to returning any merchandise. Call or write for more information on warranties and deliveries. Call for latest pricing information.
MASTERCARD, VISA, DISCOVER & AMERICAN EXPRESS ACCEPTED
All registered and unregistered trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies.

. . . . SPEEDY NEW ALTERNATIVE!

PERSONAL MEDIA
S E R I E S

- Am486™DX2-66 processor
- 256K Write-back cache RAM
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- Microsoft Mouse, 101 keyboard
- Desktop or Tower case
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups
- Transporter Menu System
- True 3 Year Parts & Labor On-Site

Am486™DX2-66 $1,659 #012004

Am486™DX2-80 $1,699 #012005

Am486™DX4-100 $1,799 #012006

4MB RAM
- 420MB 14ms IDE hard drive
- 1MB graphics accelerator
- 14" PerComp™, 1024NI, .28dp
- Microsoft Works Multimedia CD

Am486™DX4-100 $1,429 #013003

Am486™DX2-66 $1,289 #013001

Am486™DX2-80 $1,329 #013002

8MB RAM
- 730MB 12ms IDE hard drive
- 1MB graphics accelerator
- 15" PerComp™, 1280NI, .28dp
- Microsoft Works Multimedia CD

- Am486™DX2-66 processor
- 256K Write-back cache RAM
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit sound card and speakers
- Microsoft Mouse, 101 keyboard
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups
- Microsoft Home bundle pack Encarta, Works Multimedia, Money, Dangerous Creatures, Arcade & Best of Windows Entertainment Pack
- Transporter Menu System
- 3 Year Parts & Labor On-Site

Am486™DX2-66 $1,999 #012007

Am486™DX2-80 $2,049 #012008

Am486™DX4-100 $2,149 #012009

8MB RAM
- 420MB 14ms IDE hard drive
- 1MB graphics accelerator
- 14" PerComp™, 1024NI, .28dp

Am486™DX4-100 $1,649 #012003

Am486™DX2-66 $1,499 #012001

Am486™DX2-80 $1,549 #012002

16MB RAM
- 730MB 12ms IDE hard drive
- 1MB graphics accelerator
- 15" PerComp™, 1280NI, .28dp

ADVANCED
S E R I E S

- Am486™DX2-66 processor
- 256K Write-back cache RAM
- 2X CD-ROM drive 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-Bit sound card with premium speakers
- Microsoft Mouse, 101 keyboard
- 14.4 Internal Fax/Modem
- Transporter Menu System
- 3 Year Parts & Labor On-Site

8MB RAM
- 540MB 12ms IDE hard drive
- Diamond Stealth 64 PCI (1MB)
- 15" PerComp™, 1280NI, .28dp
- Choice of (2) Lotus Applications Lotus 123, AMI Pro, Freelance, Approach or Organizer

Am486™DX4-100 $1,999 #013003

Am486™DX2-66 $1,849 #013001

Am486™DX2-80 $1,899 #013002

16MB RAM
- 730MB 12ms IDE hard drive
- Diamond Stealth 64 PCI (2MB)
- 17" PerComp™, 1280NI, .28dp
- Microsoft Office Professional Word, Excel, Powerpoint, Access & Microsoft Encarta

Am486™DX4-100 $2,949 #013005

Am486™DX2-66 $2,799 #013004

Am486™DX2-80 $2,849 #013006

PERCOMP
Microsystems Inc
The Home Solution
1-800-856-6688
Fax: 214-234-6658
BBS: 214-234-8376
Monday - Friday 8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.
Saturday - 10:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. (CDT)

CIRCLE 053 ON READER SERVICE CARD
PCM1220A2

Advanced Micro Devices
Am486™

THE TRUE THREE YEAR WARRANTY:
- Three Year "TRUE WARRANTY" On All Systems •
- Full 3 Years On Parts And Labor Provided On-Site Nationwide •
- 30 -Day Satisfaction Guarantee •
- 24-Hours-a-day, 7 Days A Week, Technical Hotline •
- On-Line Bulletin Board Service •
- Lifetime, Toll-Free Technical Support •

The True 3 YEAR WARRANTY ON SITE

MIDWEST COMPUTER WORKS

YOUR COMPLETE COMPUTER SOURCE!!!

Excellent PCMCIA Modems Available!

✔ Wide Selection ✔ Top Name Brands ✔ Quality Products ✔ Knowledgeable Sales Staff

TravelMate 4000M DX4/100
- Activ Matrix Clr TFT, 9.5" Diagonal
- 4M RAM, exp. to 20M - PCMCIA Type III

HARDWARE

BATTERY BACKUPS

American Power BK280B BK400B	99/149
American Power BK450 BK600	185/249
[illegible] BK900 BK1250	359/485
[illegible] AP400 AP600	279/334
[illegible] AP900	469
[illegible]	539
American Power AP1250	619
American Power UPS 220V Models	CALL
Tripp Lite BC250 BC400	95/145
Tripp Lite BC500 500 LAN	173/179
Tripp Lite BC600 LAN 750 LAN	229/289
Tripp Lite BC900 LAN 1250 LAN	339/439
Tripp Lite Omni 500 LAN/600 LAN	239/275
Tripp Lite Omni 750 LAN 1250 LAN	336/545
Tripp Lite LC1200 LC1800	139/187

COMPUTERS

AST Bravo MS 486DX2/66 270M 8m	1589
AST Premmia MX Pentium 60 420M 8m	2499
AST Premmia GX Pentium 90 365 8m	3579
Compaq Prolinea 486SX-50 250M	1179
Compaq Prolinea SX/33 270M CD	1389
Compaq Prolinea 486DX4/100 525M	2199
Compaq DeskproXE 590 P60 525M	2619
Compaq Deskpro XL	BEST PRICING
Compaq Prolinea MT Mini-Towers	CALL
Compaq PROLIANT All Models	BEST PRICES
[illegible] Series	BEST PRICES
Ayse Terminals	CALL FOR PRICING

CONTROLLERS

Adaptec 1542 SCSI-2 ISA w/Flop	195
Adaptec 2742 SCSI-2 EISA w/Flop	295
Adaptec 2842 SCSI-2 VESA w/Flop	239
Adaptec 2940 PCI SCSI Master	389

CPU UPGRADES

Cyrix 386 to 486 CPU Upgrade	CALL
Intel 486SX 25 to 50 Overdrive	179
Intel 486DX 33 to 66 Overdrive	235

DRIVES

Conner 420M 14ms 2.5" IDE	229
Conner 540M 12ms 3.5" IDE	269
Conner 850M 12ms 3.5" IDE	379
Conner 1.275G 12ms 3.5" IDE	579
Iomega COMPLETE LINE	CALL
Maxtor 340M 14ms 3.5" IDE	199
Maxtor 540M 14ms 3.5" IDE	289
Micropolis 4410 1G/2217 1.7G	579/999
Seagate ST3290A 280M 16ms IDE	185
Seagate ST3391A 341M 12ms IDE	199
Seagate ST3491A 428M 14ms IDE	209
Seagate ST5660A 545M 12ms IDE	289
Seagate ST3780A 720M 13ms IDE	339
SyQuest [illegible] int 88 ext	399/459
SyQuest Parts 88M ext	439
Teac FD505 dual floppy drive	109
Teac / Toshiba Floppies	ALL 85

DIGITIZERS

Calcomp Drwg Brd III 12x18 16-button	579
Kurta XGT 6x9 w/ interface	239
Summasketch III 12x12/12x18 Pro	279/479
Wacom ArtPad 4x5	147
Wacom Art2 6x8	325

PLOTTERS

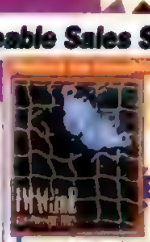
Calcomp Designmate 3024S	1479
Hewlett Packard	ALL

NOTEBOOK COMPUTERS

AST Ascentia DX2/50 [illegible] Color	2335
AST Ascentia DX4/75 340M Color	3189
Canon Notejet 633/200M	1479
Canon Notejet 633/340M Color	2109
Canon Notejet II C50/340M Color	2499
Canon Notejet II C50/540M Color	2839
Compaq AERO 4/33 170M STN Clr	1729
Compaq AERO 5/33 260M STN Clr	1919
Compaq Contura 400C 250M	2499
Compaq Contura 400CX 250M	3149
Compaq Contura 4/25C 340M TFT Clr	4289
Compaq EliTE DX2/40 340M TFT Clr	5159
Compaq EliTE DX2/50 340M TFT Color	5889
Compaq ELITE DX4/75 340M TFT Color	5889
IBM ThinkPad 360C 340 M	2829
IBM ThinkPad 755CS DX/75 340 M	3840
IBM ThinkPad 755C DX/75 340M	4969
Mac PowerBook 520 4/160	2099
Mac PowerBook 520C 4/160	2899
Mac PowerBook 540C 4/320	4399
NEC Versa V 4/50s 250M Actv Clr	3279
NEC Versa M 4/33 210M Prev Color	1439
MEC Versa M DX4/75c 340M Actv Clr	4669
Sharp PC-8650d 200M 8/4 Actv Clr	2499
Sharp PC-8660 320M 9/4 Actv Clr	3149
Sharp PC-8680 320M 10/4 Actv Clr	3940
Sharp PC-8690 320M 10/4 Actv Clr	4699
TI TM4000M DX2/50 340M Prev Clr	2119
TI TM4000M DX2/50 340M Actv Clr	3029
TI TM4000M DX2/50 455M Actv Clr	3619
TI TM4000M DX/75 340M Actv Clr	4957
TI TM4000M DX4/75 455M Prev Clr	3949
TI TM 4000M DX/75 455M Actv Clr	5098
TI TM DX4/100 524M Actv Clr	5469
Toshiba T1960 CS 4/80 320M STN Clr	1799
Toshiba T1960 CS 4/80 320M STN Clr	2349
Toshiba T1960 CT 4/50 200M Actv Clr	2779
Toshiba T2400 CS 4/80 260M STN Clr	2789
Toshiba T2400 CT 4/50 320M Actv Clr	3498
Toshiba T3400CT SX 33 120M Actv Clr	2299
Toshiba T3600CT DX/33 250 Actv Clr	3469
Toshiba T4700CT 320M Actv Clr	4048
Toshiba T4650CT DX/75 500M Actv Clr	5169

MONITORS

NEC MultiSync AccuFlat 15" 1280x1024 .26	409
CTX 14" 1024x768ni .28mm	229
CTX 14" 1024x768ni MPRII .28mm	259
CTX 15" 1280x1024ni MPRII .28mm	318
CTX 17" 1280x1024ni .28 Digital	635
Goldstar 1460DL 14" 1024x768 .28	235
Idek MF-8617 17" 1280x1024 .26	789
Idek MF-8221 21" 1600x1200 .28	1899
Idek MF-8221 21" 1600x1200 .26	1939
Idek MF-8621 21" 1600x1200 .26	2299
Mag DX15F 1280x1024 .28	335
Mag DX17F 17" 1280x1024 .26	619
Mag MDP17F 17" 1280x1024 .26	779
Mitsubishi Diamd Pro17FS 1280x1024	929
Mitsubishi Diamd Pro21 1600x1200 .27AG	2139
Nanao F3600W 17" .28	976
Nanao F5600W 17" 1280x1024 .26	1228
Nanao T2 17 20 20" 1280x1024 .25	1285
Nanao T2 20 20" 1280x1024 30	1928
Nanao F7500W 21" 1280x1024 .28	1969
Nanao F7800W 21" 1600x1200 .26	CALL
NEC XE15 1024x768 .28	547
NEC XP15 1024x768 .28	669
NEC XE17 17" 1024x768 .28	1019
NEC XP17 17" 1280x1024 .28	1249
NEC XE21 21" 1280x1024 .28	1999
NEC XP21 21" 1600x1200 .28	2479
Nokia 447K 15" 1280x1024 .28	498
Nokia 447L 17" 1024X768 .28	689
Nokia 447X 17" 1600x1200 .25	1029
Nokia 445M 21" 1600x1200 .26	1939
Optiquest 2000 DS 15" 1024x768 .28	399
Optiquest 2000 DC 15" 1280x1024 .27	389
Optiquest 4000 DC 17" 1280x1024 .27	669
Optiquest 4000 TC 17" Trinitron .25	799
Sony 155F1 15" 1280x1024 .25	439
Sony GDM 17SE1 17" 1600x1200 .25mm	959
Sony CPD17SF1 17" NEW MODEL IN STOCK	
Sony 20M 20" 20" 1600x1200 .25APS	1699
ViewSonic 15GA 15" 1024x768 .28	269
ViewSonic V15G V17G 1280x1024 .28	389/789
ViewSonic V21 1600x1280 .25	1789



[illegible] and Visual Basic [illegible] Supports Viewing, Printing, Scanning, OCR, Annotations (Hilites, Notes), Forms Overlays, Image Cleanup (De-Skewing, De-Shading and more) and a host of other [illegible]

HARDWARE

MODEMS

Boca Pocket Modem 14.4 w/Fax	159
Boca VFAST 28.8 int / ext	186/221
Hayes Accura 28.8 w/fax int/ext	165/219
Hayes Optima 28.8 w/fax int/ext	369/429
Intel Faxmodem 14.4 w/fax ext	109
Microcom Travel Card 28.8 PCMCIA	479
Megahertz modems for all laptops	CALL
Megahertz XJ144 xJack PCMCIA	209
Multitech 1932ZDX 19.2 w/fax ext	135
Multitech 2834ZDX 28.8 w/fax ext	196
Practical 14.4 w/fax int/ext	89/108
Practical 28.8 w/fax int/ext	199/215
Supra 14.4 w/Fax int / ext	89/99
Supra 28.8 w/Fax int / ext	215/239
Telebit All Models In Stock	
UDS internal & external All Models In Stock	
USR Sportster 14.4 w/fax int/ext	99/119
USR Sportster 28.8 V.34 int/ext	229/245
USR Courier V.34 int/ext	389/419
USR Sportster PCMCIA 2.1 14.4 w/fax	179
USR Sportster PCMCIA 2.1 28.8 w/fax	349
USR Courier PCMCIA 2.1 14.4 w/fax	349
USR Courier PCMCIA 2.1 28.8 w/fax	399
ZoomVFP28I 28.8 w/fax int	145
Zoom VFX28I 28.8 w/fax ext	174

TAPE BACKUP

Colorado Jumbo 250 Jumbo 350	152/169
Colorado Trakker 250/Trakker 350	289/319
Colorado Trakker 700	475
Colorado Powertape 1GB int	629
Colorado PT 25 2GB SCSI w/cntrl int	939

SCANNERS

Avec 2400 Designer	589
Hewlett Packard ScanJet IIP greyscale	349
Hewlett Packard ScanJet IICX Color	799
Hewlett Packard ScanJet IIIP greyscale	489
Hewlett Packard ScanJet IIICX Color	999
Microtek ScanMaker IIG w/OmniScan	479
Microtek IISP color w/Photoshop LE	749
Microtek IIHR High Resolution color	1049
Microtek Scanmaker III 36-bit	2369
Nikon Cool Scan LS-10E PC int	1629*
Nikon Cool Scan LS-10E PC ext	1849*
Nikon Scantouch AX 1200 flatbed	1099
Polaroid Sprint Scan 35	1959
Relisys 2412 PC w/Photoshop	749
Umax UC630 w/Prisha LE/OmniPage	599
Umax UC840 w/Prisha LE/Omnipage	772

VIDEO BOARDS

ATI Graphics Wonder Mach32 1M ISA/VLB	119
ATI Graphics Ultra+ 2M ISA	199
ATI Graphics XPression 2M VLB/PCI	209
ATI Graphics Ultra Pro 2M VLB/PCI/ISA	269
ATI WinTurbo 2M VLB/PCI/ISA	269
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo 2M ISA/VLB/PCI	369
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo 4M ISA/VLB/PCI	569
Diamond Speedstar Pro ISA 1M VLB 1M 95/108	
Diamond Speedstar 64 PCI or ISA 1M/2M 149/199	
Diamond Stealth 64 DRAM 1M/2M 154/199	
Diamond Stealth 64 VRAM 2M VLB/PCI 319	
Diamond Stealth 64 VRAM 4M VLB/PCI 489	
Diamond Viper SE VLB or PCI 2M / 4M 319/475	
Hercules Dynamite Pro ISA or VLB 1M	149
Matrox MGA-Ultra 2M ISA/VESA	489
Matrox MGA IMP3V 3M VLB/ISA	689
Number Nine GXE VLB Level 11 12	349/419
Number Nine GXE 64 1M PCI 2M VLB 179/249	

MULTIMEDIA

CD-ROM KITS

Revel Multimedia FX08	545
Creative Labs DigitalEdge 3X int	609
Creative Labs Digital Schoolhouse	275
Creative Labs Discovery CD16 int	235
Creative Labs Entertainment16 int	412
Creative Labs GameBlaster CD int	375
Creative Labs Multimedia Office int	529
Creative Labs Omni int/ext	179/359
Creative Labs Omni CD int	345
Creative Labs Omni CD4X int	409
MediaVision MV-2100 Family Deluxe	295
MediaVision MV 3100 Super Deluxe	329
MediaVision Memphis ext kit	379

SOUND BOARDS

Media Vision ProAudio Studio 16	129
Media Vision Premium 3D SCSI-2	139
Orchid Soundwave 32	159
SoundBlaster Pro Value Ed	79
SoundBlaster 16 Value Ed	95
SoundBlaster AWE 32	264
SoundBlaster 16 MCD	139
SoundBlaster 16 ASP MCD	169
SoundBlaster 16 SCSI-2 ASP	197
Wave Blaster Daughter Brd	179
Turtle Beach Daytona PCMCIA	365
Turtle Beach Multisound Tahiti	242
Turtle Beach Multisound Monterey	329
Turtle Beach Audio Adv PCMCIA	124
New Media Wavjammer 16 PCMCIA	239

VIDEO CAPTURE

AVTech Wavewatcher TV	319
Creative Labs FS2000	305
MediaVision ProMovie Studio	179
TrueVision Video VGA16	759
TrueVision Targa+ 16 64	1089 1569
Sigma Real Magic VGA	369
Sigma Real Magic SCSI	415

CD-ROM DRIVES

Chinon CDS535 220ms SCSI-2 int	206
Chinon CDS535 220ms w/contrl	249
NEC MultiSpin 2vx2v	175/242
NEC MultiSpin 3xp	469
NEC MultiSpin 3xp Portable	469
NEC MultiSpin 4xs4xe	389 479
Plextor 4Plex Quad-Speed int	439
Plextor 4Plex Quad-Speed ext kit	469
Sony CDU 55E int IDE Interface 220ms	129
Sony CDU 55S int SCSI 220ms	189
Sony CDU7511 ext SCSI-2	269
Toshiba XM3401 int 200ms	289
Toshiba XM3401 ext 200ms	389

OPTICAL DRIVES

Pinnacle Tahoe 128M ext	829
Pinnacle Sierra 1 3GB PC int	2829
Pinnacle PMO-650M ext Rewrite	3045
Pinnacle Rewritable CD int	2279
Pinnacle Rede1004/05 int	2459
PLI Infinity 88 RW44 88M int	409
Sony SMOE301F 128M int 40ms	999
Sony SMOF521 1.3GB int 40ms	2049

NETWORKING

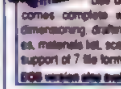
3COM 3C503 Etherlink II 16 bit coax/10BT	105
3COM 3C509 Etherlink III coax	115
3COM 3C509 Etherlink III coax (5-pin)	465
3COM 3C509TP Etherlink III 10BT (5-pin)	449
3COM 3C509 Etherlink III coax & 10BT	139
3COM 3C579TP Etherlink III EISA 10BT	285
3COM 3C589TP Etherlink III PCMCIA 10BT	189
3COM 3C589C Etherlink III PCMCIA Combo	237
3COM 3C16277 12-Port Link Builder 10BT	585
Artisoft Noderunner 2000/C or 2000/T	199
Artisoft Nodetunner/Si 2000/C or 2000/T	79
Artisoft Nodetunner 2000/A Combo	89
Artisoft V5.0 Network Starter Kit	229
Artisoft Artcom LAN Modem Software	89
DIGIBOARD ALL MODELS	CALL
Intel Ether Express 16 coax or 10BT	99
Intel Ether Express Pro 16 bit coax/10BT	99
Intel Ether Express Pro 16 combo	119
Intel Ether Express Pro Flash 10BT or coax	111
Intel Ether Express Flash 32 EISA combo	229
Linksys Combo PCMCIA Ener Card	162
Linksys Combo Pocket Ener Adapt Plus	162
Linksys Combo Ether 16 LAN Card	42
National Semi NE2000+ coax	72
National Semi NE2000+ 10BT	65
National Semi NE4100T PCMCIA 10BT	168
NetWare 3.12 5-user	549
NetWare 3.12 10-user	1249
NetWare 3.12 25-user	1849
NetWare 3.12 50-user	2449
NetWare 3.12 100-user	3449
NetWare 3.12 250-user	CALL
NetWare BFT III 3.11 BEST PRICE	CALL
NetWare V4.02 5-user / 10-user	719/1089
NetWare V4.02 25-user	2289
NetWare V4.02 50-user	3189
NetWare V4.02 100-user / 250-user	4649/8750
NetWare V4.02 500-user 1000-user	CALL

FREE SHIPPING WITH ALL NOVELL NETWARE UPGRADES, CALL FOR COMPETITIVE PRICING!

Novell DOS 7.0 Personal NetWare	89
Novell Personal NetWare 5-user	259
Pacific Data Direct Net 10-Bit ENET	279
Pacific Data Direct Net EX	449
SMC Accnet 8-port coax Active Hub	329
SMC Ethercards Elite 16 bit Actw w/ 10BT	115
SMC Ethercards Elite 16 bit Combo	134
SMC Ethercards Elite 32 bit PCMCIA 10BT	279
SMC Elite 16C Ultra Ethernet Combo	119
SMC Ethernet 10BT Concent 8pt/12pt	289/539
Thomas Conrad 6245 Arcnet 16-bit	179
Thomas Conrad 3045 CX 100mbps coax	440
Thomas Conrad 3055T 100Mbps Star	704
Thomas Conrad 3047 CX 100mbps EISA	599
Thomas Conrad 3050 STP 8-port Hub	1169
Xircom Pocket Ether Ethernet I Combo	259
Xircom Pocket Token Ring Adapter	455
Xircom Pocket Ethernet Print Server coax	269
Xircom Pocket Ethernet Print Server 10BT	269
Xircom Parallel Port Multiplexer	77
Xircom Credit Card Ener 16 int 10BT	189
Xircom Credit Card Ener 16 int coax	189
Xircom Credit Card Enet 16 bit combo	249

SPECIALS

DesignCAD 2D for Windows!
Within minutes, you can turn your ideas into precise designs! DesignCAD comes complete with 500 symbols, dimensioning, drafting & editing toolboxes, materials list, scaling, zoom, layers, & support of 7 file formats.
DOS version also available $162



Polaroid SprintScan 35
This 36mm slide scanner lets you digitize images in under a minute. Sprint Scan 35 captures 10-bits per color in resolutions up to 2700dpi & reduces post-scan image processing with real-time color processing. TWAIN driver scanning utility is included.
Mideast Low Price $1959

* w/ Rebate

Thousands of Software Titles!

PRINTERS

CANON

BJ10SX BJ200E	239/225
BJ230	389
BJC600E Color BJC4000 Color	459/399

CITIZEN

Notebook Printer II Project II	315/209

KODAK

Diconix 180si	215

EPSON

FX870 FX1170	267/354
LQ570+ LQ870	245/444
DFX5000 DFX8000	1327/2269
Action Laser 1100 1400	445/658
Action Laser 1500/1600	535/768
Stylus 300 Stylus 400	189/197
Stylus 800+ Stylus 1000	209/429
Stylus Color Inkjet	495

FARGO

Primera Primera Pro	885/1329
Picture 310 Color	3479

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskJet 540 DeskJet 560C	289/469
DeskJet 1200C 1200 CPS	1348/1949
LaserJet 4L LaserJet 4P	599/949
LaserJet 4 +-4M+ BEST PRICING	1399/1948
LaserJet 4MP	1369
LaserJet 4V 4MV	1985/CALL
LaserJet 4Si 4SiMX	2978/4239

LEXMARK

Execjet II 4076 Execjet IIc	279 332
WinWriter 100/200	259 489
WinWriter 400/600	768 998
4039 10+	1239
Optra R Optra RX	1439/1998
Optra L Optra LX	1895/2459

OKIDATA

184 Turbo	219
320 321 520 521	295-415/365-489
590+ 591+	409/559
395 395c	949/1029
Laser 400e	419
Laser 410e-410e/PS Postscript	645*/880*
Doc-It 3000/4000	1759/2095

PANASONIC

KXP1150 KXP2023	135/182
KXP2123 KXP2124	232/318
KXP3123 KXP3124	249/329
KXP2624 KXP3624	409/409
KXP4410 KXP4430	549/679
KXP4400 KXP5400	437*/744*

QMS

QMS 680 QMS860+	3489/4799
QMS 1060 QMS 1660	2579/3899

SEIKO

Smart Label Printer+ Printer Pro	139/235
CH-4104PSE Color Postscript	2423

TEXAS INSTR

MicroMarc inkjet B&W Color	219/375
MicroWriter Basic 5ppm	469
MicroWriter PS23 5ppm PS65 5ppm	619/799
MicroLaser 600 5ppm	849
MicroLaser Pro PS23/PS65 8ppm	1179/1519
MicroLaser Pro E 12ppm	1389
MicroLaser PowerPro 12ppm	1599

"Wide selection & quick delivery are this company's stock in trade!" PC Computing

Easy Payment Methods!
Purchase orders welcome from [illegible] Visa & MasterCard approved accounts. [illegible]

DHL FedEx
FAST SHIPPING, NO PROBLEMS!
WE DELIVER WHEN YOU NEED IT.

NATIONAL DIRECT ORDER LINE

1-800-85-WORKS
(1-800-859-6757)

CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG!

24-Hour FAX Line	1-708-459-6933
International Line	1-708-459-6884
Customer Service	1-708-459-9410
Technical Support	1-708-459-9411

WOW

H.Co. Has Huge Selections Of Memory Products, Processor Upgrades, PCMCIA Peripherals, And More, All At Increadibly Low Prices!

H.Co. Computer Products Has America's Largest Selection Of Memory Products, And We'll Beat Any USA Advertiser's Price!

Memory Products Are Assembled In The U.S.A., And Have A Lifetime Warranty

All In-Stock Orders Ship Same Day

Open Saturdays

PO's Accepted From Universities, Govt. Agencies & Qualified Firms

H.Co. Computer Products, Inc.
16812 Hale Avenue
Irvine, CA 92714

(German Office)
Deisterstrasse 11
Hannover, Germany
TEL: 0511-458-2411 FAX: 0511-458-2440

TERMS:
1. VISA, MC, AMEX, Discover, C.O.D., Pre-paid, and Approved PO's only.
2. FAX orders, and International orders accepted
3. All returns require an RMA number, sorry no software returns.
4. All credit card purchases are verified for your protection.

SIMM MODULES

1X9-70	44.00	1X36-70	159.00
1X9(3)-80	42.00	2X36-70	319.00
1X9(3)-70	40.00	4X36-70	579.00
4X9-70	143.00	8X36-70	1098.00
16X9-70	579.00	1X32-70	149.00
1X8-70	41.00	2X32-70	299.00
4X8-70	133.00	4X32-70	519.00

H.Co. is licensed to manufacture modules by Wang Laboratories, the inventor of standard PC simms!

DESKTOP UPGRADES

AST

Advantage Plus 486 DX/33, DX2/50, DX2/66
4MB MD $159.00
8MB MD 555.00

Advantage Pro 486/33, SX/25, Bravo LC
4MB MD 135.00
16MB MD 541.00

Advantage 386SX/20, 25, Adv. Pro SX/25
8MB KIT 275.00

Bravo 486/25, 33
2MB KIT 69.00
8MB KIT 298.00

[illegible]
4MB MD 134.00
8MB KIT 268.00
16MB MD 519.00

Premmia
4MB KIT 164.00
8MB KIT 296.00
16MB KIT 520.00
32MB KIT 1128.00

Prem Serv SE 4/33
8MB KIT 299.00

[illegible]
8MB KIT 299.00

Prem II 386/25, 33, 486/33, 486SX/20
Premium 486/25, 25E, 33, 33E
8MB KIT 299.00

Cupid Exp.
0MB BD 149.00

NEC

Image 486/25, 33, 66
4MB MD $148.00
16MB MD 559.00

Ready 486/25, 33
4MB MD 148.00
16MB MD 559.00

RS 6000 Power Station/Power Server 220
4MB MD 178.00
8MB MD 350.00

50Z,55SX,LS,65SX,LS,70-E61,70-121,P-70
2MB MD 80.00

55SX,LS,65SX,LS
4MB MD 175.00

70-A21,70-A61,70-B21,70-B61
2MB MD 80.00

30/286
2MB KIT 80.00

PS/1 286, 386SX
2MB UPG 79.00
4MB UPG 169.00

PS/1 VALUEPOINT	ALL MODELS	CALL
PS/1 ESSENTIAL	ALL MODELS	CALL
PS/1 EXPERT	ALL MODELS	CALL
PS/1 CONSULTANT	ALL MODELS	CALL
PS/1 PRO	ALL MODELS	CALL
57,57SX,90,95	4MB MD	179.00
	8MB MD	344.00
70,80	4-16MB 80	312.00
50 & 60 SERIES	4-16MB 80	359.00

OTHERS

ALR	ALL MODELS	CALL
Apple	ALL MODELS	CALL
Canon	ALL MODELS	CALL
Dell	ALL MODELS	CALL
Hewlett Packard	ALL MODELS	CALL
Sun	ALL MODELS	CALL
Zenith	ALL MODELS	CALL

LAPTOP UPGRADES

TOSHIBA

T2000SX,SXE,T1800,T1850,T1000SE
4MB $169.00
8MB 319.00

T3400
4MB 229.00
8MB 379.00

T3100SX, T3200SX/SXC
4MB 149.00

T5200, T5200C, T5400, T8500
2MB 89.00
8MB 349.00

T4400,T6400,T3300
2MB 139.00
4MB 185.00
8MB 379.00

T4400,T6400
16MB 689.00

NEC

[illegible]
4MB $225.00
8MB 399.00
16MB 799.00

Ultra Lite III,SL/25c
2MB 129.00
4MB 219.00
8MB 359.00

[illegible]
8MB 197.00
8MB 257.00

Prospeed 386
2MB 137.00
8MB 359.00

CANON

CANON RECOMMENDED

NoteJet 486 (Original), NoteJet II 486C
2MB $129.00
4MB 229.00
8MB 379.00

NoteJet 486-33, 33c, 25c, Innova 486 NX
4MB 239.00
8MB 389.00

ZENITH

Z Note 320L, 320Lb, 325L, 325Lc
2MB $109.00
8MB 289.00

Z Note 425 Series
4MB 270.00
8MB 425.00

Z Sport
2MB 129.00

MastersPort SL,C,E
2MB 89.00

MastersPort 386SX
2MB 89.00

SlimePort
2MB 139.00
4MB 279.00

OTHERS

TI TravelMate 4000
4MB $189.00
16MB ..... CALL

TI TM WinSLC
2MB 129.00

AST PremExec
4MB 135.00

[illegible]
4MB 179.00
16MB 769.00

AST Bravo NB 486
4MB 205.00
16MB 947.00

Apple Powerbooks
ALL MODELS ..... CALL

LASER PRINTER UPGRADES

Brother	ALL MODELS	CALL
Canon	ALL MODELS	CALL

PCMCIA

HAVE YOU BOUGHT A NOTEBOOK OR LAPTOP IN THE LAST COUPLE OF YEARS? IF YOU ANSWERED YES, THEN YOU PROBABLY HAVE A PCMCIA SOCKET IN YOUR SYSTEM. CHECK OUT H.CO.S' SELECTION OF NEW PCMCIA PERIPHERALS, AND EXPAND THE CAPABILITIES OF YOUR SYSTEM TODAY!

SRAM

[illegible] Card $135.00
[illegible] SRAM Card ..... [illegible]
512K for Apple Newton 125.00
1MB for Apple Newton 159.00
2MB for Apple Newton 249.00

FLASH

[illegible] Flash Card $179.00
[illegible] Flash Card 279.00
[illegible] Flash Card 479.00
[illegible] Flash Card 795.00

HARD DRIVES

105MB Type III $495.00

FAX MODEMS

9600/4800 ..... $155.00
14.4/14.4 ..... [illegible]
14.4/28.8 ..... 335.00

PERIPHERALS

10-Base T Network Adaptor $179.00
Internal Desktop Card Reader 199.00
SCSI II PCMCIA Adaptor 229.00

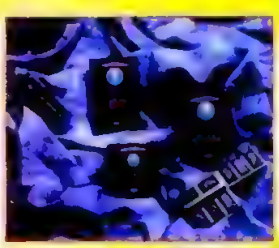
CPU UPGRADES

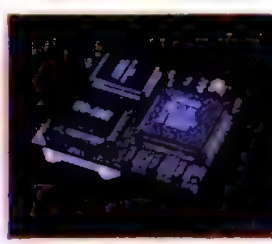
IF YOU HAVE BEEN SUFFERING FROM A SLUGGISH SYSTEM, YOU CAN ADD AN H.CO. *GO-486!* PROCESSOR UPGRADE AND INCREASE YOUR SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE BY UP TO 500%. ALL UPGRADES ARE EASY TO INSTALL AND ARE PERFECT FOR PROPRIETARY OR CLONE SYSTEMS!

H.CO. *GO-486!* UPGRADES

[illegible] UP TO [illegible]

286 (6-16 MHZ, IBM 486 SLC MHZ	$229.00
[illegible]	279.00





To Order Call Toll Free
800•346•7172
International
714•833•3222
Fax
714•833•3389

PM SX,SX PLUS
[illegible] 169.00
[illegible] 279.00
[illegible] 555.00

PM SX/20
[illegible] 155.00
[illegible] 175.00
2MB UPG KIT 89.00

PM 386SX/20, 20e, 16, 25e, 486/50, 33
8MB KIT 316.00

[illegible]
2MB MD 199.00

PM 386/33 Express Te, e Series
4MB MD 177.00
16MB MD 634.00

COMPAQ

DP 386/13,486/25,33 System Pro
2MB MD $97.00
8MB MD 289.00

[illegible]
4MB BD 289.00
4MB MD 169.00

DP 386N,386SX/20,ProSignia
2MB MD 79.00
4MB MD 159.00

ProSignia, Presario
8MB MD 309.00

ProLinea 4/25s,33,50
8MB MD 309.00

DP LT M, I, 286N, 386N, 386SX/20, 20N
4MB MD 181.00
8MB MD 354.00

IBM

Ambra Ent 386 Hurdla 386, Spinnta 386
2MB KIT $93.00
8MB KIT 329.00

Ambra Ent 486 Hurdla 486, Spinnta 486
4MB KIT 195.00
16MB KIT 655.00

T1900, T1950, T4500, T4600, T4700, T4800
4MB 189.00
8MB 379.00
16MB 799.00

IBM

IBM RECOMMENDED

L40SX, N51
4MB $147.00
8MB 289.00

CL57SX, Thinkpad 700, 700C, 720, 720C
4MB 209.00
8MB 389.00

Thinkpad 300
8MB 365.00

Thinkpad 710T
4MB 185.00
8MB 317.00

PS Note
2MB ..... CALL
4MB ..... CALL
8MB ..... CALL

PS Note 486
4MB ..... CALL
8MB ..... CALL
16MB ..... CALL

COMPAQ

Aero
4MB $249.00
8MB 429.00

[illegible]
4MB 215.00
8MB 445.00

Concerto
4MB 209.00
8MB 369.00

Contura 3/20,25
4MB 149.00
8MB 299.00

Contura 4/25 Series
4MB 189.00
8MB 299.00

LTE 386S/20
4MB 215.00

LTE Lite/20,25,25c
4MB 215.00
6MB 395.00

LTE Lite 4/25c
4MB 215.00
8MB 399.00

Epson Action Laser II, EPL 8000
2MB MD $129.00
4MB MD 205.00

Epson EPL 6000
4MB MD 189.00

Epson EPL 7500
4MB MD 225.00

[illegible]
2MB BD 95.00
4MB BD 189.00

HP Laserjet 4L
1MB MD 49.00

HP Laserjet 4, 4M, 4P, 4si, 4siMX
[illegible]
4MB 179.00
8MB 351.00

HP Designjet 500,500C,520,520C,550C,560,560C
256K MD 59.00

IBM 4019, 4019e
2MB MD 109.00
3.5MB MD 169.00

[illegible]
2MB BD 89.00
4MB BD 159.00

NEC Silent Writer 95, 97
2MB BD 100.00

OKI Laser 400
2MB MD 99.00

OKI Laser 800, 820
2MB MD 149.00
4MB MD 189.00

Panasonic 4420, 4450, 4410, 4430
2MB MD 119.00
4MB MD 189.00

Panasonic 4455
2MB MD 159.00

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

HT

8038-7DX 40	$79.00
8038-7DX 33/25	69.00
8038-7SX 33	65.00
8038-7SX 25/20	62.00

INTEL

8038-7DX	$89.00
8038-7SX	87.00
8038-7SL	87.00
8028-7XL, 7XLT	65.00

386SX 16/20 (X2) TI 486 32/40 MHZ	229.00
386DX 16/20 (X2) TI 486 32/40 MHZ	229.00
386DX 25 MHZ (X2) TI 486 50 MHZ	269.00
386SX 33 MHZ (X2) IBM 486 66 MHZ	369.00
386DX 33 MHZ (X2) IBM 486 66 MHZ	399.00
386SX 16/20/25 (X2) IBM 486 48/60/75 MHZ	319.00
[illegible]	329.00
386DX 25 MHZ (X2) IBM 486 75 MHZ	399.00
386DX 33 MHZ (X2) IBM 486 99 MHZ	629.00

CYRIX PROCESSOR UPGRADES

386DX 33 MHZ (X1) CYRIX 486 33 MHZ	$129.00
386DX 40 MHZ (X1) CYRIX 486 40 MHZ	149.00
386DX 16 MHZ (X2) CYRIX 486 32 MHZ	265.00
386SX 20 MHZ (X2) CYRIX 486 40 MHZ	245.00
386SX 25 MHZ (X2) CYRIX 486 50 MHZ	265.00
386DX 20 MHZ (X2) CYRIX 486 40 MHZ	265.00
386DX 25 MHZ (X2) CYRIX 486 50 MHZ	301.00
386DX 33 MHZ (X2) CYRIX 486 66 MHZ	347.00

INTEL PROCESSOR UPGRADES

486DX/SX 33 MHZ (X2) 486 100 MHZ	599.00
486DX/SX 33 MHZ (X2) 486 66 MHZ	$279.00
486DX/SX 25 MHZ (X2) 486 50 MHZ	239.00
486SX 25 MHZ (X2) 486 50 MHZ (NO FPU)	169.00

H.Co Supports Fully Compatible Memory For These Leading Systems:

ALR • Apple • AST • AT&T • Canon
Compaq • DataGeneral • DEC • Dell
Epson • Everex • HP • IBM • NCR • NEC
Okidata • Packard Bell • Panasonic
Sun • Silicon Graphics • TI Toshiba
Zenith • and more..

H.Co. will beat or match prices from companies with new merchandise actually in stock. Offer excludes Chips and SIMMS. Minimum order $150.00. Due to volatility of DRAM pricing, and I.T.C. tariffs placed on some manufacturers, memory pricing may be higher than advertised. H.Co. same day shipping guarantee applies only to products in stock. 15% Restock fee on all non-defective returns. NO products may be returned after 30 days. Trademarks are the property of their respective companies. Prices are subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 391 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER RESELLERS CIRCLE 138 ON READER SERVICE CARD

For Value, It's Arlington!

Thousands of printers in stock!

EPSON®

LX300	$169
FX870/1170	$259/$349
LQ300/LQ570+	$189/$235
LQ870/LQ1070+	$429/$355
LQ1170	$599
LQ2550	$879
DFX5000+	$1319
DFX8000	$2219
Action 3250	$149
Action Laser 1100	$429
Action Laser 1400	$649
Action Laser 1500	$459
Action Laser 1500-2MG	$579
Action Laser 1600	$749
Stylus 400	$189
Stylus 800+	$209
Stylus 1000	$429
Stylus Color	$495

ACTION LASER 1500–$459
- PC Computing–"Best PCL5"
- 27 fonts
- PCL5 compatible
- 6 PPM

ACTION TOWER 3000–$1699
- 486-DX2-66
- 420 MB drive
- DS CD ROM
- 8 MB RAM
- 14.4 modem
- 11 CD titles

Highest print resolution available in an ink jet printer.

720 dpi print resolution
- Produces the finest color images that are difficult to distinguish from a photographic image.
- EPSON's special 720 dpi coated paper eliminates ink from spreading when it hits the page.

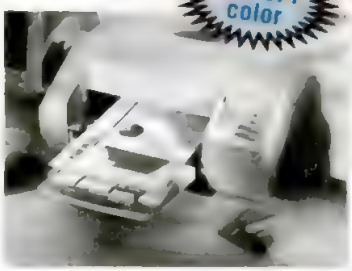
360 dpi print resolution
- Produces excellent photographic images and the finest color images (non-photographic images, such as standard business graphics).
- Produces the finest monochrome text printing.
- Plain paper or bond paper can be used when printing at this resolution.

EPSON
Stylus COLOR

The most advanced color ink jet printer not only in its price class, but in the industry!

$495.00

720 DPI color

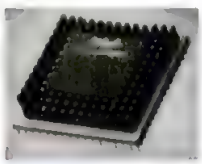


CHIPS

Special Orders–*please call!*

1MB/4MB Simms	$45/$145
16 MB Simms	$599
ThinkPad memory	*CALL*
Epson Action 2 MG	$139
Cyrix SRx2-20/40	$199
Cyrix DRx2-20/40	$199
Cyrix DRx2-25/50	$189
Cyrix DRx2-33/66	$219
HP 4MG upgrade	$159
OKI Laser 2MB	$125

intel.



OVERDRIVE

SX2-Double 20-25 MHZ	$115
DX2-50 Double 20-25 MHZ	$159
DX2-66 Double 33 MHZ	$215
DX4 upgrade-75 MHZ	$409
DX4 upgrade-100 MHZ	$495

TOSHIBA

T1910/CS	$1449/$1969
T1960CS/CT	$2149/$2829
T2400CS/CT	$3099/$3439
T4800CT	$4999
T4700CS/CT	$3089/$4199
T3600CT	$3579

Arlington Computer Products, inc.

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laserjet IV/IV+	$1279/$1399
Laserjet IVP w/toner	$959
Laserjet IVMP w/toner	$1359
Laserjet IVL w/toner	$649
Laserjet IV V/MV	$1989/$2889
Laserjet IVM+	$1949
Laserjet IV SI w/toner	$2989
Laserjet IV SI MX	$4249
HP IIID	$1699
Paintjet XL300	$2199
HP IV toner	$99
Jet Direct 2550	$319
Jet Direct 2552	$349
1MG upgrade	$69
2MG upgrade	$99
4MG upgrade	$159
8MG upgrade	$319
Deskjet 256K	$69
Deskjet 320	$299
Deskjet 550C	$429
Deskjet 540/560C	$285/$479
Deskjet 1200C	$1339
Deskjet 1200C/PS	$1979
2P Scanner	$379
IIC Scanner	$939
Pacific Page/XL	$259/$699
Pacific Data 25 in 1 Font	$239

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

486/DX2/50-200 MG	$2095
486/DX4/75	$3449
486/50EL Active	$3159
TM 4000M-200 MG	$2759
TM 4000M-340 MG Active	$3349
MicroWriter PS23	$615
MicroLaser Pro E	$1349
Pro 600 PS23	$1169
Pro 600 PS65	$1499

NETWORKING

Netware 3.12 5-user	$569
Netware 3.12 10-user	$1279
Netware 3.12 25-user	$1839
Netware 3.12 50-user	$2349
Netware 3.12 100-user	$3299
Netware 4.02 10-user	$1699
Netware 4.02 25-user	$2499
Lantastic Starter 6.0	$219
Lantastic 6.0 5-user	$319
Lantastic 6.0 10-user	$569
Node Runner 2000C	$159
Node 2000C 6-pack	$929
Node Runner SI 2000	$75
Node Runner SI 5-pack	$349
NE2000/5-pack	$69/$299
SMC Hub 8-port T/P	$279
SMC TP 12 node Conc	$509
SMC+16 6-pack	$525
SMC Ethercard + Elite	$105
SMC Ultra 16 6-pack	$449
SMC Ultra 16 24-pack	$1569
3 Com Link Builder	$629
3 Com Etherlink III	$109
3 Com Etherlink III 5-pack	$429
3 Com Etherlink III 20-pack	$1599
Intel Ether 16 or Pro	$89
Intel Ether 16 5-pack	$429
Intel Ether 16 20-pack	$1579
Intel Ether Flash 5-pack	$479
Intel Ether Flash 20-pack	$1779
Intel Eth. Cmbo/5-pak	$115/$509
Intel Ether Pro 5-pack	$399
Intel Ether Pro TP 20-pack	$1299
Intel Netport EL	$359
Intel Netport XL	$409
Intel Token Express Pro	$229
Xircom Pocket Ethernet	$249
Xircom PCMCIA Ethernet	$199
Xircom Pocket Token	$439

SCANNERS/DIGITIZERS

Canon 4015 Scanner	$829
Epson Scanning 600	$579*
Epson Scanning 800C	$789
Epson Scanning 1200 Prof.	$1179
Logitech ScanMan 256	$129
Color ScanMan	$249
ScanMan w/OmniPage	$139
Summasketch 12 x 12	$269
Summasketch 12 x 18	$499

*after rebate

SOFTWARE

Aldus PageMaker 5.0	$499
Corel Draw 5.0-CD	$449
Corel Draw 5.0 upgrade	$179
D Base IV	$379
Harvard Graphics 3.0	$359
Lotus 123 2.4/3.4	$279/$325
Lotus 123 5.0	$279
Lotus Smart Suite	$379
Microsoft Office	$439
Microsoft Office Pro	$509
Microsoft Word	$289
Microsoft Windows 3.1	$79
Microsoft DOS 6.2 upgrade	$59
Word Perfect 6.0A	$249
Word Perfect Windows	$269
Word Perfect 6.0 upgrade	$99

OKIDATA

400e	$419*	ML380	$205
410e PS	$889	ML520	$365
410e	$645	ML521	$489
OL810	$899	ML590	$409
OL830	$1079	ML591	$559
ML320	$295	ML395	$949
ML321	$415	ML3410	$1199

DocIt 3000/4000 ..... $1769/$2099

Panasonic Office Automation

2023	$179	4400	$389*
2135	$189*	4430	$639
2624	$389	4440	$979
3624	$369	5400	$599
3124	$309	SP100	$779

4410/4450I 2 MG $129

SHARP

JX-9400/H	$389/$529
JX-9460/9660PS	$649/$1219
PC-8700/8900	$2949/$4599
PC-8650II	$2499
PC-8660 DX2-50 Active	$3099

FOR ORDERS & QUOTES

800-548-5105

Canon

BJC-600E – $459.00
Great color all around. Whether you're printing text or graphics, the BJC-600 will give you sharp and vivid color output.

Price reductions!

BJ-10SX/100 .....$239/$199
BJC-800 .....$1449
BJC-4000 .....$395
BJ-200e $225
BJ-230-Wide Carriage $389
LBP-430/1260.....$579/$1269

CANON NOTEJETS

Notejet 486 200 MG $1499
Notejet 486 340 MG $1779
Notejet 200 MG - Color..$2099
Notejet II 50 MHZ-260 MG..$2539
Notejet II 50 MHZ-340 MG..$2849

Innova 150C DX266-340MG.....$2229
Innova 150CT DX266-340MG-active.....$3339
Desktop 486 DX2-66, 420 MG, multimedia...$1499
Desktop Pentium: 8 MG, 540 MG, monitor ..$1949

Hayes

Accura 14.4/Fax-Int/Ext...$89/$109
Accura 28.8 Int/Ext.....$159/$209
Optima 96 .....$309
Optima 14.4+ Fax $349
Optima Pocket 14.4 .....$289
Optima 28.8 Int/Ext.....$339/$399
PCMCIA 14.4+ Fax $199

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

Practical Per. 14.4 Int. $89
Practical Per. 14.4 Ext. $109
28.8 Int/Ext.....$189/$199
Pro Class 14.4 Int/Ext.....$119/$129
PCMCIA 14.4 .....$189
Pocket 14.4/28.8 .....$265/$369

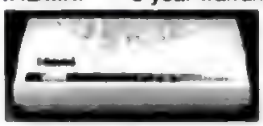
intel

14.4 w/Fax Int/Ext .....$79/$99

SATISFAXTION
200 2400 V.42/9800 Fax.....$199
400 14.4/14.4 Fax $259
400 Ext 14.4/9600 Fax $289

U.S. Robotics

14.4 Sportster External w/Fax
• V.42/MNP • 5-year warranty



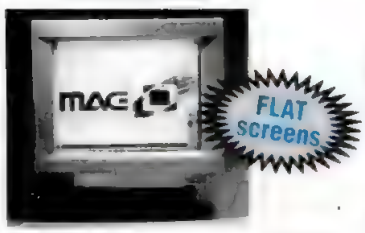
Sportster 14.4 Int/Ext .....$89/$109
Sportster 14.4 Fax Int/Ext .$99/$115
Sportster 28.8 Int/Ext .....$199/$225
Courier V.34 Int.....$389
Worldport PCMCIA 14.4.....$195
Worldport Pocket 14.4 .....$195

MaxTech

14.4 w/FAX Int/Ext .....$69/$85
28.8 Int/Ext.....$139/$149
PCMCIA 14.4 .....$129

MONITORS

MAG INNOVISION



LX1450LG $229
DX15F $329
DX17F.....$619
MX15F.....$439
MX17F/17FG.....$749/$789
MXP17F.....$869
MX21F $1619

NEC

2V/3V .....$329/$459
3FGE/4FGE .....$549/$589
5FGP/5FGE .....$1079/$969
6FGP.....$1949
XE15/17 MultiSync.....$529/$969
XP15/17 MultiSync.....$639/$1199
XE21/XP21.....$1929/$2359

VIEWSONIC

4E/6E .....$279/$289
15G/VS15EX.....$389/$399
15/17G.....$409/$759
17-2.....$839
20/21 .....$1499/$1679

CTX

6468A/1451.....$229/$249
1562/1765 GM.....$319/$639

NANAO

F550IW.....$979
T560I/F560IW.....$1459/$1229
F760IW $1969
T2-17 ESP $1269
T2-20 ESP $1929

SONY

CPD-1730 17" $939
GDM 17SE-1 .....$959
GDM 20SE-1 .....$1839

DRIVES & TAPES

Back Pack 250.....$279
Connor 250 Tape $139
1.44 / Dual Floppy.....$39/$89

SEAGATE HARD DRIVES

452 MG 3491A $229
528 MG 3655A $309
1.0 GB SCSI-2.....$699
ST31220 1.0 GB IDE.....$469

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

Trakker 250/350 .....$269/$319
Jumbo 250/350.....$145/$169
PowerTape 1.1GB internal $629
250 Meg tapes formatted $17

CD ROM

Teac SuperQuad 4X $349
Soundblaster 16 SCSI-2 .....$165
GameBlaster CD 2X.....$369
Plextor Quad Speed Int $415

NEC

MultiSpin 2V Deluxe: sound card, speakers, five CD titles.....$275
NEC DS 2VI $165
NEC 3Xp+/4X Pro.....$379/$669
NEC 4Xi/4Xe Quad .....$365/$459

APC

280/400/450.....$99/$159/$189
600/900/1250.....$259/359/$485
Smart 400/600 .....$279/$329
Smart 900/1250 .....$469/$589

VIDEO BOARDS

ATI Mach 32.....$145
ATI Graph Prof 2 MG.....$249
ATI Prof Turbo 2 MG $299
ATI Prof Turbo 4 MG $499
Diamond Viper Pro $399
Diamond Stealth 2 MG $319
Diamond Stealth 64 4 MG $449
Hercules Terminator 64 .....$369

ARLINGTON COMPUTER PRODUCTS...GREAT SERVICE SINCE 1984!

- PC Magazine *"...Arlington offers worry-free mail order purchasing!"*
- PC Computing –1994 *"A 10-year track record of consistent service!"*
- PC Computing *"...Courteous service and terrific technical support!"*
- PC Computing Mail Order Review of Peripheral Specialists (8/93). We received the only 5 star rating for price!

Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Qualified purchase orders accepted.

HOURS (CENTRAL TIME)
7:30am - 8:30pm / Monday thru Friday
9:00am - 5:00pm / Saturday

851 Commerce Court
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

CUSTOMER SERVICE AND IN ILLINOIS
708-541-6333
SHIPPING
708-541-6595
TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
708-541-6583
FAX
708-541-6881

DISCOVER VISA MasterCard American Express

No surcharge for charge cards!

FOR ORDERS & QUOTES
800-548-5105

CIRCLE 336 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Award-winning Insight computers.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
December 6, 1994
Insight PCI P90 MM

FREE 3 year warranty*

intel inside pentium™ PROCESSOR
PCI LOCAL BUS
Seagate
ATi
Cavier
ENHANCED IDE

BETTER

■Order 24 hours a day, seven days a week.■ "Worry- Free" Money-Back Guarantee.■ Three-Year Insight Computer Warranty*.■ Custom Configuration of your system to suit your needs.■ Computer Shopper Best Buy Award for Hard Drives 6 straight years.■ The best selection of some of the hottest names in computers, hardware, and software.■ PC Magazine Editor's Choice.

FASTER

■Fully automated Federal Express delivery.■ 24-hour delivery on our prebuilt systems.■ Most in-stock items delivered the next business day.■ Call our Fax On Demand Service at 800-755-9654 or dial up our BBS at 602-902- 5929.■ Reach us on the Internet! For an auto-response on how to get information on prices, ordering, etc., email us at info@insightd.com

CHEAPER

■ Simply the lowest prices!■ Our tremendous buying power means savings to you.■ Wide range of payment options including low-cost leasing.■ Use your Insight Credit Card—no down payments. No annual fee.■ Call for your copy of our NEW Insight catalog–A shopper's paradise-FREE! 1/24/94

PCI P60 Special

Intel 60MHz Pentium™ 64-bit Processor
273 pin ZIF socket
PCI Interface Motherboard
2 PCI slots, 1 PCI/ISA slot, 4 ISA slots
8MB RAM, 256K Cache
Enhanced PCI IDE HDD Controller
420MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
ATI Mach32 PCI Local Bus Video Card with 1MB RAM
14" N.I. SVGA Color Monitor
1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
2 Serial ports, 1 Parallel port
Enhanced 101 key keyboard, Mouse
MS-DOS 6.22 and Windows for Workgroups 3.11
Desktop case, Ultimate Tower case w/11 drive bays also available
3 Year Limited Warranty

$1,699
I09060W

PCI P90 Special

Intel 90MHz Pentium™ 64-bit Processor
273 pin ZIF socket
PCI Interface Motherboard
2 PCI slots, 1 PCI/ISA slot, 4 ISA slots
8MB RAM, 256K Cache
Enhanced PCI IDE HDD Controller
540MB 12ms IDE Hard Drive
ATI Mach32 PCI Local Bus Video Card with 1MB RAM
15" N.I. SVGA Color Monitor
1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
1 Bi-directional Parallel port, 2 Serial ports
Enhanced 101 key keyboard, Mouse
MS-DOS 6.22 and Windows for Workgroups 3.11
Desktop case, Ultimate Tower case w/11 drive bays also available
3 Year Limited Warranty

$2,199
I19090I9W

"If speed is most important, look no further than Insight Direct..."

-PC Magazine 12/6/94

Power, reliability, price. It's the Insight computers–powered by Intel's Pentium™ processor

PC WORLD BEST BUY

Insight 486-33VL

BUYER'S ASSURANCE SEAL

EXPERT S' Windows PICK

Insight 486DX2-66E
Insight 486DX2-66VLE

Insight VL 486DX2-66Mhz MM 1993 Computer Shopper Best Buy Award

* 3 year limited warranty on Insight Computers may have some restrictions. Call your salesperson for details.

Prices and specs subject to changes w/o notice. Worry-Free Guarantee and warranties may have restrictions. Shipping is not refundable. All trademarks are the properties of their respective owners. Typographic errors are subject to correction. Photos may not represent actual product. The following products are subject to a 15% restocking fee when returned to Insight Direct, Inc. for a refund: non-Insight computers, notebooks and printers. All warranties will be handled by the manufacturer on above products. Manufacturer warranty after 30 days. Software will not be accepted for a refund when the shrink wrap is broken. © Insight Direct, Inc. 1/24/95

Notebooks

EVEREX

EVER for EXcellence

WOW! 14.4 PCMCIA Fax/Modem $139

The premier multimedia notebook!

16 Bit Multimedia Sound

Digital sound effects for the best audio performance! Record, compress, store, and playback voice, sound and music, with the most reliable digitized audio capabilities.

Local Bus Video

1MB VESA Local Bus Windows Accelerator.

Ports

Docking station, serial, parallel, speakers, headphones, PS/2 mouse or keyboard. External SVGA monitor with 1024 x 768 resolution output.

Removable battery packs

- 3.6V back-up battery.
- Quick recharging time of 90 minutes
- Maximum of 5 hours of continuous operation
- Maximum of 8 hours idle operation

Interchangeable HDD makes drive swapping a snap

Other features

- Weighs as little as 5.9 pounds
- Measures a compact 1.5" high
- Trackball-19mm diameter
- Speaker with keyboard volume control
- Microphone with multidirectional receiver
- Earphone jack
- Pre-installed DOS and Windows
- 2 year manufacturer's warranty

Genuine Everex accessories available

Choice of two Type II or one Type III PCMCIA socket

Snap off 9.5" LCD display for easy upgrades

Everex STEPnote™ Models

486 DX2/50 Dual Scan Color
4MB RAM,
250MB HDD.
EVX5ØCS4/2 ..... $2,179

486 DX2/50 Active Matrix Color
4MB RAM,
250MB HDD.
EVX5ØCT4/2 ..... $3,179

486 DX4/75 Dual Scan Color
4MB RAM,
514MB HDD.
EVX75CS4/5 ..... $2,919

486 DX4/75 Dual Scan Color
4MB RAM,
340MB HDD.
EVX75CS4/3..... $2,699

486 DX4/75 Active Matrix Color
8MB RAM,
340MB HDD.
EVX75CS8/3..... $3,589

486 DX4/75 Active Matrix Color
8MB RAM,
514MB HDD.
EVX75CS8/5..... $3,939

486 DX4/75 Active Matrix Color
4MB RAM,
120MB HDD.
EVX33CS4/1..... $1,949

48 Hot Swap from Everex

intel inside

75 MHz

*The ES488 AudioDrive™ is a trademark of ESS Technology, Inc.

Notebooks

In Touch with Tomorrow

TOSHIBA

See our complete product listing across from "After Hours!"

Toshiba Portégé T3600

486DX2/50MHz,
8MB RAM,
250MB HDD,
8.4" Active Matrix Color
MAT36ØØCT2..... $3,439

Toshiba T4850

486DX4/75MHz, 8MB RAM,
520MB HDD,
10.4" Active Matrix Color
MAT485ØCT5..... $5,339

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

4000M Series

486DX4/75
9.5" Dual Scan Color,
455MB HDD,
TEXTMM75D..... $3,939

486DX2/50
9.5" Dual Scan Color,
340MB HDD,
TEXTMMD5ØD..... $2,999

PCMCIA

Megahertz

2.0 Modem with XJACK™ retractable phone connector. 9600/9600 bps
MAXJ196FM..... $169

Gold Series
14.4/14.4 bps MBXJ2144..... 239
14.4/14.4 bps MMBXJ1441ØØ..... 219

Sound Card 16 bit MMNMCØØ166... $299
SCSI Interface SCSI II NMCØØ2Ø3... 249
Ethernet RJ-45 NWNMCØØ155..... 169

Xircom

Ethernet BNC NWXECE1ØB2..... $229
Ethernet Combo NWECE1ØBC..... 259
Ethernet RJ-45 NWXCEM1ØT..... 499

Hard Drives

WESTERN DIGITAL

Capacity	Product Code	Interface	Access	FF/Height	Bare	16 Bit
540MB	WD254ØA	IDE	11ms	3.5" 1"H	$229	$269*
730MB	WD27ØØA	IDE	10ms	3.5" 1"H	299	339*
850MB	WD285ØA	IDE	10ms	3.5" 1"H	329	369*
1080MB	WD31ØØØA	IDE	10ms	3.5" 1"H	439	479*

Seagate

545MB	ST366ØA	IDE	14ms	3.5" 1"H	229	269*
1050MB	ST312ØØN	SCSI2F	9ms	3.5" 1"H	499	599
1083MB	ST3122ØA	IDE	12ms	3.5" 1"H	439	479*
1700MB	ST119ØØN	SCSI2F	9ms	3.5" HH	949	1,049
2100MB	ST124ØØN	SCSI2F	9ms	3.5" 1"H	999	1,099
2145MB	ST1255ØN	SCSI2F	8ms	3.5" HH	1,149	1,249
4294MB	ST1515ØN	SCSI-Barr.	8ms	3.5" HH	2,149	2,249
9080MB	ST41ØØØØN	SCSI	11ms	5.25" FH	3,299	3,399

*Bundled with GSI Model 18 IDE Accelerator

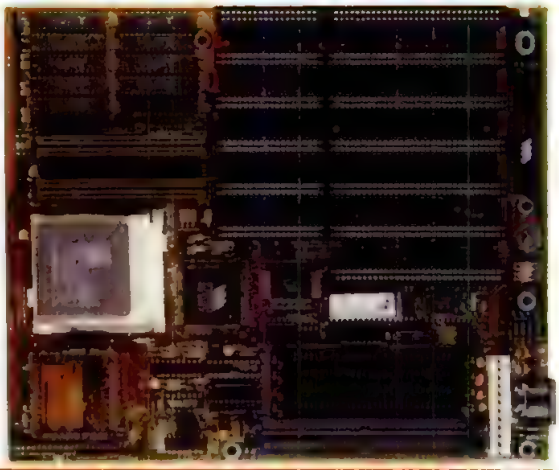
HARD DRIVES International

Now get information on the Internet. E-mail us at: info@insightd.com

Insight

Your Direct Souce
800-998-7612

TC WINS BEST BUY FOR MOTHERBOARDS IN 1994



486 VESA Local Bus MOTHERBOARDS

2 VESA SLOTS, ZIF SOCKETED, P24T PENTIUM READY, 256K CACHE EXPANDABLE, AMI BIOS, & a 1 YEAR WARRANTY.

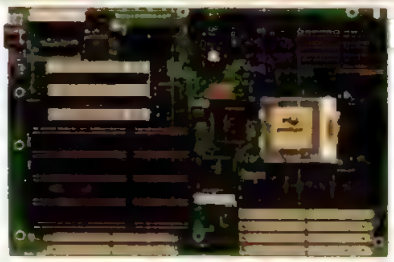
486SX-25	Intel CPU (VL425SXMB)	$179
486SX-33	Intel CPU (VL433SXMB)	199
486DX-33	Intel CPU (VL433DXMB)	279
486DX2-50	Intel CPU (VL450DX2MB)	299
486DX2-66	AMD CPU (VL466AMB)	329
486DX2-66	Intel CPU (VL466MB)	345
486DX2-80	AMD CPU (VL480AMB)	439
486DX4-100	Intel CPU (VL4100MB)	679

FOR PCI/VLB MOTHERBOARDS, ADD $69

FREE MOTHERBOARD INSTALLATION VIDEO

TC COMPUTERS

MICRONICS MOTHERBOARDS

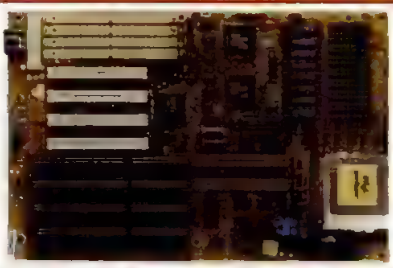


MX30
2 Slot VESA Motherboard With 256K Cache DX2-66.....$429

M5PI
3 Slot PCI P-5 w/256K Cache, w/Floppy & Hard Drive Controller
P5-60.....$829
P5-66.....$969

M54PI
3 Slot PCI P-5 w/256K Cache, w/Floppy & Hard Drive Controller
P5-90.....$1179

PENTIUM™ PROCESSOR POWER



256K CACHE, 3 PCI SLOTS, 4 16-BIT ISA SLOTS

P5-60 MHz w/6 72-Pin SIMM Sockets & 1 parallel, 2 serial & 2 IDE Ports
P5-60 (P560MB).....$729

P5-66 MHz w/6 72-Pin SIMM Sockets & 1 parallel, 2 serial & 2 IDE Ports
P5-66 (P566MB).....$869

P5-90 MHz w/6 72-Pin SIMM Sockets
P5-90 (P590MB).....$1059

TC'S MOTHERBOARD PACKAGES

486DX2-66 VESA PAK
Includes 486DX2-66 Motherboard, VESA IDE Controller w/ 1 Parallel, 2 Serial & 1 Game Port, Diamond Speedstar Pro Video Card
$435

486DX2-80 VESA PAK
Includes 486DX2-80 Motherboard and CPU Fan, VESA IDE Controller w/ 1 Parallel, 2 Serial & 1 Game Port, Diamond Stealth 64 DRAM 2MB Video Card
$595

486DX2-66 PCI PAK
Includes 486DX2-66 Motherboard and CPU Fan, PCI IDE Controller, 1 Parallel, 2 Serial & 1 Game Port, Diamond Stealth 64 DRAM 2MB Video Card
$619

486DX4-100 PCI PAK
Includes 486DX4-100 Motherboard and CPU Fan, PCI IDE Controller w/ 1 Parallel, 2 Serial & 1 Game Port, Diamond Stealth 64 DRAM 2 Video Card
$899

TC's New Motherboard Packs Include a Total Upgrade to a PCI or VESA System including Your Video Card and Hard Drive Controller - So You Are Running At Optimum Speed Using True Local Bus Components Through and Through.

P5-60 PCI PAK
Includes P5-60 Motherboard and Super Cool Pentium Fan, PCI IDE Controller, Diamond Stealth 64 DRAM 2MB Video Card, 1 parallel, 2 serial and 2 IDE Ports
$899

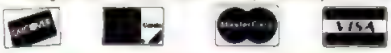
P5-90 PCI PAK
Includes P5-90 Motherboard and Super Cool Pentium Fan, PCI IDE Controller, Diamond Stealth 64 Video Card, 1 parallel, 2 serial and 2 IDE Ports
$1329

TC COMPUTERS

7AM to 8PM Mon. - Fri., 9AM to 5PM Sat. CST

HARD DRIVES

260-350MB		
Seagate	260MB IDE 64K Cache (ST3290A)	165
Maxtor	273MB IDE w/Cache (MX7273A)	169
Western Digital	340MB IDE 128K Cache (WD2340A)	189
Maxtor	345MB IDE 64K Cache (MX7345A)	179
400-800MB		
Maxtor	405MB IDE 256K Cache (MX7405A)	187
Western Digital	420MB IDE 128K Cache (WD2420A)	199
Maxtor	420MB IDE w/Cache (MX420AV)	195
Seagate	428MB IDE 256K Cache (ST3491A)	285
Conner	545MB IDE 256K Cache (CFA540A)	259
Western Digital	540MB IDE 128K Cache (WD2540A)	249
Maxtor	546MB IDE 256K Cache (MX7546A)	245
Western Digital	730MB IDE 128K Cache (WD2730A)	319
1000MB AND MORE		
Seagate	1050MB SCSI2 1024K Cache (ST31200N)	589
Western Digital	1083MB IDE 128K Cache (WD31000)	459



1-800-723-7287

Corporate Line 1-800-723-9497 In Louisiana Call (504) 733-2527
5005 Bloomfield, Jefferson, LA 70121

to P.O. Box 10428, New Orleans, LA 70181-0428 ... defective products will be repaired, replaced at TC's discretion or you will be told to contact the manufacturer for service. We are not responsible for ... costs are ... and in like new condition. TC has the right to charge a restocking fee if the product is returned ... not returnable. All registered and un-registered trademarks are ...

SINGLE SIDED ON BEASTER CARDBOARD

PERCOMP™ ... THAT WORKS!

EXECUTIVE SERIES

- 8MB RAM (expandable to 128MB)
- 256K Write-back cache RAM
- 540MB 12ms IDE hard drive
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- Local-BUS graphics card with 1MB
- 15" SVGA Monitor, Non-Interlaced, .28dp, Digital Controls, Energy Star Compliant
- Desktop or Tower Case
- Microsoft Mouse, 101 keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.22 & Windows for Workgroups
- Choice of Lotus 123, AMI PRO, Freelance or Approach for Windows
- Transporter Menu System
- True 3 Year On-Site Warranty

$1,649 $1,999 $2,299

PROFESSIONAL SERIES

- 8MB RAM (expandable to 128MB)
- 730MB 12ms IDE hard drive
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- (2) high speed serial ports (16550)
- Enhanced bi-directional parallel ports
- Diamond Stealth 64-PCI with 1MB
- 15" SVGA Monitor, Non-Interlaced, .28dp, Digital Controls, Energy Star Compliant
- Microsoft Mouse, 101 keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.22 & Windows for Workgroups
- MS-Works Multimedia edition on CD
- Transporter Menu System
- True 3 Year On-Site Warranty

$2,099 $2,199 $2,399

FAMILY MEDIA SERIES

- 8MB RAM (expandable to 128MB)
- 256K Write-back cache RAM
- 420MB 12ms IDE hard drive
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit sound card and speakers
- Local-BUS graphics card with 1MB
- 14" SVGA color Monitor, 1024NI, .28dp, Energy Star Compliant
- Microsoft Mouse, 101 keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.22 & Windows for Workgroups
- **MS-Works Multimedia, Encarta, Money, Dangerous Creatures, Microsoft Arcade, Best of Windows Entertainment Pack**
- Transporter Menu System
- True 3 Year On-Site Warranty

$1,499

HOME STARTER SERIES

- 4MB RAM (expandable to 128MB)
- 256K Write-back cache RAM
- 420MB 12ms IDE hard drive
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- Local-BUS graphics card with 1MB
- 14" SVGA color Monitor, 1024NI, .28dp, Energy Star Compliant
- Desktop or tower case
- Microsoft Mouse, 101 keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.22 & Windows for Workgroups
- MS-Works Multimedia edition on CD
- Transporter Menu System
- True 3 Year On-Site Warranty

$1,269 $1,299 $1,349

1-800-856-6688

THE TRUE THREE YEAR WARRANTY!

- Three Year "TRUE WARRANTY" On All Systems
- Full 3 Years On Parts And Labor, Provided On Site Whenever
- 30 Day Satisfaction Guarantee
- 24 Hours a Day, 7 Days A Week Technical Support
- On-Line Bulletin Board Service
- 14 Day Defect Exchange

CIRCLE 024 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The True 3 YEAR WARRANTY ON SITE

DEALER INFORMATION

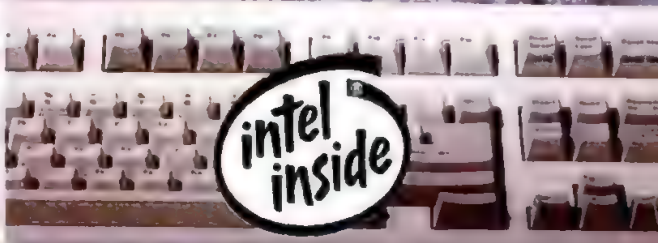
PC INNOVATION COMPUTERS
Raleigh, NC
800-948-6716

KRON COMPUTERS
Oklahoma City, OK
405-682-3536

SIMPLY BETTER COMPUTERS Inc
•Dallas, TX
214-484-7744
•Plano TX
214-578-9185
•Richardson TX
214-234-2 98
•Arlington TX
817-784-0702

METRO OFFICE SYSTEMS
Kansas City, KS
913-321-9526

MAXUM SYSTEMS
New York, NY
800-937-5512



No service charge for credit card orders. We are not responsible for errors in typography. Original shipping and handling fees, as well as return shipping charges, are non-refundable. There are no returns for credit after 30 days. Please call PerComp™ for an RMA number prior to returning any merchandise. Call or write for more information on warranties and deliveries. Call for latest pricing information.

MASTERCARD, VISA, DISCOVER & AMERICAN EXPRESS ACCEPTED

All registered and unregistered trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation.

PCM12201

IBM COMPAQ NEC TOSHIBA hp #1

FLORIDA'S LARGEST AUTHORIZED DEALER FOR NOTEBOOK COMPUTERS

DIRECT!!

TOSHIBA
AUTHORIZED DEALER

- 3400 CT 250HD WITH MODEM BLOWOUT $2199
CALL WHILE QUANTITIES LAST
- T3600 CT 8/250.....$3435

ALL MODELS IN STOCK

TOSHIBA
T1910/T1960CT
AUTHORIZED DEALER

- T1910 Mono SX33 4/200.....$1299
- T1910CS DX2 50 4/200 COLOR....$1759
- T1960CS DX2 50 4 200 COLOR.....$2135
- T1960CS DX2 50 4 320 COLOR.....$2305
- T1960CT DX2 50 4 200 ACTIVE $2725
- T1960CT DX2 50 4 320 ACTIVE.....$2890

ALL MODELS IN STOCK

TOSHIBA
T4700CT / T4800CT
AUTHORIZED DEALER

- T4700CT 8 200 Active Color.....$3869 CALL
- T4700CT 8 320 Active Color.....$4119 CALL
- T4800CT 8 510 Active Color.....$4695 CALL
- T4850CT 8 510 Active Color.....$5[illegible]
- T4850CT 8 810 Active.....$5[illegible]
- T4900CT 8 810 PENTIUM.....CALL

NEW!

TOSHIBA
T 2400 SERIES DX/50

- T2400CS 4 250 DUAL.....$2725
- T2400CS 4 320 DUAL.....$2849
- T2400CT 8/250 ACTIVE.....$3309
- T2400CT 8/320 ACTIVE.....$3439

ALL MODELS IN STOCK

NEW!

COMPAQ
CONTURA AERO
AUTHORIZED DEALER

- 486/25 Mono 170.....$1029
- 486/33 COLOR 170.....$1585
- 486 33 COLOR 250.....$1769

ALL MODELS IN STOCK

CONTURA

400CX DX 40 ACTIVE.....$3049
400C DX 40 DUAL.....$2435

NEW!

COMPAQ
LTE ELITE 486 40,50,75 MHz
AUTHORIZED DEALER

- 486 4/40CX, 4/170.....~~$3750~~ CALL
- 486 4/40 CX, 4/340.....~~$4125~~ CALL
- 486 4 50 CX, 8/340.....~~$4[illegible]~~ CALL
- 486 4/75CX, 8/340.....~~$5[illegible]~~ CALL
- 486 4 75CX, 8 510.....~~$5[illegible]~~ CALL

ALL MODELS IN STOCK

EPSON
GUARANTEED BEST PRICE

STYLUS COLOR	$509 NEW
ACTION LASER 1100	$425 NEW
ACTION LASER 1400	$679 NEW
ACTION LASER 1600	$740 NEW
LX 300	$165
LQ 570	$239
LQ 1070+	$359
DFX 8000	$2199
DFX 5000 +	$1330

ALL MODELS IN STOCK

NEC
NEW VERSA SERIES
AUTHORIZED DEALER

NEC VERSA S
- 486 SLD33 210 MONO.....$1249
- 486 SLD33 210 DSTN COLOR.....$1399
- 486 SLD33 210 ACTIVE.....$2149
- 486SLD50 260 ACTIVE.....$2349

NEC VERSA V
- 486 DX2 50 4 250 DSTN COLOR.....$2439
- 486 DX2 50 4 250 ACTIVE.....$3149
- 486 DX2 50 4 340 ACTIVE.....$3299
- 486 DX2 50 4 540 ACTIVE.....$3675

NEC VERSA M
- 75D 486 DX 75 8 250 DUAL.....$3329
- 8 340 DUAL.....$3489
- 75C 486 DX75 8 340 ACTIVE.....$4229
- 8 540 ACTIVE.....$4599
- 75CP 486 DX75 8 340 ACTIVE W PEN.....$4689
- 100C 100 MEG 8 340 ACTIVE.....$4549
- 8 810ACTIVE.....$5415

CALL FOR PENTIUM - ALL MODELS IN STOCK

HIGH END NETWORK SERVERS

IBM AST NEC COMPAQ PROLIANT
1000R • 2000R
4000R

ALL SERVERS IN STOCK

AST
AUTHORIZED DEALER - ASCENTIA

- 800 N 486DX 50, 4/250 DUAL.....$2269
- 800 N 486DX 50, 4 340 DUAL.....$2375
- 900 N 486DX 50, 4/340 DUAL.....$2625
- 900 N 486DX 50, 8 340 ACTIVE.....$3999
- 900 N 486DX 75, 8 340 DUAL.....$3110
- 900 N 486DX 75, 8 510 ACTIVE.....$4899

ALL MODELS IN STOCK

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
MULTI MEDIA TRAVELMATE TM 4000M

- SX 50 4 200 DUAL.....$2799
- SX 50 4 340 ACTIVE.....$3110
- DX 50 4 340 DUAL.....$3059
- DX 50 4 455 ACTIVE.....$3649
- DX 75 4 340 ACTIVE.....$4917
- DX 75 4 455 DUAL.....$4044
- DX 75 4 455 ACTIVE.....$5349
- DX 100 4 524 ACTIVE.....CALL

IBM
THINKPAD 360

- CSE DX 50, 4 340.....$2939
- CSE DX 50, 4 540.....$3319
- CE DX 50, 4 340.....$3659
- CE DX 50, 4 540.....$4039

NEW!

THINKPAD 755

- CE DX 100, 8 340.....CALL
- CE DX 100, 8 540.....CALL
- CE DX 100, 8 810.....CALL
- CSE DX 100, 8 340.....$4799
- CSE DX 100, 8 540.....$5199
- CSE DX 100, 8 810.....$5749
- CD DX 100, 8 540.....CALL
- CD DX 100, 8 810.....CALL

CALL FOR BEST PRICE

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

- HP 4L.....$629
- HP 4P.....$829
- HP 4ML.....$869
- HP 4MP.....$1299
- HP 4M PLUS.....$1879
- HP 4 PLUS.....$1389
- HP 4V $1859
- HP 4SI.....$2899
- HP 4SIMX.....$4049
- HP Deskjet 320.....$289
- HP 540.....$279
- HP 560C.....$459
- HP 1200C.....$1269
- HP 1200CPS.....$1879
- HP Scanjet 2CX.....$699
- HP Scanjet 3P.....CALL
- HP Fax 950.....$739
- HP Fax 700.....CALL
- HP 200LX 1MB.....$489
- HP 200LX 2MB.....$610
- HP Omnibook 530.....$1589

- HP OMNIBOOK 600
- HP 600 DX 50, 4/170.....$2469
- HP 600 DX 50, 4 260.....$2729
- HP 600 DX 75, 8/170.....$2999
- HP 600 DX 75, 8/260.....$3259
- HP OMNIBOOK 4000 CALL

ALL MODELS IN STOCK

22191 POWERLINE RD., SUITE 14B, BOCA RATON, FL 33433

FOR TECH SUPPORT & CUSTOMER SERVICE	FAX YOUR ORDER	OUTSIDE USA
(407) 394-3742	(407) 750-4261	(407) 394-4180

- HOURS: MON-FRI 8:30 AM TO 8:00 PM, SAT: 10AM - 6PM (EST)
- COMPANY & GOVERNMENT PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOME
- NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE
- WE ACCEPT VISA, MASTERCARD, DISCOVER & AMERICAN EXPRESS
- TECH HOURS: MON-FRI 9-6; SAT:10-4

SUNSHINE COMPUTERS

1-800-413-5854

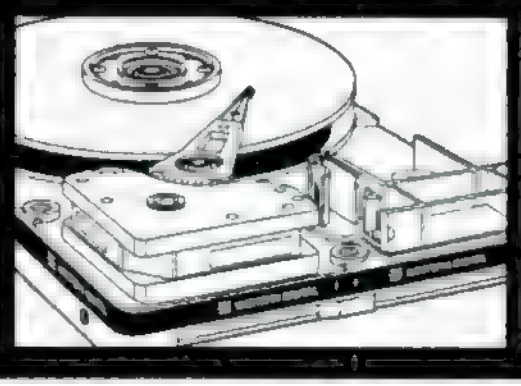
ATTENTION: Due to On-going Price Updates of Notebook & Laptop Computers CALL for current Pricing & Availability

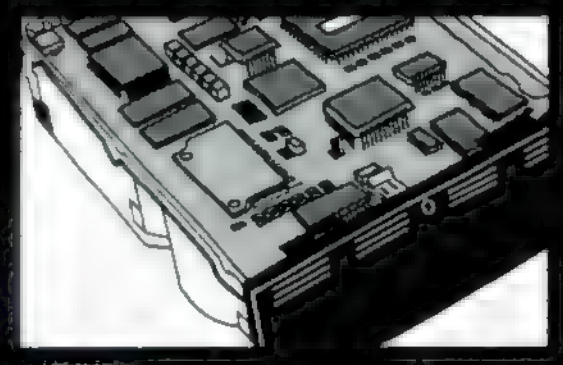
THE FOLLOWING ALSO APPLIES:
- ALL ITEMS CARRY AT LEAST A ONE YEAR WARRANTY.
- 15-DAY RETURN POLICY
- ALL ITEMS RETURNED MUST INCLUDE ORIGINAL PACKAGING AND DOCUMENTATION.
- NO RETURNS WITHOUT RMA NUMBER
- SHIPPING AND HANDLING NON- REFUNDABLE
- ALL RETURNS SUBJECT TO A RE-STOCKING FEE
- NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS
- SOFTWARE NOT RETURNABLE
- LASER PRINTERS NOT RETURNABLE

WHEN IN FLORIDA VISIT OUR 5000 SQ. FT. SHOWROOM

MEGAHAUS HARD DRIVES

The Drive Authority!





UNEQUALED REPUTATION

Nobody knows drives like MegaHaus. We have specialized in storage solutions for over 8 years. Repeat business from satisfied customers is the backbone of our business. We satisfy our customers.

DIRECT REPLACEMENT WARRANTY

During the first year of your warranty, we replace: not repair, any defective items. All items receive lifetime technical support from our factory trained techs.

SAME DAY SHIPPING

Our multi-million dollar inventory offers you the best diversity and availability in the market. We ship most orders the same day. Each order is checked at least four times for accuracy.

FAST, EASY INSTALLATION

Anyone can sell you a hard drive. We sell easy to install storage solutions. We spend countless hours researching the best solutions, then create our quick precise installation guides for each kit.

UNBEATABLE DEALS

WESTERN DIGITAL

#1 IDE drives. 3 year warranty, read/write cache.

420MB	12ms	WDAC2420	$197
540MB	12ms	WDAC2540	$233
730MB	10ms	WDAC2700	$289
1083MB	10ms	WDAC31000	$445

MICROPOLIS

Best buy! 5yr advanced replacement warranty.

1740MB	10ms	5400rpm	MC2217(IDE)	$779
2050MB	8.5ms	7200rpm	MC4221	$1089
4294MB	8ms	7200rpm	MC3243	$2039
9100MB	12ms	5400rpm	MC1991	$3299

Seagate

MegaHaus unbeatable price! WIDE SCSI in stock.

2139MB	8ms	7200rpm	ST12550N	$1149
2148MB	9ms	5400rpm	ST12400N	$990
4290MB	8ms	7200rpm	ST15150N	$2189
9080MB	10ms	5400rpm	ST410800N	$3339

FUJITSU

JAPANESE QUALITY! INCREDIBLE PRICE!

530MB	3.5"	13.8ms	IDE	2yr wty.	$225
530MB	3.5"	13.8ms	SCSI	2yr wty.	$245
1080MB	3.5"	9.5ms	SCSI	5yr wty.	$525
230MB	30ms	SCSI	Optical Drive		$745

NEW TAPE DRIVES!

Run on floppy controller. 1 FREE tape. Save $10 w/ drive sale.

Capacity	Brand	Warranty	Internal	External
250MB	IOMEGA	5yr	$155	$279
420MB	CONNER	2yr	$195	$339
850MB	CONNER	2yr	$289	$429

PIONEER

External CD ROM changers. No more disc swapping!

6 Disc	Double Speed	DRM602X	$439
6 Disc	Quad Speed	DRM604X	$989
18 Disc	Quad Speed	DRM1804X	$1899

HARD DRIVES

CONNER

IDE			
210MB	14ms	CFS210A	$164
420MB	14ms	CFS420A	$198
850MB	10ms	CNR850A	$359
1275MB	9ms	CNR1275A	$539

Maxtor

IDE			
135MB	12ms	M7135AV	$139
270MB	12ms	M7270AV	$162
420MB	12ms	M7420AV	$195
540MB	12ms	M7540AV	$243

MICROPOLIS

SCSI			
2050MB	8.5ms	MC4221	$1089
3020MB	11ms	MC1936	$1539
4294MB	8ms	MC3243	$2039
9100MB	12ms	MC1991	$3299
SCSI-AV Audio / Visual tuned drives			
2000MB	8.5ms	MC4221AV	$1179
3000MB	11ms	MC1936AV	$1589
4294MB	8ms	MC3243AV	$2179
9100MB	12ms	MC1991AV	$3439

Seagate

IDE			
260MB	16ms	ST3290A	$150
420MB	14ms	ST3491A	$199
545MB	12ms	ST5660A	$259
722MB	12ms	ST3780A	$318
1083MB	12ms	ST31220A	$475
SCSI (WIDE SCSI also available)			
1052MB	9ms	ST31200N	$549
1700MB	9ms	ST11900N	$1019
2145MB	8ms	ST12550N	$1149
2148MB	9ms	ST12400N	$990
4290MB	9ms	ST15230N	$1979
4290MB	8ms	ST15150N	$2189
9080MB	11ms	ST410800N	$3339

WIDE SCSI

WIDE SCSI kits include controller, cable, drive

1Gig EISA / VESA or PCI	$1139 / $1039
2Gig EISA / VESA or PCI	$1699 / $1599
4Gig EISA / VESA or PCI	$2699 / $2599

HARD DRIVES

Quantum

IDE			
270MB	14ms	MV270A	$169
365MB	11ms	LT340A	$188
540MB	14ms	MV540A	$225
541MB	11ms	LT540A	$235
731MB	11ms	LT730A	$295
SCSI			
270MB	14ms	MV270S	$185
342MB	12ms	LPS340S	$215
540MB	14ms	MV540S	$242
541MB	11ms	LT540S	$249
731MB	11ms	LT730S	$315
1080MB	10ms	IMP1080	$539
1440MB	9.5ms	IMP1440S	$699
2160MB	9.5ms	IMP2160S	$955
4280MB	8.6ms	GP4280S	$2399

SYQUEST

SCSI		Drive	PC Kit	Mac Kit
44/88MB	SQ5110C	$249	$379	$399
105MB	SQ3105S	$229	$349	$339
200MB	SQ5200C	$389	$549	$519
270MB	SQ3270S	$369	$519	$489
IDE		Drive	PC Kit	Portable
105MB	SQ3105A	$179	$269	$339
270MB	SQ3270A	$339	$439	$529

Cartridges Qty 2-4 / 5-9 / 10+ or with drive
44MB 66/61/57 88MB 70/66/64 105MB 56/54/53
200MB 83/77/75 270MB 65/62/59

NOTEBOOK UPGRADES

2.5" Drives			SCSI	IDE
240MB	14ms	Fujitsu	$279	$279
256MB	17ms	Quantum	$269	$274
514MB	17ms	Quantum	$429	$439

NEW! Pereos 1.25Gig portable tape back up, weighs less than 10oz, battery powered $649
Adaptec PCMCIA to SCSI / Parallel to SCSI $219 / $135
PCMCIA internal docking bay for desktop $119

MISCELLANEOUS

Drive Media! WIDE SCSI, Macintosh & Power Mac Drives, Hard Disk Cards, PCMCIA 2 1/2" Drives, Floppy Drives, IBM PS/1, PS/2, and Tandy Drives.

CD ROM DRIVES

SCSI				
Toshiba	XM3501	4X	120ms	$319
Plextor	PX43CH	4X	150ms	$429
NEC	CDR510	3X	195ms	$279
Sanyo	SH93R	2X	280ms	$149
IDE (ATAPI)				
Mitsumi	CRMCFX400	4X	230ms	$209

MULTIMEDIA KITS

SCSI Drive, sound card (in retail pkg)
PREM=Media Vision Premium 3D PRO=Media Vision Pro 3D
SB= Sound Blaster 16 SCSI. SA= Sound Blaster SCSI ASP

	PREM	PRO	SB	SA
SH93R	$289	$409	$289	$339
CDR510	$439	$569	$439	$489
XM3501	$479	$609	$475	$535
PX43CH	$589	$729	$589	$643

CD ROM TOWERS

Multiple drives in a single enclosure.

	2 Drive	4 Drive	7 Drive
Sanyo 93R	$369	$799	$1299
NEC 3X	$689	$1429	$2419
Toshiba 3501	$769	$1599	$2719
Plexstor 4X	$1029	$2129	$3639

SCSI TAPE DRIVES

Kit includes 16bit card, DOS or Windows software & 1 tape.

			Bare	Kit
250MB	Conner	C2150	$349	$509
525MB	Conner	C2525	$479	$639
750-1.5Gig	Exabyte	2501	$499	$649
2Gig	Conner	4320	$779	$879
2Gig	HP	35470	$759	$859
NEW DRIVE! Back-up speed 54MB/min.				
2-4Gig	Conner	3200	$589	$699
4-8Gig	Conner	4324	$849	$949
4-8Gig	HP	35480	$869	$969
4-10Gig	Conner	4326	$959	$1089
4-10Gig	HP	C1533A	$1049	$1169
5-10Gig	Exabyte	8505	$2039	$2209

Backup Software

Novell NLM 50 user / unlimited / OS/2	$199 / $339
NovaStor OS/2 / Macintosh	$89 / $99
Retrospect for Mac (w/ drive only)	$129
Desktape Mounts 4mm Tape on Mac Desktop	$275

OPTICAL DRIVES

We offer complete solutions for most systems.

128MB	40ms	Smart Storage (IBM)	$599
230MB	40ms	Smart Storage (IBM)	$729
230MB	30ms	Fujitsu	$745
1.3GB	29ms	Smart Storage (IBM)	$1789
1.3GB	30ms	Fujitsu	$1799
1.3GB	23ms	Hewlett Packard	$2059
1.3GB	19ms	Maxoptix (4MB)	$2049

Media 5-9/10+ or w/ drive 128MB $28/27
230MB $38/36 650MB $73/69 1.3GB $87/84

CONTROLLER CARDS

ADAPTEC	Alone	w/Drive
A1522BASIC 16Bit SCSI	$129	$109
A1542CBASIC 16Bit SCSI	$225	$215
A2742 EISA SCSI	$379	$369
A2842 VESA SCSI	$259	$249
A2940Kit PCI SCSI	$299	$289
Future Domain 1680 16Bit SCSI	$134	$119
QLOGIC PCI SCSI & WIDE	$325	$315
TEKRAM CACHING CARDS		
DC600CF 16Bit IDE	$89	$79
DC680C 32Bit Local Bus IDE	$109	$99
DC690C 32Bit PCI IDE	$149	$139
SCSI Controllers include COREL SCSI		
DC800B 16Bit SCSI	$199	$189
DC880B 32Bit Local Bus SCSI	$299	$289
TEKRAM NON-CACHING		
DC300B 16Bit SCSI w/ Corel	$159	$149
DC380B VESA SCSI w/ Corel	$179	$160
DC290N PCI Enhanced IDE	$45	$39
DC200S 16Bit IDE w/ High Speed IO	$55	$45
GSI 16Bit IDE accelerators (enhanced IDE)		
Boost Performance 30 to 80%! VESA coming soon.		
1533-21 2IDE, 4 Floppy	$59	$49
1533-32 2IDE, 4 Floppy, IO	$125	$115
4C 16Bit supports 8 IDE	$139	$129

Many other types of controllers in stock.

DRIVE HARDWARE

NEW!High Quality pull out brackets for 3.5" drives. Entire frame is metal,cooling fan, SCSI ID selector. Great for security, RAID, or Backup SCSI $85 IDE $79
SCSI Drive cases 3.5" $90 half height $80
1 full or 2 half $105 2 full or 4 half $250
4 full or 8 half height $450 (installation extra)

MEGAHAUS HARD DRIVES
1110 NASA Rd 1 #306
Houston, Texas 77058

1-800-786-1182

Ad. Code # P132 Sales Hours (Central Standard Time)
7am - 8pm Monday thru Friday 9am - 3pm Saturday
FAX (713) 333-3024 Local (713) 333-1910
T.T.Y. 800-473-0972 Corporate / Government 800-786-1146
We sell within the United States, its territories, and Canada (sorry no international orders!)

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS

NO SURCHARGE
We accept Fortune 500 & Government bids & PO's.
We check for COD and Credit Card fraud!

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. Shipping charges are nonrefundable. Refused items are subject to restocking fee. All returns subject to 15% restocking fee. Some manufacturers may apply for authorization checks. All trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies. Personal checks held for clearance. We reserve the right to refuse any sale for any reason. ©1995 MegaHaus Inc.

CIRCLE 018 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY

FACTORY DIRECT PRICES

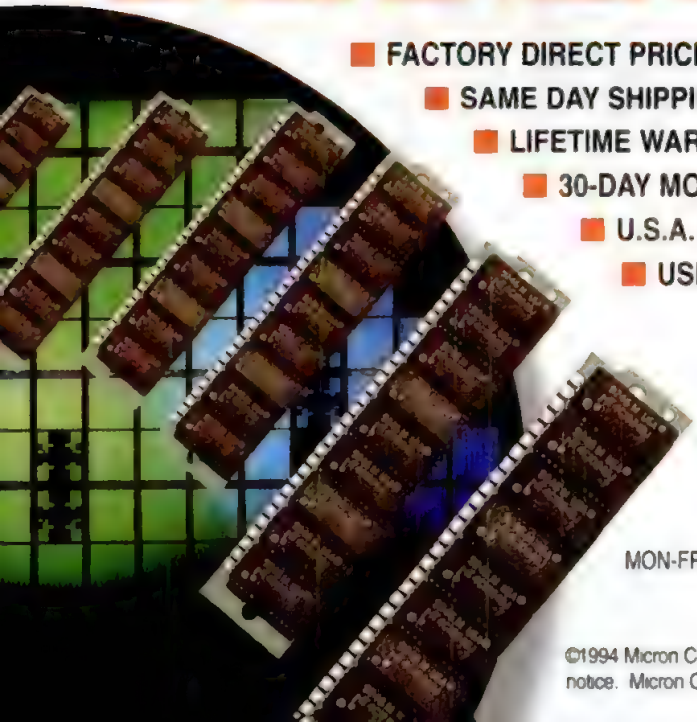
CALL MICRON MEMORY DIRECT!

Our knowledgeable sales staff will put you on the road to POWER!

1 X 8.....call	1 X 36.....call
1 X 9.....call	2 X 32.....call
(3 CHIP) (9 CHIP)	2 X 36.....call
4 X 8.....call	4 X 32.....call
4 X 9.....call	4 X 36.....call
1 X 32.....call	8 X 32.....call

MAC 8MEG AND 16MEG UPGRADES ALSO AVAILABLE.

- FACTORY DIRECT PRICING
- SAME DAY SHIPPING
- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- U.S.A. MADE QUALITY AND RELIABILITY
- USER INSTALLABLE INSTRUCTION INCLUDED



MICRON COMPUTER, INC.

800-219-2283

MON-FRI 7AM - 8PM SAT 8AM - 5PM (MST) 900 E. Karcher Road • Nampa, Idaho 83687
(208) 465-3434 • FAX (208) 465-3424 Purchase Order FAX (208) 467-5384

CIRCLE 203 ON READER SERVICE CARD

©1994 Micron Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Micron Computer, Inc. cannot be responsible for omissions, errors in typography or photography.

Get answers every day a spreadsheet can't give you any day

Real Stats. Real Easy.

New *faster* version

& Developer's Kit!
Call today!

Use SPSS 6.1 for Windows when you need in-depth answers quickly and easily. Go beyond summary statistics and spreadsheet row-and-column math by using the right tool for the job. SPSS is a complete tool kit of statistics, graphs and reports that enables you to answer tough questions like:

- Why did sales drop in the last quarter?
- How satisfied are my customers?
- What are the patterns in my data?

SPSS products are used today for:

- Explore consumer awareness
- Compare perceptions of products
- Discover preferences by group

- Analyze your customer database
- Forecast sales by product and region
- Improve mailing responses
- Learn which promotions work best

- Assess process capability
- Reduce nonconformance
- Spot unnatural patterns of variation
- Track incidence of infection

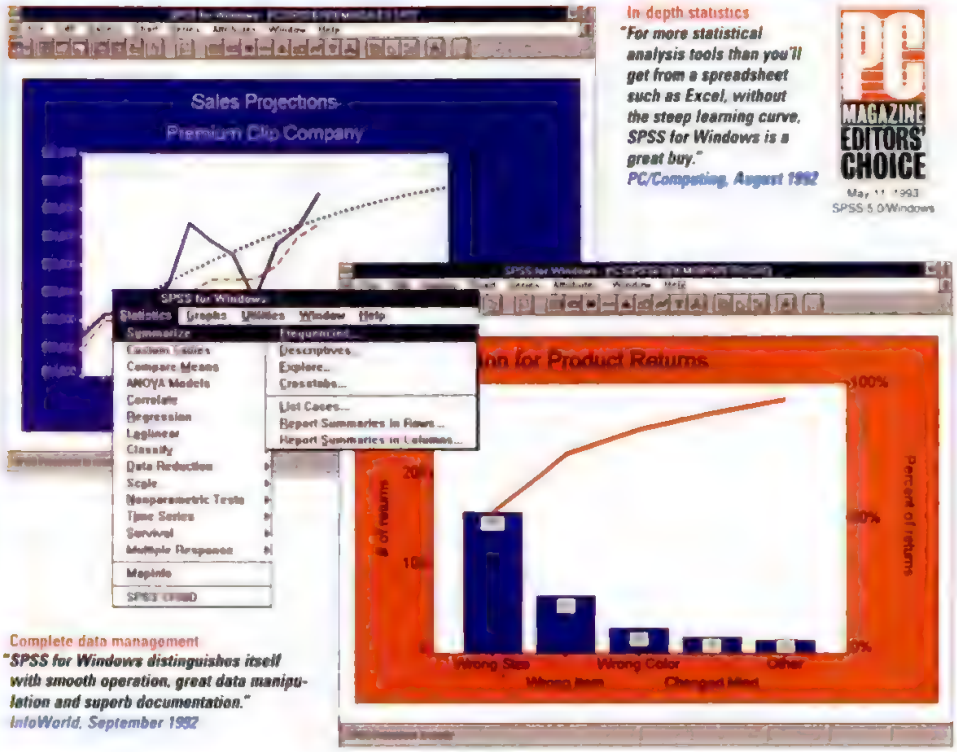
- Test hypotheses
- Determine group differences
- Track performance over time
- Prepare professional reports

Answer your tough questions

You don't need a Ph.D. to learn or use SPSS 6.1 for Windows. A tutorial, task-oriented help and a glossary of statistical terms will help make you an expert. You'll be surprised at how easy it is to do in-depth data analysis.

And, if you are already an expert, you'll appreciate SPSS' rich set of statistical functionality. Whatever your experience level, you'll be able to explore your data thoroughly.

Discover hidden patterns and trends in your data with over 50 high-resolution



In depth statistics
"For more statistical analysis tools than you'll get from a spreadsheet such as Excel, without the steep learning curve, SPSS for Windows is a great buy."
PC/Computing, August 1992

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
May 11 1993
SPSS 5.0 Windows

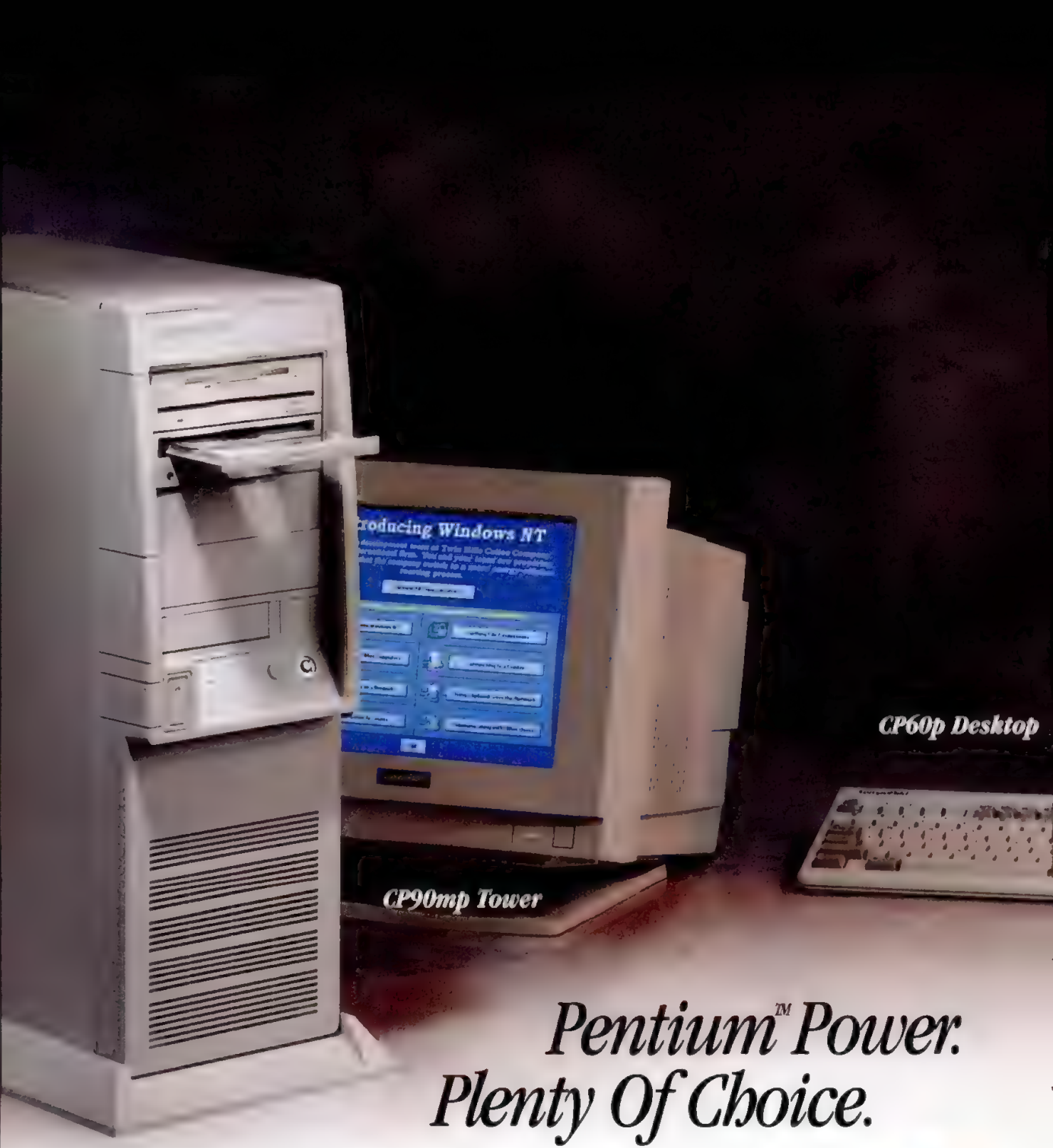
Complete data management
"SPSS for Windows distinguishes itself with smooth operation, great data manipulation and superb documentation."
InfoWorld, September 1992

Automatic statistical graphs
"A complete set of graphics and charting capabilities." *PC Week, May 1992*

Learn fast, work fast
"SPSS for Windows is an excellent full-featured set of statistical procedures...The Windows interface makes it easy and fast to use and I highly recommend it." *Marketing Research, Summer 1993*

Reasons SPSS 6.1 for Windows goes beyond your spreadsheet:

- 60+ statistical procedures
- 50+ business, analytical and
- New toolbar which gives
- Technical support for
- New online tutorial
- Glossary of statistical terms
- Hot-button help with graphs
- Work with even your largest
- Documentation which clearly
- Statistics located in easy to-
- Explore your data more thor-
- Execute advanced multivariate
- Predict the future using
- Perform perceptual mapping



Pentium™ Power. Plenty Of Choice.

A Pentium™ System For Every Need And Budget.

Chances are, you'll soon be maxxed out on your current computer and are itching to get your hands on one of the new systems with Intel's hot Pentium™ processor. But you won't budge until something comes along with just the right price and configuration.

Get ready to budge. Because CompuAdd now offers exciting options for those who crave Pentium power. First there's the CP90mp multiprocessing Tower with the incredible speed of two 90MHz Pentium processors. A single 90MHz Pentium delivers four times the speed of a 66MHz/486DX2. Consider multiplying that by performing tasks simultaneously with two. You'll dramatically increase the productivity of high-end applications, such as CAD/CAM and multimedia. With its Dual Speed CD ROM drive, you'll be ready to start building that multimedia system, too. And if you don't need this much power now, you can start with one Pentium processor and add a second later.

The next Pentium option is 90MHz speed sitting right on top of your desk: the CP90p Low Profile. As with the multiprocessor, you'll have PCI to keep your I/O functions flying at peak 32-bit speed.

Or put our CP60p on your desktop and you'll get Pentium power for even less — 60MHz speed with an incredibly small price tag. And you'll have yet another option, as well. You can add a Dual Speed CD ROM drive to either desktop model.

So budge over to the phone and call us. When you're ready for Pentium power, CompuAdd is your best choice.

RISK FREE GUARANTEE

- ❑ 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee
- ❑ Lifetime 24-hour, 7-day Technical Support
- ❑ Remote Rescue Online Support
- ❑ 30-Day Price Protection
- ❑ One-Year Onsite Service
- ❑ One-Year Limited Warranty
- ❑ Out-of-Warranty Repairs
- ❑ Lifetime BBS Support
- ❑ Onsite Installation Option
- ❑ Environmentally Sensitive Packaging

CP90p Low Profile

	CP90mp Tower	CP90p Low Profile	CP60p Desktop
CPU	2 x Intel 90MHz Pentium	Intel 90MHz Pentium	Intel 60MHz Pentium
RAM	16MB	8MB	8MB
Cache	512KB	256KB	256KB
Hard Drive	1GB	420MB	212MB
Expansion	5 EISA Slots, 3 PCI	2 ISA Slots, 2 PCI	5 ISA Slots, 3 PCI
Monitor	15" N-I	15" N-I	14" N-I
Video	1MB PCI	1MB PCI	1MB PCI
CD ROM	Dual Speed MPC2 Compliant	Optional	Optional
Software	Windows NT **Workstation**	Windows for **Workgroups 3.11**	Windows for **Workgroups 3.11**
Price	$5,995	$2,595	$2,195
Lease	$201/mo.	$92/mo.	$78/mo.

All 3 Systems Include: 101-key Keyboard, Microsoft Mouse, 3.5" Floppy ... and More!

intel inside pentium

MICROSOFT WINDOWS NT READY-TO-RUN

MICROSOFT WINDOWS READY-TO-RUN

To Order Or To Receive A Free Catalogue
Call (7am - 7pm CST)

1-800-456-3660

Fax 512/331-2862

CompuAdd
CUSTOMER DRIVEN, BY DESIGN.

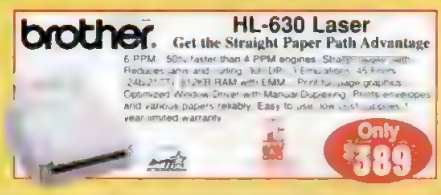
12337 Technology Boulevard
Austin, Texas 78727

©CompuAdd Corporation 1994. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. CompuAdd is not liable for damage due to omissions or typographical errors. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 126 ON READER SERVICE CARD

USA FLEX

Tremendous Sav



Laptops/Portables

EPSON

ActionNote 4SLi/12-50 260MB	$1499
500C Pas Color 260MB	$2049

NEC

VERSA S 33M 240MB Mono	$1699
VERSA S 33M 270MB Dual Scan	$1869
VERSA S 33 270MB Active	$2799
VERSA S 50C 270MB Active	$3269
VERSA S 50C 270MB Dual Scan	$2799
VERSA S 50C 340MB Active	$3569
VERSA S 50 340MB Active	$3759
VERSA S 50C 540MB Active	$4229
VERSA M 75C 270MB Active	$3749
VERSA M 75C 340MB Active	$4839
VERSA M 75C 340MB Active	$5179
VERSA M 75HC 540MB Active	$5599

ZENITH

ZNOTE 486DL 210MB Dual Scan	$1799
ZNOTAR 5X 340MB Mono/16MB	$1869
ZNOTAR 5X 340MB Dual Scan 270MB	$2199
ZSTAR 5X 340MB Active 340MB	$3299

IBM ThinkPad

360 Mono 200MB	$1699
360C S Color Dual Scan 170MB	$2349
360C Color Active 170MB	$2799
510Cs Pas Color 200MB	$1799

TOSHIBA

T1910 Mono 200MB	$1294
T1910CS 200 MB	$1747
T1960CS 340 MB	$2124-$2294
T1960CT 340MB	$2697-$2877
T2400CS 270/340MB	$2814-$2837
T2400CT Color Active Matrix 270/340MB	$3249-$3417
T4700CT Color Active Matrix 270/340MB	$3917-$4167
T4800CT Color Act. Matrix 500MB	$4754
T4850CT 500/540MB	$5041-$5467
T4900CT Pentium Color Act. Matrix 500MB	$6274
T6600C CD ROM ready	$5427
T6500C CD	$5924

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TM 4000E WinDX2-66 200MB	$2085
TM 4000E WinDX2/50 200MB	$2859
TM 4000E WinDX4-75 340MB	$3649
TM 4000E WinDX4-75/75 455MB	$4429
TM 4000E WinDX4-75/75 455MB	$4459
TM4000 M Dual Scan 200MB	$2779
TM4000 M Active color 200MB	$3359
TM4000 M Active color 340MB	$4959
TM4000 M Dual Scan 340MB	$5599

AT&T Globalyst 200

486 SX/33 Dual Scan 170MB	$2224
486 SX/33 Active Matrix 250MB	$3294
486 DX2/50 Dual Scan 170MB	$2457
486 DX2/50 Active Matrix 250MB	$3634

CANON

NoteJet 486C 4BubbleJet™ printer 120MB 200MB	$2079-$2349
NoteJet II 486C BubbleJet™ printer 260MB	$2598

Monitors/Video Cards

NEC

14" SvGA	$309
14" 2V	$304
15" 3V	$469
15" MultiSync XE15	$529
17" MultiSync XE17	$959
21" MultiSync XE21	$1929
15" MultiSync XP15	$629
17" MultiSync XP17	$1239
21" MultiSync XP21	$2449

CTX

14" 6439ES	$199
14" 6468ES	$224
14" 6468 3M	$239
14" 4515 S	$245
14" 4515GM	$255
14" 4515ES	$279
14" 4515VM	$289
15" 5629GM	$319
15" 5629VM	$339
17" 6629GM	$639
17" 6629VM	$699

MAG Innovision

14" LX1450LG	$238
15" DX15F	$338
15" MX15F	$458
17" DX17F	$648
17" MX17F	$898
21" MX21F	$1738

SONY

15" CPD-155E	$459
17" CPD-1704E	$999
20" CPD-2004E	$1699
21" CPD-2104E	$1949

MAGNAVOX

14" M479 mono	$104
14" CM2089	$228
14" CM2599	$248
15" CM2015	$288
15" CM4415	$348
17" CM4417	$679
20" 20CM64	$1028

DIAMOND

SpeedStar Pro 1MB ISA	$95
SpeedStar Pro 1MB VLB	$109
SpeedStar 64 1MB ISA	$149
SpeedStar 64 1MB PCI	$149
SpeedStar 64 2MB ISA	$195
SpeedStar 64 2MB PCI	$195
Stealth 64 2MB VLB	$379
Stealth 64 2MB PCI	$379
Stealth 64 4MB VLB	$519
Stealth 64 4MB PCI	$519
Stealth 64 w CorelDraw 4	add $50
Viper SE 2MB VLB	$339
Viper SE 2MB PCI	$339
*Includes CorelDraw 3.0	

ORCHID

Kelvin 64 1MB ISA	$149
Kelvin 64 1MB VLB	$149
Kelvin 64 1MB PCI	$149
Kelvin 64 2MB ISA	$199
Kelvin 64 2MB VLB	$199
Kelvin 64 2MB PCI	$199

NOKIA

14" 44BS	$399
15" 449E	$499
15" 447L	$695
17" 447X	$1029
17" 447X TCO	$1159
21" 445X	$2199

HERCULES

Dynamite Pro 2MB ISA	$199
Dynamite Pro 2MB VLB	$189
Dynamite Power 2MB VLB	$209
Dynamite Power 2MB PCI	$209
Graphite Power 1MB ISA	$229
Graphite Power 1MB VLB	$239
Graphite Power 2MB ISA	$349
Graphite Power 2MB VLB	$289
Stingray VL 1MB VLB	$109
Stingray PCI 1MB PCI	$109

ATI Technology

Graphics Xpression 1MB ISA	$235
Graphics Xpression 1MB VLB	$235
Graphics Xpression 2MB ISA	$295
Graphics Ultra Pro 2MB ISA	$279
Graphics Ultra Pro 2MB VLB	$279
Graphics Pro Turbo 2MB ISA	$379
Graphics Pro Turbo 2MB VLB	$379
Graphics Pro Turbo 2MB PCI	$379
Graphics Pro Turbo 4MB ISA	$589
Graphics Pro Turbo 4MB VLB	$589
Graphics Pro Turbo 4MB PCI	$589

PANASONIC

14" C1491	$279
17" C1791E	$749
*Includes FREE Panasonic Speakers	

Printers...Laser/Ink Jet/Dot Matrix

EPSON

ACTIVA Laser 1000 14ppi	$447-$657
ACTIVA Laser 1500/1600	$537-$767
AP-2000	$96
LX-100	$164
AP-3250/3260	$144-$167
EPL-4000/4000+	$214-$354
EPL-5000	$254-$347
EPL-5200/5200+	$427-$597
EPL-5200 PS	$899
EPL-7000/7000+/8000	$1317-$2217
Stylus 800	$184-$194
Stylus 800+/1000	$267-$427
Stylus 1000	$499

PANASONIC PRINTERS

KX-P4400/P5400	$399*-$699*
KX-P4410/P4430	$469-$659
KX-P444	$989
KX-SP150 Printer/Fax/Copier	$799
KX-P1150/P1123	$129-$179
KX-P1121/P1124	$249-$319
KX-P1124/P1124i	$369-$399
KX-P1695/P1695	$1697-$1957
KX-P1624/P1624	$369-$399
*Price includes Manufacturer Rebate	

DIGITAL

DEClaserWriter 605 100	$1599-$1999*
DEClaserwriter	$549
DEClaser 1152/5130	$699-$1499
*Includes $50 Mail-in Rebate	

LEXMARK

4029 LaserPrinter 6	$849
4039 LaserPrinter 6 Plus	$1239
Optra R Plus	$1449-$1999
Optra S	$1899-$2469
Optra T	$2999
WinWriter Series	
Model 1	$289-$489
Model 4	$769-$999
ValueWriter 100-600	$649-$829
Exemplar Executive	$2195-$29
2380 Plus Dot Matrix	$304-$439
2391 Plus Dot Matrix	$329-$439
IBM Color Jet Printer PS 4079	$2499

OKIDATA PRINTERS

OL400E/OL410E	$427-$648
ML320/ML321	$299-$429
ML590/ML591	$424-$584
*Price includes Mail-in Rebate	

HP PRINTERS

HP DeskJet 320/540	$299-$399
HP DeskJet 540 w/ Color Kit	$419-$5
HP DeskJet 560C	$49
HP DeskJet 660C PS	$1349-$1449
HP Support Pack	Ava
HP LaserJet 4P	$5491-$5491
*Price includes $100 Rebate	

CANON

BJ-100/BJ-10SX	$197-$237
BJ-200e/BJ-230	$247-$287
BJC-4000/BJC-4000	$367-$47
LBP-430 / LBP-860	$5751-$947

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

microLaser Pro 600 PS/17 PS/35	$1199-$1529
microLaser Pro E	$1
microLaser Power Pro	$1
microWriter Printer	$5
microWriter PS2/PS65	$629-$795
microMarc Inkjet Printer	$2
microMarc COLOR	$3

MULTIMEDIA KITS / CD-ROM DRIVES / SPEAKERS

FLEX

FLEX CD PRO Value	$199
FLEX CD PRO Classic	$249
FLEX CD Pro External	$219

NEC

MultiSpin 2V	$169
MultiSpin 2V Deluxe	$284
MultiSpin 3Xp	$379
MultiSpin 3X Plus Kit	$449
MultiSpin 4X	$379
MultiSpin 4Xe	$479
MultiSpin 4X kit	$449
MultiSpin 4Xe kit	$549

CHINON

CDS-535	$249
CDS-535PC	$289

MICROSOLUTIONS

Back Pack Interface	$339

SONY

CDU-33A Kit	$139

MEDIAVISION

Reno Portable	$299

TEAC

CD 55A Quad Speed	$469

CREATIVE LABS

OmniCD	$179
OmniCD IX SCSI	$429
Discovery CD 16	$249
Entertainment CD 16 int	$449
Entertainment CD 16 ext	$549
GameBlaster CD 16	$379
Multimedia Upgrade Kit	$449
Multimedia Upgrade ext	$549
Digital Schoolhouse	$299
Sound Blaster 16 Value Edition	$99
Sound Blaster Value Edition	$49
Sound Blaster Pro Value Edition	$69
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2	$179
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2 w ASP	$199
Sound Blaster 16 MultiCD	$149
Sound Blaster 16 MultiCD w ASP	$179
Sound Blaster AWE32	$299
Wave Blaster	$179

ORCHID

Videola 96+3x	$359
SoundWave 32	$169
GameWave 32	$109

MEDIAVISION

Pro Audio 16 Basic	$55
Premium 3-D SCSI MCD	$145
Wavetable Upgrade Card	$145
Pro 3-D	$265
Super Deluxe Kit MV 3000	$369
Premium Deluxe Portable Kit MV 4000	$499
Pro Deluxe Kit MV 5000	$699

ADS

TV Elite ext w remote mouse	$219
TV Elite int w COMPEL	$159
TV Elite A/V	$189
Audio Rack kit	$59
PC Primetime	$325
Video Gripper	$315

TURTLE BEACH

Maui Wavetable	$155
MultiSound Monterey	$349
Multi Sound Tahiti	$149

AI TECH

MultiPro CTV	$279
ProCTV Plus	$149
Wavewatcher TV	$329

ALTEC LANSING

ACS50	$75
ACS3	$189

JENSEN/POWER PARTNERS

JPS35	$65
JP545	$119
AR42	$159
ARS70	$219

PANASONIC

EAB401P	$69
EAB710P	$179

SONY

SRS-50PC	$89
SRS-Bridge	$99
SRS-CWPI	$165

Scanners

RELISYS

Relisys 1412	$799
Relisys 4816	$999
Relisys 9614	$1499
Relisys HandScan 8	$99
Relisys Handheld MorphingScan	$199
Relisys HandScan 24 w CorelDraw 4	$299
AVEC Color 24/X	$599
AVEC Home Scanner Fax	$399

HEWLETT-PACKARD

ScanJet 3c Color	$779*
ScanJet 3P Mono	$469
*Price includes $150 Mail-in Rebate	

CANON

IX 4015 Color	$769
IX 4015 Grayscale	$469

UMAX

vista S6	$779
1660 UC 1260	$599-$1139
Mirage Color Handheld	$249

EPSON

ES-1200C ProPC	$1299
ES-1200 ProMAC	$1299
ES-600C ActionScanner PC/MAC	$599*
*Price includes $100 Mail-in Rebate	

MOUSE SYSTEMS

PageBrush 256 Mono Handheld	$99
PageBrush 256 Color Handheld	$189

MUSTEK

Handheld 256 Mono	$99
Handheld Color 24	$199
Tw[illegible]	$49

Mail Order Made Easy! By...

USA FLEX

USA Flex, Inc., 471 Brighton Dr., Bloomingdale, IL 60108

TO ORDER CALL...

1-800-766-1940

Federal Express Delivery Service Available

No Surcharge On These Credit Cards

Code # PCM01B5

gs On All Your Computing Needs!

ENRICH AND ENTERTAIN THE WHOLE FAMILY

The **486 Family Edition System** from USA Flex offers your family the experience of visiting exotic, far off lands, the heart-pounding excitement of flying your own jet, the convenience of having volumes of knowledge at your fingertips or the peace of mind and security that comes with controlling your family's finances and planning their future. This powerful multimedia system from USA Flex is packed with all the hardware and software your family will need, and best of all, it can all be yours for only...

$1995

Intel 486DX2-66 CPU

- 8MB RAM (Easily Upgradable to 64MB RAM)
- 256K L2 Cache • 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 720MB IDE Hard Drive w 128K Cache
- Paradise Bahamas 64 64 bit VLB Video Accelerator card with 2 MB of DRAM • Sony Int 320ms Double-Spin CD-ROM Drive • Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 bit Sound Card with CD Quality 20 Voice Stereo Sound and Game Port • 15" 28dp Energy Star compliant Color Monitor up to 1280x1024i SVGA resolution • VLB I/O IDE
- 14.4/14.4 Data/Fax Modem w/Win & DOS S/W
- Microsoft Mouse • 101 Key Keyboard • 2-Button Joystick
- Stereo Headphones • Stereo Speakers
- MS DOS 6.22 • MS Window for Workgroups 3.11

PLUS! DELUXE COLLECTION OF EDUCATIONAL, GAME, & BUSINESS/HOME CD TITLES

Including Compton's New Century Encyclopedia • Interactive World Atlas • CIA World Fact Book • Consumer Information Catalog • RoboCop 3D • ChessMaster 2100 • Might & Magic 2 • EPIC • Contraption ZAK • Paper Boy 2 • F29 Retaliator • Push Over • D Generation • Virtual Work Space • MS Works for Windows (WP, Data Base & Spreadsheet) • MS SoundBytes • MS Money • MS Best of Entertainment Pack (13 games) • Corel CD PowerPak™ (includes 2 CD's with 100 photo images plus 150 sound and music clips)

The Flex Family Edition System features... Intel 486DX2 66MHz processor
Paradise Bahamas 64 Video Card
Sony double-spin CD-ROM
Sound Blaster by Creative Labs
Corel CD PowerPack
Plus... Microsoft Works for Windows
Microsoft Best of Entertainment Pack
Microsoft Money
Microsoft Sound Bytes

intel inside

* Intel and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel corporation

For The Total Experience, upgrade your Family Edition System with one of these quality printers...

HP DeskJet 540 Printer
HEWLETT PACKARD
Sharp 600x300 dpi
Up to 3ppm Print
up to 256 levels of gray 16.7 Million colors w/color kit

Total price includes system bundle printer and FREE printer cable **$2329**

brother HL-630
Get the Straight Paper Path Advantage

Total price includes system bundle printer and FREE printer cable **$2389**

EPSON STYLUS Color Printer
...the World's only 720x720 COLOR ink jet printer!

Total price includes system bundle printer and FREE printer cable **$2499**

Canon LBP-860
- 600 dpi
- 2MB
- 8ppm
- 2 year limited warranty

Total price includes system bundle printer and FREE printer cable **$2939**

(708) 582-4206 • FAX (708) 351-7204
Government 1-800-723-2260
Education 1-800-844-5566
(708) 391-8671
outside Illinois 1-800-723-5600 •
(708) 582-4142

USA FLEX
OPEN 24 HOURS
Monday - Friday
9 A.M. - 4 P.M.
Saturday & Sunday

Code # PCM01B5

CIRCLE 031 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Bulldog Computer Products received PC COMPUTING's ★ ★ ★ ★ mail order award!

1-800-438-6039

MULTI SPIN 2V DELUXE:
snd card, sprks, 5 CD titles ..275
NEC DS 2VI internal 165
NEC 4Xi/4Xe 365/459
NEC 3Xp+ 379
NEC 4X Pro 669

EPSON $495.00
Stylus COLOR
Highest resolution available in an inkjet printer!!!

NETWORK

3 Com
3C579 Ethernet EISA 229
3C509-Etherlink III 109
3C509-Etherlink III 5-pack 429
3C509-Etherlink III 20-pack 1599
ARTISOFT
Lan Cards 2mbps/AE2T.....129/159
Noderunner Si2000 85
Noderunner Si2000 5-pack.....349
Starter Kit 6.0 219
Lantastic 5/10-user 319/569
2000/C add on kit 159
INTEL
Ether Express 16/16TP or Pro.....89
Ether 16 5-pack.....429
Ether 16 20-pack.....1579
Ether Pro TP 20-pack.....1299
Ether Flash 89
Ether Flash 5-pack.....479
Ether Flash 20-pack 1799
Ether Combo/5-pack.....115/509
Token Express 16/S.....319
Netport EL/XL.....359/399
NOVELL
NE2000/5-pack 89/299
NE3200 419
Novell Lite 1.1/Starter kit 69/409
Netware 2.2 5/10-user.....569/1289
Netware 3.12 5/10-user.....569/1279
Netware 3.12 25-user 1839
Netware 3.12 50-user 2349
Netware 3.12 100-user 3299
Netware 4.02 5/10-user.....719/1699
Netware 4.02 25-user.....2499
Netware 4.02 50-user.....3299
SMC
PC130/PC130E 75/99
PC600WS/PC600FS.....109/199
Ethercard 8 bit/16 bit 89/99
Ultra 16 6-pack.....449
Ultra 16 24-pack.....1569
3512TP Ether. 10BT conc. 12 port....509
3608TP 108T concentrator.....279
XIRCOM
Pocket Ethernet PE3-10B 249
Pocket Ethernet PE3-10BT 249
Parallel Port MultiPlexor.....79

SOFTWARE

Aldus PageMaker 5.0.....499
Carbon Copy/Close UP 129/119
Corel Draw 4.0 3-1/2"/CD.....359/279
Dbase IV V.2.0 379
FoxPro 2.6 Pro Windows 415
FrameMaker 499
Harvard Graphics 2.0/3.0.....149/359
Lotus 2.4/3.4 .....275/325
Lotus for Windows 5.0 279
Lotus Smart Suite Bundle 379
MS Dos 6.2.....79
Microsoft Windows 3.1 79
Microsoft Windows N/T.....309
Microsoft Windows for Workgroup.....139
Microsoft Access 1.0 for Windows 299
Microsoft Excel 4.0 for Windows 299
Microsoft Office/Office Pro 439/509
Microsoft Word for Windows 6.0.....289
Norton Utilities 8.0.....105
Peachtree III Complete DOS 179
Paradox v4.0 519
Q&A 4.0 169
Winfax Pro 69
Word Perfect 6.0A 249
Word Perfect for Windows 268
Word Perfect 6.0 upgrade.....99

CHIPS

1 mg/4mg Simms.....45/145
HP 4mg/8mg.....159/319
Cyrix DRX2-20/40 199
Cyrix DRX2-25/50 189
Cyrix 33/66 219
Intel Overdrives
SX-50-Double 20-25 Mhz 115
DX2-50-Double 20-25 Mhz. 159
DX2-50-Double 33 Mhz.....215
DX4-75 Mhz.....409
DX4-100 Mhz.....495

MONITORS

NEC MULTISYNC
3FGE/3V.....549/459
5FGP/6FGP.....1079/1949
XE15/17/21 .....529/969/1929
XP15/17/21 .....639/1199/2359
CTX
1562 15" SVGA 319
6468/1451 .....229/239
1765 GM 17" SVGA 639

MAG
LX 1450 14".....229
DX/MX15F 15" 329/439
DX/MX17F 17" 619/749
MXP17F 869
MX21F.....1619
NANAO
F760iW / F550iW 1965/979
F560iW/T560i 1229/1459
T2-17/20.....1269/1929
VIEWSONIC
15/17G 409/759
17.....839
20/21 .....1499/1679

MODEMS AND FAX

BOCA
14.4 Fax Modem Int/Ext 79/99
28.8 Int/Ext.....169/179
MEGAHERTZ—xJack 219
MAXTECH
14.4 Int/Ext w/Fax 69/89
28.8 Int/Ext w/Fax.....139/149
PCMCIA 14.4.....129
HAYES
Optima 96/14.4 Ext. 309/349
PCMCIA 14.4/Pocket.....199/289
Optima 28.8 Int/Ext.....339/399
Accura 14.4 Fax Int/Ext 89/109
Accura 28.8 Int/Ext 159/209
INTEL
14.4/14.4 Fax Int/Ext.....79/99
SatisFAXtion 400/400E.....259/289
PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS
ProClass 14.4 Int/Ext 119/129
PP 14400 Fax Int/Ext 89/109
28.8 Int/Ext.....189/199
Pocket 14.4/28.8.....259/369
PCMCIA 189
US ROBOTICS
Sportster 14.4 Int 89
Sportster 14.4 Fax Int/Ext.....99/115
Sportster 28.8 V.34 Int/Ext.....209/225
V.34 Courier Fax Int.....379
Worldport PCMCIA 14.4.....199
Worldport Pocket 14.4 219

PRINTERS

CANON

BJ10sx	229		
BJ200E	225		
BJ230	389		
BJC600E	469		
LBP-430/1260	579/1269		
BJC-4000	395		
BJ-800	1419		

EPSON

LX300	169	LQ870	429
AP3250	149	LQ 1070+	355
AP3260	175	LQ1170	599
FX870	259	LQ2550	879
FX1170	349	DFX5000	1319
LQ570	235	DFX8000	2219

Action Laser 1400 649
Action Laser 1500 459
Action 1500-2 mg.....579
Action 1100/1600.....429/749
Stylus 400 Inkjet.....189
Stylus 800+/1000 .....209/429
Stylus Color.....495
HEWLETT-PACKARD
Laserjet IV/IV+ 1279/1399
Laserjet IVM+ w/toner 1949
Laserjet IVL.....649
Laserjet IVP 959
Laserjet IVMP 1339
Laserjet IV V/MV.....1989/2889
HP IV SI 2989
Laserjet IV SI MX 4249
Deskjet 540/560c 285/479
HP Deskjet 1200c.....1339
HP Deskjet 1200c/ps 1979
Upgrade for HP 1mb.....79
Upgrade HP 2mb/4mb.....99/159
Jet Direct 2550A.....319
OKIDATA
ML184/380 .....219/205
ML320/321 .....295/415
ML520/521 .....365/489
ML590/591 .....409/559
395/395c 949/1029
Laser 400E/810 .....399/899
Laser 410E/PS 645/889
830/850 1189
PM3410 1199
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
MicroWriter PS23 615
MicroWriter Pro PS23.....1159
MicroLaser Pro E.....1349
PANASONIC
2023/2130 .....179/199
2624/3624 .....369/369
4430/4440 .....639/979
5400/SP100.....599/779

SCANNERS AND MISC.

Canon 1 x 4015 Scanner.....829
Epson Scanning 600 (after rebate) 579
Epson 800/1200.....789/1179
Logitech 256 w/OmniPage 139
HP Scanjet IIP w/interface.....379
HP Scanjet IICX w/interface 939
Summasketch 12 x12 255
AMERICAN POWER
Back-ups 280/400/450 .....99/159/189
Back-ups 600/900 .....259/359
Back-ups 1250.....485

COMPUTERS

CANON
486 SLC/25, 120 mg-color.....1599
Notejet 486 w/printer-200 mg 1499
Notejet 486 w/printer-340 mg 1779
Notejet 486-200MG, color 2099
Notejet II 50 Mhz-260 mg 2539
Notejet II 50 Mhz-340 mg 2849
Innova 150C DX266-340 mg.....2299
Innova 150C DX266-340 mg, active ..3339
Desktop 486 DX2-66, 420 mg, monitor, multimedia 1499
Desktop Pentium, 540 mg, monitor ...1949
SHARP
PC8660/PC8650II 3099/2499
TOSHIBA
T1910/CS 1399/1899
T1960CS/CT.....2149/2829
T2400CS/CT.....2799/3389
T3600CT.....3579

DRIVES

IOMEGA
Transportable 230.....449
Insider 230.....449
Tape 250 mg Insider.....169
21MG Floptical Insider 349
SEAGATE
ST3491A 452 mg.....229
ST3655A 528 mg.....309
ST31220A 1.0 GB IDE 469
WESTERN DIGITAL
340 MG/425 mg.....199/209
FLOPPY DRIVES
1.2 mb/1.44 mb.....49/39
Micro Solutions 1.2 mb/1.44 mb....159
Dual Floppy Drive.....89

TAPE DRIVES

CONNOR–250.....149

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS
Jumbo 250 MG Internal 145
Jumbo 350 MG Internal 169
Trakker 250/350 .....269/319
2120 Formatted Tape 17
PowerTape 1.1 GB Int. 619
MICRO SOLUTIONS
80/250 Backpack 279
CD-2x 309
Back Pack 210 mg Drive.....339

CD ROM

Plextor Quad Int 415
Plextor 5028-Ext-DS 319
Chinon 535 Int/Ext 249/349
Discovery CD 16 Int 219
GameBlaster CD 2X.....369
Soundblaster 16 AWE32 289
Teac SuperQuad 4X 349

NO SURCHARGE FOR CREDIT CARDS!

DISCOVER VISA MasterCard

1-800-438-6039
Open weekdays: 8:30am to 8:30pm
Saturday: 9:00am to 5:00pm
(706) 860-7364 • Fax (706) 860-7358
Shipping (708) 541-2394

BULLDOG
COMPUTER PRODUCTS
3241-E Washington Rd., Martinez, GA 30907

CIRCLE 015 ON READER SERVICE CARD

2-DAY SHIPPING TO MOST OF EUROPE

PUBLISHER'S TOOLBOX

Overnight Delivery $5.95

CALL PUBLISHER'S TOOLBOX: 1-800-758-2250 TO ORDER or ORDER BY FAX: 603-828-1112

PUBLISHING

= Windows Application

Adobe/Aldus
- NEW PRODUCT Photoshop 3.0 ..549.95
- PageMaker 5.0 MegaPack ..549.95
- Gallery Effects Vol. 1, 2, 3 ea. 129.95
- NEW PRODUCT Premiere 4.0 ..CALL
- TypeManager 3.0 ..43.95

Corel
- CorelDRAW! 5.0 Disks/CD ..569.95/449.95
- CorelDRAW! 4.0 Disks/CD ..359.95/255.95
- CorelDRAW! 3.0 Disks/CD ..128.95/99.95
- Upgrade 3 to 5 Disks/CD ..329.95/419.95
- Upgrade 4 to 5 Disks/CD ..229.95/179.95

Corel Gallery/Corel Flow ..39.95/75.95
Corel Photo CDs ..ea. 18.95
Corel Photo CD Collection ..149.95
- Corel PHOTO-PAINT 5 ..139.95
- Corel VENTURA 5 CD/Upg 333.95/189.95

Publishing Standards
- Andromeda Filters Series 1 & 2 ea. 79.95
- Astound ..125.95
- Black Box Filters ..89.95
- NEW PRODUCT Elastic Reality ..349.95
- Fauve Matisse ..89.95
- Freehand 4.0 (New!) ..375.95
- NEW PRODUCT Fractal Painter 3.0 329.95
- Fractal Painter Upgrade prv ver... 149.95
- Fractal Painter Upg from PainterX2 99.95
- HSC Suite Imaging ..249.95
- Kai's PowerTools ..119.95
- Macromedia Director ..849.95

Masterchips CD/Disk ..ea. 98.95
- Picture Publisher 5.0 ..135.95
- Pixar Typestry ..169.95

Presentation Task Force ..89.95
Publisher's Task Force ..49.95
- QuarkXPress 3.3 ..589.95
- Simply 3D ..48.95
- VideoDirector 2.0 ..118.95
- Visual Reality ..439.95

Publishing Utilities
- Hijaak Graphics Suites ..95.95
- Image Pals 2 ..125.95
- OmniPage Pro 5.0 ..439.95
- Wordscan/Wordscan+ 3.0 .. 175.95/389.95
- Winfax Pro 4.0/Network ..77.95/269.95

Typography
- Adobe Type Library in stock! ..CALL
- Fontographer/Fontomatic ..249.95/399.95
- FontMinder/Chameleon ..49.95/159.95

Monotype FoneFont CD (4 Free!) ..9.95

Microsoft
- Office 4.2/Upgrade ..459.95/275.95
- Publisher 2.0 ..89.95
- Word 6.0/Upgrade ..299.95/125.95
- All Products ..CALL

PRINTERS

Fargo
- Primera/Primera Pro ..689.95/1389.95
- Pictura 310 ..3899.95
- Printer Supplies ..CALL

Hewlett Packard
- LaserJet 4+, 4M+, 4L, 4V, 4VM ..CALL
- Memory/Postscript SIMM ..CALL

Kodak

Lasermaster
- Winjet 1200/Winprinter 1000 699.95/1099.95

TABLETS

Acecad
- Acecat 5×5 ..119.95

Calcomp
- 6×9/12×12 Pressure Sens ... 195.95/229.95

Summagraphics
- 12×12 FX ..389.95

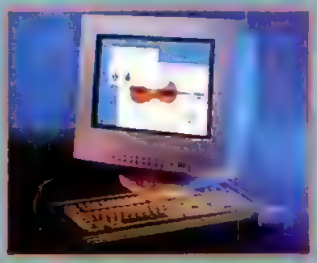
Wacom New UD Series
High Resolution Tablets for Graphic Designers with Pressure Sensitive Pen

4 x 5 ArtPad	$149.95
6 x 8 Art2	$349.95
12 x 12	$529.95
12 x 18	$729.95

GRAPHICS SOLUTIONS

[illegible] Multisync 447L for the Workstation and Home

The Nokia 17" 447L multimedia monitor with a .28 mm dot pitch flat square tube, maximum resolution of 1024 x 768 at a refresh rate of 75Hz, is the caliber of display usually enjoyed by graphics professionals. Whether for work or home the 447L is particularly suitable for the graphics-rich programs families and professionals tend to run. A *PC Magazine* Editors' Choice, the 447L also features front panel solid-state screen adjustments and stereo powered speakers under the bezel—ideal for multimedia software. Its emissions control has earned Sweden's MPRII certification—one of the strictest standards in the world. Its ergonomics reduce eyestrain and fatigue, and demonstrate real user-sensitivity.



[illegible] 17" Multisync 447L Monitor

[illegible] Photo Library on CD-ROM

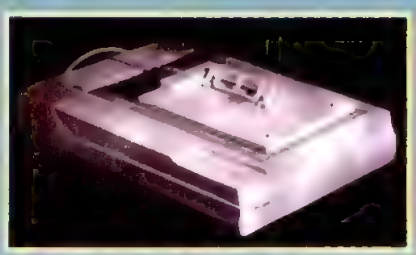
Corel's Stock Photo Library features 200 CD-ROM's containing 20,000 royalty free images. From the quaint countryside lanes to busy urban streets, from fighter jets to windsurfers, from culinary masterpieces to diversified textures, these photographs depict both the ordinary and exotic. These high-resolution photographs are conveniently packaged, assorted in alphabetical order and can be ready by any Windows or Macintosh CD-ROM drive. An index CD shows all 20,000 thumbnail images and a full-color reference manual is also included.

Asymetrix® Multimedia ToolBook 3.0 for Windows

With this multimedia authoring system for Windows you'll get all the tools you need to create dynamic applications in one box! Whether you're developing interactive learning courseware for education and training, performance support systems, information kiosks, CD-ROM titles or hypertext references, with Multimedia ToolBook 3.0, authoring has become more powerful, more efficient and easier to use than ever.

[illegible] trueSpace 2 for Windows

trueSpace enables graphics, multimedia, video and design professionals to create advanced 3D graphics and animations easily. trueSpace offers complete, integrated organic modeling, fast, photorealistic ray tracing, and broadcast-quality animation. Natural Intuitive Power lets you to work in full 3D perspective space & shape objects as if working in clay, and to interact in real-time, all in one seamless workspace. Get ease-of-use and output quality of programs costing several times as much ...



[illegible] 2412(TE) Ultra-Fast Scanner

The Reli 2412(TE) is a one-pass scanner capable of scanning a 24-bit 8.5" x 14" 16.8 million color image with a maximum interpolation of 2400 dpi and an optical resolution of 1200 x 300 dpi. Scan line-art, transparencies, film, slides, and x-rays with a FREE transparency adapter included as well as Photoshop LE, OmniPage Direct and KPT SE. IBM and Macintosh compatible the RELI 2412(TE) uses advanced ColdScan technology that extends scanning usage up to 35,000 hours. Auto Document Feeder option adds further convenience!

Video Cards

	ISA	VLB	PCI
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo, 2/4MB	379/589	379/589	379/589
ATI Graphics Xpression, 1/2MB	169/219	169/219	169/219
Diamond Stealth 64, 2/4MB		349/499	349/499
Hercules Dynamite Power, 2MB		239	239
Hercules Terminator 64, 2/4MB			389/539
Matrox Impression Plus, 2+MB	455		389
Matrox Impression Plus 220, 2+MB	545		485
Matrox Ultima Plus, 2+MB	SPECIAL	SPECIAL	SPECIAL
Number 9 Imagine 128, 4MB			839
Number 9 Imagine 128 220, 4MB			1099
Number 9 GXE 64 Pro, 2/4MB		349/499	349/539
Number 9 GXE 64, 1/2MB		179/249	179/249
Number 9 GXE 64 Pro1600 2/4MB		559/769	559/769
UMAX MaxMedia, 3.6MB	299/499	299/499	

ORDERING/SHIPPING INFORMATION
- Visa, MasterCard, Discover & American Express Accepted. No Surcharge. Your credit card is not charged until the order is shipped.
- Corporate purchase orders are subject to credit approval.
- C.O.D. add $5.00. Certified bank check, money order or cashier's check. $1,000.00 maximum.
- No sales tax (NH residents add 5.5%).
- All prices subject to change without notice.
- All items subject to availability.
- Hardware replaced or repaired at our discretion. All software and hardware is subject to manufacturer's warranty.
- We accept University & Government purchase orders.
- All returns must be in the original packaging and have a return authorization number.
- A restocking fee may apply.
- *Overnight all software and light hardware up to 5 pounds add $5.95. Add $1.00 per pound thereafter. We ship Airborne Overnight unless UPS Ground delivers the next day.
- *$3.00 UPS Ground per order. Hardware over 15 pounds is shipped and charged at standard UPS Ground rates.

International & Canadian orders welcome!

Intl: [illegible] Canada:
Germany: Belgium:
Switzerland: FAX:
Japan Toll-Free FAX:

PUBLISHER'S TOOLBOX

Publisher's Toolbox, 8845 S. Greenview Dr., Suite B, Middleton, Wisconsin 53562. Hours: Mon – Fri 8 A.M. – 7 P.M. Sat 9 A.M. – 5 P.M., central time

©1995 Publisher's Toolbox Inc.

Products and Solutions for the Professional

CIRCLE 375 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SCANNERS

Agfa
- ScanStudio I/II ..695.95/895.95

Hewlett Packard
- ScanJet IIP/IICX ..489.95/939.95
- Accessories ..CALL

Microtek
- ISP/ISPX/IIHR ..749.95/899.95/1075.95
- ScanMaker III (36-bit) ..2479.95
- ScanMaker 45t (While supplies last) 3999.95

Mustek
- Paragon 600 Pro ..499.95

Nikon
- CoolScan Int/Ext ..1729.95/1959.95
- ScanTouch 30-bit 1200 dpi ..1239.95

Polaroid
- SprintScan ..2049.95

Relysis
- AVEC Colour 2400 ..589.95
- Reli 2412(TE) ..795.95
- Reli 4816(TE)/4830(TE) ..995.95/1665.95
- Reli 9612(TE)/9624(TE) ..1469.95/1959.95

Umax
- PowerLook ..2999.95
- UC630LE/UC1260 ..599.95/1099.95
- Vista S6LE/S6Pro ..775.95/895.95

MONITORS

[illegible]
- MF-8617 (17" 1280×1024) ..779.95

MEC
- XP17/XP21 ..1289.95/2569.95

Nokia
- 449E/447X/445X ..499.95/1029.95/2199.95
- TCO Models ..CALL

Viewsonic
- 15"/17"/21" ..489.95/899.95/1649.95

MULTIMEDIA

Acoustic Research
- AR Partner 570/622 ..269.95/199.95

Canon
- Digital Cameras ..CALL

Creative Labs
- SoundBlaster 32 AWE ..265.95
- VideoBlaster FS 200 ..299.95

Orchard
- Vidiola ..339.95
- Vidiola Premium ..779.95

Pioneer
- DRM 604X/602X ..SPECIAL

Plextor
- 4Plex Int/Ext ..449.95/569.95

Turtle Beach
- Multisound Monterey/Tahiti ..339.95/269.95
- Quad Studio/Tropez ..389.95/199.95
- Wave/Maui Wavetable ..70.95/159.95

Yamaha
- 10 Watt Speakers ..75.95

REMOVABLE STORAGE

Adaptec
- 1542CF/2842A/2940 ..263.95/279.95/319.95
- All SCSI Cards ..CALL

Fujitsu
- Dynamo 230 ..859.95

Iomega
- Bernoulli Insider 150 ..479.95
- Transportable Multidisk 150 ..559.95
- All cartridges ..CALL

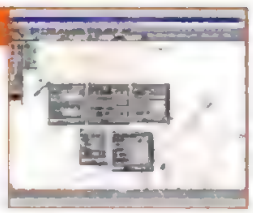
Pinnacle Micro
- Tahoe Optical 230MB ..979.95
- 230MB Optical Disks ..59.95
- Sierra 1.3GB Optical HD ..2899.95

SyQuest
- SyQuest 88MB, 5.25" Int/Ext 379.95/425.95
- SyQuest 200MB 5.25" Int/Ext 485.95/559.95
- SyQuest 270MB/105MB, 3.5" drives ..CALL
- SyQuest 44MB Cartridges 5.25" ..60.95
- SyQuest 88MB Cartridges 5.25" ..75.95
- SyQuest 200MB Cartridges 5.25" ..89.95
- SyQuest 105MB Cartridges 3.5" ..62.95
- SyQuest 270MB Cartridges 3.5" ..67.95

EXCELLENT(3)

CATEGORIES: Competitors	ARCHITECTURAL Power	ARCHITECTURAL Ease-of-Use	MECHANICAL Power	MECHANICAL Ease-of-Use	PRICE Retail	Editors' Choice?
ANVIL	FAIR	FAIR	EXCELLENT	FAIR	$2595	NO
AUTOCAD	EXCELLENT	GOOD	EXCELLENT	GOOD	$3750	YES
CADVANCE	GOOD	GOOD	FAIR	GOOD	$1995	NO
[illegible]						
MICROSTATION PC	EXCELLENT	GOOD	EXCELLENT	GOOD	$3790	NO
VELLUM	GOOD	FAIR	GOOD	GOOD	$2495	NO

*Taken from PC Magazine 2D CAD Review — October 25, 1994



The All-New DesignCAD 2D for Windows!

[illegible]

Call 918 825-7555
Fax 918 825-6359

[illegible]

CIRCLE 025 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE PIRATES:

(AND YOU KNOW WHO YOU ARE)

WE'RE PUBLISHING THIS NUMBER SO THAT YOU WILL BE TURNED IN.

DON'T COPY THAT FLOPPY.™

1-800-388-7478

SOFTWARE PUBLISHERS ASSOCIATION

©1994 Software Publishers Association

PC MAGAZINE MARKETPLACE

INDEX

Premier
The color showcase that puts the spotlight on leading-edge PC products and services.

325-334

Classified
Flexible-format display advertising: computer systems, components, software and more.

335-349

BusinessCard
A forum for innovative, hard-to-find and low cost PC hardware, software and services.

350-351

HARDWARE	PREMIER	CLASSIFIED
Batteries		
Boards/Components/Chips	326	335
Communications		
Computer Systems	326	336
Input/Data Acquisition/Barcode/POS	327	338
Mass Storage Devices	329	
MultiMedia	329	
Music/Midi	330	
Networking		
Peripherals	330	
Power Supplies		
Security		
Video		

SOFTWARE	PREMIER	CLASSIFIED
Barcode		340
Business Applications	331	340
—Single-Solution		
Business Utilities		
CD-ROM Titles		343
Cellular Phones		
Communications		343
Data Entry		
Database		
Desktop Publishing		
Education	332	343
Entertainment/Games		
Financial/Accounting		
Foreign Languages/Font/Translation		343
Graphics/Design/CAD		343
—Digital Output Service		
Health/Fitness/Nutrition		
Human Resource		
Mailing List Management	333	
Manufacturing/Inventory		
Mapping/Demographic		
Medical/Dental		
MultiMedia	333	
Music/Midi	334	
OS/2		
Personal		
Programming Tools/Languages		
Real Estate		
Religion		
Scientific/Engineering	334	
Security		343
Shareware/Public Domain		
Statistical/Research		
Utilities		
Windows		
Adult		347

SERVICES	PREMIER	CLASSIFIED
Computer Insurance		
Data Conversion/Data Recovery		345
Desktop Publishing		
On-Line	334	
Scanning Services		
Software Duplication		346
Training/Tutorial		

MISCELLANEOUS	PREMIER	CLASSIFIED
Accessories		
Books/Catalogs		
Business Opportunities		
Career Opportunities		
Supplies		347

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE!

PACIFIC COAST MICRO INCORPORATED

Fax (619) 581-0125
Cust. Svc. (619) 581-1439

4961 MORENA BLVD., SUITE 1111 • SAN DIEGO, CA 92117

CALL TOLL FREE 800-581-6040

P.O.s accepted from Universities and Qualified Firms. No surcharge on credit cards

PCMAG 11/94

SIMMS
ALL SPEEDS AVAILABLE
1X3-70 $40
1X9-70 $42
4X9-70 $132
16X9-70 $599
1X36-70 $154
2X36-70 $249
4X36-70 $559
8X36-70 $1159
PRICE ON 72 PIN

MOTHERBOARDS

PENTIUM PCI P90
2mg to 128 mg 4-72 pin Simms 512K Cache
4 PCI 2 Vesa 5 ISA 75 90 100 Selectable
8 1/2 x13 $999

INTEL 486 VLB
3VL 5 ISA Slots, Amı Bios
Opti Chip Set Ziftsocket 256 K-Cache
486 DX 33 $239
486 DX2-66 339
486 DX4-100 659
486 DX W/O CPU 105

CYRIX 486 VLB
3VL, 5 ISA Slots Amı Bios,
Opti Chip Set 256 K-Cache,

PENTIUM PCI
3 PCI-5 ISA Slots Intel Mercury
Chip Set Phoenix Bios Ziftsocket
586 P60 $689
586 P66 809
Pentium Board W/O CPU 219

IDE HARD DRIVES

2 Year Warranty Maxtor

MODEL	SIZE	SPEED	TYPE	PRICE
7245A	245MB	12MS	IDE	$164
7540A	540MB	11MS	IDE	199
7546A	546MB	11MS	IDE	239

2 Year Warranty CONNER

CFA210A	210MB	12MS	IDE	$159
CFA340A	340MB	12MS	IDE	179
CFA540A	540MB	12MS	IDE	259
CFA1081A	1.0GB	12MS	IDE	499

2 Year Warranty Seagate

ST3660	545MB	12MS	IDE	239

TARGET YOUR PREY!

Bag Your Voice Processing Objective

- VOICE MAIL
- AUTO-TRANSFER
- FAX-ON-DEMAND

Complete your mission for as little as $295.

CALL 1-800-945-4884
510-522-3800 • FAX 510-522-5556

TALKING TECHNOLOGY, INC.
1125 Atlantic Ave. • Alameda, CA 94501

CIRCLE 752 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ROM BIOS UPGRADES

Do you need new AMI, Award, MR BIOS or Phoenix BIOS?

Support Windows 3.1/Chicago
Support 1.2/1.44/2.88MB Floppy Drives
User defined hard drive types
Enhanced IDE
100% IBM compatible
Hard drive support beyond 1K cylinders
32 bit block mode transfer
Four floppy support
Four serial port support
DOS 6.X
Three levels of password protection
Complete set up in ROM

WE ARE THE OLDEST AND LARGEST BIOS UPGRADER IN THE WORLD. GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES ALL THE TIME.

ORDER TODAY!
1-800-800-BIOS

UNICORE SOFTWARE

ACER AMI AST COMPAQ DELL DTK IBM EPSON EVEREX GATEWAY HYUNDAI KAYPRO LEADING EDGE MICRONICS NORTHGATE SAMSUNG SANYO SPERRY TANDY WELLS AMERICAN WYSE AND MANY MORE!

CIRCLE 756 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AL-7048 the 5-IN-1 Universal
SCSI-2 Fast, VESA Local Bus Controller

VESA IDE Floppy Serial Parallel

On-board Functions:
SCSI-2 Fast, VESA local bus, 32-bit Bus Master, 10 MB/sec.

FREE • Two drive IDE controller.
FREE • Four drive floppy controller.
FREE • Two high speed serial ports.
FREE • EPP (Enhanced Parallel Port).
FREE • NovaBack ™ tape backup software.

Call NOW for your special offer!
Always Technology (818) 597-1400, Fax (818) 597-1496

CIRCLE 753 ON READER SERVICE CARD

3981 E Miraloma Ave
Anaheim, CA 92806

SHECOM

6850-X McDonough Dr
Norcross, GA 30093

1-800-366-4433

MEMORY

1M X 3 70ns	$37.00
1M X 9 70ns	$40.00
4M X 8 70ns	$119.00
4M X 9 70ns	$135.00
16M X 9 70ns	$545.00
1MX36 70ns	$155.00
2MX36 70ns	$310.00
4MX32 70ns	$430.00
4MX36 70ns	$525.00
8MX36 70ns	$1045.00
16MX36 70ns	$2225.00

We Stock
As for COMPAQ
to IBM NEC hp
Z
MEMORY

HP
SHARP
PANASONIC
EPSON
OKIDATA

1-800-872-6677

POs from Govt. Corporate, Schools & Univ. WELCOME

Prices are subject to change without notice.

WEST COAST

EAST COAST

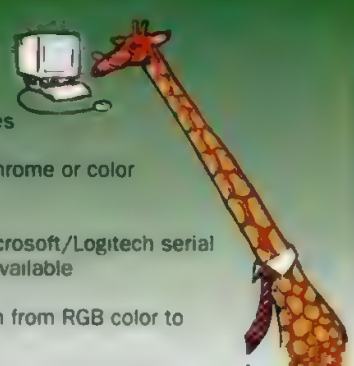
CIRCLE 755 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Add a second keyboard, monitor and mouse to your PC up to 250 feet away!

- Supports PC/AT, PS/2 and 100% compatibles
- Combine monochrome and color VGA monitors
- Mouse support available at both local and remote workstations
- Switch selectable privacy mode

Extend the distance between your PC and a keyboard, monitor, and mouse up to 250 feet!

- Supports PC, PC/XT, PC/AT, PS/2 and 100% compatibles
- Supports monochrome or color VGA monitors
- PS/2 style or Microsoft/Logitech serial mouse support available
- Offers conversion from RGB color to gray-scale



REMOTE POWER ON/OFF $169.95

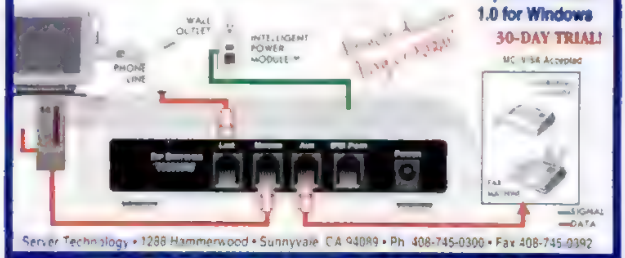
- Power on your PC from anywhere in the world!
- Reboot a Locked-up Remote PC
- Share a Modem & Fax Machine on a single phone line.

+Fax $199.95

w/pcANYWHERE 1.0 for Windows

30-DAY TRIAL!

MC VISA Accepted



Server Technology • 1288 Hammerwood • Sunnyvale CA 94089 • Ph 408-745-0300 • Fax 408-745-0392

TO ORDER CALL 1-800-835-1515

CIRCLE 757 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"We convert more than 85% of inbound customer calls from PC Magazine Premier."

Pierre A. Narath, President
Unicore Software, Inc.

Write your own PC Magazine testimonial and put your ad here...Start advertising now!

Call 800-825-4237 today.

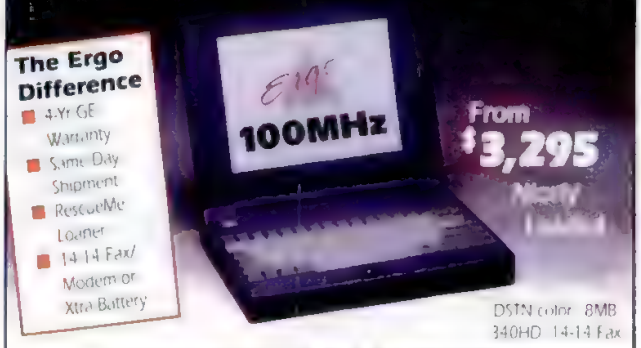
ONLY ONE THING COULD BE EASIER THAN OUR BAR CODE PRINTING SOFTWARE.

StrandWare offers you a full line of easy to learn, easy to use bar code design and printing software packages. In less than an hour, you can be printing most popular bar codes with virtually any printer. We also offer document tracking software which is a complete package consisting of a bar code print program, database and report generator. Call (800) 552-2331 or fax (715) 833-1995.

StrandWare

POWERBRICK

Have Your Power and Take It Too!



DSTN color 8MB 340HD 14.4 Fax

For no compromise on-the-go use or as a desktop replacement the PowerBrick™ is the top choice of demanding professionals. Enjoy blazing performance with the latest 100MHz Intel 486DX4. Gigabytes of storage 65,000 color video built-in stereo audio voice recognition and the mobility of a light 6lb PC. Other PowerBricks from $1,695. Call for the new Ergo Catalog of Portable Desktop PC products.

- 100MHz Intel 486DX4
- 2 PCMCIA and FAX Slots
- Active or Dual Scan Color
- Local Bus Graphics/IDE
- 4-32MB RAM 6.6 lbs
- 340-720MB HD

24 Hr. Auto. FAX Info
1-800-723-0778
code 1491

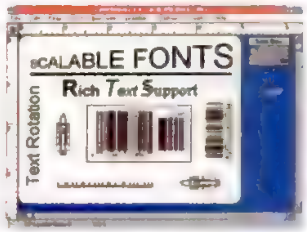
CALL TODAY
1-800-633-1925

One Intercontinental Way, Peabody, MA (508) 535-7510 Fax (508) 535-7512

CIRCLE 759 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Next Generation in Label Design Software

LabelWorks™ for Windows



LabelWorks sets the new performance standard for professional quality label design. No other program combines such easy operation with this much power!

- Provides Desktop Publishing features to enhance label design. Features include WYSIWYG, rulers, guides, page zooms, lines, shapes.
- Rich text support allows you to edit font styles, types, and sizes within the same line.
- Supports all major Bar Code symbologies, including Code 39, 93, 128, POSTNET, UPC, Bookland EAN, 19 types in all.
- Imports & Exports using TIFF, GIF, BMP, PCX, WPG, WMF, TARGA graphic files.
- Rotates Text, Bar Codes and imported graphics in 90 degree increments.
- Prints labels on virtually any windows supported printer.
- Prints labels directly from dBase DIF & ASCII files.

Dealer Inquiries Welcome.

Call for Free DEMO Software

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS
2190 Regal Parkway, Euless, TX 76040

It's easy to get attached to your notebook.

Notebook to SCSI instantly.

Now notebook PC users won't have to give up their favorite desktop peripherals. Adaptec connects virtually any notebook to virtually any SCSI peripheral including CD-ROM, hard drives and tape drives. It's the quickest way to tap into your database or access high quality graphics from anywhere. The MiniSCSI™ Plus kit and the MiniSCSI EPP kit connect SCSI to your parallel port. The SlimSCSI™ kit is for PCMCIA connectivity. All three include software that is fully compatible with Windows and DOS. See your dealer or call **1-800-934-2766.**

adaptec

I/O NOW MORE IMPORTANT THAN EVER

©1994 Adaptec, Inc. All rights reserved. Adaptec, the Adaptec logo, IOware and SlimSCSI are trademarks of Adaptec, Inc which may be registered in some jurisdictions. MiniSCSI is a trademark of Trantor Systems Limited, an Adaptec company. All other trademarks belong to their respective owners

CIRCLE 780 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEW! Three for the show.

Affordable color! Our most popular product just got even better. Better wall-sized true-color projection at the same unbeatable price. The BOXLIGHT ColorShow 1200 is our best seller for a good reason - value!

BOXLIGHT 1200. $2,299

- 24,389 vibrant colors
- Universal PC and Mac compatibility
- Compact, portable design
- FREE remote control and cables
- Brightest color at any price.
- Now with faster mouse response!

BOXLIGHT 2100. $6,299

All-in-one! Convenience is the key with the new BOXLIGHT ProColor 2100 integrated LCD projector. Outstanding brightness without the need for an overhead projector. Built-in video AND audio for true multimedia. Automatic dual-lamp changer means the show always goes on. A high-performance solution at a tremendous introductory price.

- 16.8 Million colors!
- Built-in video converter
- Built-in audio amp & speaker
- Optional wide-angle lens
- FREE Remote control & cables

Price Performance! Over 600,000 colors and built-in audio make your presentations and meetings come alive with wall-sized video and room-filling sound. Compare the features and performance of the new BOXLIGHT ProColor 1500 to products costing thousands more. Super-fast response times, VESA Local bus video compatible. Need we say more?

BOXLIGHT 1500. $3,799

- 16 million colors, 600K simultaneously
- Built-in audio amp & speaker
- Rugged, lightweight metal case
- Projects from PC, Mac or VCR
- Model 1300 without video/audio - $2,999!

BOXLIGHT: Your direct source

No one else offers the one-stop shopping... the selection...the value...the immediate

BOXLIGHT™

Tape Solutions

QUALSTAR
...The Tape Experts

- Top Quality
- High Performance
- Proven Reliability
- Easy to Use
- Best Price
- Total Support
- Factory Direct
- Made in the U.S.A.

9-TRACK 3480/3490 #

Data Interchange for DOS, NOVELL, UNIX, WINDOWS AND OS/2

6709 Independence Ave.
Canoga Park, CA 91303
FAX (818) 592-0116
Tel (818) 592-0061
Tel (800) 468-0680

CIRCLE 762 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA SOLUTIONS YOU CAN DEPEND ON
9-TRACK/3480/3490/3490E

✓TAPE BACKUP
✓DATA CONVERSION
✓TAPE DUPLICATION

REMAX ELECTRONICS, INC.
TEL: (612) 686-0015
FAX: (612) 452-1235

800-396-6116

CIRCLE 766 ON READER SERVICE CARD

9-TRK/3480/3490(IDRC)/3490E(36 Track)

PC SUN RS6000 AS400 DEC HP SGI and more!
GET THE BEST SERVICE, SUPPORT, PRODUCT AND PRICE WITH
CHI CORPORATION

Now all of the features of the PCTD product family that earned PC Magazines praise... *"has an excellent nine-track tape system for PCs"*
Frank Baxter, Jr. PC Magazine July, 1992

Software Features:

- DOS and Windows software for PCs
- Data extraction and conversion software
- Back up & Restore, Import & Export, Programmers Interface
- Tape Copy Utility
- View Contents of Tape
- and more!

CHI
800-828-0599
Fax 216 349-8609

CIRCLE 763 ON READER SERVICE CARD

9 TRACK/3480/CDROM

WINDOWS DOS NOVELL OS2 UNIX

WINDOWS TAPE SOFTWARE!
TAPE BACKUP/CONVERSION
TAPE DUPLICATION
CD ROM MAKER

LAGUNA DATA SYSTEMS
7340 Smoke Ranch Road Suite C,
Las Vegas, NV 89128
TEL: (702) 254-2648 FAX: (702) 254-0910

800-938-TAPE

CIRCLE 767 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PCs, Workstations
9-Track

Incredibly compact, super reliable. 1600, 6250 bpi. Great price!

3480

Smallest, lightest in the world. super reliable. Low price!

800-729-8725

Includes software, PC controller

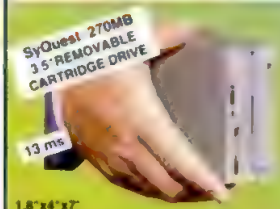
619-571-5555
FAX 619-571-0982
Europe (+44) 734-891891
FAX (+44) 734-891897

Overland Data
Your best choice for 1/2 inch tape solutions since 1980

CIRCLE 764 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SyQuest TECHNOLOGY

Unlimited data storage at blazing 13 ms access speed and up to 4 MB/s transfer rate. Wake up DOS & Windows world to the SyQuest storage technology that dominates the media service bureau industry with a 98.5% penetration. It obliterates optical technology with its speed and low cost. Can you imagine 270 MB on a disk the size of your floppy diskette. Available in the Liberty small form factor (shown left) with or without internal battery or as an internal kit for your PC. Never run out of storage again, throw away those slow back up tapes and be on line immediately.



(408) 983-1127
Fax (408) 243-2885
Liberty
375A Saratoga Ave.
San Jose, CA 95129

CIRCLE 768 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Will your 9-Track Subsystem....

- ✔ Offer tape speeds from 100 to 150 ips?
- ✔ Read and Write all four 9-Track Densities?
- ✔ Work in concert with other SCSI-2 devices?
- ✔ Be backed by a company who has produced 9-Track drives for over 20 years?

Features like these make *M4's* solutions the only choice for your demanding high performance applications.

....3480/90 Solutions also in-stock

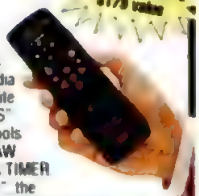
M4
10655 Sorrento Valley Rd. San Diego, CA 92121
619-597-0515 Fax: 619-597-0530
800-240-8270

CIRCLE 765 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TV ELITE...The Complete Presentation System!

FREE REMOTE + MOUSE $179 value

The leader in Big Screen Presentations just got better! TV Elite connects to any video capable TV in just seconds and produces excellent quality VGA to TV conversion for business meetings or multimedia presentations. TV Elite includes, "TV TOOLS" with 65 on screen tools such as ZOOM, DRAW SPOTLIGHT, BREAK TIMER and "SLIDE WORKS", the ultimate in quick and easy slideshows. TV Elite now ships with the TV Elite REMOTE + MOUSE, a Windows remote control mouse a $179 value FREE!



(800) 888-5244
Advanced Digital Systems • (310) 926-1928 • FAX (310) 926-0518

ADS

CIRCLE 769 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Connect Your PC to any TV...

The Compact PC Presentation Solution

The Presenter Plus/2 turns your PC into an incredible presentation machine. Easy plug-and-play external hook-up makes group presentations much more efficient and certainly less expensive. Print to video tape so others can share your presentation. Forget carrying heavy equipment to your presentation, that's history. Why dim the lights? That's for overhead projectors, also history. So, with your PC and The Presenter Plus/2 in your briefcase use the available TV and you're ready for that Academy Award performance

$349

Available with Asymetrix Compel for $399. Supports DOS, Windows and OS/2

***FREE** Electronic Marker Software by Consumer Technology*

The Presenter Plus/2 — When your presentations count!

800/356-3931

CONSUMER TECHNOLOGY

For questions and a dealer nearest you, call/email 800.356.3931 Fax 503.671.9066

When You Said All You Really Ever Wanted In Life Was Turtle Beach Quality And Game Compatibility In One Sound Card, We Were Tuned In!

Tropez™ is here and it's everything you ever wanted ... stereo, 16-bit, pro quality digital audio SampleStore,™ the Wavefront™ Wavetable synth and a CD-ROM interface. Everything but the kitchen sink for just $249.00!

See your favorite dealer, or call **800-645-5640** today for more information or the Turtle Beach demo CD!

TURTLE BEACH SYSTEMS

52 Grumbacher Road, York, Pennsylvania 17402
717-767-0200 • FAX: 717-767-6033

CIRCLE 771 ON READER SERVICE CARD

cica Shareware For Windows

CDROMS! FRACTAL FRENZY!

Cica MS Windows CDROM	3000 programs, games, utilities, drivers - quarterly updates	$ 29.95*
Giga Games CDROM	3000 hot Games - arcade, adventure, card, etc. MSDOS/Windows	$ 39.95*
Space and Astronomy CDROM	1000 NASA images + viewer, 5000 data files, programs	$ 39.95*
C User Group Library	*C User Journal* Archive: 10 years C source code & articles	$ 49.95*
Simtel MSDOS CDROM	New TWO disc set-1000 MB Shareware / Freeware for MSDOS	$ 34.95*
Gifs Galore CDROM	6000 vivid, mostly 640x480 GIF images in every category	$ 39.95*
Project Gutenberg CD	Famous internet project: ASCII classic literature & documents	$ 39.95*
Hobbes OS/2 CD	*OS/2 Mag* product of the year! 600 MB current Free & Shareware	$ 29.95
Ready-To-Run Hobbes CDROM	Installed OS/2 emacs, gcc, 2.1 service pack & more	$ 39.95*
Source Code CDROM	650 MB mostly C, usenet Unix & DOS source code	$ 39.95*
Internet Info CDROM	12,000 internet, net & computer docs, FAQs, RFC's & IEN's	$ 39.95
X11R6 CDROM	Official *Consortium* X Windows for Unix. Sun binaries! Src	$ 39.95
Gnu CDROM	250 GNU programs. Binaries for SunOS 4.1.3 & Solaris 2.3. Src	$ 39.95
Ada CDROM	Ada compilers (DOS, 4 unix's), tons of src & docs, 600 MB	$ 39.95*
Nebula for NeXTSTEP Intel	600 MB NeXTSTEP Intel applications, docs, source, etc	$ 59.95*
Garbo MSDOS/Mac	From Finland, 350 MB MSDOS & 150 MB Macintosh Shareware	$ 29.95*
Fractal Frenzy CDROM	2000 beautiful fractals & history - royalty free. Mac/DOS	$ 39.95
Linux CDROM	Yggdrasil Linux. Easy install. 32bit OS for PC, w/ GNU & X11. Src	$ 39.95
Toolkit for Linux CDROM	Two disc set. Slackware 2.0 + two entire internet archives	$ 39.95*
CDROM of CDROMs	7037 CDROM title descriptions + reviews + samples. DOS/Win	$ 39.95*
Clipart Cornucopia CDROM	9050 images in all categories, WordPerfect, PCX format	$ 39.95
Ultra Mac Games CDROM	New 520 MB collection. Best games & runs direct from CD	$ 39.95*
Beer Home Brewing CDROM	A complete reference and tutorial on brewing beer	$ 49.95
Welcome to Africa CDROM	Discover the Africa I cherish. 450 picture tour & game	$ 39.95
Scientific Library CDROM	Only technical, astro, elec., etc. shareware + book. DOS/Win	$ 39.95*
CDROM Caddies	Protect your CD's! Standard type, highest quality. Lifetime guarantee.	$ 4.95

* Shareware programs require separate payment to authors if found useful

CALL NOW! 1-800-786-9907

+1 510 674-0783

Email: orders@cdrom.com

Fax +1 510 674-0821

All these CDROMs are money-back guaranteed!

Walnut Creek CDROM

4041 Pike Lane, Suite D-513
Concord CA 94520

Dealer Inquiries Welcome

CIRCLE 770 ON READER SERVICE CARD

What makes the Best Computers **Even Better?**

CONNECTIVITY!

MasterLynk

Portable Peripherals

- CD-ROM Drive
- Hard Drives
- Floppy Drive
- SyQuest Cartridge Drive
- Tape Backup System
- QIC-80 Tapes

CyberMan

The Portable Multimedia PCMCIA CD-ROM Drive

- 16-bit Sound Blaster™ compatible
- Double-speed CD-ROM
- Fully MPC-2 compliant

MPC2 Multimedia PC

DATA CAL PERIPHERALS

Ph (602) 813-3100
Fax (602) 545-8090

1-800-251-3364

5371 E. Elliot Road • Chandler, Arizona • 85225-1152

PCM198

CIRCLE 772 ON READER SERVICE CARD

" PC Magazine Marketplace is the place where buyers look when they're ready to buy."

Mike Strand, President
StrandWare, Inc.
bar coding

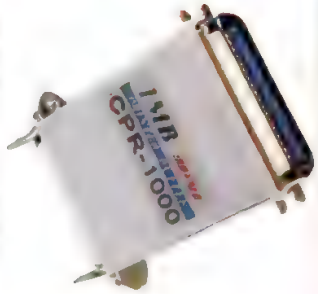
Write your own PC Magazine testimonial and put your ad here...Start advertising now!

Call 800-825-4237 today.

POWER PRINTING - 150,000 cps

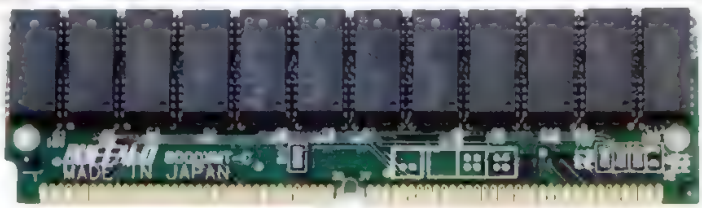
Plug the BuffPort™ into your PC and print to any parallel printer or device. Transfer data from your PC as fast as the printer can accept it, up to 150,000 cps. (A standard PC parallel port is typically limited to about 10,000 cps.) Use the BuffPort with the HWP for a 150,000 cps printer sharing system!

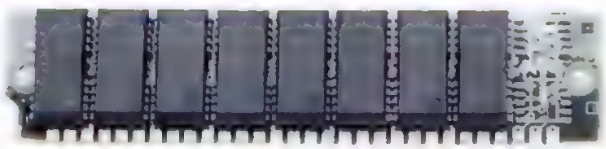
If you have an older printer that does not have an high-speed interface, then connect a CPR buffer to the end of your printer cable and send from the BuffPort at 100,000 cps. The CPR also works as a printer buffer with a standard PC parallel port, but would be limited to the PC port's speed.



BUFFALO is a registered trademark of Melco, Inc. BuffPort is a trademark of Buffalo, Inc.

SIMMs:
1 x 36 & 32
2 x 36 & 32
4 x 36
4 x 8, 1 x 3
PCMCIA





Printer Sharing:

SL	6 ser. & 4 par.
SLP	2 ser. & 8 par.
HWP	5 parallel ports
HXM	2 ser. & 2 par.
HXS	4 serial ports
ASB	5 parallel ports

BUFFALO

2805 19th St. SE, Salem, OR 97302-1520 FAX: (503) 585-4505

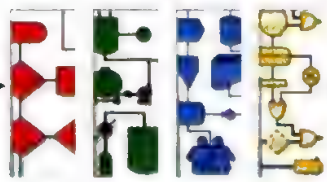
(800) 345-2356

CIRCLE 773 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EasyFlow

Easier than ABC!

...the **EASIEST** flowcharter
...the most **ADVANCED** charting technology



Five reasons to buy EasyFlow

- SmartLines™ route & reroute themselves
- Text formats to the contour of shapes
- Text moves when lines move
- Print diagrams up to 10' by 10' in wall or binder format (with *automatic* off-page connectors)
- Drag & drop editing saves hours in revisions

Works with Windows

HavenTree SOFTWARE

1-800-267-0668
(613) 544-0655

CIRCLE 774 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TURN ORDINARY WORD PROCESSING DOCUMENTS INTO INTELLIGENT TEMPLATES WITH HotDocs.

FEATURES	BENEFITS
✔ Works in Windows word processors	✔ Reduces document production time
✔ Create fill-in variables	✔ Reduces typos and other errors
✔ Create multiple-choice variables	✔ Allows you to leverage your knowledge
✔ Make paragraphs optional	✔ Reduces tedium of reinventing documents
✔ Perform calculations	✔ Easy to use— you'll be up and running in a couple hours
✔ Format & Save answers	✔ Saves money — will pay for itself the first time you use it
✔ Create custom dialogs	
✔ Organize templates	
✔ Change prompts	
✔ Create list variables	

Use HotDocs to create intelligent templates for all of your routine business documents, including:

• Memos • Purchase orders • Invoices • Routine reports • Affidavits • Agreements • Contracts • Applications • Leases • Proposals • Bids • Requests for proposals • Powers of attorney • Wills • Work authorization • Inventories • Eviction notices • Packing lists • Price quotes

ONLY $99

3 WAYS TO ORDER:
Call (800) 500-DOCS (3627)
CALL (801) 763-3900
FAX (801) 763-3999

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

30-Day Money Back Guarantee

CAPSOFT DEVELOPMENT

CORPORATE OFFICE
732 E. Utah Valley Dr.,
American Forks, UT 84003

CIRCLE 775 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"YOU MUST BUY THIS..."

one of the few CD-ROM sets I keep on my desk."
– John Dvorak, PC Magazine

PhoneDisc. America's Phone Book on CD-ROM!
Experience the amazing ease of PhoneDisc®, an outstanding collection of directory listings with over 91 million businesses and residences nationwide. Updated and cross-referenced quarterly, no other CD-ROM directory can match PhoneDisc's accuracy. And there's no limit on exporting and mailing business listings.

Business $79 – Over 9.5 million listings with reverse searching by name, address, phone number, business type or six-digit SIC code.
Residential $79 – Lists 81 million residences on two regional discs! Retrieves names, phone numbers, addresses and zip codes.
PowerFinder $249 – Over 91 million residential and business listings on five regional discs. Reverse search indexing of all listings.
ComboPack $129 – PhoneDisc Business and Residential directories bundled together.

Visit your local PhoneDisc retailer or call 1-800-284-8353 to order!

Digital Directory Assistance 6931 Arlington Road, Suite 405, Bethesda, MD 20814

CIRCLE 776 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Got Fuzzy Numbers?

NEW!

12 240 26

Conventional spreadsheets can't cope with uncertain or fuzzy numbers.

But now there's FuziCalc. It was designed from the ground up using revolutionary fuzzy math technology to achieve breakthrough performance.

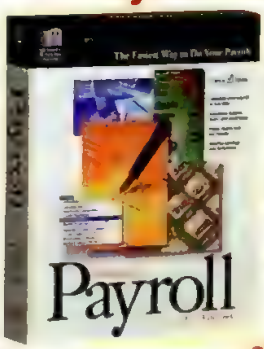
FuziCalc is perfect for projections, planning, and estimating. See for yourself. Call now for FREE info kit.

Call 800-472-6183

FuziCalc.
The Fuzzy Spreadsheet™

CIRCLE 778 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Payroll for Windows!



Since 1985, CheckMark Software has been providing payroll solutions for small businesses using the Macintosh. Now, CheckMark's best selling, stand-alone payroll program is available for Windows.

From entering employee hours to printing tax reports, CheckMark Payroll gives your business everything you need to get your payroll done quickly and accurately.

Exports to **Quicken**, **Peachtree**, or **M.Y.O.B.**

CHECK MARK SOFTWARE INC.

Introductory Special $69 **1-800-444-9922**

CIRCLE 779 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Video Training for Windows Applications

WATCH & LEARN IN MINUTES

Dawn Bjork
Corporate Trainer
& MS Word Instructor

Dave Bellamy
MS Excel Specialist
& MS Excel/Project Instructor

Alison
MS Certified Trainer
& Access 2.0 Instructor

Connie Lane
Lotus Specialist &
Lotus 1•2•3 Instructor

Word 6.0

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea)	$49.95
Desktop Publishing		$49.95
Mail Merge/Forms		$49.95
Any Three Videos		$129.95

Excel 5.0

Beginning	$49.95
Intermediate	$49.95
Advanced	$49.95
Any Three Videos	$129.95

Lotus 1-2-3

Beginning	$49.95
Intermediate	$49.95
Advanced	$49.95
Any Three Videos	$129.95

WordPerfect 6.0

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea)	$49.95
Desktop Publishing		$49.95
Any Three Videos		$129.95

Project 4.0

Level I/II/III/IV	(ea)	$79.95
All Four Videos		$299.95

Approach 3.0

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea)	$49.95
All Three Videos		$129.95

Windows 3.1

Beginning	$49.95
Advanced	$49.95
Beg/Adv Set	$89.95
DOS & Win Basics	$49.95

PowerPoint 4.0

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea)	$49.95
Any Three Videos		$129.95

Harvard Graphics 3.0

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea)	$49.95
Any Three Videos		$129.95

PageMaker 5.0

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea)	$49.95
All Three Videos		$129.95

V.B.A.

Level 1/2/3	(ea)	$79.95
All Three Videos		$199.95

Visual Basic 3.0

Unit 1/2/3	(ea)	$89.95
Unit 4/5/6	(ea)	$89.95
Any Three Videos		$249.95
All Six Videos		$449.95

Ami Pro 3.0

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea)	$49.95
All Three Videos		$129.95

CorelDRAW 5

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea)	$49.95
All Three Videos		$129.95

KEYNOTES $14.95

30 DAY Guarantee

Average 2 hours per video

Special Office Combinations

Special Microsoft Office 4.x Video Training

Microsoft Office 4.x Standard 7 videos, 12 hours	$299.95
Microsoft Office 4.x Pro 13 videos/24 hours	$495.95
Microsoft Office 4.x Plus 15 videos, 27 hours	$579.95

Special Lotus SmartSuite 3 Video Training

Lotus SmartSuite 3 Standard 7 videos/13 hours	$299.95
Lotus SmartSuite 3 Pro 13 videos/24 hours	$495.95
Lotus SmartSuite 3 Plus 15 videos, 27 hours	$579.95

Other KeyStone Videos

Data Cad 5.02 - B/I/A	(ea)	$79.95	Lotus 1•2•3 - 4 - B/I/A	(ea)	$49.95
Word 2.0 - B/I/A	(ea)	$49.95	Approach 2.1 - B/I/A	(ea)	$49.95
Excel 4.0 - B/I/A	(ea)	$49.95	CorelDRAW 4 - B/I/A	(ea)	$49.95
Quattro Pro 5.0 - B/I/A	(ea)	$49.95	PowerPoint 3.0 - B/A	(ea)	$49.95
Paradox 4.5 - B/I/A	(ea)	$49.95	Upgrade Videos		Call

3 Easy Ways to Order:

CALL ▶ 1-800-748-4838
801-375-8680

FAX ▶ 1-801-373-6872

MAIL ▶ K.L.S. Corporation
2181 Larsen Parkway
Provo, UT 84606
PCM0124

C.O.D., Company P.O. or Checks AD# PM15

Microsoft SOLUTION PROVIDER

CIRCLE 777 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Save up to 65% on Postage with MAILER'S+4

- Postal Presorting
- CASS certified address correction
- Label Printing
- On Line Zip+4 Lookup
- Name Parse
- Duplicate Elimination
- Genderization
- Browse and Edit Lists
- Both Windows and DOS version included on one CD

MAILER'S+4 ZIP+4 1996 USPS CASS Certified

Call 1-800-800-MAIL

970 Calle Negocio, San Clemente, CA 92673

CIRCLE 780 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Quick and Easy Spanish

NEW! Interactive multimedia program teaches Spanish grammar, alphabet, numbers, common vocabulary phrases, everyday expressions, brief stories, questions and answers using natural voice, video clips, color pictures and plenty of exercises. This award-winning product includes nearly 2,000 screen pages and is value priced. 30 day money back guarantee. Don't wait, call today. Thank you. CD-ROM version

$29.95

A Product of SoftBook Maker

SoftBooks, Inc

1-800-513-4111

(714) 586-1284

CIRCLE 781 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CREATE ROYALTY-FREE MULTIMEDIA SCREEN SAVERS WITHOUT PROGRAMMING

with PhotoGenix® Professional Edition for Windows™

Suggested Uses include:

- Advertisements
- Screen Saver Products for Resale
- Store & Public Area Displays
- Business Premiums
- Holiday Gifts
- Kiosk Screen Savers
- Company Announcements & Policies

Now you can create multimedia screen savers for virtually any purpose. No programming is necessary! Combine your pictures, animation or video with sound to create wonderful *multimedia* screen savers.

LOADS OF GREAT FEATURES

- Wide variety of special effects
- One-step automatic master disk creation
- FREE – 200 Royalty-free images on CD-ROM
- Supports: BMP, JPG, GIF, PCX, TGA, & TIF
- NEW Supports: FLI, FLC, WAV, MIDI & AVI

"PhotoGenix is so simple that a first-time user can create a screen saver show in minutes." Sept. 27, 1994

60 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

CALL 800-224-2778 TODAY

firefly Bright Ideas in Software

Firefly Software Corporation, PO Box [illegible]

3 CDs VirtualCinema™ Interactive Movie

THE VORTEX

Hundreds of pathways, dozens of endings!
Unprecedented 6 hours of digital video

CALL 1-800-My Dealer (693-3253)

wea Visual Entertainment

CIRCLE 782 ON READER SERVICE CARD

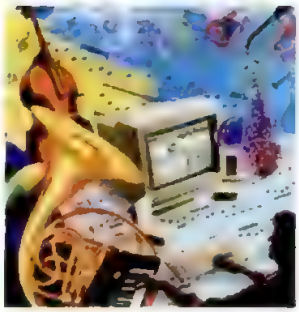
The Most Elaborate Interactive Movie Ever Created Will Blow You Away!

ACCESS

Three Big CDs! Almost 2 gigabytes of gaming fun! (Were this put on floppies it would take almost 1250 HD disks!) ■ Stars Hollywood actors Brian Keith, Margot Kidder, Russell Means, and the voice of James Earl Jones! ■ Features a virtual reality engine that will amaze you with its realism! ■ Unparalleled graphics and freedom of movement. ■ Features a rich original musical score, high quality digitized voices and sound effects making this Interactive Movie as aurally exciting as it is visually stunning! Call 1-800-800-4880 for details.

CIRCLE 784 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Cakewalk
home studio™



Turn On, Play In, Print Out.

With **Cakewalk Home Studio™**, making music on your PC has never been easier.
Play along with MIDI files.
Improve your musical skills.
Create and print original compositions. Even add voice or sound effects to your MIDI tracks for multimedia presentations.

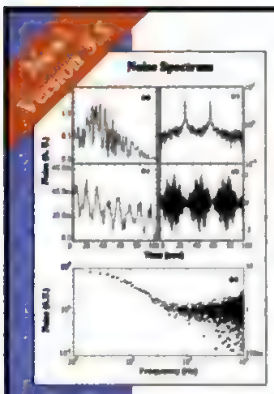
- 256-track MIDI sequencer for Windows 3.1
- Works with sound cards and MIDI instruments
- Staff view, piano roll, faders, tempo map, more
- Prints up to 16 staves per page
- Fast drag-and-drop editing
- Plays back digital audio wave files
- Includes load-and-play song files and rhythm patterns

WINNER

Now Only $129!
To order, or for more information, call
800-234-1171 or **617-926-2480.**
[ ] Demo pack $5. Song file collections and drum patterns also available.

Twelve Tone
S Y S T E M S
P.O. Box 760, Watertown, MA 02272

CIRCLE 785 ON READER SERVICE CARD



ORIGIN™

TECHNICAL GRAPHICS • DATA ANALYSIS • DATA ACQUISITION • WINDOWS

ORIGIN is your complete laboratory data management solution, providing unrivaled flexibility, publication-quality technical graphing, and sophisticated data analysis capabilities in an easy-to-use Windows environment

For a Free Demo, Call
1-800-969-7720

Microcal Software Inc. One Roundhouse Plaza, Northampton, MA 01060
Tel 413-586-2013 • Fax 413-585-0126

CIRCLE 786 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE* Internet Access!

NO SIGN UP COSTS
- E-mail
- 24 Hours 365 Days a Year
- FREE Software
- Complete Internet Access
- High Speed Modem Access

NO HOURLY FEES
- Chat
- Libraries
- News
- Recreation

CYBER SPACE

NEW! FREE SLIP and PPP software!

1-515-945-7000

*This is not a trial or limited offer. This is complete Internet Access FREE with your regular long distance call.

"We convert more than 85% of inbound customer calls from PC Magazine Premier."

"Of the five publications we advertise in, PC Magazine Premier ranks right at the top. We get the best return on our ad dollars."

Pierre A. Narath, President
Unicore Software, Inc.

Write your own PC Magazine testimonial and put your ad here...Start advertising now!

Call 800-825-4237 today.

"PC Magazine Marketplace is the place where buyers look when they're ready to buy."

"Our own studies prove that PC Magazine pays for itself many times over. We're getting higher quality leads that turn into sales. It produces for us. For leads and revenue generated, PC Magazine Marketplace is number one."

Mike Strand, President
StrandWare, Inc.
bar coding

Write your own PC Magazine testimonial and put your ad here...Start advertising now!

Call 800-825-4237 today.

If You Want... Guaranteed Lowest Price, Lifetime Warranty & Nine Years Experience in Serving Computer Mail Order Readers Call

1-800-982-2927

HARD DRIVES

Seagate

MODEL	SIZE	SPEED	TYPE	PRICE
ST3290A	260MB	15MS	IDE 3.5"	$198
ST3391A	340MB	12MS	IDE 3.5"	$218
ST3491A	420MB	12MS	IDE 3.5"	$234
ST3655A	545MB	12MS	IDE 3.5"	$318
ST3600N	525MB	10MS	SCSI	$478
ST31200N	1050MB	10MS	SCSI	$666
ST12550N	2100MB	9MS	SCSI	$1398

COMMER

MODEL	SIZE	SPEED	TYPE	PRICE
CFA210A	210MB	15MS	IDE	$178
CFA340A	340MB	12MS	IDE	$218
CFA540A	540MB	12MS	IDE	$268
CFA810	810MB	12MS	IDE	$498
CFA1060A/S	1060MB	10MS	IDE/SCSI	$568

Maxtor

7290	290MB	15MS	IDE	$178
7345A	345MB	14MS	IDE	$202
7405A	405MB	14MS	IDE	$228
7546A	549MB	12MS	IDE	$308

WESTERN DIGITAL

1210	212MB	12MS	3.5" IDE	$174
2540	340MB	12MS	3.5" IDE	$198
3430	420MB	12MS	3.5"IDE	$318
2540	540MB	12MS	3.5"IDE	$366

MICROPOLIS

MODEL	SIZE	SPEED	TYPE	PRICE
MC4110S	1050MB	8.5MS	SCSI/IDE	$628
MC2210AV	1050MB	10MS	SCSI	$768
MC2217A	626MB	10MS	SCSI	$898
MC2217AV	1690MB	10MS	SCSI	$978
MC2217S	1750MB	10MS	SCSI	$908
MC1926	2100MB	11MS	SCSI	$1378
MC1936	3020MB	11MS	SCSI	$1968
MC1936AV	3000MB	10MS	SCSI	$2018
MC1991	9100MB	10MS	SCSI	$3998

COPROCESSORS

80386 MACHINES		8086 MACHINES	
80387 16MHz	$38	8087 5MHz	$38
80387 20MHz	$44	8087 8 MHz	$44
80387 25MHz	$59	8087 10MHz	$78
80387 33MHz	$69	80286 MACHINES	
80387SX	$74	80287 4MHz	$19
80387 SX16		80287 6MHz	$24
80387 SX20		80287-10MHz	$49
80387 SX33	$64	80287-XL	$48
80387SL		80287-XT	$78
Cyrix 83087 32MHZ	$119	83S87 25MHZ (SX)	$139
83D87 40MHZ	$48	83S87 33MHZ (SX)	$44

CPU DOUBLERS

Cx486DRx2 16/32	$238
Cx486DRx2 20/40	$248
Cx486DRx2 25/50	$288
Cx486DRx2 33/66	$358
Cx486SRx2 20/40	$248
Cx486SRx2 25/50	$259

Cyrix

800-982-2927

For U.S. and Canadian Orders only
HOURS: M-F 6AM-5PM / SAT 10AM-5PM PST
TECHNICAL & CUSTOMER SERVICE CALL:
(702) 294-0204
PURCHASE ORDERS & INTERNATIONAL ORDERS
FAX TO: (702) 294-1168

Laptop & Notebook Memory

MODEL	MEMORY	PART#	PRICE
TOSHIBA			
T1000 SE/LE/XE	1MB	PA8311U	$39
T1000 SE/LE/XE	2MB	PA8312U	$73
T2000 / T2000SX	2MB	PA8317U	$73
T2000SX/T1000 LE	4MB	PA83 4U	$188
	8MB	PA83 8U	$338
T1200 XE	2MB	PA8306U	$98
T1600	2MB	PA8307U	$98
T2000 SX/T2200SX/T1800 T1850, C	2MB	PA2000U	$78
	4MB	PA2001J	$188
	8MB	PA2002U	$358
T3100	2MB	PA7139E	$138
T3100 E	2MB	PA8341U	$108
T3100 SX	2MB	PA8308U	$108
	4MB	PA83 0U	$186
T3200 SX	2MB	PA8307U	$118
	4MB	PA8309U	$198
T3200 SXC	2MB	PA8318U	$108
	4MB	PA8319U	$198
T3200	2MB	PA7137U	$184
T5200/66	2MB	PA2006U	$118
	4MB	PA2007U	$218
T3400CT	6MB	PA2008U	$256
	16MB	PA2009U	$698
	4MB	PA20 9V	$188
T4400 SX, SXC, T6400 SXC, DXC	2MB	PA2020V	$268
	16MB	PA2021V	$758
	2MB	PA2003U	$125
	4MB	PA2004U	$198
	8MB	PA2005U	$358
	16MB	PA2013U	$698
	32MB		$1548
T5200 100/120/166DX (133VOLTS) T4700	4MB	PA2012U	$198
	8MB	PA2013U	$388
	16MB	PA2014U	$728
T5100	2MB	PA8301U	$84
T5300/T5200C/T6500/T5400	2MB	PA8304U	$109
	8MB	PA8313U	$418

Compaq Laptop & Notebook Memory

	4MB $186	8MB $258	*8MB $698
Contura 320, 325 C	2MB	139497-001	$98
	4MB	139498-00	$174
	8MB	139499-001	$318
Contura 4/25Ct	4MB	146520-001	$178
	8MB	146521-001	$338
	16MB	146522-001	$718
SLT/286	1MB	110235-001	$75
	4MB	110237-001	$218
SLT/386	1MB	118303-001	$79
	2MB	118304-00	$108
	4MB	118305-001	$198
Lte 386	1MB	137081-001	$79
	2MB	137081-002	$99
	4MB	137081-004	$178
	8MB	21 25-00	$98
	4MB	121125-002	$208
Lte Lite/20, 25, 25C	2MB	29769-00	$138
	4MB	129769-002	$208
	8MB	129769-003	$388
LTE Lte 486/25C	16MB	129769-004	$808
	4MB	142337-002	$178
	8MB	142337-003	$348
	16MB	142337-004	$718
Aero 3.3mb	4MB	90532-001	$188
	8MB	90597-001	$358

IBM PS/2 Memory

MODEL	MEMORY	PART#/PRICE
AmBIA Enterprise 386, Hurdle 386, Sonata 386 (all models)	2MB	N/A $93
	8MB	N/A $228
AmBIA Enterprise 486, Hurdle 486, Sonata 486 (all models)	4MB	N/A $178
	16MB	N/A $648
P5/1 and 386/SX (3121)	2MB	9299935 $88
	4MB	9299496 $178
P5/2 20/286,25/286, Adapter Ind 1497259	512K	30F3368 $25
	2MB	30F5360 $80
P5/2 295X, LS, 405X,70-E61, D61, 121, Adpr Ind 6450609 34F3011, 34F3077, 502, 555X, 655SX, P70, 595, 6345 X Station 120 & 130	1MB	6450603 $39
	2MB	6450604 $84
P52 50, 30Z, 555X, 60, 65SX	2-8MB	1497259 $198
	1-16MB	6450609 $84
P5/1 Consultant Essentials & Expert models w2, w4 & P5/Volksxpert all models except Con series	4MB	9699290 $174
	16MB	9699291 $398
P5/2 70-A21 A61, B21, B61, P5/1 Consultant Essential & Expert models w11 w13 & w14, P5/Volksxpert Con series	1MB	6450603 $39
	2MB	6450608 $88
P5/2 595X, LS, 405X, 559X, LS, 65SX, P5/2 90 XP, 95 XP, P75 (Point), 56 57 (all) 76, 77 P5/1 Pro 2123	4MB	34F3933 $168
	2MB	6450902 $84
P52 90, 95 XP, P75 (Point) 56, 57, (all) P5/1 Consultant Essential, Expert w11, w13 & w14, P5/1 Pro 2123, 85/6000	2MB	6450728 $174
	8MB	6450730 $338
	8MB	6450729 $338
P52 70's and 80's	2 6MB	6450605 $297
32 BIT BOARDS	2-16MB	34F3077 $225
32 BIT BOARDS	4 16MB	34F3031 $318
P5/2 80-A21 A31 A61	8MB	6451060 $188
P5/2 80-041	8MB	6450375 $79
P5/2 80-111, 311 121, 321, 081 161 d010 80C/8000/Amb 5960 d013/5946 $1398, d016/6060 $2298	2MB	6450379 $94

IBM Laptop Memory

Thinkpad 300, Ambra Tesla	2MB	33G9286 $128	
	8MB	33G9289 $368	
Thinkpad 350, 350C, 360 P5/NOTE	8MB	6060378 $338	
	16MB	6060379 $647	
Thinkpad 300, 510CS, 2618	4MB	81B9098 $198	
	8MB	81B9099 $388	
	16MB	$868	
CL57SX	4MB	07G1420 $208	
Thinkpad 700, 700C 730 720C, 750C	8MB	07G 421 $378	
	16MB	6665109 $898	
Thinkpad 710T	4MB	N/A $186	
	8MB	N/A $318	
P5/Note MASEL	2MB	9299004 $108	
P5/2, N51 SLC, SX	2MB	07G 126 $98	
	4MB	07G1827 $188	
	8MB	07G 828 $418	
Laptop: N33SX, LADSA & P5NOTE 82	2MB	79F9099 $98	
	4MB	79F1000 $184	
L40SX, P5NOTE 182 ONLY	8MB	79F1001 $358	

Laser Printer Memory

MODULE				
Canon LBP4, 4 Lite & A+	$108	$144		
Epson Action Laser II 8000	$88		$198	$268
Epson + 6000 and many more		$128	$198	
Epson Action Laser 1000 & 1500		$118	$218	$298
Pacific 7100 & 7200	$199	$279		
HP Deskjet 500, 500C, 510, 560C and 660			$38 (256K)	
HP 2 3D		$99	$164	
HP 3 3D 3P 2P 2P+		$98	$168	
HP Laser Jet A 35 3D,1000 1200C		$84	$168	$318
IBM Laser 4019 40?PE (3.5MB)		$178	$164	
IBM Laser 4029 ALL MODELS		$95	$155	
NEC 90, 290		$104		
NEC 95		$88		
OKI 400	$68	$88		
Packard Bell PB9500		$175	$308	
Panasonic 4410/4430		$118	$174	
Panasonic 4420/4450		$118	$178	
Panasonic 4450	$98			
Panasonic 4400/5400		$129	$198	
QMS 410	$119	$159	$269	
Toshiba Page Laser 6		$99	$168	
TI 10,/PS17/PS35	$64	$98		

SIMM MODULES

30 PIN SIMM MODULES

DESCRIPTION	100NS	80NS	70NS	60NS	50NS	40NS
256X9	$9	$12	$15	$17		
1MEG(1)		$35	$37	$41	$49	$64
1 MEG X 9	$34	$39	$40	$46	$64	$78
4MEG X 9		$129	$134	$148		
16 MEG X 9 (36 CHIP)			$668			

72 PIN SIMM MODULES

512X36 2MEG	$78	$84	$98
1X36 4MEG	$148	$154	$198
2X36 8MEG	$302	$309	$378
4X36 16MEG	$578	$588	$618
8X36 32MEG		$1175	$1275
16X36 64MEG		$2695	$2795

CACHE MEMORY

	12ns	15ns	20ns	25ns
8X8		4.95	4.45	3.95
32X8	14.00	7.95	6.75	6.55
64x1		10.95	6.95	5.95
64x4		10.00	5.95	4.95
16x4		6.95	5.45	4.95
28x8			34.00	27.00

CPU'S

80486 SX/25	$75	80486 DX2/50 $188
80486 SX/33	$98	80486 DX 2/66 $218
80486 DX/25	$138	80486 DX4/75 $518
80486 DX/33	$158	80486 DX4/100 $548
80486 DX/50	$298	PENTIUM 60 $468
		PENTIUM 66 $574
		PENTIUM 90 $698

CPU COOLING FAN $9

TERMS: SHIPPING: UPS $4++ $9.25+ Shipping charges are non refundable. Purchase orders from Universities, Fortune 2000 & Government Agencies, NET 30 on approved COD add $5.00 (Cashiers check) CONDITIONS: 20% Restocking Fee on refunds within 30 days. No refunds or exchanges after 30 days. WARRANTY REPLACEMENT ONLY. ALL PRICES FINAL. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE. Mfg part #'s for convenience only. Trademarks are registered with their respective Co.'s. 486, 386, 387, 287, SX are trademarks of Intel Corp. *on memory only. WE BUY USED INVENTORY. NO RETAIL WALL CALLS ONLY.

684 Walls Road
Boulder City, NV 89005
SERVING YOU FOR 9 YEARS

AD # PCM1195A

NEVADA COMPUTER

WE ALSO BUY YOUR MEMORY CALL OUR FAX

CIRCLE 551 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY
factory outlet

Please check for current prices and brands/models not listed (over 2,500 types available), but to let you compare, the following are samples of what our actual selling prices were on November 26, 1994:

80387DX-33 MATH COPROCESSOR	$ 49
CYRIX CX486DLC-33GP CPU UPGRADE	$ 65
CYRIX CX-486DRX2-25/50 CPU UPGRADE	$219
INTEL 486DX2/66 OVERDRIVE	$229
INTEL 486DX4/75 OVERDRIVE	$452
INTEL 486DX4/100 OVERDRIVE	$541
XIRCOM PCMCIA ETHERNET COMBO	**$199**
APPLE PBOOK 100 2/4/6MB	$85/$147/$207
APPLE PBOOK 140/145/170 4MB/6M	$136/$201
APPLE DUO 210/230/250/270 4MB	$182
APPLE MAC PERFORMA 4/8MB/16MB	$CALL
APPLE POWERMAC 8MB/16MB	$322/$611
AST ADVANTAGE NOTEBOOK 4MB	$171
AST ADVANTAGE PRO 486 4MB/8MB	$161/$322
AST ASCENTIA 800N/900N	$CALL
AST BRAVO 486/25 8MB	$359
AST PENEXEC 2MB	$ 88
AST PREMIUM EXEC 4MB	$173
AST POWEREXEC 325SL/433SL 4MB	$146
AST PREMMIA GX 8MB-16MB	$322/$568
CANON INNOVA BOOK 10/10C 4MB/8MB	$CALL
CANON NOTEJET SERIES 4MB/8MB	$CALL
COMMODORE C286LT/C386SXLT 2MB	$117
COMPAQ CONCERTO 4/8MB	$181/$356
COMPAQ CONTURA/486 4MB/8MB	$181/$367
COMPAQ CONTURA 400C/CX 4/8	$198/$389
COMPAQ CONTURA AERO 4MB/8MB	$175/$329
COMPAQ LTE ELITE 4MB/8MB	$181/$356
COMPAQ PRESARIO 4MB/8MB	$161/$294
DEC CELEBRIS 8MB-16MB	$341/$666
DEC VENTURIS 4MB/16MB	$161/$486
DECpc 325SL NOTEBOOK 4MB	$146
DECpc 425SE/433SE 4MB-16MB	$194/$709
DECpc MT/MTE 4MB/16MB	$174/$531
DECpc AXP 150 4MB/8MB	$174/$329
DELL LATITUDE XP-SERIES	**$CALL**
DELL OCTIPLEX 486 4MB/8MB	$153/$294
DELL OPTIPLEX 486 4MB/16MB	$174/$531
DELL POWEREDGE XE SERIES	$CALL
DELL DIMENSION XPS 8MB-16MB	$322/$568
EPSON ACTION NOTE 700 4MB/16MB	$CALL
EVEREX TEMPO/LX 2MB	$117
GATEWAY 2000 4MB-16MB	$162/$531
GRID CONVERTIBLE/2260 6MB	$345
HP DESKJET 500/510.520/550/560 256K	$ 54
HP DESKJET 1200C/PS 4MB/8MB	$174/$329
HP DESIGNJET 650C PLOTTER 32MB	$914
HP LASERJET 4/4M 4Si/MX 4MB/8MB	$174/$345
HP OMNIBOOK 300/425 2MB	**$ 99**
HP OMNIBOOK 430PC/530PC 8MB	$CALL
HP OMNIBOOK 600C/4000C:CT	$CALL
HP VECTRA (ALL MODELS)	$CALL
HP WINDOWS CLIENT 4MB/8MB	**$174/$345**
IBM AMBRA (ALL MODELS)	$CALL
IBM APTIVA 8MB-16MB	$294/$486
IBM PC SERVER 300 4MB/8MB	$174/$345
IBM PS/1 CONSULTANT 8MB/16MB	$345/$531
IBM THINKPAD 500 4MB/8MB 3.3V	$192/$373
IBM THINKPAD 700/720/750/755 4MB	$199
IBM THINKPAD 755 DIMM MEMORY	$CALL
LEXMARK 4029/4037 PRINTER 2MB	$ 70
LEXMARK LEXBOOK SE10 4MB/8MB	$198/$388
LEXMARK OPTRA LASER MEMORY	$CALL
PANASONIC CF-270/370 2MB	$ 99
PANASONIC CF 380-480C 2MB	$ 88
PANASONIC KX P4450 1MB	$ 78
PANASONIC KX-P4455 2MB	$117
SHARP PC-6700/6800 2MB-4MB	$ 78/$198
SHARP PC-7700/7750 4MB-16MB	$198/$739
SHARP PC-8150/8650 4MB/16MB	$198/$739
SRAM PCMCIA 1MB/2MB	$115/$202
TI TRAVELMATE TM4000 4MB/16MB	$199/$927
TOSHIBA T1900.1950/1960 4MB/8MB	$192/$373
TOSHIBA T2400/T3600CT 16MB	$722
TOSHIBA T3400/3600CT 4MB/8MB	$190/$379
TOSHIBA T4400-SERIES 4MB/8MB-16MB	CALL
TOSHIBA T4900/T4800.4700/4600/4500	$CALL
TOSHIBA T5200 486SX-33 CPU UPGRADE	$ 99
TANDY 1500/1500HD 1MB	$ 45
TANDY 2820/3820/3830 2MB	$ 90
TANDY SENSATION 4MB/8MB	$171/$309
WINBOOK XP 4MB/16MB	**$CALL**
ZENITH Z-NOTEFLEX 4MB/8MB	$CALL
ZEOS MERIDIAN 4MB-16MB	$LOW
1MBx9-70 30-PIN 1MB SIMM	$ 44
4MBx8-70 30-PIN 4MB SIMM	$132
4MBx9-70 30-PIN 4MB SIMM	$142
2MBx36-70 72 PIN 8MB SIMM	$336
4MBx32-60/70 72-PIN 16MB SIMM	$463
4MBx36-60/70 72-PIN 16MB SIMM	$526

CPU UPGRADES, FAX/MODEMS, BATTERIES

CONTROL *Memory Factory*
***"always insist on* CONTROL"**
1155 Chess Drive, #116
Foster City, CA 94404
Phone: (415) 578-1901
Fax : (415) 578-1914
1-800-952-7867

CIRCLE 553 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WE OFFER QUALITY COMPUTER COMPONENTS AT DISTRIBUTION PRICES NOT INFLATED WHOLESALE PRICES!!

TO ORDER CALL: 1-800-983-9994

Diamond Distributing, Inc

MEMORY
30-PIN SIMMS
72-PIN SIMMS

MODEMS

HARD DRIVES

MONITORS

CPU'S
Intel
AMD

VIDEO BOARDS

INCLUDES ZIF SOCKET AND HEAT SINK & FAN

DISCOVER VISA

CIRCLE 552 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CLASSIFIED

PORTABLE PARALLEL PORT
EXTERNAL "IDE" HARD DISK DRIVES
250 MB to 2145 MB
30 SECOND INSTALLATION
USE ANYWHERE - ANY PC COMPUTER - ANYTIME
RANGER PLUG'N'GO ™ DRIVECARDS

InterCOOLER ™
INTERNAL FANS with 12V plug
MOUNTS ANYWHERE IN PC CHASSIS
$15.99 to $19.99

OVERDRIVE ™ 286/386 CPU UPGRADE
TURNS 286 into 486-25 Run Windows 3.1 $299.00
IDEAL FOR PORTABLE & DESKTOP COMPUTERS.

Call 800-DRIVEN-1 (374-8361) California 818-701-8766
PNG PRODUCTS
9128 JORDAN AVENUE CHATSWORTH CA 91311
VISA, MC, AMEX, DISCOVER

CIRCLE 554 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTERS / DESKTOPS
AT&T 486 SX33
Multimedia/4MB 210HD/FM
After Rebate 999.00
LEADING EDGE 4MB /270HD
Multimedia 999.00

NOTEBOOKS
HP OmniBook 530
4/105MB exp. 20MB ..1599.00
IBM
360CS 4/170 MB 2299.99
500 4/170 ..... 979.00
755CS 4/340 75MHz ... 4899.99
Nec Versa 486 DX4/75
8/510MB Active 5299.99
TI TM 4000E DX2/50MHz
4/200MB 1999.99
TI TM 4000M DX4/75MHz
4/340MB 4699.99
Toshiba
T-1910 4/200 MB ..... CALL
T-1910 CS 4/200 ..... 1749.00
T-1960 CS 4/200 MB ..... CALL
T-1960 CT 4/200 ..... 2699.00
T-2400 CS 4/250 MB 2699.00
T-2400 CT 8/250 MB 2899.00
T-3600 CT 250 MB .. 3399.00
T-4500C TDX75 8/510MB 4699.00

HP LASERJET 220V
HP Desk Jet 520 ..... 324.99
HP Desk Jet 560C ..... CALL
HP Laser Jet 4L 694.99
HP Laser Jet 4P 994.99
HP Laser Jet 4 Plus .. 1499.99

FAX
Brother 640 ..... 274.99
Pana KXF 500 ..... 279.99
Pana KXF 390 ..... 639.99
Brother 980 m 524.99
Brother 1500 M 589.99
Brother 2500 ML 794.99
Canon B-140 After Rebate 599.99
Canon B-160 After Rebate 699.99
HP Fax 950 ..... 774.99
Panasonic KXS-P-100 759.99
Panafax UF 755 ..... CALL

HANDSCANNERS/MOUSE
Dexa 3 Button 14.99
First Mouse 23.99
Mouse Man 42.99
Mouseman Cordless 79.99
Trackball 39.99
Trackman Combo 68.99
Scanman 256w/omni pg 139.99
Scanman Clr w/omni pg 239.99
Scanman 32 w/omni pg 75.99

MODEMS
Boca 14.4/Fax Modem Int. ... 79.99
Boca 14.4 Ext. 105.99
Boca 28.8/Fax Modem Int. .. 139.99
Supra 14.4 Fax Modem Ext... 119.99
Supra 14.4 Fax Modem Int... 79.99
US Robotics 14.4 Int. 109.99
US Robotics 14.4 Ext. Fax 124.99

ORGANIZERS / PALMTOPS
CASIO SF 4300 32K 44.99
CASIO SF 4600 64K 54.99
CASIO SF 5300 64 K 64.99
CASIO SF 8300 64 K 94.99
CASIO SF 9300 64 K .. 129.99
HP 200 LX 1 MB 494.99
HP 200 LX 2 MB 634.99
Sharp OZ-9520 512 K 314.99
Sharp OZ-9520 FX 414.99
Sharp YO-610 128 K. 169.99
Sharp YO-620 256 K ... 194.99
Wireless Remote f/ Sharp CALL

HARD DRIVES
Colorado 250 MB Backup CALL
Colorado 350 MB Backup 179.99
Colorado Tracker 250 MB 299.99
Connor 420 MB 199.00
Connor 544 MB. 269.00
Maxtor 420 MB 199.00
Maxtor MXT 540 MB ... 247.00
WD 540 MB 269.00
WD 730 MB 329.00
WD 1 Gig IDE 499.00
WD 2420 ..... 199.00
Seagate ST31200N 1.05 Gig 599.00
Seagate 2.14 Gig. 1099.00
Seagate 4 Gig. 2500.00

PRINTERS / LASER
SPECIAL BUNDLE
HP Laser Jet 4 Plus w/toner
LM WinJet 1200 Pts ..1974.00
Canon BJ 200e 227.99
Canon BJC 600 ..... 465.99
Canon BJC 4000 ..... 395.99
HP Desk Jet 540 ..... 289.00
HP Desk Jet 560 C ..... CALL
HP Laser Jet 4L ..... CALL
HP Laser Jet 4P 924.99
HP Laser Jet 4MP 1299.99
HP Laser Jet 4 Plus . 1374.99
HP Laser 4M Plus ..... CALL
HP Laser Jet 4 Si 2849.99
HP Laser Jet 4V 1874.99
HP Laser 4MV ..... CALL
LM WinJet 1200 +.629.99
Wid Prin 1200 DPI 995.00
Oki Laser 400e After Rebate 394.99
Oki Laser 410e 594.99
Pana KXP 4400 After Rebate 374.99
Sharp JX9460 PS 679.99

NETWORK/PERIPH.
Novell 3.12 5 User 539.00
Novell 3.12 10 User .. 1199.00
Novell 3.12 25 User . 1699.00
Novell 3.12 50 User... 2199.00
Novell 3.12 100 User. 3299.00
Novell 4.02 5 User 789.00
Novell 4.02 10 User. 1599.00
Novell 4.02 25 User . 2349.00
Lantastic V 6 Starter . 249.99
Lantastic Nudruner SI.. 85.00
Intel Ether Xpress T.P.... 75.00
SMC Elite 16 Ultra 79.00
3 Com Etherlin III 3C509 TP 79.99
3 Com 3C509Tpo 20pk 1499.99
Actton Ether 69.00
SMC Elite 16 6 Pk 449.99

SCANNERS
HP ScanJet IICX Clr.... 919.99
HP ScanJet IIP 379.99
HP ScanJet IIIP 479.99
Microtek ScanMaker II .. 479.00
Microtek II SP 699.00
Microtek II HR 999.00

PRICES HARD TO MEET, SERVICE HARD TO BEAT

SM COMPUTERS & ELECTRONICS
31 W. 21 Street, (Bet. 5th & 6th Ave.) New York, NY 10010
CALL TOLL FREE IN USA & CANADA INCLUDING NY STATE **1-800-874-1235**
In NYC (212) 463-8330 - Fax: (212) 463-8335
HOURS: Sunday 10-4:30; Monday-Thursday 9-6; Friday 9-1:45; Sat. Closed • COD orders accepted with deposit • No surcharge for credit cards • Shipping and handling fee not included. • Returns require written authorization. • Free Parking available. Prices for consumers • Quantities are Limited. • We welcome Govnt. and Institutional PO's. Corporate PO's offered with credit approval. **INTERNATIONAL ORDERS:** Att. Goldie

CIRCLE 550 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AmRam LOW WAREHOUSE PRICES!

1MB SIMM 70ns $38 4MB SIMM 70ns $138

TYPE	PKG.	100ns	80ns	60ns
1M x 1	DIP	$5.00	$6.00	$6.00
256K x 9	SIMM	$9.99	$12.50	$13.99
		80ns	70ns	60ns
1M x 9 3 chip	SIMM	$40.00	$38.00	$41.00
1M x 9 9 chip	SIMM	$41.00	$42.00	$42.50
4M x 9 9 chip	SIMM	$142.00	$138.00	$144.00
1M x 36 72pin SIMM			$159.00	
4M x 36 72pin SIMM			$559.00	

HIGH-QUALITY PRE-TESTED SIMM'S

NOW AVAILABLE! HARD DRIVES

ST-3290A	261MB	14ms	IDE	$169
ST-3391A	341MB	12ms	IDE	$199
CFA-540A	540MB	10ms	IDE	$283
ST-12550N	2.1GB	9ms	SCSI2	$1315

OTHER MODELS IN STOCK!

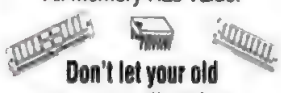
MATH CO-PROCESSORS

83SX87	16-33MHZ	CYRIX	$56
83DX87	16-33MHZ	CYRIX	$55
83D87-40	16-40MHZ	CYRIX	$61

408-975-2440
FAX 408-975-2446
3091 Camden Ave., #350 San Jose, CA 95130
All merchandise 100% guaranteed. We accept VISA, MC. However, COD's and company PO's with prior approval. Price, delivery and some factory subject to change. Minimum order $100. Returns require RMA, non-defective returns subject to a 15% restocking fee.

WE'LL PAY *YOU* FOR YOUR OLD MEMORY
1x9, 4x9, 30 Pin, 72 Pin,
Ind. Chips, Mem. Bds., IC Dram Cards

— ANY MEMORY —
All Memory Has Value!



Don't let your old memory collect dust
Call or fax what you have available
1-800-718-7755
THE MEMORY LIQUIDATORS
"The company that buys memory back"
531 Main St., Ste.1174, El Segundo, CA 90245-3060
Ph. 310-676-3074 Fax 310-676-3076

CIRCLE 557 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE FINEST MOTHERBOARDS!!!

HSB Computer Wholesale, since 1986 one of the industry's most respected circuit board manufacturers, offers TRUE factory-direct wholesale pricing and unmatched technical support. Just a few product samples include

- HSB 80486/P24T VL-BUS MB w/256KCC & 80486DX2 66MHz CPU — $CALL
- Intel Pentium PCI MB w/256KCC & Intel P54C 100MHz CPU — $CALL
- HSB S3 Vision 864 PCI Video Card w/2Megs - 64-Bit — $CALL

Please call for a free wholesale price guide & catalog. All HSB circuit boards feature a 60-DAY money-back guarantee, a full 3-YEAR warranty and are guaranteed to be the fastest available.
Major credit cards & CODs accepted

HSB MANUFACTURING DISTRIBUTING COMPANY
24200 Aurora Road #237, Cleveland OH 44139
TEL: 1-800-487-0481 FAX: 216-498-1374

CIRCLE 556 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NOVACOR INC.
OpenNote™
A Personalizable Notebook That Grows With You!

Features
- Upgradable CPU Support All Speeds of 486 From 486SX/25 to DX4
- Standard 72-Pin Memory SIMM Module, 2.5" IDE H...
- Longer Battery Life, High...
- Standard with 44 FD... SLIP PCMCIA type Trackball, Autoswitch AC adapte... Only 5.8 lbs w/battery

$995

- **486SX-33 Mono w/4MB Upgrades:**

CPU	Add	DX2 66	$170	DX4 75 $450
HD	Add	170MB	$265	260MB $350
Dual Scan Color		Add $475		

- **486x2-66** Dual Scan, with 4M, 260Mb **$1995**
- **Nova 7500 486x2-66** Dual Scan, with 4M, Multimedia, 260Mb **$2175**
- **Nova 3000** Pentium(tm) Dual Scan, with 4M, Multimedia, 260Mb **$2795**

1-800-486-6682
NOVACOR INC.
Computer Systems & Components Since 1982
408-441-6500 Fax 408-441-6811

CIRCLE 558 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC-in-a-Box

Portable OEM system provides core functions of a PC. DOS applications run from ROM with no change.

192x128 LCD, 52 keys. Uses KS-9 CPU card with 256K SRAM, DOS, PCMCIA, 1 srl, 4 hr batt.

$499
q100

CPU Cards
KS-9: Low pwr C&T F8680. SRAM, Flash, 3 srl, 2 parallel, PCMICA, modem. from $249 q100
KS-6 V-53 CPU Options: 7M DRAM/SRAM/EPROM 5 senal, 2 parallel. from $229 q100
KS-2: V-40. Options: 1M RAM/SRAM, 3 senal, parallel, PCMCIA, modem, A/D. from $129 q100

KILA
Boulder, CO 80301-2842 USA
Call Tel: 303-444-7737
Fax: 303-786-9983

CIRCLE 560 ON READER SERVICE CARD

As Seen on TV

Largest Selection of Notebook Computers - DISCOUNTED!!!

800-436-0552

AST IBM SHARP TOSHIBA
COMPAQ ZENITH D.S. NEC HEWLETT PACKARD
EPSON PACKARD BELL AT&T
Bondwell Librex Twinhead

Toshiba Notebooks

$499

40MB Hard Drive
Call for Details!!!

Toshiba 386SL 25 2 80MB	$699
Docking Station Reg $300	$99
T1850 Mono 80 120	$995 1095
T1850 Color 80 120	$1295 1395
T1900 Mono 120 200	$1099 1199
T1910 Mono 120 200	$1299 1399
T1910CS 120 200	$1699 1799
T1950 Mono 120 200	$1499 1599
T1950CS 120 200	$1799 1899
T1950CT 200 320	$2199 2399
T1960CS 200 320	$Call
T1960CT 200 320	$Call
T2400CS 250 320	$Call
T2400CT 250 320	$Call
T3400 Mono 120 260	$999 Call
T3400CT 120 260	$1799 Call
T3600CT	$Call
T4400SX 80 120	$999 1099
T4400 SX Color 120 200	$1299 1899
T4500 Mono 80 120	$1099 1199
T4500 Color 120 200	$1899 1999
T4600 Mono 120 200	$1799 1899
T4600 Color 200 320	$3199 3399
T4700CS 200 320	$2999 3199
T4700CT 200 320	$4199 4399
T4800CT 510 MB	$5699
T6400 SX Mono 120	$2099
T6400 DX Color 200	$2999
T6400 MM DX2 50 200MB	$3599
T6600 C CD	$5699
T6600 C CDV	$6599

Some Models are B with 1 Year Warranty

NEW!! IBM 486 NOTEBOOK

$599 $599 4MB 80MB

- Weighs 2.5 lbs.
- FaxModem - *FREE*
- DOS 6.0 - Windows - *FREE*
- Pen Pointing Device - *FREE*
- 6" Display
- Leather Case ◆ Double Spaced HDD
- IBM Built SubNotebook - Dauphin Model

Extra Battery $14.99 - Ext. 3.5", 1.44 FDD $89

Lowest Price 486 in the Nation!!!

IBM 486 SLC2/50

◆ 4MB RAM ◆ 260MB $1049
◆ NEW! SubNotebook - 1 Year Warranty

Texas Instrument TM4000

◆ 486 DX2/50 ◆ 4MB ◆ 200MB $1099
◆ DOS ◆ Win ◆ Trackball, WinDx

Bondwell Dual Scan Color

◆ 486DX/33 ◆ 4MB ◆ 120MB $1299
Notebook with FaxModem

IBM Thinkpad 500

◆ 480 SLC/50 ◆ Mono VGA $999
◆ 4MB ◆ 170MB ◆ II PMCIA Slot

Bondwell Mono 486 SLC2/50 $899

◆ 4MB ◆ 170MB ◆ FaxModem

486 Notebook $899

◆ 4MB RAM ◆ 120MB HDD
◆ VGA Mono 9 1/2" Display
◆ 3.5 " Floppy ◆ DOS/Windows

Famous Brand 386SL/25

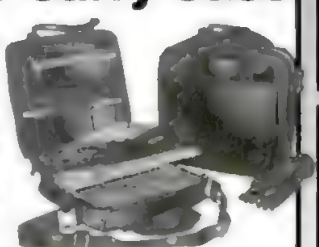
◆ 4MB ◆ 80MB ◆ FaxModem $749

Dell 386SL/25 SubNotebook

◆ 2MB ◆ 120MB $699

Leather Carry Case

Features an individually padded compartments that [illegible] The computer compartment has an extra layer of shock absorbent foam padding. The second compartment is designed to [illegible] adapter, external drives, keyboards, portable printers or fax machines. The case also features a detachable shoulder strap, handle, pen loops, business cards, extra batteries, modems and accommodates a cellular phone. May hold a notebook. Portfolio & Mini do not have shoulder strap & can not accomodate printer or fax



Leather Portfolio $19
Leather Mini $29
Leather Universal $39

Zenith 386SL

◆ 25MHz ◆ 2MB ◆ 60MB $649
◆ DOS ◆ Win ◆ Mouse

CANON Portable Printers

BJ-10EX
BJ-10SX
BJ-200 $199
BJ-200E

COLOR PRINTER

BJC-600	$399
BJC-800	$999

LASER PRINTER

LBP-430	$499

NOTEJET 486

Built-in Bubblejet Printer 340 MB Dual Scan Color $Call

Canon Desktops

486 SLC 50 4MB 210MB	$899
486DXR 50 4MB 420MB	$1119
Pentium 60MHz 8MB 420MB	$1749

Bundled with:
◆ MS DOS 6.22 ◆ Win 3.11
◆ Claris Works ◆ Eclipse Fax
◆ CompuServe ◆ FaxModem
◆ Mouse ◆ Pad

Grid Laptop

20MB Hard Drive
Call for Details!!! $349

AST Notebook - $599

◆ 386SX ◆ 2MB RAM ◆ Hard Drive ◆
◆ 2400 Modem ◆ *Call for Details!!!*

Satisfaction Guaranteed - Buy With Confidence

ORDERS ONLY - 800-436-0552

Fax Orders/Inquiries: 714-975-1560
714-975-1438
Customer Service: 714-975-0873
18017 T Skypark Circle, #1002
Irvine, CA 92714
OPEN: 7 a.m. - 6 p.m. PST - Mon -Fri
9 a.m - 3 p.m. - Sat

INQUIRIES ONLY: 714-975-0552

We Verify All Credit Cards

P/O ON APPROVAL BASIS | C.O.D. | LEASING | DISCOVER | VISA

Dollar Computer Corporation

CIRCLE 581 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POWER+ KITS & VIDEOS
GUARANTEED COMPATIBLE
START TO FINISH EASY VIDEO GUIDES AND KITS FOR:
- Power Chip and Motherbd Upgrades
- Complete Hard Drive Upgrades
- Complete Digital Video Systems
- Complete Multimedia Kit Installation

EACH VIDEO ONLY $49
UPGRADE AND BARE BONES KITS OF ALL KINDS AT THE
LOWEST AVAILABLE PRICES!
486DX2-66 • 349
PENTIUM-60 • 599
PENTIUM-90 • 799
PRICES SUBJECT TO MARKET CHANGES
• DIGITAL VIDEO EDIT SYSTEM $599
• IDE DRIVE 420MB LOW AS $205
MANY MORE OPTIONS AVAILABLE
800-306-7090

CIRCLE 562 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IBM PARTS
MILLIONS OF PARTS IN STOCK

COMPLETE PC SYSTEMS	$49-$599
VGA MONITORS	$39-$189
SOFTWARE	$1-$99
PRINTERS	$49-$99
PROPRINTERS	$129-$299
COLOR INKJET PRINTERS	$99
PS/2 MICROCHANNEL CARDS	$9 and up
MODEMS	$9-$99
IBM BATTERIES	$9-$99
IBM SHEETFEEDERS	$39-$89
MONITOR REPAIR	$60
Logic Boards, Printheads, etc.	CALL

PC PARTS
1800 PAXTON STREET
HARRISBURG, PA 17104
CALL US!
800-666-9373
FAX: 800-288-9373
90 DAY WARRANTY & IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

CIRCLE 565 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE BARCODE LEADER DOES IT AGAIN...
KEYBOARD WEDGE SOLUTIONS!
HAND-HELD LASER GUN
FREE BARCODE PRINTING/CREATION SOFTWARE WITH LASER PURCHASE
$895
STAINLESS STEEL WAND $279
800 TECHNICAL SUPPORT
30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
SAME DAY SHIPPING
2 YR LASER SCANNER WARRANTY
DATAVISION
30 INDIAN DR., IVYLAND, PA 18974
10421 BURNHAM DR. GIG HARBOR, WA 98335
1-800-486-0620 EAST COAST
1-800-486-9585 WEST COAST

CIRCLE 567 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD ROM TOWER AND JUKEBOX SERVERS FOR ALL OPERATING SYSTEMS
- Sony-Toshiba-NEC-Plextor double or quadruple speed drives
- Discport or Discerv CD Rom networking included
- Unlimited user license
- Map CD Rom drives as if they were disk drives
- NLM's run on server but tower can be located anywhere on network
- Complete kit to network your CD Roms

JES HARDWARE SOLUTIONS
"Burner Systems"
FOR BEST PRICE
CALL (800) 482-1866

CIRCLE 563 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BAR CODE EXPERT
HP steel wand with Keyboard wedge reader $219
3" CCD with built-in Keyboard wedge reader $329
Portable data collector
- 128K RAM (expand to 256K)
- Built-in program generator
- Uploads data directly to your application software
- Can be used as a fixed reader

$599

- Keyboard wedge reader for PC/XT/AT, PS/2 MAC, Terminals. No software change
- Reader with RS-232, RS-485, DTMF output and multidrop protocol.
- Direct from manufacturer. 30 day money back guarantee. Please call for free catalog.
- Dealer and distributor's discount available

800-765-2271
IBS-Intelligent Barcode Systems
16031 Kaplan Ave., City of Industry, CA 91744
Tel: (818)968-6265 • Fax: (818)968-5527

MaxiLAN: LAN-Ready Data Collection PC
NEW! SPREAD SPECTRUM MODEM AVAILABLE.
- MaxiLAN packs the power of a 386SX PC with on-board Ethernet and two PCMCIA slots in a compact 9.5 x 6 inch package.
- Two bar code ports, two serial and one parallel port, plus external keyboard.
- 4 x 40 backlit LCD display.
- Can be mounted on counter top or wall.
- Features local solid state hard drive.
- DOS 6.0 and Novell drivers pre-loaded: type NET and you're connected to a NetWare server.
- Drivers for TCP/IP, LANtastic and LAN Manager included.
- Unlimited telephone technical support.

"MaxiLAN installation is a cinch. We got the product up and running in under a minute." "August '93"
PC MAGAZINE
yes It runs with NetWare
Developer tested only. Novell makes no warranties with respect to this product.
UBI
To receive more information please contact UBI at:
1-(800)-SCAN-UBI or fax: (301) 210-5498

CIRCLE 568 ON READER SERVICE CARD

YOUR FACTORY OUTLET!
NEC Triple-Speed CD-ROM Drives!
3Xp PORTABLE 250ms access Only 2 4lbs! $249
3Xi INTERNAL 195ms access $299
3Xe EXTERNAL 195ms access $329
ALL UNITS
450kB sec transfer • 256kB cache
SCSI 2 • Multisession Photo CD
MPC Lev 2 • QuickTime • XA Ready
Context sensitive LCD status displays
Audio controls for music CD listening
NEC-FACTORY-RECERTIFIED
EASY SCSI!
8-bit Controller $19* 16-bit Controller 49* Adapter for SCSI-parallel $69*
*with CD-ROM purchase
JEM COMPUTERS, INC. 617-497-2500

CIRCLE 564 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ASSET2000 Asset Tracking System
- Reduce time expended to receive, issue and physically count asset items
- Reduce the cost and frustration of tracing misplaced, lost or stolen assets

$1,195
FREE Labels & Wand

Bar Code Printer
- Thermal Transfer
- Direct Thermal
- Label & Tag printing

from $1,295
FREE Label Software

SOFTWARE:
- Label Generation
- Asset Management
- Inventory Control
- Access Control
- EDI
- Time & Attendance
- Labor Collection

HARDWARE:
- Scanners, Wands
- Decoders and Verifiers
- Portable and fixed data collection terminals
- Thermal transfer & direct printers
- PCs and related products
- Labels, Tickets, Tags, Badges

Bar Code Readers
- PC, AT, XT, RS-232, PS/2, MAC
- Laser, Wand, Slot Reader, Mag Stripe

from $179

Symbol LT-1700 Scanner
- Laser Scanner
- PC Wedge
- Cables

$559

Acatech
20381 Lake Forest Dr
Suite B14
Lake Forest, CA 92630
Ph: (714) 830-6800
Fax: (714) 830-6882

CIRCLE 572 ON READER SERVICE CARD

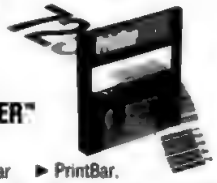
WORLD'S LEADING Barcode Re-marketer
Hand-Held Laser & Wedge $749
Wand & Wedge $199
- 800 Technical Support
- 30 Day $ Back Guarantee
- Same Day Shipping
- 2 Year Warranty

RYZEX RE-MARKETING
800-264-6764
Offices USA / Canada Tel: 604-599-8570 Fax: 604-599-8940
Call for even Better Deals on Used/Surplus Equipment

CIRCLE 569 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BAR CODE LABELING, PRINTING & READERS

PRINTBAR™ BAR CODE PRINTING



- PrintBar. Precision bar code fonts for Windows, OS/2 or Macintosh.
- PrintBar II. Bar code printing program for DOS.

CODESCAN 3000™ BAR CODE READER

- Compatible with PC, PS/2, Macintosh or serial terminals.
- Comes with wand and 5 year decoder warranty.
- Laser gun, CCD, badge slot, magstripe options.

New Version!

BEAR ROCK BAR CODE LABELER™ for Windows

- Design labels with bar codes, text & graphics.
- Choose from over 450 popular label formats, or design your own.
- Print all popular bar code symbologies.

Money Back Guarantee
Bundle Discounts
800 232-7625

Bear Rock TECHNOLOGIES

4140 Mother Lode Dr., Ste. 100, Shingle Springs, CA 95682
916 672-0244 · Fax 916 672-1103

BARCODE
MAGNETIC STRIPE SYSTEMS

12140 Severn Way, Riverside, CA 92503

$240 Hewlett Packard Stainless Steel Wand with decoder. FREE WAND HOLDER.

PORTABLES with data collection or RF capability. 64K-4 2Mb

P.O.S. software, cash drawers, receipt printers, pole displays, programmable keyboards

INVENTORY, TOOL, PICK, ASSETS, RECV, TIME and ATTEND... application software

RF Terminals

MAGNETIC STRIPE READ/WRITE SYSTEMS for tracks 1,2 and 3 - $1099

SOFTWARE WEDGE (DOS/WIN) with HP steel wand or laser.

PRINT SOFTWARE (DOS/WIN/UNIX...)

FREE Bar Code Printing Software with any purchase $149 Retail

$849 SYMBOL LS2000 Laser Scanner with decoder. FREE LASER STAND.

800/663-4252 USA
800/219-5178 CANADA
909/270-0016 INTL
909/270-0920 FAX
30-Day Money Back Guarantee*
1-5 Yr Warranty • MADE IN THE USA • Same Day Shipping
FREE UPS Ground

BIS

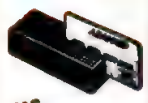
CIRCLE 570 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BAR CODE READERS
AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS

2190 Regal Pkwy. • Euless, Texas 76040 • (817) 571-9015

FOR PC, XT, AT, PS/2 & TERMINALS:

- No software changes required
- Data appears as keyboard input
- Reads Code 39, I-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar 11, 93, 128, MSI/Plessey
- Auto-discriminates between codes
- Accepts WAND, SLOT, MAG STRIPE, CCD, LASER
- Easy To Use



MAG STRIPE

SLOT (BADGE)

WAND

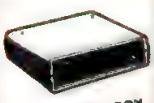
LASER

CCD

METRO LASER

BAR CODE PRINTING SOFTWARE:

- For Epson, OKI, IBM, Dot Matrix and HP LaserJet Printers
- Prints Code 39, I-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar, 128, 93, 11, MSI/Plessey



DECODER BOX

PORTABLE READERS:

- Use as a portable, wedge or terminal
- Input Devices: WAND, CCD, or 5V LASER
- Real-time clock for date and time stamps
- Automatic power off with resume
- "Built-in" inventory programs
- 54 key alpha/numeric keyboard
- Supports HAYES compatible modems

VISA

(800) 648-4452 • FAX (817) 685-6232
30 Day Money Back Guarantee
One Year Warranty

5-Year Bar Code Printer Warranty!

Including Parts, Labor, and Printheads*

Label Printing Kits
WYSIWYG Label Software
Free Loaner Printers
800 Tech Support
In-Stock Labels & Ribbons

One Stop Bar Code Solutions

◆ **Wedge Readers**
Keyboard and Terminal Wedges for PC, XT, AT, PS/2, Mac , RS232/Terminals. Advanced data formatting. Decodes all major bar codes, supports multiple scanning devices. New™ Software Decoder for Laptops/Notebooks

◆ **Portable Readers**
DOS compatible, 2-16 line display, 64K-2 Meg memory, multiple keyped options. Resident or DOS/Windows programming. Optional integrated portable/laser

◆ **Scanners**
Wand, CCD, laser, slot scanners, and magnetic stripe readers
New™ Memory Button Technology

Satisfaction Guaranteed!
1-800-805-0084

TIGER.

PH (804) 763-2997 FAX (804) 763-4717

CIRCLE 571 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PORTABLE PRODUCTS™

YOUR COMPLETE SOURCE FOR BAR CODE AND HANDHELD DATA COLLECTION SYSTEMS

- BARCODE READERS — Keyboard wedge, RS-232, PC, Mac. Most data terminal interfaces
- INPUT DEVICES — Laser, CCD, Wand, Slot Magstripe — All available with built-in decoder
- PORTABLE HANDHELD READERS — DOS & Windows Application Generators — No programming experience needed. Develop your Application in minutes
- Printers, Verifiers, Label Software, Labels, Custom Cases, Custom Software Development, Systems Integration. Complete Systems

FREE UNLIMITED 800 TECH SUPPORT
UNCONDITIONAL SATISFACTION GUARANTEE
CALL FOR FREE CATALOG
1-800-849-0958

PORTABLE PRODUCTS™

A Division Of International Systems Group, Inc.
8401 A Mayland Drive • Richmond, VA 23294
phone 804 346 0111 • fax 804 346 0196

CIRCLE 573 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RETAIL STORE POINT OF SALE

Need Inventory Control?!
For all retail stores. Has quick invoicing, on line stock search and browse, sales analysis, stock order listings, and inventory updating
$289 - $489

Cash drawers, tape receipt printers, barcode scanners
Accts Receivables, Mailing List program, Barcode programs, General Ledger, Accounts Payables

Inventory Programs for labs, supply rooms, dental offices, Hospitals, Auto Parts, Tire Dealers, and wholesalers
Free technical support

800-426-6598
Freeman Software
334 Fieldside · Garland, TX 75043

YOUR POINT OF SALE SOLUTION!

COMPUTERIZE YOUR BUSINESS NOW FOR JUST $195.00!

JUST A FEW OF CASHBOX'S FEATURES:

- ONE WORK SCREEN FOR ALL SALES
- SUPPORTS CASH DRAWERS, RECEIPT PRINTERS, SCANNERS, POLE-DISPLAYS
- BAR CODE GENERATION AND PRINTING
- COLOR AND SIZE MATRIX WITH SERIAL NUMBER TRACKING
- FULL PURCHASE ORDER MODULE
- CUSTOMER HISTORY AND REPRINT
- QUOTES, LAYAWAY TRACKING AND REPORTS

Retail Cashbox (Abridged Ver.)	*$195*
Retail Cashbox	*$495*
Salon or Floral Cahbox	*$795*
Cash Drawer starting at	*$198*
Star Receipt Printer	*$298*
Bar Code Reader	*$299*

Great Dealer Program & Free Demo Disk!
Free Technical Support & More!
1-800-847-8133
CASHBOX SOFTWARE CO. 1129 HARBOR PL. RIPLS MN 55403

CIRCLE 566 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Bar Code Headquarters

Offices in USA and Europe

Labeling Software
For Dot Matrix or LaserJet

For Windows and DOS!

Thermal Transfer Printers Too!

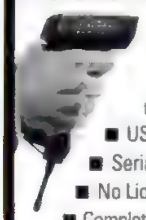
- Any Format, Any Label. WYSIWYG, Text Design
- **Formats for Sears, K-Mart, Penney's, WalMart, TCIF, Logmars, AIAG, etc.**
- UCC-128, UPC/EAN, 2 of 5, Codabar, & Code 39
- Big Text and PCX. Powerful, Versatile, Easy!
- Imports ASCII data files from dBase, etc.
- LabelRIGHT® for Windows® – **$295**
- Above Label Printed by LabelRIGHT® DOS–**$279**

Bar Code Fonts for Windows™

- Insert bar codes into any font based Windows program via "Hot Key"
- UPC/EAN, UCC-128,128, 2of5, Codabar, Code 39
- Fonts, Bitmaps and Metafiles, Complete – **$199**

Cordless RF Wands & Lasers

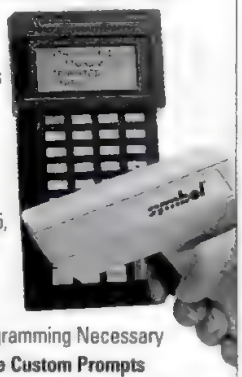
- For IBM or Macintosh Computers



- Base Station to Wand – 150'
- $200 units extend range by 100 + feet each. Multiple units cover large area
- USA and Canada Approved
- Serial or Keyboard Interface
- No License Needed
- Complete Cordless Wand System – **$695**
- Complete Cordless Laser System – **$1775**

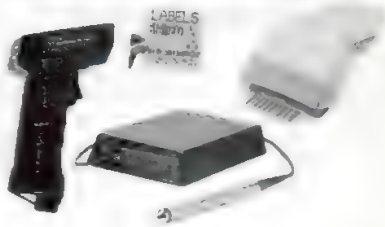
Portable Bar Code Readers
for PC,XT,AT,PS/2,Macintosh, and Serial Interface Computers

With Voice!



- Battery Operated Reader — 64K or 256K
- Kybd or Serial Intf.
- Display messages & voice messages prompt operator.
- Pick lists, tables.
- Wand, CCD or Laser Scanner
- UPC/EAN, 128, 2of5, MSI, Code 39, etc.
- Date/time stamps
- Built-in Inventory Programs -No Programming Necessary
- **Very Easy to Create Custom Prompts**
- Small Size-Only 12.5 oz.- 65,000 scans/battery set
- 64K Unit Complete with Wand & Voice – **$799**

Bar Code Readers
for PC, XT, AT, PS/2, Mac and RS-232 Terminals



- Attaches as 2nd Keyboard
- UPC/EAN, Code 128, 2of5, MSI, Code 39
- Wand, Magstripe, CCD, Slot Badge or Laser
- All European Keyboards Supported
- Superior Read Rates. Made in USA.
- **Top Rated by Independent Reviews**
- Complete Wand only Reader – **$329**
- Complete with CCD Scanner – **$624**
- Complete with Laser Scanner – **$1250**

Ordering is Easy!

Call for our Free Catalog

- **Made in the USA**
- **Free "800" Support**
- **Qualified P.O's Accepted**
- **2 Year Warranty on Readers**
- **Same Day Shipping**
- **Free UPS Blue in US**
- **30 Day Money Back Guarantee**

European Office: (353) 1 6614 566
In US or Canada Call Toll Free

800-345-4220

Worthington Data Solutions
3004 Mission Street • Santa Cruz, CA 95060
Phone: 408-458-9938 • Fax: 408-458-9964

WORTHINGTON DATA SOLUTIONS

Windows™ version **PROFESSIONAL BAR CODER**

210.496.5109

ProPaks™ Software/Font Package

Create Bar Codes Like a Pro.

Code 3 of 9 version $99

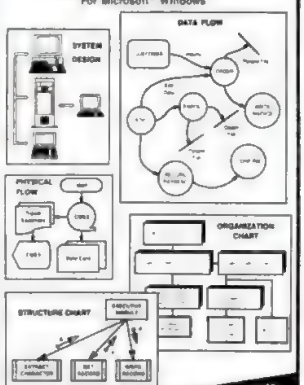
- automatically encodes.
- calculates checksums.
- paste to most any program: Word™, WordPerfect™.
- Choose: Expanded,Variety, or Condensed font package.

ProCodes™–$49
1 font and software package

River City Grafix Signatures $39 Logos–quote

CIRCLE 574 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RFFlow
Professional Flowcharting
For Microsoft® Windows



Create professional, fine quality charts quickly and easily. Call for free trial disk: (303) 663-5767 FAX (303) 669-4889

RFF ELECTRONICS

$129.00

CIRCLE 575 ON READER SERVICE CARD

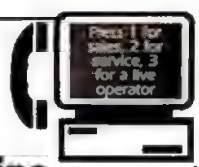
America's most popular, most complete, and most affordable solution for the mail order business—order entry/review, credit card processing with draft capture, UPS manifesting, profit analysis, accounting, telemarketing, list management. Clipper compiled, dBase III + files. Single and Multi-user versions. Find out why more people buy MOM after comparing! Demo kit $25 refundable deposit.

MailOrderManager

Dydacomp Development Corporation
150 River Road, Suite N1, Dept. PCM
Montville, NJ 07045
1-800-858 DMOM

CIRCLE 576 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Voice Mail Cash Machine



Make thousands of dollars effortlessly by installing our voicemail in your 286/386. Use to answer your home office phone, rent pocket-pagers, advertise products or operate a pay-per-call service using credit cards, passwords or a 900#. Systems start at $295.

Call 24 hours: **800.283.4759**
Int'l & Demo line: 818.718.9560

DemoSource™
The Voice Application Software
8345 Reseda Blvd. Ste 202
Northridge, CA 91324 USA

CIRCLE 577 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FOR QUICKER RESPONSE
FAX TO
(609) 829-0692

Free Product Information

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 433 RIVERTON, NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC MAGAZINE

P.O. BOX 11804
RIVERTON, NJ 08076-9404

PC MAGAZINE **READER SERVICE CARD FREE INFORMATION**

IT'S AS EASY AS 1, 2, 3

1. Fill in your name and address and check off your answers to the nine research questions.
2. Circle the numbers on the card that correspond to the ads or articles you'd like more information about.
3. The literature will be mailed to you from the advertiser free of charge.

CIRCLE FOR FREE INFORMATION

Void after May 31, 1995

| | | |

PC MAGAZINE — READER SERVICE CARD — FREE INFORMATION

IT'S AS EASY AS 1, 2, 3

1. Fill in your name and address and check off your answers to the nine research questions.
2. Circle the numbers on the card that correspond to the ads or articles you'd like more information about.
3. The literature will be mailed to you from the advertiser free of charge.

CIRCLE FOR FREE INFORMATION

Void after May 31, 1995

001	002	003	004	005	006	007	008	009	010	011	012	013	014	015	016	017	018	019	020	021	022	023	024	025	026	027	028	029	030	031	032	033	034	035	036	037	038	039	040	041	042	043	044	045	046	047	048	049	050
051	052	053	054	055	056	057	058	059	060	061	062	063	064	065	066	067	068	069	070	071	072	073	074	075	076	077	078	079	080	081	082	083	084	085	086	087	088	089	090	091	092	093	094	095	096	097	098	099	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250
251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350
351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450
451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550
551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600
601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650
651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750
751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850
851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900
901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950
951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	

1. Do you work in a DP/MIS dept.?
01. ☐ Yes 02. ☐ No

2. Please indicate your company or organization's primary business activity: (Check one)
01. ☐ Manufacturer Computer Equip., Computers, Software
02. ☐ Manufacturer–Aerospace
03. ☐ Manufacturer–Other
04. ☐ Systems House
05. ☐ Computer Consultant
06. ☐ Computer Retaver/VAR/VAD Distributor
07. ☐ Communications
08. ☐ Finance/Banking/Insurance/ Real Estate/Accounting
09. ☐ Education
10. ☐ Government
11. ☐ Government Non-Federal
12. ☐ Research and Development
13. ☐ Data Processing/Computer Service
14. ☐ Health/Medical/Legal Service
15. ☐ Engineering/Architecture
16. ☐ Agr./Const./Mining/Oil/ Transp./Utilities
17. ☐ Non-Computer Retailer/Dist.
18. ☐ Other Business or Service

3. Please indicate your primary business function: (Check one)
01. ☐ DP/MIS
02. ☐ Systems, Programming
03. ☐ Communications
04. ☐ Engineering
05. ☐ [illegible] /Scientific
06. ☐ Accounting/Finance
07. ☐ Computer Consulting
08. ☐ Purchasing
09. ☐ Operations
10. ☐ Production
11. ☐ Education/Training
12. ☐ Marketing/Sales
13. ☐ Medical/Legal
14. ☐ Admin./Mgmt.

4. Is your company a reseller?
01. ☐ Yes 02. ☐ No

5. For how many IBM PCs and compatibles do you specify brands of products:
01. ☐ 10 or less 03. ☐ 26-99
02. ☐ 11-25 04. ☐ 100 or more

6. Are there any PCs in your office?
01. ☐ Linked to mainframe
02. ☐ Linked to mini
03. ☐ Networked together

7. Please check the equipment currently installed at your location: (Check all that apply)
01. ☐ IBM or Compatible PCs
02. ☐ IBM or Compatible Mainframes
03. ☐ IBM or Compatible Minis
04. ☐ Macintosh
05. ☐ CD-ROM
06. ☐ Windows

8. Do you plan to buy any PC products?
01. ☐ Now 03. ☐ In 7 to 12 months
02. ☐ In 4 to 6 months 04. ☐ No definite plans

9. Number of employees in your entire company:
01. ☐ 25 or less 03. ☐ 100-499 05. ☐ 1000 or more
02. ☐ 26-99 04. ☐ 500-999

PC 1/24-5

Name

Title | Telephone

Company Name

Address

City | State | Zip

5. ☐ Please send me a one-year (22-issue) subscription to PC Magazine for $34.97 (U.S. price); all other countries add $36.00 for additional postage.

In a Hurry? Fax This Card To 609-829-0692

FOR QUICKER RESPONSE FAX TO (609) 829-0692

Free Product Information

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 433 RIVERTON, NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC MAGAZINE

P.O. BOX 11804
RIVERTON, NJ 08076-9404

The Mail Order Wizard

Everything you need to manage your growing phone-order or mail-order business.

- Order processing
- Mail list management
- Electronic charge processing
- Inventory control
- UPS manifest
- Financial reporting
- Ad forecasting

Winner of
Home Office Computing's
General Excellence Award

Systems start at $695
Call for free info or $20 demo.

The Haven Corporation
1227 Dodge Ave., Suite M93
Evanston, IL 60202-1008
800-676-0098 or 708-869-3553

CIRCLE 578 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Trans-Ameritech

Life is too short to compute on anything else!®

Presents:

UNIX on CD-ROM

- Slackware Distribution
- BSD Distribution
- X-Windows
- Applications
- All Sources are Included!
- Install directly from CD-ROM
- TCP/IP, NFS, Development Environments

Price: $39.95

Russian Games

- NEW! First time on US market !
- Great collection of Russian games, developed by Nikita Ltd.
- 16 Games on one CD-ROM !
- VGA Resolution.
- Sound Blaster Compatible
- For all ages 7 - 99 !!!

Price: $39.95

Tel. (408) 727-3883
FAX (408) 727-3882

CIRCLE 579 ON READER SERVICE CARD

B.S. & M.S. In Computer Science

- ALL COURSES HOME STUDY
- Approved for tuition reimbursement by leading corporations
- Increase your earning power
- Join students from leading computer companies
- Ada and C++ courses available

FOR FREE INFORMATION CALL 1-800-767-AICS or 1-205-323-6191

AMERICAN INSTITUTE COMPUTER SCIENCES
The leading edge of learning

IMAGERS

OVERNIGHT $4.95 Slides & Canons
POSTSCRIPT

Digital Output & Production Center

- Slides/Overheads
- Dye-Sub Output
- Large Color Posters
- Canon Fiery Lasers
- Slide Duplication
- 4x5 Neg/Pos/B&W

Photo CD™ Scans $.99
(800) 232-5411
22-7th St. • Atlanta, GA 30309 • 404-872-3353

CIRCLE 582 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD-ROMs

70 Million Households Phone Book (DOS)	$39
7th Guest (2 Discs) M/M	$28
Adventures In Heaven 2 (GAMES) DOS/WIN	$19
American Heritage Dictionary	$25
Blue Force(DOS)	$25
Business Heaven (DOS/WIN)	$19
Business Library(WIN)	$25
Clipart Heaven 2 with 500 page Book	$39
Compton's Interactive Encyc. 1994 (MPC)	$39
Cookbook Heaven 2 (DOS/WIN)	$18
Dr Book of Home Remedies (MPC)	$22
Encarta 1994 (MPC)	$69
Family Doctor 3rd Edition (MPC)	$18
Font Heaven (2200 TTF & ATM Fonts)	$19
freePHONE (DOS/WIN)	$29
Groliers M/M Encyclopedia (MPC)	$39
Hacker Chronicles Vol. 2 (DOS)	$29
Honor Roll Guide to Mathematics (WIN)	$19
Internet Access	$29
Jazz: A Multimedia History (DOS/WIN)	$29
Kids Zoo & Undersea Adventure (DOS)	$29
Kings Quest VI (MPC/DOS)	$20
Lawnmower Man (DOS)	$22
Learning Heaven (DOS)	$15
Learn To Do Desktop Publishing (WIN)	$25
Mad Dog McCree II M/M (DOS)	$39
Megarace (MPC)	$22
Microcosm (DOS)	$22
Microsoft Bookshelf 94 (MPC)	$49
Microsoft Golf (MPC)	$29
Midi Music Shop Professional (WIN)	$19
Monarch Notes (DOS)	$35
Monster Media 94	$29
Multimedia Platinum (WIN)	$15
Night Owl V13	$29
PC Library (WIN)	$19
PharmAssist Guide to Health & Medicine	$35
Phoenix 5	$15
Pier #5	$25
Putt Putt - Joins The Parade (DOS)	$20
Return To Zork (DOS)	$22
Shareware Heaven 3	$29
Shareware Studio V	$19
Silent Service II (DOS)	$29
So Much Modem Madness	$25
Sports Illustrated 94 (WIN)	$17
Total Baseball 1994 (MPC)	$19
Virtual 3-D (DOS)	$19
World Circuit Simulation (DOS)	$22

For A FREE Catalog Call
800-672-3472
To Order Call
800-755-4619
Most Significant Bits
15508 Madison Ave
Lakewood, OH 44107
FAX 216-221-4411 - Info 216-529-1888

CIRCLE 640 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Voicemail SOFTWARE KIT

- *Fax On Demand*
- *Call Processing*
- *900# Compatible*
- *Remote Data Entry*
- *Supports 64 Lines*

LaserVoice 2000 comes ready to install in your PC. It's easy and simple to install. Feature rich and state of the art technology makes LaserVoice 2000 the obvious choice. From $1495.

HEAR THE DIFFERENCE! CALL TODAY!
216-253-8787
Free technical support
AMERIFAX 572 W. Market St., #5 Akron, OH 44303

CIRCLE 580 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Gamma UniType™

龍 ش

Localization Kit for Windows

Type foreign languages in your favorite Windows applications as easily as you type English!

*From $99.95. **Here's our guarantee:** If you are not comfortably using your language of choice within 30 days, return the product for a full refund.*

European, Cyrillic, Asian, Middle Eastern, Indian, Biblical & more – scalable fonts for all the world's languages.

Call the Win Language™ experts!

Ask about our Expert Translation Service and Products!

Gamma Productions, Inc.
12625 High Bluff Drive #218, San Diego, CA 92130
Sales: 800-97-GAMMA Tel: 619-794-6399 Fax: 619-794-7294

CIRCLE 581 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Home Study

ACCREDITED B.S. DEGREE In Computer Science

Easy-to-study lessons written by the Grantham staff, and supplied to students along with software and instructional assistance—personal help by mail, phone, fax, BBS, whatever is appropriate in each case.

Professional software, no additional charge. Our emphasis is on teaching you computer science and guiding you to professional competence as well as your B.S. degree. Our degrees are accredited by the Distance Education and Training Council, Washington, DC.

Free Catalog: 1 (800) 955-2527

GRANTHAM College of Engineering
Grantham College Rd., Slidell, LA 70469-5700

Key-Lok™ Security

- ☐ Fighting piracy since 1982.
- ☐ Algorithmic response
- ☐ Programmable memory
- ☐ Very economical
- ☐ Device transparent to PARALLEL /SERIAL port
- ☐ Multiple security layers
- ☐ Counters/Real-time clock
- ☐ Multiproduct licensing
- ☐ DOS/UNIX/VMS/etc

Access Control System

Diskette Drive Locks

Microcomputer Applications
3167 E. Otero Circle
Littleton, CO 80122
TEL: 1-(800)4KEYLOCK
(800-453-9565)
FAX: (303) 770-1863

CIRCLE 588 ON READER SERVICE CARD

REMOVE HARDWARE LOCKS

Protect your investment. Don't let a lost, stolen or damaged lock render your program worthless - costing you $$$$ Our SAFEKEY programs are guaranteed to UNLOCK the following:

TANGO PRO SOFTPLAN 3D-STUDIO
SURFCAM-5 TRADESTATION TOPAS
SMARTCAM MASTERCAM INSCRIBER
PADS PCB CASMATE PRO & MORE

We also unlock any program using a Rainbow Technologies® lock!

from $300 plus S&H
(609) 390-2799
(609) 390-3750 FAX

IMAGINE THAT
1 EVERGREEN DR., SEAVILLE, NJ 08230

CIRCLE 587 ON READER SERVICE CARD

iN! indelibleNews!

156 Fifth Avenue Suite 228
New York NY 10010
TEL 212/ 255.1956
FAX 212/ 255.1735
EMAIL CIS 76646,1454
or 74737,2347

WHAT THE INDUSTRY READS!

the new monthly newsletter for PC CD-ROM

Over **250 titles** listed each month. The latest CD-ROM news, previews, bug reports, tips, tricks– and more! *iN!* tells you everything you need to know about the best (and the worst) CD-ROMs available today. And you'll learn about new CD-ROMs months before they're released! ***iN! delivers!*** So have *indelibleNews!* delivered to your door today!

Subscribe now! **1 year/$29.95**

or circle no. 650 on Reader Response card for a free sample issue

A chain is as strong as its weakest link.

New! CD-Crypt for secure CD-ROM distribution

Support for Windows NT

Picture your Hardlock™ key as a bike lock, and the accompanying software routines used to implement the copy protection as the chain. You can own the best lock that money can buy, but that lock is useless if the chain is weak.

Introducing **HL-Crypt**, a major breakthrough in copy protection. HL-Crypt is not just a shell or simple conditional response checker. Using our proprietary Patcher Technology, HL-Crypt encrypts and binds the application to your Hardlock™ device. HL-Crypt features many protection modules that secure the application against piracy, reverse engineering, and debugging, to name a few.

Picture HL-Crypt as an ironclad chain. The only ironclad chain in the industry today. For more information, call 1-800-562-2543

HL-Crypt

The Fortified Protection Linker for Hardlock

GLENCO ENGINEERING

SERVING THE SOFTWARE INDUSTRY SINCE 1979

270 Lexington Drive

Phone 708/808-0300

Fax 708/808-0311

CIRCLE 584 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTLOKII

The *KEY* to protecting your software investment!

Latest ASIC Technology
Easy to use
Lower unit cost
Password protected Note Pad
DOS/Windows/Networks

800-SOFTLOK

FAX/INFO or VOICE

CIRCLE 606 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CrypKey Software Licensing System "Hardware key protection without the hardware key"

CrypKey is a ***software protection tool***, offering
- complete security from any disk copy program
- complete compatibility with any MS-DOS or MSWINDOWS based machine
- complete invisibility - no disk key, no hardware key, less support calls
- instant disaster recovery
- protect programs distributed on CD-ROM, BBS, or Internet

CrypKey is a ***sales tool***, allowing you to sell your program
- by increments - enable the options the customer purchased
- by number of runs - e.g. sell 100 calculations for $100.00
- by time period - e.g. lease or demo your program for 60 days

CrypKey uses a numeric key that can be transmitted by phone, fax, or email.

Sell your customers more options, more copies, more time or more runs instantly, just by making a telephone call (great for overseas customers or distributors) CrypKey is produced by Kenonic Controls Ltd. - engineering and software since 1972.

Kenonic Controls Ltd.
7175 - 12th Street S.E.
Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2H 2S6
Ph.(403)258-6200 fax:(403) 258-6201

CIRCLE 583 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Software Protection from the Leader

SUPPORT TECHNOLOGY · SENTINEL · RELIABILITY · QUALITY

Sentinel

The Worldwide Standard

More developers rely on Sentinel®, from Rainbow, than any other software protection in the world.

Only Sentinel gives you advanced protection for any platform. And every Sentinel meets the industry's most stringent quality standards.

Rainbow supports you with the industry's largest technical support staff. And once installed, Sentinel is truly transparent to your end-users.

So, when your software deserves the best protection, protect it with Sentinel. Protect it with confidence.

Only Sentinel Delivers:

- The Most Advanced Protection
- Protection For Any Platform
- Highest Quality & Reliability
- True Transparency For End Users
- Support From The Industry Leader

Order Your Sentinel Developer's Kit Today!

SENTINEL
Securing the future of software

Call 800/843-0413

Tel: 704/523-9500 • Fax: 704/523-7651

RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES
Offices & distributors located worldwide.

©1994 Rainbow Technologies, Inc. Sentinel is a trademark of Rainbow Tech

CIRCLE 585 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SAFEGUARD YOUR PROGRAMMING INVESTMENT PROTECT YOUR SOFTWARE TODAY

A great deal of time and effort has gone into building your new product and you have decided to protect against Software Piracy and Illegal Distribution. Now you must choose between a **Software** or **Hardware** solution. As your partner in the fight against Software Piracy, Az-Tech can help you make the right choice. We are the only company that offers you Compatibility, Ease of Use and Degree of Protection in both a Software and a Hardware Solution. Az-Tech's security experts will help you to understand DATE & EXECUTION LIMITS - COMPRESSION - ENCRYPTION - SERIALIZATION - REMOTE RESET and much more. Don't reinvent the wheel !

Software

Hardware

EVERLOCK

EVERKEY

Az-Tech Software, Inc.

LEADERS IN SOFTWARE SECURITY
201 East Franklin, Suite 11
Richmond, MO 64085
(816) 776-2700 FAX (816) 776-8398

Call Today For A Free Demo

(800) 227-0644

Ask us about our NEW Trial Packages *and start protecting your Programming Investment* TODAY !!!

CIRCLE 586 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA RECOVERY

DISASTER PLANNING • UPGRADES

- DOS
- LAPTOP
- MACINTOSH
- IDE/SCSI/MFM
- REMOVEABLE

1.800.7 DEMAND

(On call 24 Hours)
- High Success Rate
- Free Estimates
- Turnaround Available
- No Recovery, No Fee*
- 24 Hr. Turnaround
- Referral Program
- Courier Pickup

*Restrictions Apply

HIGH IN DEMAND
381 Clementina Street
San Francisco, CA 94103

415.495.5556
Fax 415.495.5553

CIRCLE 591 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"I am thoroughly impressed with your service, the knowledgability of your staff, and sterling treatment I received. Rest assured, I will recommend you to everyone I can." — *Evelyn M., GTE*

- **DOS, Mac, Novell, Unix**
- **Optical, Syquest, Bernoulli**
- **Class 80 Clean Room**
- **Best Success Rate**
- **1-2 Day Turnaround**
- **Recommended by Major Manufacturers**

The Data Recovery Company™

TOTAL RECALL™
800.743.0594
Saving Data Since 1983!

2440 Waynoka Rd. • Colorado Springs, CO 80915
719 380 1616 • Fax 719 380 7022

CIRCLE 589 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA CONVERSION

If you want the most complete conversion services in the industry, just call...

(800) CONVERT

Capabilities include over 5000 formats

PIVAR COMPUTING SERVICES, inc.®

165 Arlington Heights Rd #M
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089
(708) 459-6010

DATA CONVERSION

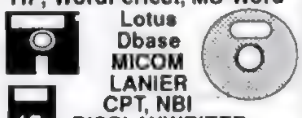
DISKS • TAPES • CARTRIDGES
CONVERSION-DUPLICATION-SCANNING

MORE FORMATS THAN ANYONE !

Quick • Reliable • Quality

WORD PROCESSORS, MINIS
MICROS, SPREADSHEETS
DATABASES, MAIL LISTS

IBM, DEC, APPLE, WANG
HP, WordPerfect, MS-Word



Lotus
Dbase
MICOM
LANIER
CPT, NBI
DISPLAYWRITER
8/4MM, XEROX, CP/M, UNIX ...

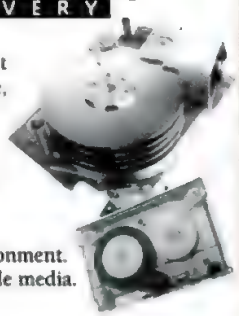
NATIONAL DATA CONVERSION
5 East 16th Street, New York, NY 10003
(212) 463-7511
AMERICA'S LEADERS IN DATA CONVERSION

CIRCLE 590 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Ontrack®

DATA RECOVERY

- Ontrack Data Recovery can recover data lost due to: Data corruption, mechanical failure, electrical surge, virus infection, water and fire damage.
- 24-Hour worldwide support with weekend, priority, and on-site service available
- Expertise in virtually every operating environment. Service is also available on tape & removable media.
- Drive & tape warranty preserved by major manufacturers! Call for more information.



MN: 1-800-872-2599 • CA: 1-800-752-7557

UK: +44 81 974 5522 • Germany: 0130 815 198 • France: 05 90 72 42
6321 Bury Drive, Eden Prairie, MN 55346 • 2400 Main Street, Suite 200, Irvine, CA 92714

CIRCLE 592 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CPR Recovery Services

No Recovery No Charge
92% Success Rate
Manufacturer Trained Technicians
All Storage Devices & Operating Systems
Since 1981

We Successfully Recover Data From Drives With:

- Bad Motors
- Electronic Failure
- Mechanical Problems
- Damaged Heads
- Missing or Bad Boot Sectors
- Damaged or Missing Partitions
- Damaged or Missing FAT's
- Damaged Directory Structure
- Accidental Mishandling
- Fire & Flood Damage

Data Recovery Software & Training Also Available

Computer Peripheral Repair & Recovery Services, Inc.

800 765-9292 USA (407)795-7286 888 (407)791-2189

CIRCLE 593 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RAPID REPRODUCTION

SIMPLE-FAST-SMART- RELIABLE
MANUAL DISKETTE DUPLICATORS
AX 1400-$1,895 AS SHOWN

AX 1000 - 2000 SERIES
- FORMATS, COPIES,VERIFIES
- 360-5 25"/hr. - 180-3 5"/hr
- COPIES ALL MFM FORMATS
- RELIABLE TEAC DRIVES
- AVG 100,000 COPIES/DRIVE
- STAND ALONE OPERATION
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY

AXIOMATIC TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION
4995 Timberlea Blvd Mississauga
Ontario, Canada L4W 2S2
(905)602 9270 Fax: (905) 602 9279

CIRCLE 595 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE DUPLICATION FOR DISKETTES & CD ROM

Affordable IT

♦ Highest Quality Media ♦ 24 Hour Turn-Around
♦ Custom Labels & Packaging
♦ Duplication Equipment - In Stock

FREE DISKETTES
with your Equipment Purchase

BULK DISKS — VERBATIM, SONY • DYSAN
3.5" LD .39 — 3.5" HD .49
(Quantity 250)

FREE FORMATTING
On your 1st order ♦ 100% Guaranteed

CALL NOW ☎ **800-426-0247**

PRINCETON DISKETTE
110 Richmond Avenue
Pt. Pleasant Bch., NJ 08742
Main (908) 892-5655
Fax (908) 892-6186

CIRCLE 594 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DUPLICATION EQUIPMENT

- FULL LINE AT ALL PRICES
- NETWORKED SYSTEMS
- IN-LINE PRINTER
- LABELERS
- COLLATORS
- BAGGER
- CD DUPLICATION SYSTEM
- PCMCIA DUPLICATORS

Industrial Series (350 disks/hour)

Office Series (62 Disks/Hour)

Prices start at $695.00
Semi Automatic 3-1/2" or 5-1/4" Duplicator

Champion Duplicators Inc.
800-752-2145
California

ASHBY Champion

Ashby Industries
800-927-4297
Oklahoma

CIRCLE 596 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE DUPLICATION FROM $.29

Lowest Prices
Will beat anybody's prices
Error free duplication

4-Hour Turn-Around
- Certified High Quality Media
- Printing, Packaging and Fulfillment Services
- Tapes & CD-ROM Duplication

Saiman, Inc.
(800) 724-2666
(510) 438-4550
(510) 770-8658 fax
[illegible]

CIRCLE 601 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Diskette Duplicator

$1,895

240 copies per hour using an IBM PC/AT or compatible. Autoloaders and labelers are also available.

800-823-4144

RIMAGE Datapath

Software Packaging

Baseball is BACK

RDS, we're playing hardball with our competition.

Diskette Copying
Includes Quality Diskette any FORMAT

	>500	>5000	>10K
3.5" HD	.55¢	.50¢	.47¢
3.5" LD	.43¢	.40¢	.39¢

Rainbow Diskette Services offers complete packaging, from 25¢

RDS 1-800-441-2141 or fax 1-508-830-0808

CIRCLE 598 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEDIA VALUE
OUR NAME SAYS IT ALL!

Diskettes & Tapes

PC Formatted		OEM Grade	
3.5" DS/DD	34¢	3.5" DS/DD	39¢
3.5" DS/HD	44¢	3.5" DS/HD	49¢
5.25" DS/DD	20¢	5.25" DS/DD	21¢
5.25" DS/HD	26¢	5.25" DS/HD	27¢

Recycled OEM Grade

3.5" DS/DD	30¢	5.25" DS/DD	15¢
3.5" DS/HD	40¢	5.25" DS/HD	23¢

5.25" [illegible]
All disks priced in lots of 100
Lower prices for larger quantities

Data Cartridges

2120 QIC 80 Bulk	$13.99
2120 QIC 80 Verbatim	$17.25

(In lots Of 5)

Monthly Special
CD Caddies $4.99 each

800•845•3472
FAX (408) 727-3155
Diskette and CD Duplication available.

CIRCLE 600 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Automatic Disk Duplicator

Standalone **$1,995**

Industrial quality duplicators at half the price. Copies up to 135 3.5" PC & Mac diskettes per hr.

1-800-887-9906
or (510) 689-1695

Rates from $69 Lease, Rent, Trade-In

CopyPro *the low price leader*

CIRCLE 599 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DUPLICATION FROM $.49

HIGHEST QUALITY MEDIA

From $.49 (5.25") and $.80 (3.50")
- All Diskette Formats
- Custom Labels
- Diskette Mailers / Accessories
- Assembly Services
- Generous Volume Discounts

FORMATTED DISKETTES

QTY 250	VERBATIM	OEM [illegible]
5.25" DD	$.47	$.45
5.25" HD	$.57	$.53

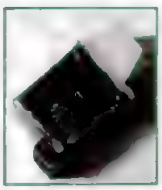
- 10% Discount on First Order
- DOS, Macintosh, or Custom Formats
- Colored Media add $.05
- Private Labeling/ Volume Discounts

800-255-3142
Diversified Systems Group, Inc.
PO Box 1114, Issaquah WA 98027

CIRCLE 597 ON READER SERVICE CARD

JetMaster

Save $$$ in Printing Costs



InkJet Refill System

The most efficient, **RE-USABLE** jet printer recharge kit available. **Lowest cost per recharge in the world.** Buy one kit, then just buy ink as needed. Available in 2 oz., pint, or gallon size. Ink costs as low as $1.00 per recharge. Waterproof inks available. Most jet printers supported.

BJ3 (Stylewriter, Canon BubbleJet) $29.95 JM6 MCI HP Color & Black (BJ-600-800) JM6 (HP500) Also supports high Cap. Cart.....$89.95
Also supports high Cap. Cart.....39.95 Color Jet Ink (2 oz.) (60cc) 11.50
Black Jet Ink (2 oz.) (60cc).....10.50 BJ6-MCI Color & Blk (BJ-600/800)..49.95

Computer Friends

14250 NW SCIENCE PARK DR.PORTLAND, OR 97229
TEL. 503 626 2291 FAX 503 643 5379

CIRCLE 604 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CALL THE "MEGA-SOURCE"...

SOFTWARE PRODUCTION

Call Us First...

MegaSoft is a leader in the Duplication Industry. We provide the best Service Prices and Solutions for all your duplication needs. From simple runs to unusual configurations with drop dead deadlines, MegaSoft is your one-stop "mega-source".

- Disks & Tapes
- Design & Printing Services
- Package Assembly
- Fulfillment
- In-Bound Tele-Sales
- PUBLISHING SERVICES

NEW! CD ROM PRODUCTION

DUPLICATION EQUIPMENT Sales & Service

Call Us First... MegaSoft can customize a complete cost effective system to meet your specific needs.

Autoloaders • Standalones • Labelers • Sleevers

LOW MAINTENANCE
BEST PRICES
EXPANDABLE OPTIONS
We Service ALL Brands!

YOUR DUPLICATION HEADQUARTERS

MEGASoft

1-800-222-0490

819 HWY. 33 EAST FREEHOLD, NJ 07728-8431
FAX (908) 462-5650

CIRCLE 606 ON READER SERVICE CARD

STOP THROWING AWAY

TONER CARTRIDGES

Empty Cartridges Recycled
Guaranteed To Work Like New

From **$36**

FREE U.P.S. PICK-UP & DELIVERY

National Toner
Recycling & Supply

(800) 676-0749

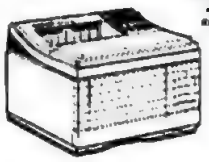
CIRCLE 602 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HP, IBM, Canon, Epson, NEC, Apple

TONER

Cartridge Remanufacturing for Laser Printers

prices from **$45** ship incl.



MICR toner, fonts, software for check printing.

1-800-722-2804

ADVANTAGE LASER PRODUCTS, INC. Est. 1987

2030 Powers Ferry Rd. Suite 230
Atlanta, GA 30339

CIRCLE 603 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"We convert more than 85% of inbound customer calls from PC Magazine Premier."

"Of the five publications we advertise in, PC Magazine Premier ranks right at the top. We get the best return on our ad dollars"

Pierre A. Narath, President
Unicore Software, Inc.

Write your own PC Magazine testimonial and put your ad here...Start advertising now!

Call 800-825-4237 today!

HUSTLER Online

The electronic land of milk and Honeys!

- An electronic library of Hustler®'s vast archives at your fingertips!
- High quality, provocative images featuring the most beautiful women on the planet!
- Continuously updated-unlike CD-ROM
- Easy to use graphical interface
- Image catalogs - no more wasted downloads!
- Affordable rates
- Speeds up to 14.4K baud supported
- And much more!

To sign up, set your software to 8N1 and call:

(816) 472-4648

For a color brochure call (816) 472-4646

Material is of an adult nature. Must be over 18 years of age. Digitally dated. Hustler is a registered trademark of HG Publications, Inc.

CIRCLE 625 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GOURMET GALLERY BBS

100% original gifs
thumbnails+closeups
50 new pics/week
7 online cd-roms
16 lines (1200-14.4)
7 gig of files
$2.75+/meg
no time limit
mc, visa, amex

408.956.5656

CIRCLE 623 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FOR ADULTS ONLY
You must be over 21 to access

LIFESTYLE

Meet sexy singles/couples on the world's hottest adult chat system—Lifestyle BBS.
Less than 30 per hour
Log on: 516-689-5390

AND

GRAFIX

Computer pictures so hot they could melt your modem.
Log on: 516-689-2853

SUPER CHEAP • 100% PRIVATE
Local access from 500+ cities

CIRCLE 624 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE DOWNLOADS ON YOUR FIRST CALL

The Invention Factory

New York's most complete BBS

- ✔ 14+ gigabytes of files,
- ✔ FULL Internet access
- ✔ on-line games
- ✔ large adult section

CALL THE FACTORY

212/274-8110

BET YOU CAN'T CALL JUST ONCE!
MUST BE 21 TO ORDER

CIRCLE 648 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The INFAMOUS GaRBaGe DuMP

505-294-5675
Via modem N-8-1

National Access

FREE! Trial Accounts Available

Support for THe GaRBaGe DuMP BBS
505-294-4980 voice

CIRCLE 622 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CLASSIFIED

FREE GIFS

Download the "SEXIEST" & most "STIMULATING" Images from our ADULT On-Line Magazine - FREE

LACE is an On-Line Magazine that offers you:

- ABSOLUTELY the best Color Photographs and Color Scans in the world & not available on any other BBS!
- GORGEOUS Sexy models both Amateur & Professional!
- VIDEO for Window's Files, the latest & hottest Microsoft Product. Play these V deos on your computer and watch our models come to life for you. One on One. (AVI)
- LOCAL ACCESS # s for over 800 cities in th U S
- HIGH SPEED access available. (14.4k down to 1200 baud)
- AND. **RATED #1 BY OUR USERS !!**

Set your Modem to 8-N-1 and your terminal emulation to ANSI

(818) 709-4275

Questions? Call our voice line at (818) 709-3795

LACE
the on-line adult magazine

May Only Be Accessed by Adults - Limited Offer

CIRCLE 607 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE* ADULT CD-ROM

I want to send you a FREE* Adult CD-Rom that features:

- Sexy Centerfold Models & Couples
- Samples from REG's Adult Titles
- Quality Photographic Images & Color Scans
- An Easy To Use Interactive Window's Viewing Program

*All we ask is that you send $4.95 to cover our postage and handling.

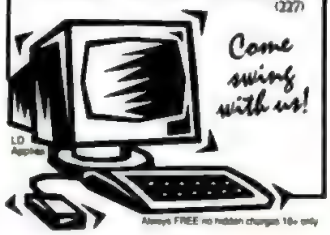
To receive your FREE* Adult CD-Rom, state age when ordering and mail your request with $4.95 for postage handling (Outside U.S. & Canada $15) to:

REG Publishing - Dept. 3CF
Post Office Box 5138
Chatsworth, CA 91313

To order by telephone call (818) 718-9979. We accept Visa, MasterCard & AMX. Program requires Windows 3.1 Will work with Dos & Mac viewing programs, too! Dealer inquiries invited. Adults Only. Call for a FREE Catalog, too!

TRAPEZE
FREE ACCESS
Gay • Straight • Bi • Swingers
- Ultra HOT Chat
- Specializing in those curious about alternative lifestyles
- FREE downloads/E-mail
- Matchmaker
- Over 5,000 calls a day 40-60% female/male ratio
- Up to 16.8 on 32 lines

1-618-669-4BBS (227)



LD Applies

Always FREE no hidden charges 18+ only

Sexy Software™ SEXY DISKS

Sexy Software™ SEXY CD-ROMS

Sexcapades™ . . . The GAME
The First Adult Game with TRUE SOUND and 256 Color VGA Graphics
For that evening you won't forget with a loved one or group of very close friends. Fulfill your sexual desires. Find out how your partner would really like to make love. Over 80 Color VGA Scenes • Real Voices Guide the Action • Play with 2-8 Close Friends. SoundBlaster™ supported!
SPECIAL SALE PRICE $49

NEW! Sexcapades . . . the Mini-Movie
See the revolution of a QUAD SPEED CD-ROM on your disk drive. the first movie using a 600K/sec transfer rate. we have created a 40MB movie containing the best scenes from our Sexcapades movie. you can install the movie in 12MB scenes to conserve disk space. shipped on 25 1.44 MB disks. SoundBlaster support. Regular Price $65
SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE $49

NEW! 101 Shots – We have picked 101 of the hottest pictures in 800 X 600 SVGA from our library of over 1 million pictures! Only for the truly discriminating collector. Regular Price $49
SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE $35

Now You Can Have Your Own GIRLFRIEND™
. . . a sensuous woman living in your computer!
First VIRTUAL WOMAN. You can watch her, talk to her, ask her questions and relate with her. Over 100 actual VGA photographs allow you to see your girlfriend as you ask her to wear different outfits, and guide her into different sexual activities. An artificial intelligence program with a 3000 word vocabulary that GROWS the more you use it. She will remember your names, your likes and dislikes. GIRLFRIEND comes with the base software and GIRLFRIEND LISA. Req. 10MB of free space.
SG3 GIRLFRIEND Special Introductory Price $69. FREE - Second GIRLFRIEND Just Added!
NEW! SG7 GIRLFRIEND TERI 300+ PICTURES $79. • NEW! SoundBlaster Voice Kit $29.

ORIGINAL Sexy DISKS - 6 disk set with movies, pictures, games $32

ADD $4 S/H • 3.5" Or FOREIGN ORDERS ADD $2/DISK • IN PA ADD TAX • MUST STATE AGE OVER 21 YEARS.

VISA/MC Orders Only: 800-243-1515 Ext. 600DB / 24 HRS / 7 DAYS
FAX (215) 997-2571 • Or CK/MO to Sexy Software, P.O. Box 220 Dept 600DB, Hatfield, PA 19440

SUPER CD-ROM SALE
ALL CD-ROMS: $59 EACH OR 3 FOR $149

Sexy INTERACTIVES
Sexy CD A - ORAL FIXATION - the first INTERACTIVE STILLS CD-ROM. database allows viewing by YOUR genre, category, description, date viewed. 1000+ SVGA pictures. not on any other disk.
Sexy CD B - PLAN 69 FROM OUTER SPACE - Interactive science fiction sex extravaganza! 2 movies in 1. play your movie or play enhanced movie with scenes from original Plan 9 From Outer Space. also create unlimited GIFS from movie.
Sexy CD C - PYRAMANIA - 2 CD set. contains 1700 MB of European movies in DOS and Windows. with a futuristic adult arcade game containing 4 adult games within the master game. nothing else compares to this disk!

Sexy FLIX
FULL LENGTH DIGITAL MOVIES. FULL SCREEN VIEWING
Sexcapades . . . The MOVIE – See incredible scenes of the movie and a joystick to go another round of our Sexcapades game.
• KING B. - Sexiest dinosaur movie ever made. • TOO HAIRY TO SAY NO - Harry Reems and Ginger Lynn. • SEX GAMES - Nudist resident dating service.
NO HARD DISK SPACE REQUIRED - WINDOWS NOT REQUIRED

Sexy PIX™
Sexy CD #1 the premiere adult collection - 650 MB of action with over 2500 VGA pictures, movies, on-line games, sound files. DARE TO COMPARE!
Sexy CD #2 an exclusive collection containing over 1000 Super VGA pictures (1024 x 768 x 256) and over 200 MB of true 24 bit color. The women and the quality are stunning.
Sexy CD #3 another collection of over 650 MB of the hottest pictures available. Over 3,000 VGA pictures, movies and utilities.
MENU DRIVEN VIEWING - NO DUPLICATION

MIX & MATCH CD-ROMS
ASIAN LADIES, AMOROUS ASIAN GIRLS 1, BABES 1 & 2, NIGHTWATCH 1 & 2, DREAM MACHINE, NEURODANCER, WINNER TAKE ALL, SEYMOUR BUTTS, DEBBIE DOES DALLAS, BODACIOUS BEAUTIES, 3D DREAMGIRLS, HOT PIX 3, 4, 5, TOTAL FANTASY, VIRTUAL VIXENS

CIRCLE 608 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UNLEASH THE POWER OF YOUR MODEM

The Exchange®
Bulletin Board System
The only all-files BBS you'll ever need!

Adult Photos (Gifs)
Animated Adult Movies
Thousands of Free Programs

Modem: 516/579-5550

CIRCLE 610 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FAST DELIVERY! Secret City MULTIMEDIA INC. WORLDWIDE SHIPPING!

2 FREE CD-ROM ADULT SAMPLERS!*
*PIXIS, DIGITAL EROTICA & NEW MACHINE PUBLISHING: A TASTE OF EROTICA
34 SAMPLES OF THE FINEST IN ADULT ENTERTAINMENT, ONLY $6.75 S/H, PHONE OR MAIL ORDER!

all new! - SPACE SIRENS** (VIRTUAL VIXENS 2) Interactive....$54.99 - all new!
VIRTUAL VIXENS** Interactive.....$49.99 ••• NEURODANCER** Interactive.....$49.99
**USES TRUE 3D IMAGES AND FULL SCREEN ANIMATION THAT ENABLES THE USER TO TOUCH AND SEXUALLY INTERACT WITH VIRTUAL GIRLS IN THE FIRST PERSON POINT OF VIEW

BUTTMANS Euro Vacation Interact.	$27.99	MASSIVE M•••NS Movie	$34.99
DIRTY DEBUTANTES Interactive	$49.99	NEW WAVE H••K•RS 1 or 2 Movie	$23.99
DREAM LOVERS GAY Interactive	$39.99	TRACI, I LOVE YOU Movie	$23.99
DREAM MACHINE Interactive	$47.99	ADULT PALATE 2 Photos	$27.99
MADDAMS FAMILY Interactive	$49.99	AMERICAN GIRLS 1 or 2 Photos	$27.99
NIGHTWATCH 1 Interactive	$42.99	ASIAN HOT PICS Photos	$27.99
NIGHTWATCH 2 Interactive	$42.99	ASIAN PALATE Photos	$27.99
PENTHOUSE Interactive	$74.99	BODACIOUS BEAUTIES Photos	$39.99
SEYMORE BUTTS Interactive	$47.99	GAYWORLD 2 GAY Photos	$49.99
VIRGINS 1 or 2 Interactive	$39.99	GBL GAY Photos	$39.99
A••L VISION 1, 2, or 3 MOVIE	$25.99	HOT PEPPERS Photos	$19.99
BABY'S GOT B•TT Movie	$25.99	HOT PICS Photos	$22.99
CURSE OF THE CATWOMAN Movie	$23.99	PIXEL PLAYMATES Photos	$9.99
DEEP T•SH Movie	$25.99	STEAMY WINDOWS Photos	$9.99
DOUBLE ENTRY Movie	$29.99	T & A TO THE MAXX Photos	$12.99
HIDDEN OBSESSIONS Movie	$23.99	TRANZ GAY Photos	$39.99

MUST BE 21 TO ORDER!
100's OF HOT TITLES IN STOCK!
800-643-4205
(818) 786-0995 • FAX (818) 786-7018
5818 Van Nuys Blvd., Van Nuys, CA 91401
CALL FOR FREE 16-PAGE COLOR CATALOG!

CIRCLE 609 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE
BodyCello
ADULT CATALOG!
Call, write or FAX for your free 48-page color catalog! Outside the U.S. and Canada send $5 s/h.

BodyCello CD Sampler*
You get over 140 full-screen, beautiful, nude color photos and artwork. Plus, check out our new interactive titles.
MAC/MPC #777, $8.95*

MAC	PC	CD-ROM Title**	Price
2-425	2-425	Seymore Butts 2	$49.95
2-430	3-430	Midnight Stranger	39.95
2-432	2-432	Big B•••m Buddies	39.95
2-101	2-101	Heavenly Bodies vol.	39.95
2-[illegible]	2-[illegible]	Couples	39.95
2-427	3-427	Penthouse Interactive	79.95

* Add $2 s/h for the BodyCello CD sampler in the U.S. and Canada. Outside the U.S. and Canada add $5 s/h.
** Add $7 s/h for the 2 CD sets. Outside the U.S. and Canada add $15 s/h.
Some titles available on diskette versions.

1-800-922-3556
Must be 21 to order. Dealer inquiries welcome.
BodyCello • Box 910631 • Sorrento Valley, CA 92191
Info: 619-576-8989 • FAX 619-536-2397 PM

CIRCLE 611 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BBS EVENT HORIZONS

1-800-GO-MODEM
or
503-697-5100

96 Lines 28.8K VFast

Best graphics images and movies in the world!

World wide chat and party lines!

MUST BE ADULT TO ORDER

CIRCLE 612 ON READER SERVICE CARD

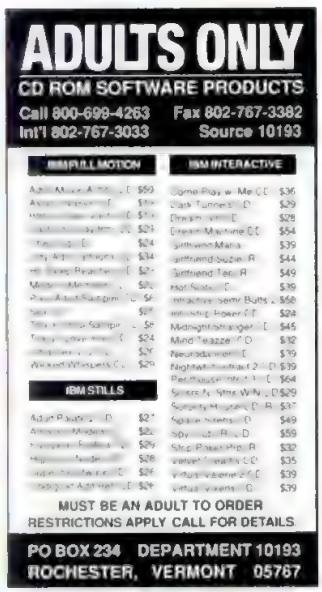
CIRCLE 617 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 620 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 613 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 615 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 618 ON READER SERVICE CARD



CIRCLE 621 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 614 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 616 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 619 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 622 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC MAGAZINE MARKETPLACE BUSINESSCARD

HARDWARE/BATTERIES

INCREASE YOUR BATTERY LIFE!
Your "2-Hr" battery only lasts 1 Hr? Try our 3000+ Long-Life Batteries, Chargers & Car Cords, for Notebook, Cellular, Camcorder. Battery Boost Software $25! Order FREE catalog/guide to longer battery life! Best Prices, 1 Yr Wrnty, V/MC/PO.

POWER EXPRESS
4976 Stuckey Drive, San Jose, CA 95124-5120
Order 24hrs/Day! 800-769-3739 F408-559-5969

CIRCLE 655 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER BATTERIES & MORE
Batteries for laptop/NB/PB, CMOS, camcorders, cameras, RC vehicles, toys, cordless phones/ drills/shavers, cellular, remotes, pet fences. UPS/LANS, Ni-Cads, chargers, etc. WE REBUILD! CALL & ASK! WHOLESALE! V/MC/AmX/Dscvr/POs.

BATTERY EXPRESS
713 Gladstone St., Parkersburg, WV 26101-5661
800-666-2296/304-428-2296 fax: 304-428-2297

CIRCLE 651 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMMUNICATIONS

KEYBOARD, VIDEO, MOUSE
EXTENSION with EXTENDER
SPLITTING with COMPANION
SWITCHING with COMMANDER
Boosts SIGNALS UP to 600 FT. Control Up to 96PC's with one KEYBOARD and MONITOR.

CYBEX CORPORATION
4912 Research Drive, Huntsville, AL 35805
PHONE 205-430-4000 FAX 205-430-4030

CIRCLE 652 ON READER SERVICE CARD

INPUT/DATA ACQUISTION/BAR CODE/ POS

SELLIT
Point of sale software for PC's • Menu Driven • Designed for the Beginner • Integrated Inventory Control • Laser Scanning Capabilities • Over 50 Reports for Sales and Inventory • Regular price $199 SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE $99.00!

C.S. Systems
1405 W. Michigan Ave., Battle Creek, MI 49017
(616) 962-8434

CIRCLE 653 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BAR CODE DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE
will not be undersold! Your source for all your bar code needs. Laser and CCD scanners, mag stripe and wedge readers, bar code printers and software. We offer major brands at the best prices.
1-800-888-BCDW

BAR CODE DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE
14761 Pearl Rd., #257, Strongsville, OH 44136
Tel: (216) 273-4746 Fax: (216) 273-4623

CIRCLE 654 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MARKETING POWER
Is yours when you place your message in this space. Reach 1,044,227 buyers of all kinds of PC products. Give your business card PC Magazine Marketplace Power.

BusinessCard
Call 1-800-825-4237 today.

SOFTWARE/BUSINESS APPLICATION

All New ProBooks™ for Dos/Windows
Complete, Professional, Integrated, Modifiable, Accounting in FoxPro2.6 DOS and Windows. Awesome Features. Point-of-Sale & Bar Codes. The Easiest of Them All!™. Save Thousands. Try it Yourself-Working Demo $20.00. V/MC/COD

PC ACCOUNTANT™ / ProBooks™
P.O. Box 2278 Kirkland, WA 98083
Free Info 800 827-1303 Or Fax 206 827-4361

CIRCLE 672 ON READER SERVICE CARD

David's Software Sales
1,000's of Software Titles
DOS-Windows-Mac-OS/2
Business-Entertainment-Educational-Utilities
and every meg in-between
Visa & Mastercard

Housman Enterprises
1-800-Floppy 3
Phone:702-746-1907 Fax:702-746-1909

CIRCLE 656 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BUSINESS/UTILITIES

PRINT SCREEN FOR WINDOWS
MS Windows utility that prints the screen when the <Print Screen> key is pressed. Press the <Alt> + <Print Screen> key to print the current window. $19.95 per copy.
Site Licenses Available! P.O.'s Welcome!

AMERICAN SYSTEMS
7016 Thomas Pl Fort Worth, TX 76148
(817) 485-6547 Fax: (817) 485-2193

CIRCLE 657 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD-ROM TITLES

Best CDROM's from Walnut Creek
Cica MS Win 4000 hot Windows prgrms $29.95
Giga Games 4000 fun Dos-Windows Games$39.95
Simtel MSDOS 680 MB DOS Shareware $29.95
Hobbes OS/2 640 MB Free/Shareware $29.95
Source Code 650 MB Unix and Dos code $39.95

Walnut Creek CDROM
Guaranteed!4041 Pike #D522. Concord CA 94520
VI/MC/AX/Dis 800-786-9907 Fx:510-674-0821

CIRCLE 658 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE CD FREE CD FREE CD
Sample CD-ROM containing fonts, icons, BMP's, clipart and WAV files. Please send $4.95 for shipping and handling (non-refundable). Other CD's available- fonts and clipart, including World Class Fonts-6000 fonts w/book for $49.99.

FANTAZIA CONCEPTS,INC.
P.O. Box 5142 Willowick, OH 44095
(216) 951-5666 or (800) 951-0877

CIRCLE 659 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD-ROMS-MAC-IBM-SEGA-CDTV
Prevue CD-ROMS. We carry all popular formats. Karaoke, Art, Lit, D/Top Publishing, Fonts, Utils, Education, Graphics and above all — GAMES. Apply Prevue to buy or return to prevue more. FREE CATALOG 1-800-433-2938.

WEDGWOOD RENTAL
5316 Woodway Dr., Fort Worth, TX 76133
1-800-433-2938 or 817-292-7353

CIRCLE 660 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GREAT TITLES - FREE CATALOG
Looking for those fantastic new CD-ROM's? We have the best! Why wait any longer? Call, write, or FAX today for your **FREE** DataBarrys CD-ROM catalog. (CIS: 74407, 3420)

DataBarrys
3972 Barranca Pkwy, Suite 640, Irvine, CA 92714
800-530-2580 FAX: 714-651-0395

CIRCLE 674 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWAREVAULT COLLECTIONS
Critically acclaimed new releases! Thousands of the best shareware programs and resources on each collection. Complete libraries of best-selling games, utilities, multimedia, etc. Eight different collections available!

Digital Impact
6506 South Lewis,Ste 250,Tulsa OK 74136-1047
DEALERS WANTED 1-800-775-4232

CIRCLE 661 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMMUNICATIONS

MODEM TO MODEM E-MAIL
Micro Messenger™ for Windows... Provides a fully automated, non-technical, Message & File Transfer capability between friends / business associates. Very fast, efficient & no network needed. 2 Copies: $49.00 - Fax/Modem Auto-switch optional.

DSC Micro, Inc.
Scottsdale, Arizona
Tel: 1-800-699-4648 Fax: (602) 451-1448

CIRCLE 662 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA BASE

dBASE file access from C, Basic...
CodeBase gives complete database management with multi-user dBASE, FoxPro or Clipper file compatibility from C, C++, Basic or Pascal. *Report Writer* and *Data Entry* software is included. Full 60-day money back guarantee.

SEQUITER SOFTWARE INC.
PO BOX 575 New Market, NH 03857-0575
Call (403) 437-2410, Fax (403) 436-2999

CIRCLE 663 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA ENTRY

The Data Entry Emulator™
Full featured, heads-down data entry with two-pass verification, edit language, operator stats, batch control, output record reformat, on-line help, free tech support. From $395. LAN version available.

Computer Keyes
21929 Makah Road, Woodway, WA 98020
800-356-0203/206-776-6443/Fax:206-776-7210

FOREIGN LANGUAGES/FONTS/TRANSLATIONS

FRENCH SOFTWARE SALE!
Authorized dealer for French Software and CD-Rom titles from Lotus, Borland, MS, Symantec, WP, etc. All original mfrs. versions. SPECIALS: Ami Pro 3.1 $99 DBASE 5 DOS $349 DBASE 5 WIN $269 Quattro Pro 6.1 $179 MS Word/Excel $285.

ADP LTD.
TEL: (514) 335-6892 FAX: (514) 335-1089

CIRCLE 665 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC MAGAZINE MARKETPLACE BUSINESSCARD

FOREIGN LANGUAGES/FONTS/TRANSLATIONS

LEADER IN FOREIGN LANGUAGE
WE SET THE STANDARD. Over 100 languages $25 & up. Translators, tutorials, fonts, spell checkers & related software. Japanese, Chinese, Spanish speaking staff. Call for samples/prices. **FREE** interactive catalog. LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED.

CHARACTER LANGUAGE RESOURCE
2130 Sawtelle Blvd.#304A, Los Angeles,CA 90025
800-569-2099/310-996-2300/FAX 310-996-2303

CIRCLE 664 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PROGRAMMING TOOLS

Visual Basic Programming Tools
Add-on tools for VB, VB_DOS, QuickBASIC and PDS, all with tutorials and full source. Custom controls, DLL's, general purpose toolboxes, assembly routines, graphics, screen design, TSR's and much more. No royalties. Free demo & catalog.

CRESCENT SOFTWARE, INC.
11 Bailey Avenue, Ridgefield, CT 06877-4505
1-800-35BASIC 203-438-5300 Fax:203-431-4626

The Survey System
Analyzes:marketing, public opinion, customer satisfaction, employee attitude surveys. Handles mail, personal, phone, scanner, disk-by-mail or computer interviews. Records verbatim text & voice answers. Powerful, flexible, user friendly. Free support.

Creative Research Systems
140 Vista View #100, Petaluma, CA 94952-4728
Ph.(707)765-1001/Fax (707)765-1068

CIRCLE 678 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAILING LIST MANAGEMENT

Mail Order Manager (™)
America's favorite integrated solution for mail/phone order business - order entry, credit card processing, UPS manifest, accounting, telemkt'g, mailing list mgmt & more! Single & Multi-user systems starting at $1195. Working Demo $25 (Ref)

Dydacomp Development Corp.
150 River Road, Ste N1 Dept.PCM, Montville, NJ 07045 Tel:800-858-DMOM or 201-335-1256

CIRCLE 666 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RELIGION

CHURCH MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE
PowerChurch Plus for Windows is making church management easy for over 40 denominations. Membership records, contributions, full fund accounting, network support and much more. Call today for FREE INFO in the mail.

F1 SOFTWARE
208 Ridgefield Drive, Asheville NC 28806
(800) 486-1800. FAX (704) 665-1999.

CIRCLE 673 ON READER SERVICE CARD

KwikStat 4 - Data Analysis, $99
"Nothing beats KWIKSTAT," noted author Michael Callahan. Windows-like menus. Tutorials, descriptive stats, regression, t-tests, ANOVA, non-parametrics, survival, crosstabs, 3D spin plot, graphs, more. Reads dBASE, ASCII, 1-2-3.

TexaSoft, Since 1981
PO Box 1169, Cedar Hill, TX 75106-1169
Tel.: 214-291-2115 Fax: 214-291-3400

CIRCLE 679 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MANUFACTURING/INVENTORY

INVENTORY MANAGEMENT
Stock-Master 4.0, com. grade system, has Stock Status Rptg, PO Write & Track, Trend Analysis, QC Rptg, Trans Hist Detail Analysis, Multi Loc support, BOM, Matl Req Planning, Serial/Lot No Track, Quote/Ord/Inv Prep.

Applied Micro Business Systems, Inc.
177F Riverside Ave., Newport Beach, CA 92663
714-759-0582

CIRCLE 667 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Bible Study Software
For 10 years we have remained the leading Bible study software company. Think of us as a Bible bookstore with an integrated family of software products for your Bible study needs! Call for a FREE catalog!

Bible Research Systems
2013 Wells Branch Pkwy. #304 Austin, TX 78728
1-800-423-1228 1-512-251-7541

SERVICES COMPUTER INSURANCE

Insures Your Computer
The COMPUTEROWNERS™ insurance policy repairs or replaces hardware, media and purchased software. Rates as low as $49 a year covers theft, fire, accidents, power surge and more! Call for immediate coverage or info. 1-800-800-1492.

Safeware, The Insurance Agency Inc.
2929 N. High St., PO Box 02211, Columbus, Ohio 43202 1-800-SAFEWARE

CIRCLE 680 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEDICAL/DENTAL

60 Day FREE Trial
Physicians, Dentist, Chiro, EMS, Conval Homes DOS, Windows, Network, Elect Claims, Imaging User Defined Special Databases, Scrns & Rpts Billing, Insur. forms, A/R, Aging, Scheduler Mail Merge plus over 50 Rpts, Design / FoxPro

Fox Meadows Software, Ltd.
2 West Wessex Way, Blythewood S.C. 29016
(803) 781-3415 or (803) 754-4290

CIRCLE 668 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SCIENTIFIC/ENGINEERING

EXPERIMENTAL DATA FITTING
SCIENTIST, now on Windows, fits experimental data to any combination of user-defined algebraic and differential equations, and Laplace transforms—also determines best-fitting splines, polynomials and interpolating functions.

MicroMath Scientific Software
Box 21550, Salt Lake City, UT 84121-0550
1-800-942-6284 Fax (801) 943-0299

CIRCLE 675 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SCANNING SERVICES

FOR HIRE - TYPIST – 2,400 WPM
- Fast, Accurate, Inexpensive. Overnite Svc Avail
- Any paper-docs, financials, lists, mnscripts, etc.
- Converted to file for any PC or MAC program.
- Output to diskette, CD-ROM, or tape.
- Complete Scanning/OCR/Imaging services

ScanType Service Corp.
6557 Via Barona, Carlsbad, CA 92009
(800) 597-SCAN In CALIF: (800) 300-SCAN

CIRCLE 681 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MISC./BOOKS/CATALOGUES

MD / PT / DC / DDS / Specialists
- EClaims for Windows $99 • Billing Mgr $489
- Office TimeClock $189 • Office Mgr $995
- Nutrition/Stress Eval $189 • Practice Mgr$1895
- E-Voice Notes & Practice Mgmt Integration - Call

MBA Inc - Healthware™ Since 1983
2047 Old Middlefield, Mt View CA 94043
(800) 456-2622 FAX (415) 967-3404

CIRCLE 669 ON READER SERVICE CARD

101 ENGINEERING PROGRAMS
Hydraulic systems, Fluid, Pipe Size, Gear Forces, Conveyor HP, Belt Size, Bending Moments, Helical Spring, Shop Math, Machine Design, etc. Complete package (All 101 Pgms) for only $295.00 + other **FREE** software, **FREE** catalog.

UNIK Associates
4065A N. Calhoun Rd. Brookfield, WI 53005
Phone: 1-800-781-5990 Fax: 414-781-5335

CIRCLE 676 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER BOOK STORE
Now on the Internet! 15% off books from 140 publishers. CD-ROMs, Windows, Internet, Macintosh, UNIX. Download catalog from CompuServe (GO CBK). Electronic catalogs avail. by anonymous FTP from ftp.compubooks.com. Worldwide shipping.

CompuBooks
RR 1 BOX 271D, Cedar Creek TX 78612 USA
512-321-9652 FAX321-4525 Orders800-880-6818

STATISTICAL RESEARCH

Lytec Medical/Dental
Advanced practice mgmt for DOS & Win, Patient & Insurance billing, accts receivable, electronic claims, practice mgmt, prsnl info mgmt, prsnl fin., sched., graphics, laser forms, multi-user, multi-provider & more. 60 day money back guarantee.

Lytec Systems, Inc.
7050 Union Park Center, Suite 390 Midvale, UT 84047 Tel: 1-800-735-1991

CIRCLE 670 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NCSS 5.x Series - $125
"Best value & easiest to learn/use" PC-Week. Menus/Spreadsheet. Means, etc. Regression, t-tests, ANOVA, Factor, cluster & discriminant. Cross tabs. Nonparametrics. Histograms. Plots. Reads ASCII/Lotus. Many extra modules.

NCSS
329 North 1000 East, Kaysville, UT 84037
Phone: 801-546-0445 FAX: 801-546-3907

CIRCLE 677 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

Attention: PC Technicians
Earn $1500+ weekly, part time.
Call for your FREE report.
"In two weeks I've made $3500..." Duane Davis, Technician

AllMicro
Call 1(800) 653-4933 ext. 61
Fax 1(813) 531-0200

CIRCLE 683 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Here's the Most Comprehensive Source of Computer Information *Anywhere*

GET:
Accurate, up-to-date information to make informed decisions.

LOCATE:
Hard-to-find products for special needs.

DETERMINE:
Whether products are compatible with your current equipment and systems.

LEARN:
Tips and techniques to improve hardware and software performance.

SAVE:
Time and money. Access thousands of articles and product specs that'll help you make better decisions.

EVALUATE:
Competitors' products and marketing strategies, instantly.

FIND:
Tech support, sales, and fax numbers. Addresses and company stats too.

COMPARE:
New products. Know where you stand, whether you're buying or selling.

"...tons of useful information about the industry, including a year's worth of articles from every conceivable computer-related publication."

John C. Dvorak, PC/Computing

"...Computer Select provides not just the information we need, but also a way to find it and a convenient way to store it."

Esther Dyson, Editor, Release 1.0

Computer Select

The Fastest, Easiest Way to Get Computer Product and Industry Information

- 75,000 articles from over 160 publications
- Over 13,000 company profiles
- 75,000 product specs
- Updated monthly

Call **1-800-827-7889** ext. 2210

Federal Government Employees: Call 1-800-759-9103
Outside the U.S. and Canada: Call 1-212-503-4425

Ziff COMPUTER LIBRARY™

*One free disk when you subscribe.
Offer good in the U.S. and Canada only.

©1994 Ziff Communications Company. Computer Select is a registered trademark and Computer Library is a trademark of Ziff Communications Company. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE 158 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Advertisers' Index

COMPANIES

Reader Service No.	Advertiser	Page
874	3 Com Corporation	229
910	3M Data Storage Products	NE22
034	Acer America	81-85
087	Acer, Inc	230-231
934	Adaptec	NE21
189	ADI Systems Inc	60
061	AER Energy Resources	165
162	American Power Conversion	89
025	American Small Business Computers	324
270	AMS	280-281
336	Arlington Computer Products	308-309
008	ASP Computer Products	100
215	AST Research	159
323/241	AT&T Paradyne	237
127	ATI Technologies Inc	246
012	Austin Direct	293-298
287	Borland International	6
015	Bulldog Computer Products	322
*	Caere Corporation	197
*	Caere Corporation	199
292	Caere Corporation	201
341	Calera Recognition System	80
*	Canon Computer Systems	64-65
079	Central Point Software	210
*	Communication Intelligence	176
137	Compaq Computer Corporation	74-75
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	114-115
126	CompuAdd	318-319
144	CompUSA Direct	90-91
300	Computability	275
348	Computer Associates	2-3
216	Computer Associates	361
221	Computer Concepts Corporation	242-243
109	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	299
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	300-301
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	302-303
158	Computer Library	352
316	Comtrade	279
011	Corel Corporation	63
322	Corel Corporation	182
020	Corel Corporation	254
329	CTX International	177
*	Dell Computer Corporation	C5-C8
050	Delphi Internet Services	363
206	Deneba Software	69
176	Diamond Computer Systems, Inc	53
*	Digital Equipment Corporation	151-152
*	Epson America	10-11
090	Everex Computer Systems	102
014	First Source International	284-285
272	First Source International	286
089	FOSA Computer Inc	287
105	Frame Technology	195
200	FTG Data Systems	4
*	Gateway 2000	48-49
391/138	H.Co Memory Upgrades	307
*	Hewlett Packard Peripheral Group	96-97
*	Hewlett Packard	58-59
*	Hewlett Packard	117
*	IBM Corporation	136-139
*	IBM Corporation	154-155
219	INSIGHT DIRECT, INC	310-311
027	INSIGHT DIRECT, INC	358
*	Intel Corporation	70-71
*	Intel Corporation	NE9
*	Intuit, Inc	67
*	Intuit, Inc	157
106	Kingston Technology	175
019	L.A. Trade	292
*	Lotus Development Corporation	72
067	Mag Innovision	86
218	MapInfo Corporation	55
018	MegaHaus	315
896	Megahertz Corp	NE17
938	Micom	NE18
862	Microcom	206
361	Micrografx	193
164	Micron Computer, Inc	221-226
203	Micron Computer, Inc	316
*	Microsoft	C2-1
010	Midwest Computer Works	306
398	Midwest Micro	264-272
177	MPC Technology, Inc	94
*	Nanao Corporation	233
045	NEC Technologies	104-105
217	NEC Technologies	106-107
044	NEC Technologies	162-163
153	NEC Technologies	202-203
222	NetManage, Inc	101
877	NetManage, Inc	NE16
*	Nokia	18
912	Novell, Inc	41
*	Oracle Corp	NE5
*	Oracle Corp	NE24
926	Palindrome	NE26
*	PC Connection	276-277
080	PC Power & Cooling	100
092	PCs Compleat	288-289
268	PCs Compleat	290-291
053	PerComp Microsystems, Inc	304-305
024	PerComp Microsystems, Inc	313
867	Performance Technology	NE34
098	Pinnacle Micro	43
345	Powersoft Corporation	5
148	Primavera Systems	45
140	Proxima	213
375	Publisher's Toolbox	323
*	QMS	NE15
*	QMS	NE29
904	Quarterdeck Office Systems	28
046	Samsung Electronics America	98
271	Seagate Technology	186-187
114	Seiko Instruments	249
399	Sigma Designs, Inc	365
150	SmartPrint/Dresselhaus	164
071	Sony Computer Peripherals	76-77
377	Sony Recording Media	23
043	SPSS, Inc	317
060	Stac Storage Communications	250
057	StatSoft	57
081	Sunshine Computers	314
887	SunSoft	NE11-NE13
175	Syquest Technology	174
357	TC Computers	312
166	TechWorks	283
001	Tektronix Inc	78
368	Texas Instruments	34-35
304	Texas Instruments	146-147
379	Toshiba America	20-21
866	US Robotics Inc	36
920	US Robotics Inc	NE2-NE3
051	USA Flex	320-321
373	Visual Software	181
085	WinBook Computer Corporation	130-131
864	Wollongong Group	NE7
*	WordPerfect/Novell Applications	13-15
906	Xerox Corporation	24-25
942	Xerox Corporation	218-219
223	Xircom	16-17
211	Xircom	215
*	Zenith Data Systems	26-27
125	Zeos Int'l	33
038	Zeos Int'l	92
155	Zeos Int'l	121-126
151	Zeos Int'l	169-172

* No Reader Service #. Please Call Advertiser For Information.

Advertisers' Index

PRODUCTS

Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page
	ACCELERATOR BOARDS		
160	TechWorks	Graphics Accelerators	283
	ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE		
348	Computer Associates	ACCPAC Plus	2-3
	ADD-ON BOARDS		
127	ATI Technologies Inc	Mach 64-Bit Accelerator	246
015	Bulldog Computer Products	Mail/Order/Hardware/Peripherals	322
391/138	H Co Memory Upgrades	Memory, PCMCIA	307
357	TC Computers	Mail Order	312
160	TechWorks	Accelerators/PC Memory	283
	BRIDGES ROUTERS GATEWAYS		
938	Micom	NetRunner	NE18
	CAD CAM		
025	American Small Business Computers	DesignCAD	324
	CD-ROM		
015	Bulldog Computer Products	Mail/Order/Hardware/Peripherals	322
300	Computability	Mail Order	275
158	Computer Library	Computer Select	352
219	INSIGHT DIRECT, INC	CD-ROM	310-311
027	INSIGHT DIRECT, INC	CD-ROM	358
153	NEC Technologies	CD-ROM	202-203
	CHIPS PROCESSORS		
391/138	H Co Memory Upgrades	Memory, PCMCIA	307
*	Intel Corporation	Intel Pentium Processors	70-71
019	L.A. Trade	Memory	292
	COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE		
062	Microcom	Modems	206
222	NetManage, Inc.	Internet Chameleon	101
077	NetManage, Inc	Chameleon 4.0	NE16
060	Stac Storage & Communications	Reach Out Remote Control	250
	COMPUTERS COMPATIBLES		
034	Acer America	PC's and Notebooks	81-85
336	Arlington Computer Products	Mail Order, Peripherals	308-309
012	Austin Direct	Austin Notebooks & Desktops	293-298
137	Compaq Computer Corporation	LTE Elite	74-75
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	XE/XL, Contura, Elite	114-115
126	CompuAdd	Pentium Systems	318-319
109	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware	299
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware	300-301
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware	302-303
316	Comrade	Systems	279
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Computers	CS-C8
*	Digital Equipment Corporation	Notebooks	151-152
089	FOSA Computer Inc	Portables	287
*	Gateway 2000	Pentium PCs	46-49
*	Hewlett Packard	HP Vectra PCs	58-59
*	IBM Corporation	Valuepoint Systmes	136-139
*	IBM Corporation	Thinkpad	154-155
219	INSIGHT DIRECT, INC	Mail Order Systems	310-311
027	INSIGHT DIRECT, INC	Mail Order Systems	358
164	Micron Computer, Inc.	Micron PCs	221-226
010	Midwest Computer Works	PCs	306
398	Midwest Micro	Desktop Systems	264-272
092	PCs Compleat	Mail Order	288-289
268	PCs Compleat	Mail Order	290-291
053	PerComp Microsystems, Inc	Mail Order	04-305
024	PerComp Microsystems, Inc	Mail Order	313
379	Toshiba America	Notebook Computers	20-21
051	USA Flex	Desktop PCs	320-321
*	Zenith Data Systems	Z Noteflex/Multimedia	26-27
125	Zeos Int'l	Zeos Pantera	33
038	Zeos Int'l	Zeos AMBRA	92
155	Zeos Int'l	Zeos Pantera Pentium PCs	121-128
	DATA BASE MANAGERS		
287	Borland International	dBase/Dashboard	6
221	Computer Concepts Corporation	Superbase	242-243
361	Micrografx	Designer/Picture Publisher	193
*	Oracle Corp.	Workgroup Server	NE5
*	Oracle Corp.	Oracle 7	NE24
	DESK TOP PUBLISHING		
011	Corel Corporation	Ventura 5	63
020	Corel Corporation	Draw 5	254
105	Frame Technology	FrameMaker 4	195
	DISK BACKUP & TAPE DRIVES		
910	3M Data Storage Products	3M Data Storage Products	NE22
300	Computability	Mail Order	275
018	MegaHaus	Drives/Storage	315
926	Palindrome	Tape Backup	NE26
377	Sony Recording Media	QIC-WIDE	23
	DISPLAYS MONITORS		
189	ADI Systems Inc	Monitors	60
015	Bulldog Computer Products	Mail/Order/Hardware/Peripherals	322
144	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	90-91
067	Mag Innovision	Monitors	86
010	Midwest Computer Works	Monitors	306
*	Nanao Corporation	Monitors	233
045	NEC Technologies	Monitors	104-105

Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page
*	Nokia	Monitors	18
140	Proxima	Desktop Presentation Projector	213
046	Samsung Electronics America	Monitors	98
071	Sony Computer Peripherals	Monitors	76-77
	FAX MODEM		
323/241	AT&T Paradyne	KeepInTouch Modem	237
081	Sunshine Computers	Laptops/Notebooks	314
	FINANCIAL PLANNING SOFTWARE		
*	Intuit, Inc	BizTax	67
*	Intuit, Inc.	QuickBooks	157
	GRAPHICS SOFTWARE		
*	Caere Corporation	OmniPage	197
*	Caere Corporation	OmniPage	199
292	Caere Corporation	OmniPage	201
020	Corel Corporation	Draw 5	254
206	Deneba Software	Canvas	69
*	Nanao Corporation	Monitors	233
217	NEC Technologies	Multimedia Theatre	106-107
375	Publisher's Toolbox	Graphics Products	323
373	Visual Software	Simply 3-D	181
	HARD DRIVES		
300	Computability	Mail Order	275
219	INSIGHT DIRECT, INC	Hard Drives	310-311
027	INSIGHT DIRECT, INC	Hard Drives	358
018	MegaHaus	Drives/Storage	315
	HARDWARE		
*	Canon Computer Systems	Canon BJC-4000	64-65
144	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	90-91
316	Comrade	Systems	279
329	CTX International	Notebooks	177
018	MegaHaus	Drives/Storage	315
938	Micom	NetRunner	NE18
398	Midwest Micro	Notebooks/Desktops/Peripherals	264-272
357	TC Computers	Mail Order	312
	HOME MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE		
216	Computer Associates	Simply House	361
	IMAGE EDITING SOFTWARE		
322	Corel Corporation	PhotoPaint	182
361	Micrografx	Designer/Picture Publisher	193
	INFORMATION MANAGERS		
345	Powersoft Corporation	InformationManagement Software	5
	INPUT DEVICES		
*	Communication Intelligence	Handwriter for Windows	178
200	FTG Data Systems	Input/Output Devices	4
	LAN ADAPTER BOARDS		
*	Intel Corporation	Flash 100 Adapters	NE9
223	Xircom	PCMCIA Ethernet Adapter	16-17
211	Xircom	Ethernet/Modem Card	215
	LAPTOPS/PORTABLE COMPUTERS		
034	Acer America	PC's and Notebooks	81-85
270	AMS	Notebooks	280-281
215	AST Research	Notebook Computers	159
012	Austin Direct	Austin Notebooks & Desktops	293-298
137	Compaq Computer Corporation	LTE Elite	74-75
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	XE/XL, Contura, Elite	114-115
144	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	90-91
109	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Laptops	299
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Laptops	300-301
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Laptops	302-303
329	CTX International	Notebooks	177
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Computers	CS-C8
090	Everex Computer Systems	Everex Systems	102
089	FOSA Computer Inc	Portables	287
*	Gateway 2000	Notebooks	46-49
*	IBM Corporation	Thinkpad	154-155
106	Kingston Technology	Portable Products	175
010	Midwest Computer Works	Hardware	306
398	Midwest Micro	Notebooks	264-272
177	MPC Technology, Inc	MultiMedia Notebooks	94
044	NEC Technologies	Versa M	162-163
081	Sunshine Computers	Laptops/Notebooks	314
304	Texas Instruments	TI TraveMate Notebooks	146-147
379	Toshiba America	Notebook Computers	20-21
051	USA Flex	Notebooks	320-321
085	WinBook Computer Corporation	WinBook	130-131
*	Zenith Data Systems	Z Noteflex/Multimedia	26-27
038	Zeos Int'l	Zeos AMBRA	92
151	Zeos Int'l	Zeos Mendian Color Notebooks	169-172
	LOCAL AREA NETWORKING		
144	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	90-91
300	Computability	Mail Order	275
109	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Networking Products	299
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Networking Products	300-301
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Networking Products	302-303
106	Kingston Technology	Portable Products	175
938	Micom	NetRunner	NE18
062	Microcom	Modems	206
867	Performance Technology	POWERLan 3.0	NE34

Advertisers' Index
PRODUCTS

Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page
887	SunSoft	Solaris/SolarNet	NE11-NE13
942	Xerox Corporation	Network Laser Printer	218-219
*	Zenith Data Systems	Z Noteflex/Multimedia	26-27
	MAIL ORDER		
034	Acer America	PC's and Notebooks	81-85
270	AMS	Notebooks	280-281
336	Arlington Computer Products	Mail Order, Peripherals	308-309
012	Austin Direct	Austin Notebooks & Desktops	293-298
015	Bulldog Computer Products	MailOrder/Hardware/Peripherals	322
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	XE/XL, Contura, Elite	114-115
126	CompuAdd	Pentium Systems	318-319
144	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	90-91
300	Computability	Mail Order	275
109	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware/Peripherals/Software	299
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Resellers	300-301
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Resellers	302-303
316	Comtrade	Systems	279
*	Digital Equipment Corporation	Notebooks	151-152
014	First Source International	Memory, Software, Peripherals	284-285
272	First Source International	Memory, Software, Peripherals	286
089	FOSA Computer Inc.	Portables	287
*	Gateway 2000	Mail Order	48-49
391/138	H Co Memory Upgrades	Memory, PCMCIA, Fax/Modem, LAN	307
*	IBM Corporation	Valuepoint Systems	136-139
*	IBM Corporation	Thinkpad	154-155
018	MegaHaus	Drives/Storage	315
010	Midwest Computer Works	Mail Order	306
*	PC Connection	Mail Order	276-277
092	PCs Compleat	Mail Order	288-289
268	PCs Compleat	Mail Order	290-291
053	PerComp Microsystems, Inc.	Mail Order	304-305
024	PerComp Microsystems, Inc.	Mail Order	313
867	Performance Technology	POWERLan 3.0	NE34
375	Publisher's Toolbox	Mail Order	323
081	Sunshine Computers	Laptops/Notebooks	314
357	TC Computers	Mail Order	312
166	TechWorks	ThunderBolt Graphics	283
051	USA Flex	Mail Order	320-321
125	Zeos Int'l	Zeos Pantera	33
038	Zeos Int'l	Zeos AMBRA	92
155	Zeos Int'l	Zeos Pantera Pentium PCs	121-126
151	Zeos Int'l	Zeos Meridian Color Notebooks	169-172
	MAPPING SOFTWARE		
218	MapInfo Corporation	Desktop Mapping Software	55
	MASS STORAGE		
300	Computability	Mail Order	275
018	MegaHaus	Drives/Storage	315
271	Seagate Technology	Hard Drives	186-187
175	Syquest Technology	Syquest 270MB 3.5" Hard Drive	174
	MEMORY		
014	First Source International	Memory, Software, Peripherals	284-285
272	First Source International	Memory, Software, Peripherals	286
391/138	H Co Memory Upgrades	Memory	307
019	L.A. Trade	Memory	292
203	Micron Computer, Inc.	Micron Memory	316
166	TechWorks	PC Memory	283
	MISCELLANEOUS		
140	Proxima	Desktop Presentation Projector	213
	MODEMS		
323/241	AT&T Paradyne	KeepInTouch Modem	237
300	Computability	Mail Order	275
896	Megahertz Corp.	PCMCIA Ethernet/Modem Card	NE17
866	US Robotics Inc.	Sportster PCMCIA 14.4	36
	MULTI-MEDIA		
322	Corel Corporation	PhotoPaint	182
176	Diamond Computer Systems, Inc.	ViperPro	53
219	INSIGHT DIRECT, INC.	Multimedia	310-311
027	INSIGHT DIRECT, INC.	Multimedia	358
177	MPC Technology, Inc.	Multimedia Notebooks	94
217	NEC Technologies	Multimedia Theatre	106-107
399	Sigma Designs, Inc.	Video Capture Board	365
	MULTIFUNCTION BOARDS		
357	TC Computers	Mail Order	312
	MULTIMEDIA SOFTWARE		
373	Visual Software	Simply 3-D	181
	NETWORK INTERFACE CARDS		
874	3 Com Corporation	EtherLink III	229
896	Megahertz Corp.	PCMCIA Ethernet/Modem Card	NE17
223	Xircom	PCMCIA Ethernet Adapter	16-17
211	Xircom	Ethernet/Modem Card	215
	NETWORKING SOFTWARE		
877	NetManage, Inc.	Chameleon 4.0	NE16
912	Novell, Inc.	Personal Netware	41
*	Oracle Corp.	Workgroup Server	NE5
*	Oracle Corp.	Oracle 7	NE24
867	Performance Technology	POWERLan 3.0	NE34
904	Quarterdeck Office Systems	Clean Sweep	28
060	Stac Storage & Communications	Reach Out Remote Control	250
887	SunSoft	Solaris/SolarNet	NE11-NE13

Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page
	OCR PRODUCTS		
*	Caere Corporation	OmniPage	197
*	Caere Corporation	OmniPage	199
292	Caere Corporation	OmniPage	201
341	Calera Recognition System	WordScan Plus	80
	ON LINE DATABASE		
050	Delphi Internet Services	Internet Mail Gateway	353
	OPERATING SYSTEMS		
912	Novell, Inc.	Personal Netware	41
887	SunSoft	Solaris/SolarNet	NE11-NE13
	OPTICAL PERIPHERALS		
217	NEC Technologies	Multimedia Theatre	106-107
098	Pinnacle Micro	Optical Drives	43
	PC ACCESSORIES		
061	AER Energy Resources	AER Energy Power 220	165
140	Proxima	Desktop Presentation Projector	213
	PC DIRECT		
025	American Small Business Computers	DesignCAD	324
270	AMS	Notebooks	280-281
336	Arlington Computer Products	Mail Order, Peripherals	308-309
012	Austin Direct	Austin Notebooks & Desktops	293-298
015	Bulldog Computer Products	MailOrder/Hardware/Peripherals	322
126	CompuAdd	Pentium Systems	318-319
300	Computability	Mail Order	275
109	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware/Peripherals/Software	299
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware/Peripherals/Resellers	300-301
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware/Peripherals/Resellers	302-303
316	Comtrade	Systems	279
014	First Source International	Memory, Software, Peripherals	284-285
272	First Source International	Memory, Software, Peripherals	286
089	FOSA Computer Inc.	Portables	287
391/138	H Co Memory Upgrades	Memory, PCMCIA, Fax/Modem, LAN	307
219	INSIGHT DIRECT, INC.	Mail Order	310-311
019	L.A. Trade	Memory	292
018	MegaHaus	Drives/Storage	315
203	Micron Computer, Inc.	Micron Memory	316
010	Midwest Computer Works	Mail Order	306
398	Midwest Micro	Notebooks/Desktops/Peripherals	264-272
*	PC Connection	Mail Order	276-277
092	PCs Compleat	Mail Order	288-289
268	PCs Compleat	Mail Order	290-291
053	PerComp Microsystems, Inc.	Mail Order	304-305
024	PerComp Microsystems, Inc.	Mail Order	313
375	Publisher's Toolbox	Mail Order	323
081	Sunshine Computers	Laptops/Notebooks	314
357	TC Computers	Mail Order	312
166	TechWorks	ThunderBolt Graphics	283
051	USA Flex	Mail Order	320-321
	PCMCIA		
874	3 Com Corporation	EtherLink III	229
934	Adaptec	SCSI Adapter	NE21
014	First Source International	Memory, Software, Peripherals	284-285
272	First Source International	Memory, Software, Peripherals	286
391/138	H Co Memory Upgrades	Fax/Modem, Flash, SRAM, Drives	307
896	Megahertz Corp.	PCMCIA Ethernet/Modem Card	NE17
866	US Robotics Inc.	Sportster PCMCIA 14.4	36
223	Xircom	PCMCIA Ethernet Adapter	16-17
211	Xircom	Ethernet/Modem Card	215
	PERIPHERAL SHARING DEVICE		
008	ASP Computer Products	ServerJet	100
*	Hewlett Packard	HP Jet Direct	117
150	SmartPrint/Dresselhaus	SmartPrint	164
	PERIPHERALS		
323/241	AT&T Paradyne	KeepInTouch Modem	237
109	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Peripherals	299
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Peripherals	300-301
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Peripherals	302-303
014	First Source International	Memory, Software, Peripherals	284-285
272	First Source International	Memory, Software, Peripherals	286
*	Gateway 2000	Peripherals	48-49
219	INSIGHT DIRECT, INC.	Peripherals	310-311
027	INSIGHT DIRECT, INC.	Peripherals	358
398	Midwest Micro	Peripherals	264-272
375	Publisher's Toolbox	Peripherals	323
*	QMS	Crown Net	NE15
*	QMS	1725 SLS Printer	NE29
357	TC Computers	Mail Order	312
051	USA Flex	Peripherals	320-321
	POWER PROTECTION		
182	American Power Conversion	Back-UPS	89
080	PC Power & Cooling	PowerProtection/CoolingDevices	100
	PRESENTATION SOFTWARE		
322	Corel Corporation	PhotoPaint	182
020	Corel Corporation	Draw 5	254
*	Microsoft	Microsoft Office	C2-1
	PRINTER ACCESSORIES		
150	SmartPrint/Dresselhaus	SmartPrint	164

Advertisers' Index
PRODUCTS

Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page
	PRINTERS		
•	Canon Computer Systems	Canon BJC-4000	64-65
300	Computability	Mail Order	275
•	Hewlett Packard Peripheral Group	HP Color LaserJet	96-97
•	QMS	Crown Net	NE15
•	QMS	1725 SLS Printer	NE29
114	Seiko Instruments	Seiko Printer	249
081	Sunshine Computers	Laptops/Notebooks	314
001	Tektronix Inc	Tektronix Phaser Color Printer	78
358	Texas Instruments	TI Printers	34-35
051	USA Flex	Printers	320-321
908	Xerox Corporation	Color Laser Printer	24-25
942	Xerox Corporation	Network Laser Printer	218-219
	PROGRAMMERS TOOLS UTILITIES		
345	Powersoft Corporation	InformationManagement Software	5
	PROJECT MANAGEMENT		
148	Primavera Systems	Project Planner	45
	REMOTE COMPUTING		
060	Stac Storage & Communications	Reach Out Remote Control	250
866	US Robotics Inc	Sportster PCMCIA 14.4	36
920	US Robotics Inc	NetServer	NE2-NE3
	RESELLERS		
010	Midwest Computer Works	Reseller	306
081	Sunshine Computers	Laptops/Notebooks	314
357	TC Computers	Mail Order	312
	SCANNERS		
•	Epson America	Epson Action Scanning System	10-11
	SERVERS		
087	Acer, Inc.	Servers	230-231
•	IBM Corporation	Valuepoint Systems	136-139
920	US Robotics Inc	NetServer	NE2-NE3
•	Zenith Data Systems	Z-Noteflex/Multimedia	26-27
	SOFTWARE		
025	American Small Business Computers	DesignCAD	324
287	Borland International	dBase/Dashboard	6
300	Computability	Mail Order	275
221	Computer Concepts Corporation	Superbase	242-243
206	Deneba Software	Canvas	69
014	First Source International	Memory, Software, Peripherals	284-285
272	First Source International	Memory, Software, Peripherals	286
219	INSIGHT DIRECT, INC.	Software	310-311
027	INSIGHT DIRECT, INC.	Software	358
•	Microsoft	Microsoft Office	C2-1
148	Primavera Systems	Project Planner	45
043	SPSS, Inc.	Statistical & Windows Software	317
060	Stac Storage & Communications	Reach Out Remote Control	250
373	Visual Software	Simply 3-D	181
•	WordPerfect/Novell Applications	Perfect Office	13-15
	SPREADSHEET/TEMPLATES		
•	Microsoft	Microsoft Office	C2-1
	STATISTICAL SOFTWARE		
043	SPSS, Inc.	Statistical Software	317
057	StatSoft	Statistical Software	57
	TCP/IP		
077	NetManage, Inc.	Chameleon 4.0	NE16
864	Wollongong Group	Access 3.1	NE7
	TELECOMMUNICATIONS		
938	Micom	NetRunner	NE18
	UTILITIES		
079	Central Point Software	PC Tools for Windows	210
904	Quarterdeck Office Systems	Clean Sweep	28
	VIDEO GRAPHICS/BOARDS		
127	ATI Technologies Inc.	Mach 64-Bit Accelerator	246
300	Computability	Mail Order	275
176	Diamond Computer Systems, Inc.	ViperPro	53
399	Sigma Designs, Inc	Video Capture Board	365
	WINDOWS SOFTWARE		
025	American Small Business Computers	DesignCAD	324
079	Central Point Software	PC Tools for Windows	210
348	Computer Associates	ACCPAC Plus	2-3
216	Computer Associates	Simply House	361
221	Computer Concepts Corporation	Superbase	242-243
011	Corel Corporation	Ventura 5	63
206	Deneba Software	Canvas	69
361	Micrografx	Designer/Picture Publisher	193
•	Microsoft	Microsoft Office	C2-1
222	NetManage, Inc.	Internet Chameleon	101
375	Publisher's Toolbox	Windows Products	323
043	SPSS, Inc.	Windows Software	317
060	Stac Storage & Communications	Reach Out Remote Control	250
057	StatSoft	Statistical Software	57
373	Visual Software	Simply 3-D	181
•	WordPerfect/Novell Applications	Perfect Office	13-15
	WORKSTATIONS		
•	Zenith Data Systems	Z-Noteflex/Multimedia	26-27

For Additional Categories, See MARKETPLACE PRODUCT INDEX, Page 325.

PC MAGAZINE

Coming Up

Special Report: Electronic Publishing

Electronic publishing creates documents that may never see the printed page—and usually nobody cares. That's their beauty: The information remains fluid, live, and vital. This special report explores a variety of solutions, each with its own set of authoring or editing, resource, and accessory demands. We help you navigate the categories: SGML, HTML, hypertext authoring tools, and portable document tools.

Web Browsers As part of our electronic publishing report, we look at browsing published information on the Internet's World-Wide Web server. NCSA Mosaic started the revolution by allowing users to make data searches via hypertext links stored on special servers. Now myriad software applications offer the same thing—and lots more. Tune in while we review ten Web browsers that promise to untangle the arcana of the Internet.

Tape Backup

If your system goes down irrecoverably, how far would that set you back? Days? Weeks? Months? Maintaining a complete and current backup of your entire hard disk can save you headaches (and heartaches) should the unthinkable happen. We look at the current crop of easy-to-use QIC-3010 and QIC-3020 tape backup systems for standalone PCs, and we also provide an overview of other tape and removable drive options—from DC-6000 to Bernoulli to SyQuest drives.

Color Flatbed Scanners

Not too long ago, color desktop scanners were beyond the reach of most people. Today, the price difference between monochrome and color is so small that even users who might just dabble are opting for color units. We test 16 color scanners ranging from $699 to $3,495 and let you see where each stands in the color spectrum.

Object Orientation

You hear about object-oriented programming languages, object-oriented operating systems, object-oriented user interfaces, even object-oriented applications. But what does object-oriented really mean? For that matter, what is an object? To help you sort fact from fiction, our Tutor column tells you what's object-oriented and what's not—and how object-based technologies will influence our desktops in coming years.

Editorial Product Index

Reader Service No.	Product	Company	Page
409	Accura 28800 V.34/V.FC + Fax	Hayes Microcomputer Products Inc.	68
952	ActionWorkflow Builder	Action Technologies Inc.	NE8
952	ActionWorkflow Manager for Lotus Notes, Version 1.5	Action Technologies Inc.	NE8
952	ActionWorkflow System	Action Technologies Inc.	NE8
481	Adobe Photoshop, Version 3.0 for Windows	Adobe Systems Inc.	192
429	allClear III for Windows	Clear Software Inc.	54
406	ALR Evolution X/75	Advanced Logic Research Inc.	62
444	AMS SoundPro DX4/100	AMS Inc.	116
444	AMS SoundPro DX4/75	AMS Inc.	116
444	AMS SoundWave	AMS Inc.	116
	Apex Data V.Fast Data/Fax Modem	Apex Data Inc.	214
445	Aquiline Cruiser	Aquiline Inc.	120
446	ARMNote TS30ME	ARM Computer Inc.	120
446	ARMNote TS30PS	ARM Computer Inc.	120
487	Arthur's Birthday	Living Books	359
447	Aspen Universa-E Series	Aspen Computer Inc	127
447	Aspenta 60/66	Aspen Computer Inc	127
448	AST Ascentia 800N	AST Research Inc.	142
448	AST Ascentia 900N	AST Research Inc.	142
449	AT&T Globalyst 200	AT&T Global Information Solutions	143
449	AT&T Globalyst 250	AT&T Global Information Solutions	143
	AT&T KeepInTouch Card	AT&T Paradyne	214
450	Austin Business Audio DX4/100	Austin Direct	116
417	Autodesk 3D Studio, Release 4	Autodesk Inc.	46
451	BSI GN8549D	Broadax Systems Inc	127
451	BSI NP3656T Pentium	Broadax Systems Inc.	124
451	BSI NP7549D	Broadax Systems Inc.	144
451	BSI NP9249D	Broadax Systems Inc.	145
401	Canon LBP-1260	Canon Computer Systems	61
460	The Cat Came Back	Sanctuary Woods Multimedia Corp	360
492	Club KidSoft CD-ROM	KidSoft Inc	360
452	Commax SmartBook III	Commax Technologies Inc.	129
453	Compaq Contura 400C	Compaq Computer Corp	145
453	Compaq Contura 400CX	Compaq Computer Corp.	145
453	Compaq Contura Aero 4/33c Model 170	Compaq Computer Corp.	148
453	Compaq LTE Elite 4/50CX Model 340	Compaq Computer Corp	148
453	Compaq LTE Elite 4/75CX Model 340	Compaq Computer Corp.	148
407	CR12-RAID	Conner Peripherals	66
454	CTX EzBook DX4/100	CTX International Inc.	144
454	CTX EzBook DX4/75	CTX International Inc.	144
454	CTX EzNote 486DX/33	CTX International Inc.	144
455	Dell Latitude 450C	Dell Computer Corp	142
455	Dell Latitude 450CX	Dell Computer Corp.	142
455	Dell Latitude XP 4100CX	Dell Computer Corp.	142
455	Dell Latitude XP 450C	Dell Computer Corp	142
431	Digital HiNote CT475	Digital Equipment Corp.	37
456	DTK DTN-4T100P	DTK Computer Inc.	145
457	Duracom 5110	Duracom Computer Systems	129
968	EM964 PCI Quartet	Cogent Data Technologies Inc.	NE19
458	Ergo PowerBrick 100	Ergo Computing Inc	116
458	Ergo SubBrick 33	Ergo Computing Inc	149
969	EtherArray ZX314	Znyx Corp.	NE19
459	Everex Step Note DX2/50	Everex Systems Inc	153
411	Evergreen E*Glue	Evergreen International Technology	62
482	Fauve Matisse, Version 1.26	Fauve Software Inc	197
953	FlowMaker, Version 1.1	WorkFlow Inc.	NE10
483	Fractal Design Painter 2.0 with Painter	Fractal Design Corp.	198
460	FutureTech FutureMate FM366T	FutureTech Systems Inc.	127
460	FutureTech FutureMate FM910T	FutureTech Systems Inc.	127
461	Gateway ColorBook DX2-50	Gateway 2000 Inc.	156
461	Gateway ColorBook DX4-75	Gateway 2000 Inc.	156
487	Harry and the Haunted House	Living Books	359
462	Hertz Z-Optima 486 Notebook PC	Hertz Computer Corp.	158
432	HP OmniBook 4000 CT	Hewlett-Packard Co.	38
463	HP OmniBook 600C	Hewlett-Packard Co.	160
	IBM 16/4 Token Ring Credit Card Adapter II	IBM Corp	232
433	IBM ThinkPad 360CE	IBM PC Company	38
433	IBM ThinkPad 360CSE	IBM PC Company	38
464	IBM ThinkPad 755CD	IBM Personal Computer Co.	160
484	Image-In Color Professional Pack, Version 3.20	CPI Inc	199
	I/OMagic Focus	I/OMagic Corp	228
421	Island InTEXT for Windows, Version 1.0	Island Software	44
428	Just BUTTONS, Version 1.03h	Chrisalan Designs Inc.	52
412	K2100 and K2000F	Kalidor Inc.	66
404	King of Diamonds	Ositech Communications	61
419	LANtastic for OS/2	Artisoft Inc.	50
418	Macromedia Director 4.0 for Windows	Macromedia Inc	42
426	Macsyma 2.0	Macsyma Inc.	56
423	McGraw-Hill Multimedia Encyclopedia of Science & Technology	McGraw-Hill Inc	50
	Megahertz 14.4Kbps PCMCIA Modem with XJack	Megahertz Corp.	214
	Megahertz PCMCIA Ethernet Adapter	Megahertz Corp	232
	Megahertz PCMCIA Ethernet Modem	Megahertz Corp	232
465	Micro Express NB9266	Micro Express	129
	Microcom TravelCard Fast 28.8	Microcom Inc.	214
	Microcom TravelCard Fast 28 8P	Microcom Inc	214
488	Microsoft Ancient Lands	Microsoft Corp.	364
466	MidWest Micro Elite DX4-100 SoundBook	MidWest Micro	120
466	MidWest Micro Elite Pentium SoundBook Plus	MidWest Micro	120
467	Milkyway MyriadBook/466	Milkyway Computer Products	129
468	Mintronix SLic4100	Mintronix Inc	164
469	Mitsuba Ninja-Lite	Mitsuba Corp	166
494	Monty Python's Complete Waste of Time	7th Level	364
	Motorola CELLect PCMCIA Modem	Motorola Transmission Products Division	214
470	MPC CD-Book	MPC Technologies Inc	167
501	Networking Illustrated	Que Corp.	73
	New Media .WAVjammer	New Media Corp	228
409	Optima 28800 V.34/V.FC + Fax	Hayes Microcomputer Products Inc.	68
471	Panasonic V41	Panasonic Personal Computer Co	167
485	PhotoPaint 5 Plus	Corel Corp	200
486	Picture Publisher 5.0 for Windows	Micrografx Inc.	204
413	Plan Write for Marketing	Business Resource Software Inc.	66
	Practical Peripherals ProClass PCMCIA 144	Practical Peripherals Inc.	214
	PreMax FM288	PreMax Technologies Inc	214
427	PRO-UpD8R 4.0	Open Windows.	56
425	PROcalc	JASC Inc.	56
441	PVCS Tracker for Windows, Version 2.0	Intersolv	253
420	QuickXpense	Portable Software Corp.	44
422	Remove-IT	Vertisoft Systems Inc.	50
408	RoboHELP, Version 3.0	Blue Sky Software Corp.	66
472	Samsung S3945T DX4/75	Samsung Electronics America	143
414	SciFinder	Chemical Abstracts Service	68
489	The Secret Garden Interactive MovieBook	Sound Source Interactive	362
416	Simply 3D	Visual Software Inc.	46
461	Somebody Catch My Homework	Discis Knowledge Research	360
473	Summit Mount Hood	Summit Micro Design Inc	145
473	Summit Mount Rainier	Summit Micro Design Inc.	145
	TDK Systems DF2814	TDK Systems	214
	3Com EtherLink III	3Com Corp.	232
474	TI TravelMate 4000M DX4/75 Dual Scan	Texas Instruments	168
474	TI TravelMate 4000M/50 Dual Scan	Texas Instruments	168
475	Toshiba Portégé T3600CT	Toshiba America Information Systems	174
475	Toshiba T4850CT	Toshiba America Information Systems	174
476	Tri-Star MediaBook	Tri-Star Computer.	129
502	Troubleshooting Your PC	MIS Press	73
402	TurboTax Multimedia	Intuit	61
477	Twinhead Slimnote 5100T	Twinhead Corp	176
477	Twinhead Slimnote 550S	Twinhead Corp.	176
477	Twinhead Slimnote 550T	Twinhead Corp	176
	U.S. Robotics Sportster 14.4 Data/Fax PCMCIA 2.1	U.S. Robotics Inc.	214
430	Visio Home 3.0	Shapeware Corp.	54
403	VoiceType Dictation	IBM Corp	61
405	Which & Why for Windows	Arlington Software Corp.	62
424	WinBatch Compiler	Wilson WindowWare Inc	52
478	WinBook XP 486DX4/100 8/520 Active-Matrix	WinBook Computer Corp.	179
478	WinBook XP 486DX4/100 8/520 Dual-Scan Color	WinBook Computer Corp.	179
955	WIT The API Library, Version 3.0	Application Partners Inc.	NE14
436	WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows	WordPerfect, the Novell Applications Group	37
954	WorkMAN for Lotus Notes, Version 1.01	Reach Software Corp.	NE14
	Xircom CreditCard Ethernet+Modem II	Xircom Inc	232
	Xircom Performance Series CreditCard Ethernet Adapter IIps	Xircom Inc.	232
434	Z-Noteflex	Zenith Data Systems	39
434	Z-Star EX	Zenith Data Systems	39
479	ZDS Z-Lite	Zenith Data Systems	179
480	ZEOS Meridian 400A	ZEOS International Ltd.	180
480	ZEOS Meridian 400C	ZEOS International Ltd.	180
480	ZEOS Meridian 800A	ZEOS International Ltd.	180
480	ZEOS Meridian 800C	ZEOS International Ltd.	180
415	ZyImage Personal Edition	ZyLAB Inc.	68

NE—Network Edition.
To obtain the Network Edition of *PC Magazine*, call Circulation at 800-289-0429

AMERICA'S DISCOUNT SUPER SOURCE

INSIGHT SYSTEM

PCI P90 MM

Intel 90MHz Pentium™ 64-bit Processor
273 pin ZIF socket
PCI Interface Motherboard
2PCI slots, 1 PCI/ISA slot, 4 ISA slots
16MB RAM, exp. to 128MB, 256K Cache
Enhanced PCI IDE HDD Controller
1080MB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
Diamond Stealth 64 PCI Local Bus Video card w/4MB VRAM
17" MAG DX17 monitor
1.44MB 3.5" Floppy
USR Sportster 14.4/14.4 Faxmodem
Plextor 4-Plex Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI ASP Sound Card
Speakers, Headphones, Microphone and 7 CD Titles

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

$4,399

NOTEBOOK COMPUTERS

AST COMPUTER

Ascentia 800N
486DX2/50
9.5" Dual Scan Color
4MB RAM
340MB HDD
$2,199
501471-321

Ascentia 900N
340MB 4MB DX2/50 Dual Scan Color.....$2,699
340MB 8MB DX2/50 Active Color.....4,099
340MB 8MB DX4/75 Dual Scan Color.....3,199
510MB 8MB DX4/75 Active Color.....4,999

Ascentia 800N
250MB 4MB SX/33 Dual Scan Color.....$2,079
340MB 4MB SX/33 Dual Scan Color.....2,219
340MB 4MB DX2/50 Active Color.....2,449

PCMCIA

PCMCIA Ethernet Combo, RJ-45 & COAX
$169
NMCC0281

Wav Jammer, PCMCIA Sound Card, 16 Bit Stereo NMWMCC0166.....299
Bus Toaster PCMCIA SCSI Controller NMCC0637.....299
PCMCIA Ethernet 10 Base-T NMCC0203.....149
Bus Toaster PCMCIA SCSI2 Controller NMCC0203.....249
PCMCIA Ethernet 10 Base 2 NMCC0218.....159
14.4 PCMCIA Faxmodem NMC00360.....169

HARD DRIVE SPECIALS

As low as $0.40/MB!

528MB FUJITSU FJ2684A **$219**
1GIG WESTERN DIGITAL WD31000A **$439**
4GIG Seagate ST15230N **$1,779**

HARD DRIVES International

NETWORKING

3Com

Etherlink III BNC 3C509.....$115
Etherlink III BNC 5pk 3C509.....499
Etherlink III BNC 20pk 3C509C/O.....1,849
Etherlink III TP 3C509TP.....119
Tokenlink III 16/4 single 3C619.....379

ARTISOFT

Lantastic 6.0 1 user 3.5".....$79
Lantastic 6.0 St. Kit BNC (2) Noderunner/SI 2000/C.....349
Lantastic 6.0 Add on BNC/ Noderunner/SI 2000/C.....159
Lantastic 6.0 Add on TP Noderunner/SI 2000/T.....159
Lantastic 6.0 5 user 3.5".....329

SMC

Ethernet+ Elite 16T.....$110
Ethernet+ Elite 16T 6 Pack.....650

THOMAS-CONRAD

TC-4045 16/4 Token Ring.....$319

intel

Intel Ether Express 16.....$99
Intel Ether Express 16TP.....105
Intel Ether Express FlashC.....129

Xircom

PE3-10B2 Pocket Ethernet BNC.....$269
PE3-10BC Pocket Ethernet combo.....299
PE3-10BT Pocket Ethernet TP.....269
PPX-03 Parallel Port Multiplexor.....89
PT02-16BT Token Ring 16/4 RJ-11.....549

MEMORY

Kingston

Call for all memory products and prices for

IBM COMPAQ HEWLETT PACKARD AST TOSHIBA

MODEMS

MOTOROLA

Fastalk II 14.4/14.4 Ext. Faxmodem.....$139
Fastalk II 14.4/14.4 Int. Faxmodem.....119
Cellect 14.4 Cellular Pocket Modem.....299

US Robotics

Sportster 14.4/14.4 Internal Modem.....$109
Sportster 14.4/14.4 Int. Faxmodem.....119
Sportster/Courier 28.8/28.8 Ext. Faxmodem.....245/429
Sportster/Courier 28.8/28.8 Int. Faxmodem.....225/399
Sportster 28.8/14.4 Ext. Faxmodem.....259
Sportster 28.8/14.4 Int. Faxmodem.....239

TAPE BACKUPS

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS

250MB Internal Tape Backup.....$159
120MB Internal Tape Backup.....99
Trakker 250MB External Parallel.....329
Trakker 120MB External Parallel.....219

CONNER

TapeStor 250MB Internal Tape Backup.....$149

EXABYTE

8mm 5.0Gig Model 8505 Internal.....$2,199
8mm 2.5Gig Model 8205 Internal.....1,299
8mm Tape Cartridge.....10

iOMEGA

Iomega Tape250 Internal Basic.....$169
Iomega Tape250 Insider Half-height.....179
Iomega Tape250 PC Powered Ext.....269

Talon 250MB

Internal w/2 unformatted tapes TBTA250IK.....$159
Internal w/5 formatted tapes TBTA250IK5.....179
External Parallel Port TBTAJT20.....299

WangDAT

4mm DAT 2GB Int. 16 Bit Kit.....$899
4mm DAT 4GB 3200 Int. 16 Bit Kit.....1,049
4mm DAT 4GB 3200 Ext. 16 Bit Kit.....1,199
4mm DAT 8GB 3400 Int. 16 Bit Kit.....1,299

TOSHIBA

T1910 486SX/33
200MB 4MB Monochrome.....$1,299
200MB 4MB Dual Scan Color.....1,765

T1960 486DX2/50
200MB 4MB Dual Scan Color.....$2,139
200MB 4MB Active Color.....2,729
320MB 4MB Active Color.....2,895

T2400 486DX2/50
250MB 8MB RAM Active Color.....$3,315
320MB 8MB RAM Active Color.....3,439

T3600 Portege 486 DX2/50
250MB 8MB RAM Active Color.....$3,439

T4700 486 DX2/50
200MB 8MB Active Color.....$4,945
320MB 8MB Active Color.....4,195

T4800 486DX 4/75
500MB 8MB 9.5" Active Matrix Color.....$4,195

T4900 Pentium 75MHz
772MB 8MB 10.4" Active Matrix Color.....$6,295

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

M-Series Multimedia
340MB 4MB DX2/50 Dual Scan Color.....2,999
455MB 4MB DX2/50 Active Color.....3,599
340MB 4MB DX4/75 Active Color.....4,899
455MB 4MB RAM Active Color.....3,599
455MB 4MB DX4/75 Dual Scan Color.....3,939
524MB 4MB DX4/100 Active Color.....5,439
Portable CD-ROM Docking Station.....779

IBM

ThinkPad 360CSE 486DX2/50
170MB 4MB Dual Scan Color.....$2,849
340MB 4MB Dual Scan Color.....3,049
540MB 4MB Dual Scan Color.....3,449

ThinkPad 360CE 486DX2/50
170MB 4MB Active Color.....$3,399
340MB 4MB Active Color.....3,799
540MB 4MB Active Color.....4,199

MONITORS

MAGNAVOX Smart Very smart

15", .28, 1024 x 768, NI, CMMA2815.....$299
15", .28, 1280x1024 NI CMMA4815.....349
17", .31, 1024x768, NI CMMA4817.....639
20", .31, 1280x1024 NI CMMA20CM64.....999

CTX

15", .28, 1024 x 768, NI, CM1565GM.....$319
17", .28, 1280x1024 NI CM1785GM.....649

mag

15", .28, 1280x1024, NI CMDX15F-1.....$329
15", .28, 1280x1024, NI CMMX15F.....459
17", .26, 1280x1024, NI CMDX17.....859
17", .26, 1280x1024, NI CMMX17F.....789
21", .28, 1600x1200, NI CMMX21F.....1,699

CD-ROM DRIVES

TEAC

CD55 Superspeed 4x CD-ROM w/controller.....$319

NEC

4x External Bare.....$399

PLEXTOR

4-Plex Internal.....$399 16-bit Kit.....$469

TOSHIBA

Model 3401 Bare.....$289 w/controller.....$359

REMOVABLE STORAGE

FUJITSU

Fujitsu Int. MO 230MB (PC) w/2 Cart.....$849
Fujitsu DynaMO 230 (Mac) w/1Cart.....849
Fujitsu DynaMO 230 (PC) w/1 Cart.....949

Bernoulli Multidisk Insider 150 IDE
210MB Kit BEMD210K.....$399
505MB Kit BEMD505K.....599
1050MB Kit BEMD1050K.....799

AT&T

AT&T Faxmodem 14.4/14.4 cellular.....$299

Megahertz

14.4/14.4 PCMCIA Faxmodem XJack send/rec.....$219
96/24 PCMCIA Faxmodem XJack send/rec.....95
96/96 PCMCIA Faxmodem XJack send/rec.....169
14.4/14.4 PCMCIA Gold Faxmodem send/rec.....239
14.4 Cellular Faxmodem.....329
14.4/14.4 send/rec Faxmodem XJack.....219
14.4/14.4 PCMCIA Gold Series Faxmodem.....239
28.8/14.4 PCMCIA Faxmodem XJack S/R V.34.....399

Xircom

Network combo.....$259
Network RJ-45.....219
Network BNC.....219

US Robotics

Worldport 14.4/14.4 PCMCIA Faxmodem.....$195
Worldport 96/24 PCMCIA Faxmodem.....279
Courier 28.8/14.4 PCMCIA Faxmodem V.34.....389
Sportster 28.8/14.4 PCMCIA Fax/Data V.34.....279

BOCA 14.4/14.4 PCMCIA Faxmodem.....$184
Motorola Cellect 14.4/14.4 PCMCIA Faxmodem.....289

PRINTERS

OKIDATA

ML 184T Dot Matrix 9-pin 300 CPS.....$219
ML380 Dot Matrix 24-pin 192 CPS.....219
ML 590 Dot Matrix 24-pin 360 CPS.....429
OL410E LED 4ppm 2MB.....649
OL410 E/PS LED 4ppm 2MB.....929
OL810 LED 8ppm 2MB.....929
OL850 LED 8ppm 2MB.....1,239

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

MicroWriter LED 5ppm 512K.....$469
MicroWriter PS23 LED 5ppm 2MB.....609
MicroWriter PS65 LED 5ppm 2MB.....799
Microlaser Pro E 12ppm 3MB.....1,359
Microlaser Pro 600 PS23.....1,179
MicroLaser Power Pro 12ppm 6MB.....1,629
MicroMarc Color Inkjet 300 dpi 300 CPS.....369

Canon

BJ-10SX Portable Bubble Jet 360 dpi 110 CPS.....$249
BJ-200E Bubble Jet 360 dpi 248 CPS.....229
BJC-4000 Color Bubble Jet 720 dpi 446 CPS.....399
BJC-600 Color Bubble Jet 360 dpi 240 CPS.....499
LBP 430-Laser 4ppm 1MB.....589
LBP 860-Laser 8ppm 2MB.....969

EPSON

AP3260 Dot Matrix 24-pin 180 CPS.....$169
LQ-570+ Dot Matrix 24-pin 225 CPS.....249
DFX 5000+ Dot Matrix 9-pin 560 CPS.....1,359
Stylus 600+ Inkjet 360 dpi 250 CPS.....219
Stylus 1000 Inkjet wide carriage 360 dpi.....449
Stylus Color Inkjet 720 dpi 200 CPS.....519
Action Laser 1600 6ppm 2MB.....979

HEWLETT PACKARD

$549

LaserJet 4L 4 ppm Laser 300 dpi 1MB.....
LaserJet 4P 600 DPI Laser 4ppm 2MB.....949
DeskJet 320 Portable Ink Jet 600 dpi 3ppm.....299
DeskJet 540 Ink Jet 600 dpi 3ppm.....289
DeskJet 560C Ink Jet color 600 dpi 3ppm.....469
DeskJet 1200CS 600 dpi 7ppm 2MB.....1,299
DeskJet 1200PS 600 dpi 7ppm 4MB.....1,969

UPS

APC

Backup-UPS/Smart UPS 250.....$99/229
Backup-UPS /Smart UPS 400.....159/289
Backup-UPS/Smart UPS 600.....259/349
Backup-UPS/Smart UPS 900.....369/489
Backup-UPS/Smart UPS 1250.....499/599
Professional SurgeArrest w/Telephone.....29
Network SurgeArrest w/Telephone.....39

BC/Smart 250 (250 V/A).....$99/229
BC/Smart 400 (400 V/A).....159/279
BC/Smart 500LAN (500 V/A).....185/319
BC/Smart 750LAN (750 V/A).....309/449
BC/Smart 900LAN (900 V/A).....369/489

HARD DRIVES

PC PC

Capacity	Interface	Model	Access	FF/Height	Bare
WESTERN DIGITAL					
340MB	IDE	WD2340A	13ms	3.5" 1"H	$169
540MB	IDE	WD2540A	11ms	3.5" 1"H	229
730MB	IDE	WD2700A	10ms	3.5" 1"H	299
1080MB	IDE	WD31000A	10ms	3.5" 1"H	439
CONNER					
540MB	IDE/SCSI	CFA540A/S	10ms	3.5" 1"H	$259/279
1060MB	IDE/SCSI	CFP1060A/S	9.5ms	3.5" 1"H	479/539
FUJITSU					
630MB	IDE/SCSI	FJ2684A/S	12ms	3.5" 1"H	$219/239
1080MB	SCSI	FJ2694S	10ms	3.5" HH	499
Maxtor					
340MB	IDE/SCSI	MX7345A/S	12ms	3.5" HH	$189/219
545MB	IDE	MX7546A	12ms	3.5" 1"H	239
MICROPOLIS					
1626MB	IDE	MC2217A	10ms	3.5" HH	$799
1690MB	SCSI	MC2217AV	10ms	3.5" HH	919
1750MB	SCSI	MC2217S	10ms	3.5" HH	869
9100MB	SCSI	MC1991	12ms	5.35" FH	3,299
Quantum					
365MB	IDE	QULT365A	11ms	3.5" 1"H	$189
540MB	DE/SCSI	QULPS540A/S	14ms	3.5" 1"H	239/289
730MB	SCSI	QULT730A	11ms	3.5" 1"H	309
Seagate					
260MB	IDE	ST3290A	16ms	3.5" 1"H	$149
340MB	IDE	ST3391A	13ms	3.5" 1"H	189
420MB	IDE	ST3491A	13ms	3.5" 1"H	199
545MB	IDE	ST3660A	14ms	3.5" 1"H	229
545MB	IDE/SCSI	ST5660AN	12ms	3.5" 1"H	249/279
722MB	IDE	ST3780A	12ms	3.5" 1"H	299
1050MB	SCSI Barr	ST31250N	8ms	3.5" 1"H	829
1052MB	SCSI	ST31200N	9ms	3.5" 1"H	499
1083MB	IDE	ST31220A	12m	3.5" 1"H	449
1690MB	SCSI Barr	ST11950N	8ms	3.5" HH	1,099
1700MB	SCSI	ST11900N	9ms	3.5" HH	949
2100MB	SCSI	ST12400N	9ms	3.5" HH	969
2100MB	SCSI	ST32430N	9ms	3.5" 1"H	1,049
2134MB	SCSI	ST12450W	8ms	3.5" HH	1,399
2145MB	SCSI Barr	ST12550N	8ms	3.5" HH	1,149
2415MB	SCSI Barr	ST32550N	8ms	3.5" 1"H	1,249
4294MB	SCSI Barr	ST15150N	8ms	3.5" HH	2,149
4294MB	SCSI	ST15230N	9ms	3.5" HH	1,779
9080MB	SCSI	ST410800N	11ms	5.25" FH	3,299

AMERICA'S DISCOUNT SUPER SOURCE FOR COMPUTERS, HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE

FREE Insight Catalog.

- Call anytime
- Toll-free tech-support
- "Worry-free" money-back guarantee

Insight

Your Direct Source
800-998-8013

Prices and terms subject to change w/o notice. Worry-Free Guarantee and warranties may have restrictions. Shipping & Hdl. not refundable. All trademarks are the properties of their respective owners. Typographic errors are subject to correction. Photos may not represent actual product. The following products are subject to a 15% restocking fee when returned to Insight Direct, Inc. for a refund: non-Insight brand cartridges, refurbished and printers. All warranties will be handled by the manufacturer on above products. Manufacturer warranty after 30 days. Software will not be accepted for a refund when the shrink wrap is broken. © Insight Direct, Inc. 1/24/96

CIRCLE 027 ON READER SERVICE CARD

After Hours

EDITOR'S RATINGS: ★ Poor ★★ Fair ★★★ Good ★★★★ Excellent

DOS Windows CD-ROM Resource-Intensive Adult Content Kids (Ages) Price

PC, Read with Me

There's nothing kids love more than books. And whether it's the first or hundredth time through a tale, each turn of the page brings new excitement for a child. Nowhere is this more true than in the latest crop of PC-based electronic storybooks.

It may be tough to cuddle up to a digital book, but there's lots these stories can offer that no printed tale ever could. Here kids will find songs to sing along with, activities to explore, surprise animations to uncover, and best of all, a narrator willing to read the same page over and over without complaint.

Arthur's Birthday

★★★★ WIN 4-10 $40

Harry and the Haunted House

★★★ WIN 3-8 $40

Living Books, 800-521-6263.

Circle 487 on reader service card

A party crisis between two friends who share the same birthday and a lost ball hit into an abandoned house are the plot conflicts behind the two newest entries in the well-established Living Books series.

Arthur's Birthday, by Marc Brown, is the second Living Book featuring Arthur the Aardvark; in case you've forgotten, Arthur made his first appearance in Arthur's Teacher Trouble. Here, Arthur and his friend Muffy have both scheduled their birthday parties for the same day; their friends are torn over which party to attend. Finally, Arthur devises a solution and, with the help of his friend Francine, arranges a surprise party for Muffy. In the end, everyone's happy at the joint party, and readers have explored 13 pages of music, animations, and hidden surprises including a bird that roars loudly enough to turn a lion into a cowering pussycat, dancing pieces of French toast, and cake decorations that turn into a carousel.

Harry and the Haunted House is the first Living Book written by Mark Schlichting, who originated the concept of Living Books. In this one, Harry hits a baseball too far during a game with his friends, and it lands inside a scary-looking house that they are all convinced is haunted. As they bravely go into the house to search for the ball, they hear many eerie sounds that make their imaginations run wild until they discover the truth. Flying ghosts turn out to be flapping curtains, the mysterious being that grabs Harry's shoulder is only his friend Stinky, and the monster dragging one foot is only Harry's dog Spot scratching a flea. When all is said and done, the "haunted house" turns out to be nothing more than a product of the children's overactive imaginations.

Both these Living Books allow a child to choose to read the story and explore it or to have the story read aloud to them. Kids can choose to read the story in English or Spanish; a printed version of the book is included for non-PC reading.

Celebrate with Arthur's Birthday.

There's nothing to scare kids in the hilarious Harry and the Haunted House.

As with all the titles in this series, these Living Books offer numerous hidden hot spot animations, songs, and sight gags that are uncovered with a click of the mouse. As an added benefit, the Harry and the Haunted House CD-ROM contains nine original songs that can be played on audio CD players.

Living Books are also known for the lessons they help teach young children: Arthur's Birthday reveals the rewards of sharing, and Harry and the Haunted House helps children learn to separate fantasy from fact.

Both books can be enjoyed by any child old enough to click a mouse, but a more sophisticated story line makes Arthur's Birthday better suited to a slightly older audience.

AFTER HOURS INDEX

Electronic Storybooks
Arthur's Birthday 359
Harry and the Haunted House 359
The Cat Came Back 360
Somebody Catch My Homework 360
CD-ROM Pick Hit
Club KidSoft CD-ROM 360
Kids
The Secret Garden Interactive MovieBook 362
History
Microsoft Ancient Lands 364
Spotlight on Comedy
Monty Python's Complete Waste of Time 364
Quick Clips
The Complete After Dark Collection 364
The King's Quest Collection 364
Learn to Do Word Processing with Benjamin Franklin 364
Rapunzel 364

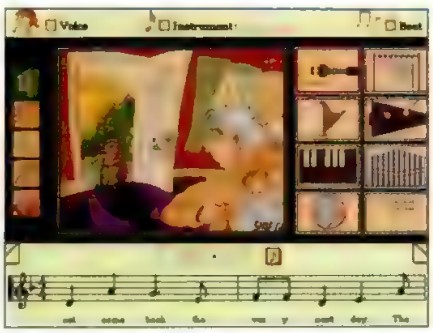
The Cat Came Back

Sanctuary Woods Multimedia Corp., 800-245-4525, 415-286-6100.

Circle 490 on reader service card

★★★★ WIN 4.7M $39.95

What if you had a cat you couldn't give away? Every time you thought you'd found him a home, he came right back to you. That's the premise behind this engaging program, part of Sanctuary Woods' i-Learn series.

The Cat Came Back helps children learn and explore in four different activity areas, all of which are tied to the cat theme. Children can listen, read, sing, or write along with the story line. Kids can even choose a male or female narrator and decide whether to hear the story in English, Spanish, or French.

You can choose which instrument you'd like to hear play The Cat Came Back.

In addition to the story, there are activities to keep the fun flowing. In the Sing-Along section, kids can hear the song played on a variety of instruments (including a guitar and a steel drum), have the song sung to them, or record their own voice singing the song. In the Write-Along section, young readers gather clues to solve the mystery of where Mr. Johnson sent his cat and then write diary entries about their detective work. Kids can use the program's art to create and print their own stories—pictures, words, and all.

In the Read-Along section, kids can explore the attractive hot-spot animations hidden on the various pages, as well as learn new words and their definitions while reading the story. As in the Living Books, there's a hidden animation for kids to find on each page. The program also includes a printed activity book that tests kids' knowledge of what they've just read.

There may be no lesson to learn, but that's no drawback. The program is loads of fun and keeps kids interested for hours. One word of warning: The theme song can become addictive.

PROBLEM SOLVER

Each of the Living Books titles has a surprise animation hidden in a different place on every page. In Arthur's Birthday, click around till you find the party horns; in Harry and the Haunted House, you're looking for a spider.

Club KidSoft CD-ROM

CD-ROM PICK HIT

If you've ever bought expensive software for your kids only to find they hated it, Club KidSoft CD-ROM might provide the answer you've been waiting for. This software club and magazine combination gives you more than 30 interactive demos of popular titles for kids, including a couple of titles reviewed here; if your little one spots a game that catches her fancy, you can help her download the complete version or call a toll-free number to purchase it.

In addition to the demos, this latest issue of the CD-ROM includes a ClubRoom where kids can enter a contest, listen to a song, or browse through winning stories and illustrations by previous contest winners. There are no games or hands-on activities, however.

A $29.95 annual club membership gets you quarterly CDs and magazines; single issues are also available.

—Gayle C. Ehrenman

KidSoft Inc., 800-354-6150.

Circle 492 on reader service card

★★★ WIN 4.7M $29.95

Somebody Catch My Homework

Discis Knowledge Research, 800-567-4321.

Circle 491 on reader service card

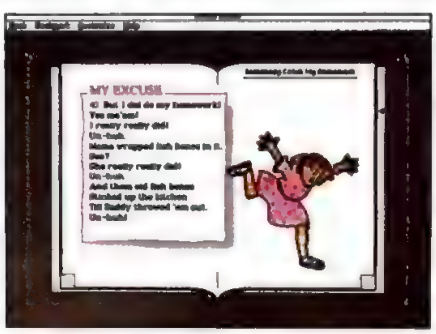
★★★ WIN 4.7M $29.95

Somebody Catch My Homework is a 49-page electronic storybook that contains 19 poems written by David L. Harrison. These poems cover important moments in a child's life, such as reading a book alone for the first time, facing a schoolyard bully, or making up an excuse for not having done the assigned homework. Some poems explore a child's everyday problems. For example, "A Better Answer" muses on how to handle the class know-it-all. Other poems, such as "My Advice," are humorous romps through fantasy.

The poems flow well and are easy for children to read. One particularly appealing option allows children to read the poems themselves before the program reads them aloud. Children can choose to have the program read to them in either a child's voice or in Harrison's own voice. The poems will delight children and will bring back many memories for parents; school tests and unidentifiable lunch foods seem to be timeless parts of growing up.

Although Somebody Catch My Homework may not include the high-impact animations and sounds of other electronic storybooks, it does have a focus on serious study that will appeal to many parents. The program guide that comes inside the jewel case suggests ways to help children relate the poems to their lives.

—Charles Taft



Somebody Catch My Homework captures childhood dilemmas in verse.

Introducing Simply House.™ The Home Improvement CD With Everything From Soup To Nuts.

If you're a do-it-yourselfer with an appetite for knowledge, Simply House is the CD-ROM for you. Based on *The Stanley Complete Step-by-Step Book Of Home Repair And Improvement*, it's a veritable smorgasbord of information. From sealing basement walls to insulating the attic, Simply House covers nearly any project you can think of.

Hundreds of illustrations make every job easier.

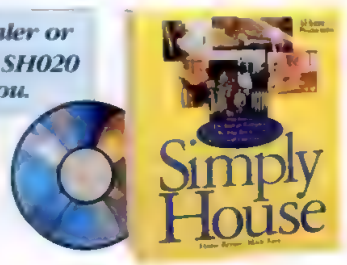
There's extensive information on roofs, walls, windows, doors, foundations, walkways, decks, patios, fences, plumbing, electrical, heating and air-conditioning. Simply House also covers tools, equipment, materials, finishes and hardware — even information on home safety and security. All clearly explained with over 500 pages of text and more than 1,400 full color illustrations. Plus there are dozens of helpful video clips which appear full-color and full-screen on Pentium PCs.

What's more, interactive point-and-click capabilities let you access information quickly and easily. Find the topic you're looking for simply by clicking in the area of interest on the floorplan, or use the alphabetized index.

You can also access information by category or use the find feature to search by word. And when you find what you want, you can print the entire project, complete with text and illustrations.

Simply House. It's so complete the only thing we can't help you fix is dinner.

Stop by any software dealer or call 1-800-773-5445, dept. SH020 for the one nearest you.



4Home Productions™

©1996 4Home Productions is a division of Computer Associates International, Inc., Islandia, NY 11788-7000.
STANLEY Complete Step-by-Step Book of Home Repair and Improvement is published under license from

CIRCLE 216 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Kids

Movies Meet The Classics On CD-ROM

The Secret Garden Interactive MovieBook

Sound Source Interactive, 800-877-4778, 805-494-9996.

Circle 489 on reader service card

★★★ WIN $29.95

Electronic books are nothing new, but Sound Source has taken the concept one step further with The Secret Garden Interactive MovieBook. Based on Frances Hodgson Burnett's classic children's tale, this charming interactive incarnation of The Secret Garden captures the imagination with its simple-to-navigate interface and stunning content.

This CD-ROM combines video, photos, music, and sound effects from the 1993 Warner Brothers film adaptation with the text from Scholastic's edition of the book based on the movie. All these elements are tied together in an intuitive manner that maximizes the potential for interactivity without distracting from the enchanting nature of the story.

Video clips and well-timed sound effects distinguish The Secret Garden Interactive MovieBook.

It is attention to detail that really distinguishes The Secret Garden. When the program is loaded, the cursor becomes an old-fashioned skeleton key (like the one that unlocks the secret garden discovered by the heroine). Usually thought to be a story for girls, the interactive version of the tale is not gender-specific: You choose whether to have a boy or girl narrate the text; you can enable or disable the read-to-me mode at any time. You also have the option to read the story from start to finish or jump to any of the 12 chapters. Of course, you can leave a bookmark behind when you exit the program.

Illustrations take the shape of full-motion video clips (which hide behind red curtains) and still images from the movie. Scattered throughout the easy-to-read text are objects that, when clicked on, launch animations relevant to the narrative, like the sound and motion of stomping feet or a map showing facts about India. Clicking on a word in boldface, meanwhile, produces the word's definition.

Aimed primarily at children aged three and older, The Secret Garden is a volume that even parents can appreciate. Plus, as with any favorite story, there is tremendous potential here for repeat reading (or viewing).

—Melissa J. Perenson

MOVING?

Please write to: PC Magazine, P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80322. Include your mailing label from a recent issue of PC Magazine for faster service. Please allow up to 60 days for change of address to take place.

EXPLORE the INTERNET!

FREE

Delphi Internet™ offers you full access to the Internet and now you can explore this incredible resource with no risk. You get 5 hours of evening and weekend access to try it out for free*!

Use Delphi Internet's mail gateway to exchange messages with over 30 million people at universities, companies, and other online services such as CompuServe® and MCI Mail®. Download programs and files from all over the world using **FTP** or connect in real-time to other networks using **Telnet.** You can also meet people on the Internet. **Internet Relay Chat** lets you "talk" with people all over the world and **Usenet News** is the world's largest bulletin board with over 20,000 topics!

To help you find the information you want, you'll have direct access to powerful search utilities such as **Gopher**, **Hytelnet** and **WAIS**. If you aren't familiar with these terms, don't worry; Delphi Internet has expert online assistants and a large collection of help files, books, programs, and other resources to help get you started.

Over 850 local access numbers are available across the country. Explore Delphi Internet today. You'll be amazed by what you discover.

FIVE HOUR FREE TRIAL*!

Dial By Modem 1-800-365-4636, Press return until you get a prompt
At Username, enter JOINDELPHI. At Password, Enter PMJ95A

*Free offer applies to new members only, limit one per household, and is valid for a limited time. A valid credit card is required for immediate access. Free time may be used only during the remainder of the calendar month of becoming a member. Telcom surcharges apply during business hours (6 am to 6 pm weekdays) via Tymnet or SprintNet and for access outside the mainland U.S. New members must agree to Terms and Conditions of membership when joining. Complete details and other restrictions are provided during the toll-free registration. DELPHI INTERNET is a trademark of Delphi Internet Services Corporation.

Attention Current Internet Users: See what DELPHI can offer you! Stock quotes, Grolier's Encyclopedia, newswires, and hundreds of other services are just a few keystrokes away. Telnet to delphi.com and enter the username and password above for a free trial.

DELPHI INTERNET™

Questions? Call 1-800-695-4005.
Send e-mail to INFO@delphi.com

**9,600 bps available in most local areas via Tymnet and SprintNet. 14,400 bps available by dialing direct to Cambridge, MA.

1994 © Delphi Internet Services Corporation

CIRCLE 050 ON READER SERVICE CARD

History

Travel to the Past

Microsoft Ancient Lands

Microsoft Corp., 800-426-9400.
Circle 488 on reader service card
★★★ WIN $50.95

Don't come to Ancient Lands expecting Encarta, much less the British Museum. The emphasis here is on building a youngster's interest in the distant past. As such, Ancient Lands doesn't provide long articles, but it does offer a large number of interesting historical subjects accompanied by narration, animation, photographs, and video clips.

Take a living trip into civilizations past with Microsoft Ancient Lands.

You can access all this information from a map or an index or by choosing major subject categories. The most exciting way for kids to use Ancient Lands, though, is through the Guides. These are 18 "people" from different walks of life in Egypt, Greece, and other ancient lands. The Egyptian guides include a craftsman, a priestess, and an embalmer's daughter; the Greeks supply, among others, a bard, an actor, and a goddess from the Greek pantheon. These narrators provide an entertaining dose of conversation as they move through a variety of subjects.

Short shrift is paid to other cultures, however; some receive only a single screen, while others are totally omitted. For this reason, Ancient Lands shouldn't be purchased as a substitute for that trip to the museum, but as a way of getting kids primed to go there.

—Barry Brenesal

QUICK CLIPS

Recommended · It's Your Call · Not Recommended

? The Complete After Dark Collection

More flying toasters than anyone really needs. If you don't have the original, or you're a screen-saver junkie, try this CD-ROM; otherwise, save the hard disk space. *$39.99; Berkeley Systems Inc., 510-540-5535.*

The King's Quest Collection

It's hard to believe that PC games have existed long enough to have a history, but they have, and this is it for adventure fans. Every Quest from the beginning of time on one CD-ROM. *$59.95; Sierra On-Line, 800-757-7707.*

Learn to Do Word Processing with Benjamin Franklin

If you can't figure out word processing on your own, how much help can you expect from a guy who died before the computer was born? Forget this CD-ROM; go fly a kite instead. *$59.95; Allegro New Media, 800-424-1992.*

? Rapunzel

A homespun retelling of the classic tale that's rather sweet but nowhere near as sophisticated as the average electronic storybook. *$49.95; Boraventures Publishing, 800-648-9009.*

SPOTLIGHT ON COMEDY

Monty Python's Complete Waste of Time

Never has a product been as utterly misnamed as this hysterical CD-ROM thingy. This may be the 25th anniversary of Monty Python's Flying Circus, but the humor is as fresh as ever in this unique presentation that's part adventure game, part arcade game, and part video comedy show.

Explore the zany world of Monty Python's Flying Circus.

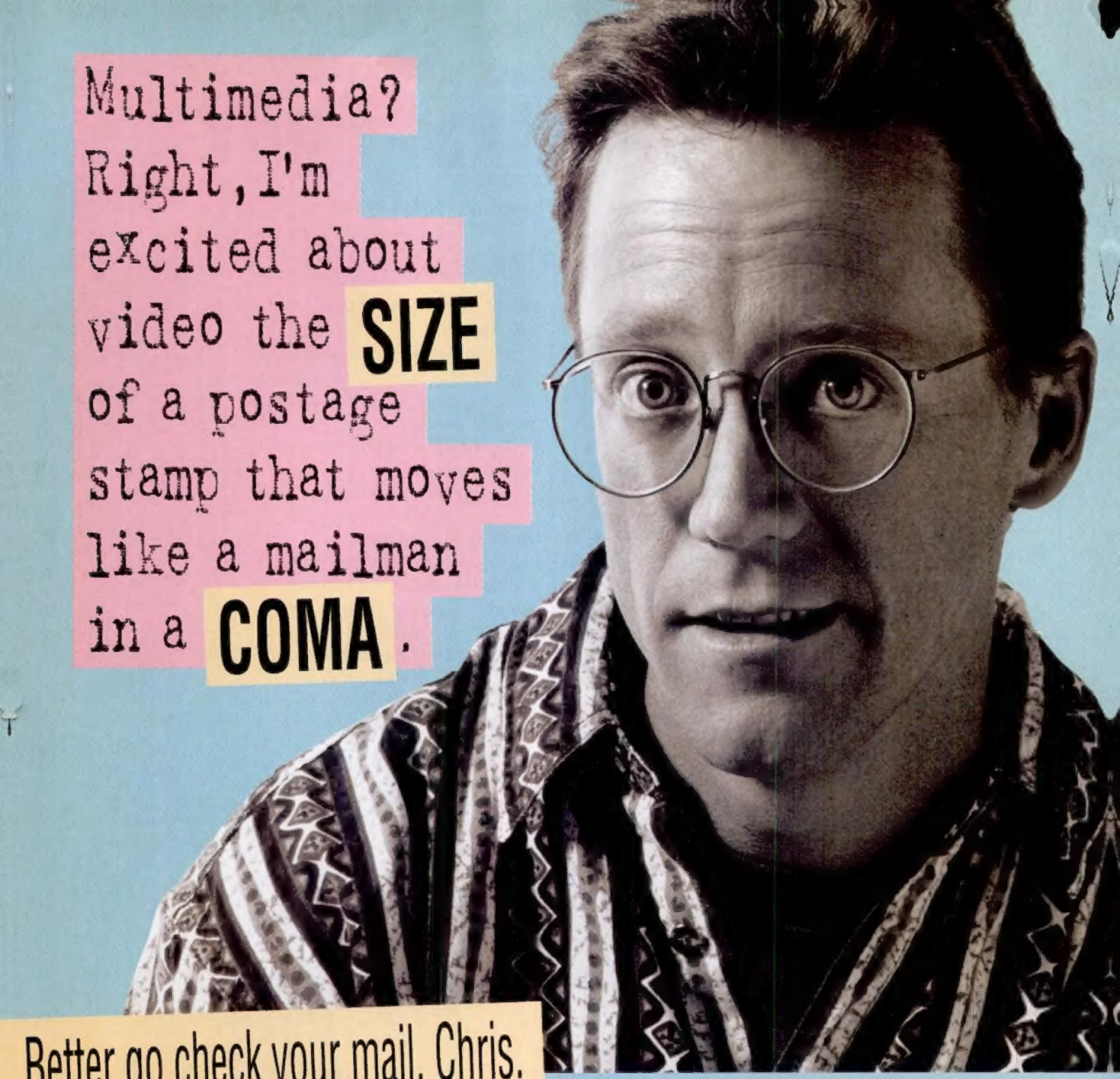
Of course, this is a special type of humor, one that's not intended for the faint of heart. The disk is just full of perverse, but ever so entertaining, activities such as arcade games that call for you to whack a gopher on the head or shoot down a flatulent chicken. But that's just the beginning. There are more than 30 video sketches here just waiting to be uncovered. These include Python classics such as "The Dead Parrot," "The Cheese Shop," "The Lumberjack Song," and of course, "Spam."

Much of the disk operates on the same principle as an electronic storybook: Click anywhere on the screen and watch what happens. Animated characters are liable to pop up from nowhere and break into song, or bare-bottomed women may dance the can-can. While you could just sit back and watch the merriment, your goal is to find clues and hints to help you unravel the secret to Intergalactic Success and possibly win yourself a Pentium-based multimedia PC.

If that's not incentive enough to take a look at this disk, consider the fun you could have with The Desktop Pythonizer. This Windows customization utility, which is also sold separately, serves up a series of animated screen savers and wallpapers, rude sound effects, and bits of dialog to attach to system events. Clearly, this is something completely different.

—Gayle C. Ehrenman

7th Level, 214-437-4858.
Circle 494 on reader service card
★★★★ WIN $49.95



Better go check your mail, Chris.

RealMagic™ is here now! Just add the RealMagic card to your PC for smooth, realistic digital video and 16-bit digital audio. MPEG does it—the powerful new digital video and audio standard that puts the "real" in RealMagic.

RealMagic opens up a new world of interactive MPEG CD-ROMs including games, educational titles, music videos, movies and more. RealMagic is available as an MPEG playback card or a complete multimedia upgrade kit. What are you waiting for? Get RealMagic and get real multimedia.

For the store near you or more information on RealMagic, call

1-800-845-8086

CIRCLE 399 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RealMagic is available at:

COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE COMPUTER CITY and other fine stores.

© 1994 Sigma Designs, Inc. The Sigma Designs logo is a registered trademark, and RealMagic and ReelMagic are trademarks of Sigma Designs, Inc. All other brand and product names are property of their respective owners.

REALmagic

SIGMA DESIGNS

As Big As It Gets

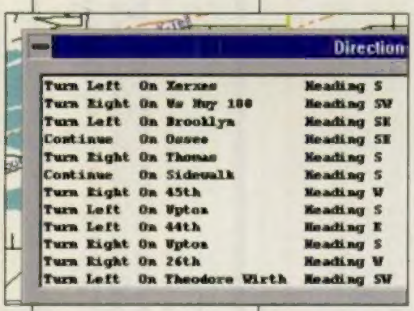
Abort, Retry, Fail?

THE LIGHTER SIDE OF PERSONAL COMPUTING

By Don Willmott

Amazing Facts

"For almost 100 years, NEC has been supplying semiconductors, personal computers, communications systems, and high-tech electronics throughout the world."—*TELCORPS NEWSLINE*



Watch Where You're Going!

Look carefully at the driving instructions provided by KeyMap for Windows.

What We'd Call Fully Configured

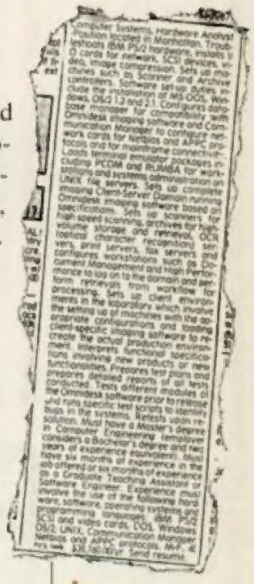
"Computer with medical software and Word Perfect, headlights, esophagoscope, sinus surgery instruments, stainless steel canisters, mirror warmer, facial nerve stimulator, sterilizer. . . never opened, for sale."

—*THE CARNRICK CLASSIFIED*

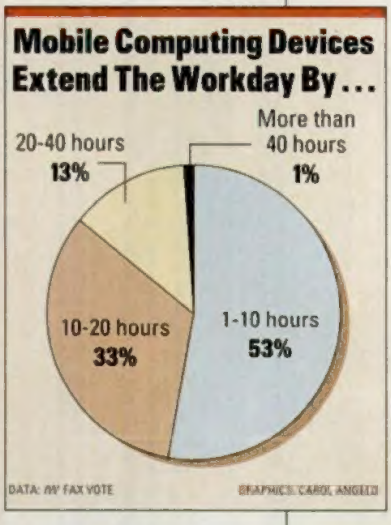
Indeed They Don't

"At Andersen, we follow the exact testing standards of the Window 3.1 computer program, developed by nationally recognized Lawrence Berkeley Laboratories. Not all companies do."

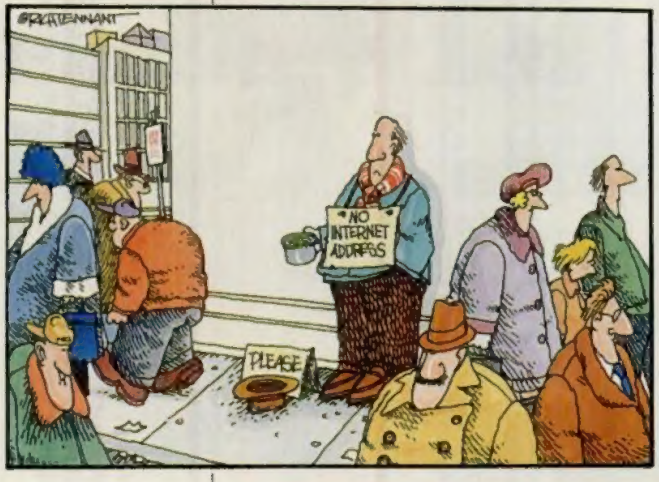
—ANDERSEN WINDOWS AD



Don't try to read this ad. All you need to know is that this position pays a whopping $38,760.



No wonder you're exhausted! (*Information Week.*)



Richard Tennant

"Click. Hello? Click. Hello?? Click. Hello???" (Personal Computing Tools catalog.)

If your entry is used, we'll send you $50 and a *PC Magazine* T-shirt. Send your entries to Abort, Retry, Fail?, *PC Magazine*, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802. Winners this issue: John Blancato, Dean Frank, Charles Hatcher, Jason Landry, Paul Noah, Chris Thaman, and Colin Wright.

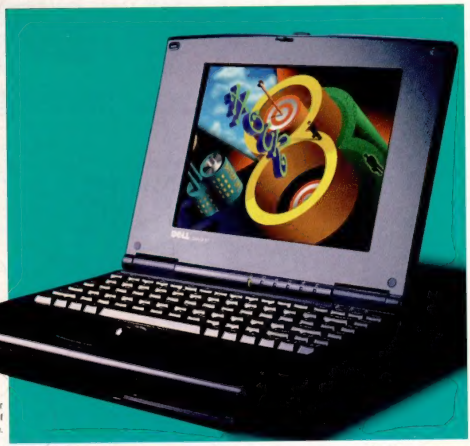
INTRODUCING OUR NEW 100MHz NOTEBOOK.

Just the latest addition to our 8-hour battery life** notebook line. A line that's been getting great reviews. Here's what the experts are saying:

"Dell's Latitude XP was not only the fastest full-sized 486 notebook our labs have ever seen, but also the longest running, thanks to lithium-ion batteries."
–*PC Computing*, December 1994

"Dell's new notebook line is boasting some extraordinary new measurements in battery life... Some of the test results were so astonishing that VeriTest repeated the tests several times to confirm the extraordinary performance results."
–*Mobile Office*, October 1994

"We'd be hard-pressed not to love the Latitude XP. Its myriad features were well-chosen and designed for the serious laptop user, and its power management system and battery life are second to none."
–*Laptop Buyers Guide*, September 1994



Dell's featured computer artist is Glen Mitsui of Studio MD, Seattle.

OUR NEWEST, MOST POWERFUL 8-HOUR BATTERY LIFE NOTEBOOK.**

(**Actual battery life will vary depending on nature and frequency of use and configuration.)

$3499*

Dell® Latitude™ XP
IntelDX4™ 100MHz System
Business Lease: $130/MO.

SYSTEM SPECS:

- 9.5" Dual Scan STN Color
- 8MB RAM (36MB Max RAM)
- 340MB Hard Drive
- New Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- 5.9 pounds
- 3-year Warranty†
- 30-day Money-back Guarantee‡

Order Code #600025

COOL FACTS:

- Most tested product in Dell history.
- Each port door has been opened and closed 5,000 times.
- The trackball has been rolled the equivalent of 50 miles.
- Each mouse button has been pressed 5 million times.

intel inside

TO ORDER, CALL NOW.

800-873-1290

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT • Sun 12pm-5pm CT
In Canada, Call 800-668-3021

Keycode #04008

DELL

Just turn the page to continue seeing the hottest technology at the hottest prices.

PC MAGAZINE LIBRARY

NEW 75MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR-BASED SYSTEM ONLY $1999

Dell Dimension™ XPS P75
A Pentium™ Processor-based 75MHz System
Business Lease◊: $74/Mo.

SYSTEM SPECS:

- Mini Tower Model
- 8MB RAM
- 340MB Hard Drive (13ms)
- VS15 Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- NEW 64-bit #9 PCI 1MB DRAM Video Card
- 256KB Writeback Cache
- One Diskette Drive (3.5")
- Spacesaver Keyboard
- MS-DOS® 6.2/Microsoft® Windows™ 3.1/Mouse

Order Code #500033

WHY CRUIS AT 60 WHE YOU CAN SPEED AT 75?

Introducing the new Dell Dimension 75MHz Pentium-chip based system. The perfect desktop for those of you with a lead foot and a light wallet.

You get 15% more processing power than a 60MHz system. That's one heck of a machine for under $2000. What's more, it's all backed by the stability of Dell, a Global FORTUNE 500® company.

Call today to take advantage of this great deal. And then throw caution to the open road.

TO ORDER, CALL NOW.

800-716-3355

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT • Sun 12pm-5pm CT
In Canada, Call 800-668-3021

Keycode #04007

DELL

Dell's featured computer artist is Steven Lyons.

Just turn the page to continue seeing the hottest technology at the hottest prices.